



Derwent World Patents Index

Polymer Indexing Dictionary

Copyright © 2018 Clarivate Analytics

Visit the *Clarivate Analytics* website at clarivate.com

First edition published September 1999

Revised edition published December 1999

Revised edition published October 2000

Second edition published February 2004

Third edition published May 2018

ISBN: 0 901157 22 8 (part 1, first edition)

ISBN: 0 901157 72 4 (part 1, revised first edition)

ISBN: 1 903836 59 4 (part 1, second edition)

ISBN: 0 901157 27 9 (part 2, first edition)

ISBN: 0 901157 77 5 (part 2, revised first edition)

ISBN: 1 903836 60 2 (part 2, second edition)

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means – electronic, mechanical, recording, photocopying or otherwise – without express written permission from the copyright owner.

Contents

Introduction	4
A	21
B	115
C	190
D	279
E	391
F	431
G	448
H	464
I	523
J	560
K	561
L	567
M	589
N	658
O	682
P	700
Q	789
R	790
S	803
T	862
U	929
V	938
W	992
X	999
Y	1004
Z	1005

Appendices

Appendix 1 – Linking Level Table	1009
Appendix 2 – KS and AM Codes with Definitions	1010

Introduction

The Polymer Indexing Dictionary has been compiled to provide all the information you need to search for polymer concepts in the Derwent World Patents Index (DWPI) from their introduction in 1966 to date.

Polymer concepts covered include:

- Polymer formers (monomers and condensants)
- Polymer types e.g. polyester, polyamide
- Natural polymers
- Modified polymers
- Catalysts - for production of polymers, polymer formers, additives
- Additives - for polymers
- Chemical processes - including polymerisation
- Physical operations - for processing polymers
- Shape & form
- Properties
- Applications

Areas not covered:

- Starting materials and intermediates for the production of polymer formers and additives (these are covered by Plasdac Registry Numbers)
- Generic modifying agents
- Compounds present with polymers which are not additives, catalysts or modifying agents for the polymer
- Chemical processes for the production of non-polymeric catalysts

History

Methods of searching for polymers and related concepts have changed over the years. In the beginning Section A Multipunch (AM) codes were used to define concepts; then in 1978 Key Serials (KS) were introduced to enable more precise retrieval and finally a completely new system of coding - Polymer Indexing (PI) was introduced in 1993. More details of each of these systems can be found later in this introduction.

Layout

The concepts in the dictionary are in alphabetical order, with the following characters in a chemical name being ignored:

- roman numerals** e.g. Copper (II) chloride is found by looking for Copper chloride
- arabic numerals** e.g. 1,4 diene polymer is found by looking under Diene polymer
- n-, s-, t-** e.g. Di t-butyl peroxide is found by looking under Di butyl peroxide
- o-, m-, p-** e.g. Poly m-phenylene isophthalamide is found by looking under Poly phenylene isophthalamide

There are also a few exceptions to this rule, due to the hierarchical structure of the system. For example in the Polymer Formers facet we have the Acetals hierarchy:

Acetals

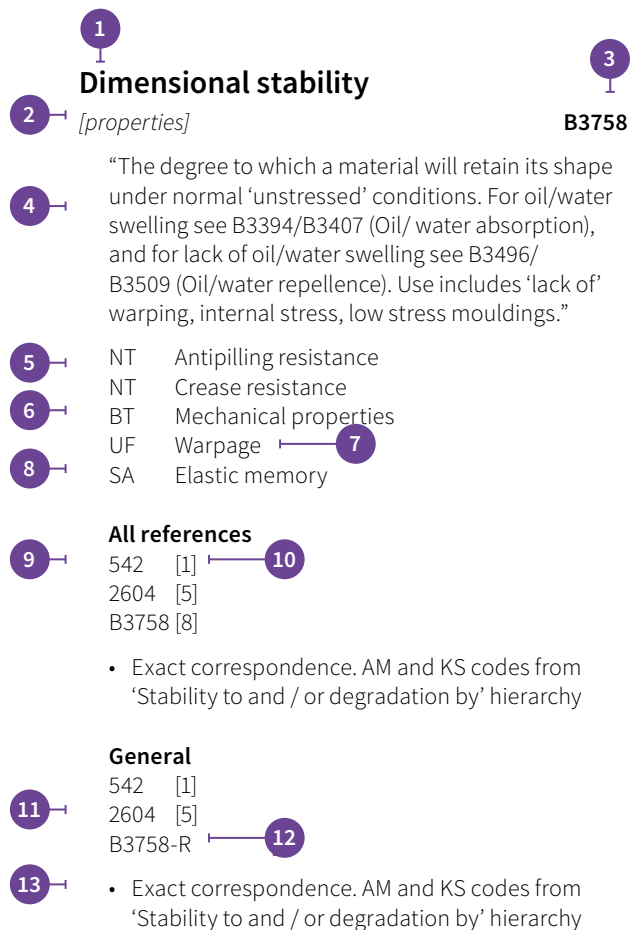
- NT** Trioxane
- NT** Tetraoxacin
- NT** 1,3-Dioxolane
- NT** 1,3-Dioxane
- NT** Acetal, other

In strict alphabetical order the term Acetal, other would appear before Acetals, but in this dictionary we have put Acetals before Acetal, other. When you have found the concept you are looking for, it is advisable to check the concepts that appear before and after to make sure they are not relevant to your search.

There are three types of entry in this dictionary.

The first type is where the concept is a valid Polymer Indexing term, as in the example shown below.

In this example we have two sets of codes - All references and General. This occurs when the concept is a Broad term with Narrower terms. The All references codes will retrieve all references to the concept, including those posted by the narrower terms. The General codes will retrieve only those references to the general concept.



Key to flagged terms

- 1** Concept shown in bold
- 2** Facet shown in italics in parentheses
- 3** Polymer Indexing Code shown in bold
- 4** Scope notes to explain the use and scope of the term
- 5** Narrower terms
- 6** Broader terms
- 7** Synonyms
- 8** See Also terms
- 9** Multipunch codes (AM)
- 10** Represents when code was introduced
- 11** Key Serials (KS)
- 12** Polymer Indexing Codes (PI)
- 13** Correspondence notes

In a polymer former entry, such as the one for Butadiene partially shown below, the same differentiation applies to the term Copolymer, Oligomer and Crosslinking agent, where there are all references and general options. The Copolymer (all references) will retrieve references to Binary and Ternary copolymers as well as general copolymer references. The Copolymer (general) codes will only retrieve reference to Copolymer.

Butadiene

[polymer formers]

R00806

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

122 [1]
R00806 [8]

Homopolymer

122 (L) 688 [1]
1093 [5]

Copolymer (all references)

122 (L) 034 [1]
(1094 OR 1095 OR 1096) [5]
R00806 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

122 (L) 034 [1]
1094 [5]
R00806 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

122 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1095 [5]
R00806 (2) H0022 [8]

The second type of entry is for synonyms or equivalent terms, as in the following example.

{Sacks} *[applications]*
USE Bags Q8413

In this case the concept is in { } and you are directed to the appropriate concept and code.

The third type of entry is for a concept which was available as a unique Key Serial, but is now represented by a combination of codes (concepts) in the Polymer Indexing system.

Mining belts

629 (L) 630 (L) 646 [1]
2748 [5]
Q7909 (3) Q8093 [8]

How to use this dictionary

The Polymer Indexing system is an hierarchical system divided into 17 subject areas or facets and all Polymer Indexing concepts belong to one of these facets. The facets are: Polymer Descriptors, Polymer Formers, Polymer Types, Natural Polymers, Modified Polymers, Chemicals, Chemical Aspects, Novelty Descriptors, Universal Terms, Shape & Form, Additives, Catalysts, Chemical Processes, Physical Operations, Equipment, Properties and Applications.

There are some concepts which occur in more than one of these facets, so it is important to check for multiple entries and then check the facet.

Rollers *[equipment]* **J2960**

Rollers *[applications]* **Q8991**

For compounds which occur in both the Polymer formers facet and the Chemicals facet with the same code, these entries have been merged into a single entry:

Styrene

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00708

Chemicals

056 [1]

0708 [7]

R00708 [8]

- AM code represents 'Styrene monomer';
DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA High Impact Polystyrene

056 [1]

R00708 [8]

Homopolymer

056 (L) 688 [1]

0304 [5]

R00708 (2) H0000 [8]

....

....

In addition there are some codes which do not represent specific concepts, but are present whenever a concept from a particular hierarchy is indexed. An example of this is B9999 which is present whenever a code from the Properties facet is present. This can be very useful when searching for a polymer with a non-specific property.

Concepts such as (Cyclo)aliphatic can be found listed under both C as Cycloaliphatic and A as Aliphatic.

UK English terminology is used in the Derwent World Patents Index, though spelling consists of both UK English and US English. In the Polymer Indexing system UK English spelling has been used throughout, and so for example entries will be found under Sulphur and not Sulfur.

Indexing Policy

Over the years there have been changes in indexing policy- the scope notes and correspondence notes indicate how these changes may effect your searching.

Indexing is based on the detailed documentation or extension abstract and in most cases the original patent specification.

With the introduction of the Polymer Indexing system in 1993 the following concepts became searchable:

- Modifying agents for polymers
- Grafting polymer formers (monomers) - monomers were previously searchable but not identifiable as the grafting monomer
- Macromer as modified polymer
- Macromer as polymer former
- Minor component

Concepts which are not retrievable include:

- starting materials for polymer formers
- starting materials for additives
- materials present for non-polymeric purposes

Multipunch (AM) Codes

The original multipunch codes (AM) were based on the positions on a punch card and thus there was a limit of 960 positions or codes. The format of these codes is 3 characters, the first two characters being numbers and the third character being either a number or '&' (ampersand representing 11) or '-' (hyphen representing 12). Each concept was defined by one or more of these codes since 1966 when the Plasdoc code started. The Accession Number of the first record to receive these codes was 1968-60001P.

The Multipunch code is an hierarchical system and as such can be used for generic searching as well as specific searching. The AM code applied to each generic concept within an hierarchy is also applied to all the specific terms within that hierarchy.

When the Key Serials were introduced, there was an exact correspondence between AM and KS codes, so AM codes were automatically generated. Thus, AM codes can be searched in DWPI from 1966 through to the end of 1994. There is an overlap during the period mid- 1993 to the end of 1994 when AM, KS, DR and PI codes were produced.

Key Serials (KS)

The Key Serial Numbers were introduced in 1978 to improve relevance. They are 4 digit numbers which represent single concepts or phrases created by combinations of AM codes. Initially the Key Serial Number range was 0001 - 2857. In 1982 when new Key Serials were introduced, they had numbers in the 3000+ range.

The KS codes are unique to each concept and as such do not form an hierarchical system. For generic searching either 'OR' all appropriate KS codes together or use AM codes.

The KS codes are available for searching DWPI from 1978 through to the end of 1994. There is an overlap during the period mid-1993 to the end of 1994 when AM, KS, DR and PI codes were produced.

Plasdoc Registry Numbers (RN)

In 1984 Plasdoc Registry Numbers were introduced to improve retrieval of those compounds which frequently occurred as additives or catalysts for polymers. These numbers are used to specifically retrieve the compound functioning as an additive or catalyst. These Registry Numbers are not used for polymer formers (monomers).

The Plasdoc Registry Compounds include a subset of 300 BCE Registry Compounds and 450 specific compounds relating to polymers. The 4 digit number can be searched with or without a role e.g. 1732-P:

- P Production
- S Starting material
- U Use (other than starting material)

Application of the Plasdoc Registry Numbers ceased at the end of 1994 and they were replaced by the current Specific Compound Numbers (SCN) used in the Polymer Indexing system.

Polymer Indexing (PI)

In mid-1993 the Polymer Indexing System completely replaced the previous AM and KS Code systems. The Polymer Indexing system is based on the hierarchical structure of the AM and KS concepts, but combines the benefits of the two systems. Specific compounds are represented by Specific Compound Numbers (SCN), generic codes within the hierarchical structure provide the ability to search generically and chemical aspects were introduced to allow searching by combining chemical functional features. Thus the Polymer Indexing is suitable for both generic and specific searching. In addition there is a sophisticated system of linking to provide searching precision.

The Polymer Indexing system was revised in 1996 and 2004 to introduce codes for new concepts.

Linking

Linking is available to improve the precision of your search. However, you can still search the codes without using the linking levels if precision is not a priority.

There are three levels of linking available:

- **Level 1** Links chemical aspects to each other and to generic terms e.g. Vinyl aromatic other and Cyano
- **Level 2** Links a substance to its function or use e.g. Ethylene to Homopolymer
- **Level 3** Links a substance to another substance e.g. Additive to Polymer

Appendix 1 contains a chart which provides guidance on which linking levels to use.

Operators

Throughout this dictionary we have used the following operators:

- (L) For AM codes
- AND For KS codes and DR codes
- (1), (2), (3) For linking PI codes

These operators vary for each host. See the table below for the appropriate conversions.

	Polymer Indexing Dictionary	Questel	STN	Derwent Innovation
DWPI file	-	WPIL, DWPX ¹	WPIDS, WPIX ¹	
AM qualifier	-	/AM	/FG	
KS qualifier	-	/KS	/KS	
DR qualifier	-	/DR	/DRN	
PI qualifier	-	/PI	/PLE	
Link for AM codes	(L)	L or P	(P)	
Link for KS codes	AND	AND	AND	
Level (1) link for PI codes	(1)	S	(S)	
Level (2) link for PI codes	(2)	P or L	(P)	
Level (3) link for PI codes	(3)	F	(L)	

¹ These files provide additional search capabilities for CPI Subscribers

Using the standard search strategy form

If you are unfamiliar with creating search strategies, the standard forms at the end of this introduction allow you to select codes from the dictionary and combine them following the instructions on the appropriate form. The numbers at the end of each line of code(s) represent the line number on the strategy form where the codes should be entered.

As a general rule, never use the same strategy form for concepts which are to be 'OR'ed as this could result in lost hits. The simplest method is to run separate searches for each concept and then 'OR' the results of each.

Year of Introduction and control codes

Throughout this dictionary the number given at the end of each line of codes represents the time from which the code(s) applies. This also indicates which line of the Search Strategy form the code(s) should be entered on.

Thus

- [1] represents codes applying from the start of Plasdoc (1966)
- [2] represents codes introduced in 1968
- [3] represents codes introduced in 1972
- [4] represents codes introduced in 1977
- [5] represents the introduction of Key Serials in 1978
- [6] represents Key Serials introduced in 1982
- [7] represents the introduction of Plasdoc Registry Numbers in 1984
- [8] represents the introduction of Polymer Indexing in 1993
- [9] represents Polymer Indexing Codes introduced in 1996
- [10] represent Polymer Indexing Codes introduced in 2004

In order to optimise your search strategy it is necessary to limit codes to the appropriate time periods. This is achieved using control codes. See the standard search strategy forms for examples of how to apply these.

Control code	Time period
01&	1966 - mid 1968
01-	mid 1968 - 1971
012	1972 - 1976
010	1977
011	1978 - 1981
013	1982 - 1983
014	1984 - mid 1993 (DWPI Update 199332)
017	mid 1993 (199332) - 1995
018	1996 to 2003
2004	2004 to date This code is not required for searching until the next control code is introduced

Other Relevant Documentation and User Aids

Polymer Indexing Hierarchy

provides an hierarchical listing of all concepts by facet (subject) showing the relationship between the concepts.

Polymer Indexing Thesaurus

is a listing of all concepts in alphabetical order, designed to aid users to navigate through the terms and relationships.

Polymer Indexing Reference Manual

is in three parts and provides

1. An alpha-numeric listing of all codes including auto-generated codes
2. A Molecular Formula listing for all Specific Compound numbers with a specific structure
3. Graphical definitions of the Chemical Aspects

Polymer Indexing System Description

gives an overview of the system including autoposting and linking with worked examples.

CPI Plasdac Coding System

contains AM and KS codes and concepts in hierarchical structure and numerical list of AM codes and numerical list of KS codes.

QUESTEL Standard Search Strategy Form

File WPIL

? /AM (<i>enter codes marked [1]; use L to link codes</i>	)
? /AM 1 L (<i>enter codes marked [2]; use L to link codes</i>	)
? /AM 2 L (<i>enter codes marked [3]; use L to link codes</i>	)
? /AM 3 L (<i>enter codes marked [4]; use L to link codes</i>	)
? /KS 4 AND (<i>enter codes marked [5]; use AND to link codes</i>	)
? /KS 5 AND (<i>enter codes marked [6]; use AND to link codes</i>	)
? /DR 6 AND (<i>enter codes marked [7]; use AND to link codes</i>	)
? /PI (<i>enter codes marked [8]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes</i>	)
? /PI 8 F (<i>enter codes marked [9]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes</i>	)
? /PI 9 F (<i>enter codes marked [10]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes</i>	)
? /AMS ((1 L 01&) OR (2 L 01-) OR (3 L 012) OR (4 L 010) OR (5 L 011) OR (6 L 013) OR (7 L 014) OR (8 L 017) OR (9 L 018) or 10)	

On Questel

For Link level (1) use S

For Link level (2) use L or P

For Link level (3) use F

For guidance on which Link level to use see Appendix 1.

Example using the QUESTEL Standard Search Strategy Form

Forming Graft copolymer by grafting Acrylonitrile onto Styrene
Butadiene Binary copolymer for use in Vehicle parts

Note: The final polymer is a ternary copolymer

Graft copolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0088

“A polymer containing side-chains formed by polymerisation onto a backbone, rather than by mutual modification of two or more pre-existing polymers, for which see the Modified Polymers section.”

BT Copolymer
SA Grafting polymer former

034 (L) 037 [1]
0003 [5]
H0088 [8]

{Grafting monomer}

[polymer descriptors]

USE Grafting polymer former H0146

Grafting polymer former

[polymer descriptors]

H0146

“A polymer former used to form side-chains by polymerisation onto a pre-existing backbone polymer.”

UF Grafting monomer
SA Graft copolymer

H0146 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acrylonitrile

[polymer formers]

R00817

BT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
UF Vinyl cyanide
SA Polyacrylonitrile; Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP

072 (L) 076 [1]
R00817 [8]

Styrene

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00708

.....

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA High Impact Polystyrene

.....

Ternary or higher copolymer

056 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0307 [5]
R00708 (2) H0033 [8]

.....

Butadiene

[polymer formers]

R00806

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

.....

Ternary or higher copolymer

122 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1096 [5]
R00806 (2) H0033 [8]

.....

Vehicle parts

[applications]

Q9289

“Including roof racks, fascia, dashboard, steering wheels, doors (with Q7307 Doors), windows (with Q7658 Glazing), window frames (with Q9358 Window frames), and upholstery (with Q9325 Upholstery).”

BT Transport
UF Bumpers; Wiper blades

672 (L) (720 OR 42&) [1]
42& [2]
2829 [5]
Q9289 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other transport applications’

File WPIL

? /AM (**034 L 037 L 072 L 076 L 056 L 034 L 122 L 672 L (720 OR 42&)**)
enter codes marked [1]; use L to link codes

? /AM 1 L (**28& L 42&**)
enter codes marked [2]; use L to link codes

? /AM 2
enter codes marked [3]; use L to link codes

? /AM 3
enter codes marked [4]; use L to link codes

? /KS 4 AND (**0003 AND 0307 AND 1096 AND 2829**)
enter codes marked [5]; use AND to link codes

? /KS 5 AND (**3161**)
enter codes marked [6]; use AND to link codes

? /DR 6
enter codes marked [7]; use AND to link codes

? /PI (((**H0146 S R00817**) L **H0088 L R00708 L H0033 L R00806**) F **Q9289**)
enter codes marked [8]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes

? /PI 8
enter codes marked [9]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes

? /PI 9
enter codes marked [10]; use S, L (or P) or F to link codes

? /AMS ((1 L 01&) OR (2 L 01-) OR (3 L 012) OR (4 L 010) OR (5 L 011) OR (6 L 013) OR (7 L 014) OR (8 L 017) OR (9 L 018) or 10)

On Questel

For Link level (1) use S

For Link level (2) use L or P

For Link level (3) use F

For guidance on which Link level to use see Appendix 1.

STN Standard Search Strategy Form

File WPIDS	
> S (enter codes marked [1]; use (P) to link codes	)/FG
> S L1 (P) (enter codes marked [2]; use (P) to link codes	)/FG
> S L2 (P) (enter codes marked [3]; use (P) to link codes	)/FG
> S L3 (P) (enter codes marked [4]; use (P) to link codes	)/FG
> S L4 AND (enter codes marked [5]; use AND to link codes	)/KS
> S L5 AND (enter codes marked [6]; use AND to link codes	)/KS
> S L6 AND (enter codes marked [7]; use AND to link codes	)/DRN
> S (enter codes marked [8]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes	)/PLE
> S L8 (L) (enter codes marked [9]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes	)/PLE
> S L9 (L) (enter codes marked [10]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes	)/PLE
> S (L1(P)01&/FG) OR (L2(P)01-/FG) OR (L3(P)012/FG) OR (L4(P)010/FG) OR (L5 AND 011/FG) OR (L6 AND 013/FG) OR (L7 AND 014/FG) OR (L8 (L)017/PLE) OR (L9 (L)018/PLE) OR 10	

On STN

For Link level (1) use (S)

For Link level (2) use (P)

For Link level (3) use (L)

For guidance on which Link level to use see Appendix 1

Example using the STN Standard
Search Strategy Form

Catalyst for the homopolymerisation of styrene sulphonic acid

Catalyst for polymerisation
through c-C unsaturation only

[catalysts]

C293

“Polymerisation through olefinic and/
or acetylenic unsaturation only. Used for
catalyst for addition polymerisation.”

SA Catalyst for polymerisation by reaction
of C-C unsaturation with non C-C
unsaturated functionality.

691 [1]
C293 [8]

Homopolymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2573

“Used for polymerisation of a single
polymer former (monomer)”

BT Polymerisation
SA Homopolymer; Cold or low temperature
homopolymerisation; Continuous
homopolymerisation; High pressure
homopolymerisation; Multistage
homopolymerisation

(347 OR 344) [1]
L2573 [8]

Styrene sulphonic acid (96)

[polymer formers]

G4002

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Styrene sulphonic acid + salts
BT Vinyl aromatics monolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
UF Styrene sulfonic acid

Homopolymer

059 (L) 546 (L) 688 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
075 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND 0037 AND 0353 [5]
(G0191 OR G4002) (2) H0000 [8]
G4002 (2) H0000 [9]

File WPIDS

> S (**691 (P) (347 OR 344) (P) 059 (P) 546 (P) 688 (P) (05- OR 720))**)/FG
enter codes marked [1]; use (P) to link codes

> S L1
enter codes marked [2]; use (P) to link codes

> S L2 (P) (**075 (P) 05-**)/FG
enter codes marked [3]; use (P) to link codes

> S L3
enter codes marked [4]; use (P) to link codes

> S L4 AND (**0203 AND 0037 AND 0353**)/KS
enter codes marked [5]; use AND to link codes

> S L5
enter codes marked [6]; use AND to link codes

> S L6 (**0203 AND 0037 AND 0353**)/KS
enter codes marked [7]; use AND to link codes

> S (**C293 (L) (L2573 (P) (G0191 OR G4002) (P) H0000)**)/PLE
enter codes marked [8]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes

> S L8 (L) (**G4002 (P) H0000**)/PLE
enter codes marked [9]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes

> S L9
enter codes marked [10]; use (S), (P) or (L) to link codes

> S (L1(P)01&/FG) OR (L2(P)01-/FG) OR (L3(P)012/FG) OR (L4(P)010/FG) OR (L5 AND 011/FG) OR (L6 AND 013/FG) OR (L7 AND 014/FG) OR (L8 (L)017/PLE) OR (L9 (L)018/PLE) OR 10)

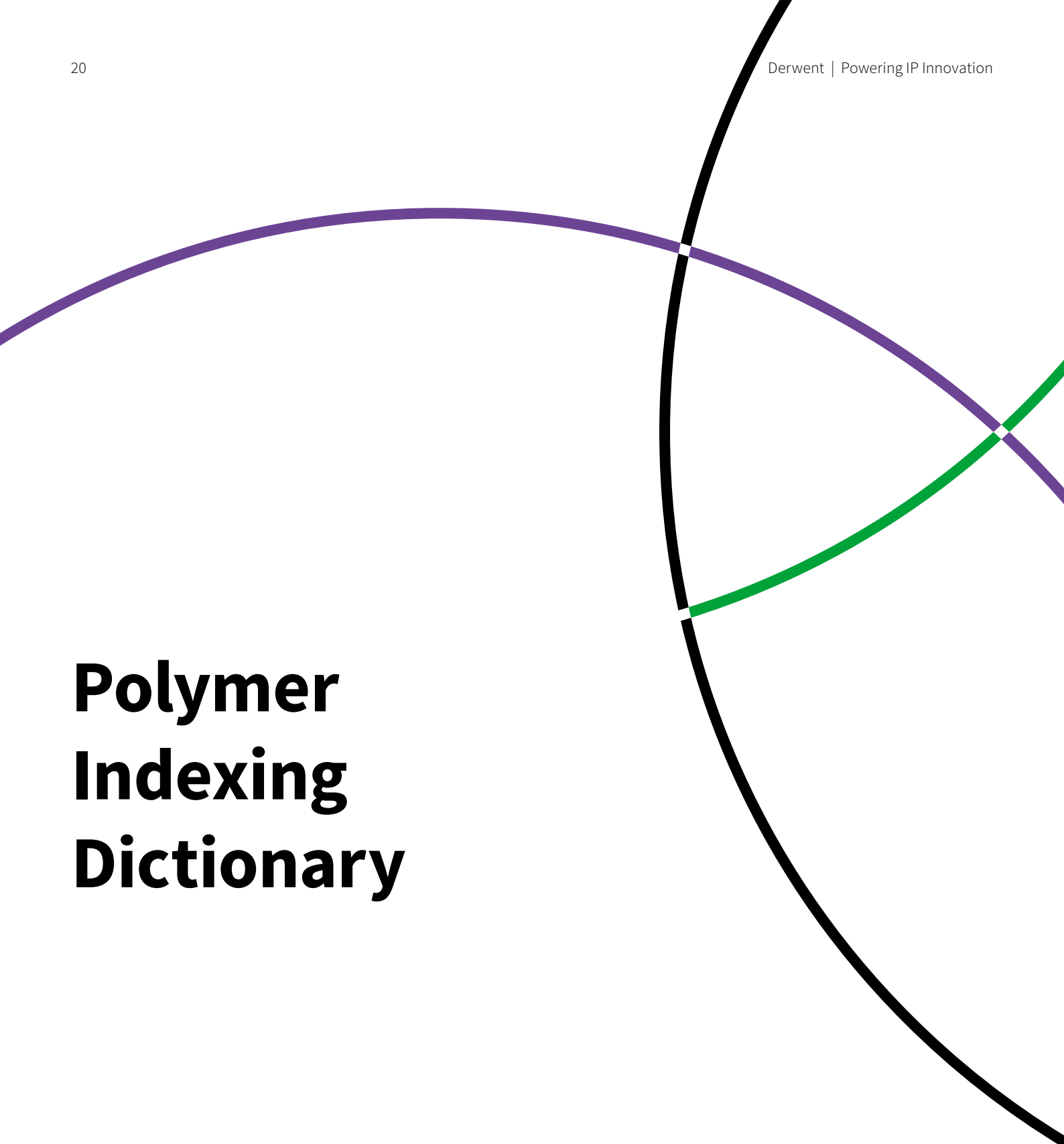
On STN

For Link level (1) use (S)

For Link level (2) use (P)

For Link level (3) use (L)

For guidance on which Link level to use see Appendix 1



Polymer Indexing Dictionary

A-B-A type block copolymer*[polymer descriptors]***H0066**

“For example SBS (styrene-butadiene-styrene polymer), SEBS (styrene-ethylene-butene-styrene polymer). Used for triblock copolymers i.e. those of structure AAAAABBBBBAAAAA.”

BT Block copolymer
BT Copolymer

((034 (L) 036) OR (038 (L) 035)) [1]
(0002 OR 0005) [5]
H0066 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Block copolymer’ or ‘Ordered cocondensate’

Abietic acid*[chemicals] [natural polymers]***R01314****Chemicals**

SA Rosin [natural polymers]

255 [1]
1985 [5]
R01314 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

Natural polymers

BT Rosin

255 [1]
1985 [5]
R01314 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

Abrasion resistance*[properties]***B5287**

“The degree to which a material will withstand surface wear, scuffing and rubbing.”

BT Surface properties
SA Scratch resistance

598 [1]
B5287 [8]

{Abrasive binder}

USE Abrasive compositions Q6600 and Binders Q6791

Abrasive compositions*[applications]***Q6600**

“Applied for any polymer use in abrasive paper, grinding wheels, sandpaper etc. e.g. as a binder, substrate or additive.”

UF Abrasive paper; Grinding wheels; Sandpaper

59- [1]
Q6600 [8]

{Abrasive paper}*[applications]*

USE Abrasive compositions Q6600

{ABS}*[polymer types]*

USE Acrylonitrile - Butadiene - Styrene TCP P0191

Absorbent*[additives]***A000**

“A compound which physically absorbs another substance. Use includes adsorbents but excludes radiation absorbents.”

NT Oil absorbent
NT Water absorbent
SA Absorbents; Absorption; Deodorant; Light stabiliser
UF Adsorbent

All references

A000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

A000-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Absorbents (96)*[applications]***Q9370**

“Use with properties as appropriate. Materials used for physical absorption e.g. of liquids rather than electromagnetic radiation. Absorption properties are indexed as appropriate.”

SA Cleaning materials; Medical use; Pollution control

(Q9369 OR Q9370) [8]
Q9370 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Absorption*[properties]***B3383**

“Used for general absorption of chemicals. Not used for properties such as dielectric absorption (see B3203 Dielectric properties), radiation absorption (see B4251 Absorption of light), ink absorption (see B5356 Dyeability) or mechanical pressure absorption. Use includes swelling, adsorption, susceptibility to staining and soiling, absorption of body fluids, wicking.”

NT Oil absorption
NT Water absorption
BT Environmental relationship
UF Adsorption; Swellability
SA Absorbent; Absorption of light; Hydrophiliclipophilic balance; Surface tension

All references	
533 [1]	
(2569 OR 2570 OR 2571 OR 3248 OR 3250) [5]	
B3383 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Absorption and repellence’	
General	
533 [1]	
2569 [5]	
B3383-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Absorption and repellence’	

Absorption of light	B4251
<i>[properties]</i>	
“Use Light radiation universal terms as applicable. Used for general references to radiation absorption or, in conjunction with the appropriate Universal terms (see K9790 Radiation), for the absorption of specific wave bands. It is also used for absorption spectra e.g. IR (with K9836), UV (with K9869).”	
BT Optical properties	
517 [1]	
2588 [5]	
B4251 [8]	

{Absorption spectra}	
USE Absorption of light	

A-B type block copolymer	H0055
<i>[polymer descriptors]</i>	
“Used for diblock copolymers, i.e. those of structure AAAAAAAAABBBBBBBB”	
BT Block copolymer	
BT Copolymer	
((034 (L) 036) OR (038 (L) 035)) [1]	
(0002 OR 0005) [5]	
H0055 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Block copolymer’ or ‘Ordered cocondensate’	

{Acacia}	
USE Gum arabic R24037	

{Acaricide}	
USE Pesticide Q8593	

{Accelerator}	
<i>[additives]</i>	
SEE Crosslinking accelerator	
SEE Kicker (accelerator for blowing or foaming agent)	

{Accumulators}	
USE Batteries Q7341	

{Acenaphthalene}	
USE Non-vinyl aromatic monoolefinic, others G0259	

Acetal	F24
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
UF Ketal	
F24 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Acetal and/or ketal resin	P0248
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“It has a repeat unit of structure -[O-C(R1)(R2)-] n- where R1, R2 =C(non-functional) or H. Use includes polyoxymethylene copolymers containing repeat units other than unsubstituted oxymethylene.”	
NT Polyoxymethylene (96)	
BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)	
138 [1]	
1275 [5]	
P0248 [8]	

Acetaldehyde	R00343
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	
BT Aldehydes	
178 [1]	
R00343 [8]	

Homopolymer	
178 (L) 688 [1]	
1497 [5]	
R00343 (2) H0000 [8]	

Copolymer (all references)	
178 [1]	
(1498 OR 1499 OR 1500 OR 1503) [5]	
R00343 (2) H0011 [8]	

Copolymer (general)	
178 [1]	
(1498 OR 1503) [5]	
R00343 (2) H0011-R [8]	

Binary copolymer	
178 [1]	
(1499 OR 1503) [5]	
R00343 (2) H0022 [8]	

Ternary or higher copolymer

178 [1]
 (1500 OR 1503) [5]
 R00343 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

178 [1]
 (1501 OR 1503) [5]
 R00343 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

178 [1]
 (1501 OR 1503) [5]
 R00343 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

178 [1]
 (1501 OR 1503) [5]
 R00343 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

178 [1]
 (1501 OR 1503) [5]
 R00343 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

178 (L) 343 [1]
 1502 [5]
 R00343 (2) H0271 [8]

Acetalisation*[chemical processes]***L2006**

“Reaction to form acetal bonds or hemiacetal bonds. Use is excluded where an existing (hemi)acetal group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure.”

SA Etherification; Ketalisation; Polyvinyl acetals

232 [1]
 2175 [5]
 L2006 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetalisation, ketalisation’

Acetalised polymer*[modified polymers]***M2006**

“Modified by formation of acetal bonds or hemiacetal bonds. Use is excluded where these groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures. This code is not applied to polyvinyl acetal, polyvinyl butyral or polyvinyl formal unless the modification process is described and is of importance.”

SA Polyvinyl acetals; Etherified polymer; Ketalised polymer

231 (L) 232 [1]
 (1991 OR 1992 OR 1993) [5]
 M2006 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetalised, ketalised’ or ‘Polyvinyl formal, Polyvinyl acetal, Polyvinyl butyral’ or ‘Other polyvinyl acetals and ketals’

{Acetal, polyvinyl}

USE Polyvinyl acetal P1661

{Acetal resin}

USE Polyoxymethylene

Acetals (96)*[polymer formers]***G4035**

NT Trioxane
 NT Tetraoxacin
 NT 1,3-Dioxolane (96)
 NT 1,3-Dioxane (96)
 NT Acetal, other (96)

G1592 OR G4035 [8]
 G4035 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0000 [8]
 G4035 (2) H0000 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0011 [8]
 G4035 (2) H0011 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0011-R [8]
 G4035 (2) H0011-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0022 [8]
 G4035 (2) H0022 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0033 [8]
 G4035 (2) H0033 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0237 [8]
 G4035 (2) H0237 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0237-R [8]
 G4035 (2) H0237-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0248 [8]
G4035 (2) H0248 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0306 [8]
G4035 (2) H0306 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

(G1592 OR G4035) (2) H0271 [8]
G4035 (2) H0271 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acetal, other (96)

[polymer formers]

BT Acetals

G1638 OR G4046 [8]
G4046 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0000 [8]
G4046 (2) H0000 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0011 [8]
G4046 (2) H0011 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0011-R [8]
G4046 (2) H0011-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0022 [8]
G4046 (2) H0022 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0033 [8]
G4046 (2) H0033 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0237 [8]
G4046 (2) H0237 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

G4046

Oligomer (general)

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0237-R [8]
G4046 (2) H0237-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0248 [8]
G4046 (2) H0248 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0306 [8]
G4046 (2) H0306 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

(G1638 OR G4046) (2) H0271 [8]
G4046 (2) H0271 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Acetals, polyvinyl}

USE Polyvinyl acetals P1865

{Acetate, allyl}

USE Allyl acetate R01399

{Acetate butyrate, cellulose}

USE Cellulose acetate butyrate

{Acetate, cellulose}

USE Cellulose acetate

{Acetate, fibre}

USE Cellulose acetate and Fibre

{Acetate propionate, cellulose}

USE Cellulose acetate propionate

{Acetate, vinyl}

USE Vinyl acetate R00835

Acetic acid

[chemicals]

075 [1]
0247 [7]
R00247 [8]

- AM code represents 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

R00247

Acetic anhydride

[chemicals]

106 [1]
0038 [5]
R00840 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Anhydride'

Acetone

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Dimethylketone; Propanone, 2-

Chemicals

179 [1]
R00272 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Ketones

179 [1]
R00272 [8]

Homopolymer

179 (L) 688 [1]
1504 [5]
R00272 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

179 [1]
(1505 OR 1506 OR 1507 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

179 [1]
(1505 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

179 [1]
(1506 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

179 [1]
(1507 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

179 [1]
(1508 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0237 [8]

R00840

Oligomer (general)

179 [1]
(1508 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

179 [1]
(1508 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

179 [1]
(1508 OR 1510) [5]
R00272 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

179 (L) 343 [1]
1509 [5]
R00272 (2) H0271 [8]

{Acetone-formaldehyde polymer}

USE Acetone, Formaldehyde and Aldehyde/
Ketonen resin, other

Acetonitrile

[chemicals]

UF Methyl cyanide

R00342 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

R00342

Acetophenone

[chemicals]

UF Phenyl methyl ketone; Acetylbenzene

681 [1]
0036 [5]
0675 [7]
R00675 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

R00675

Acetoxybenzoic acid, 4-

[polymer formers]

BT Monobasic carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
163 [3]
R03993 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids' or 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Acid'

R03993

Homopolymer

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 688 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (1914 AND 0037)) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants homopolymer' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 034 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1915 OR 1916 OR 1917 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants copolymer' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 034 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1915 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants copolymer' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 034 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1916 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants binary copolymer' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 034 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1920 OR 1917))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants ternary copolymer' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 039 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1918 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants oligomer' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 039 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1918 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants oligomer' and 'Acid'

Dimer

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 039 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1918 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants oligomer' and 'Acid'

Telomer

(195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) 039 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1842 OR (0037 AND (1918 OR 1920))) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids condensant' or 'Other aromatic condensants oligomer' and 'Acid'

Monomer

343 (L) (195 OR (225 (L) 075 (L) (720 OR 163))) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1841 OR (0037 AND 1919)) [5]
 R03993 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acids monomer' or 'Other aromatic condensants monomer' and 'Acid'

Acetylacetone

[chemicals]

R01047

UF Pentanedione, 2,4-

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 1047 [7]
 R01047 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Acetylacetone peroxide

[chemicals]

R05000

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5000 [7]
 R05000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

{Acetylbenzene}*[chemicals]*

USE Acetophenone R00675

Acetyl benzoyl peroxide*[chemicals]***R24047**5001 [7]
R24047 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Acetyl cyclohexyl sulphonyl peroxide*[chemicals]***R08437**

UF Acetyl cyclohexyl sulfonyl peroxide

546 [1]
0206 [5]
5002 [7]
R08437 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Acetylene*[polymer formers]***R00327**BT Acetylenic
UF Ethyne227 [1]
R00327 [8]

- AM code represents 'Acetylenic'

Homopolymer227 (L) 688 [1]
0021 [5]
R00327 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Copolymer (all references)227 (L) 034 [1]
(0022 OR 0023 OR 0024) [5]
R00327 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Copolymer (general)227 (L) 034 [1]
0022 [5]
R00327 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Binary copolymer227 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0023 [5]
R00327 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Ternary or higher copolymer227 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0024 [5]
R00327 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Oligomer (all references)227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
R00327 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Oligomer (general)227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
R00327 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Dimer227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
R00327 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Telomer227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
R00327 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Monomer227 (L) 343 [1]
0026 [5]
R00327 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
R00327 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetylenic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
R00327 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

{Acetylene black}
[chemicals]

USE Carbon black R05085

Acetylenic
[polymer formers]

NT Acetylene
NT Acetylenic, other

All references

227 [1]
G0000 [8]

Homopolymer

227 (L) 688 [1]
0021 [5]
G0000 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

227 (L) 034 [1]
(0022 OR 0023 OR 0024) [5]
G0000 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

227 (L) 034 [1]
0022 [5]
G0000 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0023 [5]
G0000 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0024 [5]
G0000 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000 (2) H0237-R [8]

G0000

Dimer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

227 (L) 343 [1]
0026 [5]
G0000 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
G0000 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
G0000 (2) A157-R [8]

General

227 [1]
G0000-R [8]

Homopolymer

227 (L) 688 [1]
0021 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

227 (L) 034 [1]
(0022 OR 0023 OR 0024) [5]
G0000-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

227 (L) 034 [1]
0022 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0023 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0024 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

227 (L) 343 [1]
0026 [5]
G0000-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
G0000-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
G0000-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acetylenic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Acetylenic

227 [1]
G0011 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acetylenic’

Homopolymer

227 (L) 688 [1]
0021 [5]
G0011 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Copolymer (all references)

227 (L) 034 [1]
(0022 OR 0023 OR 0024) [5]
G0011 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Copolymer (general)

227 (L) 034 [1]
0022 [5]
G0011 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Binary copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0023 [5]
G0011 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

227 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0024 [5]
G0011 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Oligomer (all references)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0011 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Oligomer (general)

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0011 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Dimer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0011 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Telomer

227 (L) 039 [1]
0025 [5]
G0011 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Monomer

227 (L) 343 [1]
0026 [5]
G0011 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

227 (L) 48- [1]
0027 [5]
G0011 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

G0011

Crosslinking agent (general)

227 (L) 48- [1]
 0027 [5]
 G0011 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acetylenic’

Acetylenic unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D52

BT Unsaturation containing
 D52 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acetyl peroxide

[chemicals]

R10247

UF Diacetylperoxide

5003 [7]
 R10247 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Acetyl tributyl citrate

[chemicals]

R10379

5004 [7]
 R10379 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Acid

[polymer formers]

SEE Acrylic acids monoolefinic; Amino acids; Carboxylic acids; Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic; Hydroxy acids; Sulphonic acids + salts

Acid

[chemical aspects]

D60

SA Carboxylic acid

075 [1]
 D60 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

Acid anhydride

[chemical aspects]

D65

SA Carboxylic anhydride

106 [1]
 D65 [8]

{Acid, aqueous solution}

SEE Water insolubility; Water solubility

Acid halide

[chemical aspects]

D64

SA Carboxylic acid halide

D64 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acid number

[properties]

B4751

“A measure of the amount of free acid groups present in a material, defined as the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide required to neutralise the acid groups in 1 gram of the material.”

BT Structural properties

SA Hydroxy number

B4751 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acid solubility (96)

[properties]

B5641

BT Water solubility

BT Solubility

BT Environmental relationship

537 [1]

2575 [5]

B3521 OR B5641 [8]

B5641 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Solubility of polymers’

Acoustic insulation

[applications]

Q6622

BT Acoustic use

UF Sound proofing

SA Sound absorbing

617 [1]

(2697 OR 2832 OR 2844) [5]

Q6622 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent acoustic/thermal insulation

Acoustic properties

[properties]

B3974

“Used for general acoustic properties including tyre running noise.”

NT Sound absorbing

NT Sound wave velocity

BT Dynamic mechanical properties

BT Rigidity properties

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

SA Ultrasonic waves

All references

699 [1]
2624 [5]
B3974 [8]

General

699 [1]
2624 [5]
B3974-R [8]

Acoustic use

[applications]

“Used in conjunction with other terms as appropriate, e.g. a speaker cabinet is indexed as Q6611 and Q7692 Cabinets and housings. This code is not indexed for musical instruments - see Q8140.”

NT Acoustic insulation
SA Electro-acoustic use; Musical instruments; Recording media

All references

(60& OR 617) [1]
(3259 OR 2697 OR 2844) [5]
Q6611 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acoustic/thermal insulation’, ‘Acoustic use’

General

(60& OR 617) [1]
(3259 OR 2697 OR 2844) [5]
Q6611-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acoustic/thermal insulation’, ‘Acoustic use’

Acrolein

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic aldehydes monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L) 080 [1]
R00808 [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
0451 [5]
R00808 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
(0452 OR 0453 OR 0454) [5]
R00808 (2) H0011 [8]

Q6611**R00808****Copolymer (general)**

080 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
0452 [5]
R00808 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0453 [5]
R00808 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0454 [5]
R00808 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0455 [5]
R00808 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0455 [5]
R00808 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0455 [5]
R00808 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0455 [5]
R00808 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
0456 [5]
R00808 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0457 [5]
R00808 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0457 [5]
R00808 (2) A157-R [8]

{Acrylaldehyde}

USE Acrolein

Acrylamide*[polymer formers]*

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L) 086 [1]
 R00444 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
 0619 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 (0620 OR 0621 OR 0622) [5]
 R00444 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 0620 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0621 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0622 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0623 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0623 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0623 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0623 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0306 [8]

R00444**Monomer**

076 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
 0624 [5]
 R00444 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 0625 [5]
 R00444 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 0625 [5]
 R00444 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylamido-2-methylpropane sulphonic acid, 2-*[polymer formers]***R03538**

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic acid, 2-
 SA Acrylic polymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 R03538 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Homopolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 688 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0640 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
 R03538 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0641 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0642 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0643 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 075 [3]
 0645 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R03538 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 0646 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R03538 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 0646 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R03538 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Acrylamido-2-methylpropane sulphonic salts, 2- (96)

[polymer formers]

G4013

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulfonic salts, 2-
 SA Acrylic polymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 G0464 OR G4013 [8]
 G4013 [9]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Homopolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 688 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0640 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0000 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0011 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0641 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0011-R [8]
 G4013 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0642 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0022 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0643 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0033 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0237 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0237-R [8]
 G4013 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0248 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 039 [1]
 075 (L) 05- [3]
 0644 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0306 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 075 [3]
 0645 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) H0271 [8]
 G4013 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 0646 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) A157 [8]
 G4013 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 0646 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 (G0464 OR G4013) (2) A157-A [8]
 G4013 (2) A157-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Acrylated epoxy resin

SA Acrylated polymer; Acrylation

231 (L) 239 (L) 226 [1]
 58- (L) 723 [4]
 ((2021 AND 1999 AND 1282) OR 3204) [5]
 3204 [6]
 M2017 (2) P0464 [8]

Acrylated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2017

"Modified (excluding crosslinked) with any acrylic derivative. The reaction may have taken place through the unsaturated bond or through any other functional group. Used with other modified polymer concepts as applicable"

SA Acrylated epoxy resin; Acrylation

231 (L) 239 [1]
 58- (L) 723 [4]
 ((2021 AND 1999) OR 3204 OR 3205) [5]
 (3204 OR 3205) [6]
 M2017 [8]

{Acrylates}

USE Acrylics monoolefinic

{Acrylate - styrene - acrylonitrile}

USE Acrylonitrile - Styrene - Acrylate

Acrylation

[chemical processes]

L2017

“Reaction with any molecule containing an acrylic group — use is excluded for polymerisation of acrylic monomers and crosslinking of polymers with acrylic crosslinkers. See the Chemical Aspects for the definition of an acrylic group. The reaction may take place through the unsaturated bond or through any other functional group. Used with other chemical process concepts as applicable”

SA Acrylated epoxy resin; Acrylated polymer

58 - (L) 723 [4]

2206 [5]

L2017 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Incorporation of unsaturation’

Acrylic (96)

[chemical aspects]

D26

BT Unsaturated chain

BT Aliphatic

074 [1]

D12 OR D26 [8]

D26 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acrylic acid

[polymer formers]

R00446

BT Acrylic acid + salts

BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA Acrylic polymer; Polyacrylic acid;
Ethyleneacrylic acid BCP

075 (L) 076 [1]

R00446 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Homopolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]

0409 [5]

R00446 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]

(0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) [5]

R00446 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]

0410 [5]

R00446 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0411 [5]

R00446 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

0412 [5]

R00446 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]

0413 [5]

R00446 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]

0413 [5]

R00446 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Dimer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]

0413 [5]

R00446 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Telomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]

0413 [5]

R00446 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Monomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]

0414 [5]

R00446 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]

0415 [5]

R00446 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]

0415 [5]

R00446 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’

Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic*[polymer formers]***G0340**

NT Methyl acrylate
 NT Ethyl acrylate
 NT Propyl acrylate, n-
 NT Isopropyl acrylate
 NT Butyl acrylates (gen)
 NT Ethylhexyl acrylate, 2-
 NT Hexyl acrylate, n-
 NT Glycidyl acrylate
 NT Hydroxyalkyl acrylates
 NT Phenoxyethyl acrylate
 NT Lauryl acrylate (2004)
 NT Stearyl acrylate (2004)
 NT Cyclohexyl acrylate (2004)
 INT Isobornyl acrylate (2004)
 NT Benzyl acrylate (2004)
 NT Dimethylaminoethyl acrylate (2004)
 NT Acryloxypropyl trimethoxy silane, 3- (2004)
 NT Isocyanatoethyl acrylate, 2- (2004)
 NT Adamantyl acrylates (gen) (2004)
 NT Acrylic acid ester monoolefinic, other
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer; Acrylonitrile - Styrene - Acrylate CP

All references

081 (L) 076 [1]
 G0340 [8]

Homopolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 G0340 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 G0340 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

081 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
 G0340 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 G0340 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 G0340 (2) A157-R [8]

General

081 (L) 076 [1]
 G0340-R [8]

Homopolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 (0494 OR 0495 OR 0496) [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

081 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

081 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 [5]
 G0340-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 [5]
 G0340-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 [5]
 G0340-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic acid ester monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L) 085 [1]
 G0373 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0598 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0599) OR (0495 AND 0600) OR (0496 AND 0601)) [5]
 G0373 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0599 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0600 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0601 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

G0373

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0603 [5]
 G0373 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 G0373 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 G0373 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

{Acrylic acid - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Acrylic acid BCP

Acrylic acid halides monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0511

NT Acryloyl chloride
 NT Methacryloyl chloride
 NT Acrylic acid halide monoolefinic, other
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

All references

225 (L) 074 [1]
 G0511 [8]

Homopolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
 (0696 OR 0703 OR 0710 OR 0717 OR 0731 OR 0724) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 G0511 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 (0697 OR 0704 OR 0711 OR 0718 OR 0732 OR 0725) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0698 OR 0705 OR 0712 OR 0719 OR 0733 OR 0726) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0699 OR 0706 OR 0713 OR 0720 OR 0734 OR 0727) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 (0707 OR 0714 OR 0721 OR 0735 OR 0728 OR 0700) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 (0707 OR 0714 OR 0721 OR 0735 OR 0728 OR 0700) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 (0707 OR 0714 OR 0721 OR 0735 OR 0728 OR
 0700) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 (0707 OR 0714 OR 0721 OR 0735 OR 0728 OR
 0700) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

225 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
 (0708 OR 0715 OR 0722 OR 0736 OR 0729 OR
 0701) [5]
 G0511 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
 (0709 OR 0716 OR 0723 OR 0737 OR 0730 OR
 0702) [5]
 G0511 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
 (0709 OR 0716 OR 0723 OR 0737 OR 0730 OR
 0702) [5]
 G0511 (2) A157-R [8]

General

225 (L) 074 [1]
 (0696 OR 0697 OR 0698 OR 0699 OR 0700 OR 0701
 OR 0702) [5]
 G0511-R [8]

Homopolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
 0696 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 (0697 OR 0698 OR 0699) [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 0697 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0698 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0699 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 0700 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 0700 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 0700 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

225 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
 0700 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

225 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
 0701 [5]
 G0511-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

225 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
 0702 [5]
 G0511-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

225 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
 0702 [5]
 G0511-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic acid halide monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0522

BT Acrylic acid halides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

225 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 G0522 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Homopolymer

225 (L) 688 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0717 OR 0731 OR 0724) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0718 OR 0719 OR 0720 OR 0732 OR 0733 OR 0734
 OR 0725 OR 0726 OR 0727) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0718 OR 0732 OR 0725) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 27& [2]
 (0719 OR 0733 OR 0726) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 28& [2]
 (0720 OR 0734 OR 0727) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0721 OR 0735 OR 0728) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0721 OR 0735 OR 0728) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Dimer

225 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0721 OR 0735 OR 0728) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Telomer

225 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0721 OR 0735 OR 0728) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0722 OR 0736 OR 0729) [5]
 G0522 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

225 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0723 OR 0737 OR 0730) [5]
 G0522 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Crosslinking agent (general)

225 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0723 OR 0737 OR 0730) [5]
 G0522 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alpha-chloroacryloyl halide', 'Cyanoacryloyl halide' or 'Other substituted acryloyl halide'

Acrylic acid salt, other

[polymer formers]

G0293

BT Acrylic acid + salts
 BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

075 (L) 076 [1]
 G0293 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Homopolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
 0409 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 (0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) [5]
 G0293 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 0410 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0411 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0412 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0413 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0413 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Dimer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0413 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Telomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 0413 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Monomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
 0414 [5]
 G0293 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 0415 [5]
 G0293 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 0415 [5]
 G0293 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)'

Acrylic acid + salts

[polymer formers]

G0282

"Monoolefinic only"

NT	Acrylic acid
NT	Sodium acrylate
NT	Potassium acrylate
NT	Acrylic acid salt, other
BT	Acrylic acids monoolefinic
BT	Acrylics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic
SA	Acrylic polymer

All references

075 (L) 076 [1]
 G0282 [8]

Homopolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
 0409 [5]
 G0282 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 (0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) [5]
 G0282 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 0410 [5]
 G0282 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0411 [5]
 G0282 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0412 [5]
G0282 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
0414 [5]
G0282 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0415 [5]
G0282 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0415 [5]
G0282 (2) A157-R [8]

General

075 (L) 076 [1]
G0282-R [8]

Homopolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
0409 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
(0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) [5]
G0282-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
0410 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0411 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0412 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0413 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

075 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
0414 [5]
G0282-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0415 [5]
G0282-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0415 [5]
G0282-R (2) A157 [8]

Acrylic acid + salts, other*[polymer formers]*

“Monoolefinic only. Excluding acrylic acid + salts, methacrylic acid + salts and crotonic acid + salts”

BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

075 (L) (079 OR 078) [1]
 G0328 [8]

Homopolymer

075 (L) 688 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0430 OR 0423 OR 0437) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0431 OR 0432 OR 0433 OR 0438 OR 0439 OR 0440 OR
 0424 OR 0425 OR 0426) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0431 OR 0424 OR 0438) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 27& [2]
 (0432 OR 0425 OR 0439) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 28& [2]
 (0433 OR 0426 OR 0440) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0434 OR 0427 OR 0441) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0434 OR 0427 OR 0441) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

075 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0434 OR 0427 OR 0441) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0248 [8]

G0328**Telomer**

075 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0434 OR 0427 OR 0441) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

075 (L) 343 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0435 OR 0428 OR 0442) [5]
 G0328 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0436 OR 0429 OR 0443) [5]
 G0328 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
 (0436 OR 0429 OR 0443) [5]
 G0328 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic acids monoolefinic*[polymer formers]***G0271**

“Including salts thereof”

NT Acrylic acid + salts
 NT Methacrylic acid + salts
 NT Crotonic acid + salts
 NT Acrylic acid + salts, other
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

All references

074 (L) 075 [1]
 G0271 [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 688 [1]
 (0402 OR 0409 OR 0416 OR 0423 OR 0430 OR 0437) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 G0271 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 (0403 OR 0410 OR 0417 OR 0424 OR 0431 OR 0438) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0404 OR 041 OR 0418 OR 0425 OR 0432
 OR 0439) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0405 OR 0412 OR 0419 OR 0426 OR 0433 OR 0440) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 (0406 OR 0413 OR 0420 OR 0427 OR 0434 OR 0441) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 (0406 OR 0413 OR 0420 OR 0427 OR 0434 OR 0441) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 (0406 OR 0413 OR 0420 OR 0427 OR 0434 OR 0441) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

071 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 (0406 OR 0413 OR 0420 OR 0427 OR 0434 OR 0441) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 (0407 OR 0414 OR 0421 OR 0428 OR 0435 OR 0442) [5]
 G0271 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 (0408 OR 0415 OR 0422 OR 0429 OR 0436 OR 0443) [5]
 G0271 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 (0408 OR 0415 OR 0422 OR 0429 OR 0436 OR 0443) [5]
 G0271 (2) A157-R [8]

General

074 (L) 075 [1]
 G0271-R [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 688 [1]
 0402 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 (0403 OR 0404 OR 0405) [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 0403 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0404 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0405 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 0406 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 0406 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 0406 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 0406 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 0407 [5]
 G0271-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 0408 [5]
 G0271-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 0408 [5]
 G0271-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic aldehydes monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0497

- NT Acrolein
- NT Methacrolein
- NT Acrylic aldehyde monoolefinic, other
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Chloroacrolein, alpha-; Bromoacrolein; Cyanoacrolein; Iodoacrolein; Fluoroacrolein; Acrylic polymer

All references

074 (L) 080 [1]
G0497 [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
(0444 OR 0451 OR 0458 OR 0465 OR 0479 OR 0472) [5]
G0497 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
G0497 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
(0445 OR 0452 OR 0459 OR 0466 OR 0480 OR 0473) [5]
G0497 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(0446 OR 0453 OR 0460 OR 0467 OR 0481 OR 0474) [5]
G0497 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(0447 OR 0454 OR 0461 OR 0468 OR 0482 OR 0475) [5]
G0497 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0448 OR 0455 OR 0462 OR 0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0497 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0448 OR 0455 OR 0462 OR 0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0497 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0448 OR 0455 OR 0462 OR 0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0497 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0448 OR 0455 OR 0462 OR 0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0497 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
(0449 OR 0456 OR 0463 OR 0470 OR 0484 OR 0477) [5]
G0497 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
(0450 OR 0457 OR 0464 OR 0471 OR 0485 OR 0478) [5]
G0497 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
(0450 OR 0457 OR 0464 OR 0471 OR 0485 OR 0478) [5]
G0497 (2) A157-R [8]

General

080 (L) 074 [1]
(0444 OR 0445 OR 0446 OR 0447 OR 0448 OR 0449 OR 0450) [5]
G0497-R [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
0444 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
(0445 OR 0446 OR 0447) [5]
G0497-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
0445 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0446 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0447 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0448 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0448 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0448 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0448 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
0449 [5]
G0497-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
0450 [5]
G0497-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
0450 [5]
G0497-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic aldehyde monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0500

- BT Acrylic aldehydes monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Chloroacrolein, alpha-; Bromoacrolein; Cyanoacrolein; Iodoacrolein; Fluoroacrolein; Acrylic polymer

080 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
G0500 [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 688 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0465 OR 0479 OR 0472) [5]
G0500 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0466 OR 0467 OR 0468 OR 0480 OR 0481 OR 0482 OR 0473 OR 0474 OR 0475) [5]
G0500 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0466 OR 0480 OR 0473) [5]
G0500 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
27& [2]
(0467 OR 0481 OR 0474) [5]
G0500 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 034 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
28& [2]
(0468 OR 0482 OR 0475) [5]
G0500 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0500 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0500 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0500 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 039 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0469 OR 0483 OR 0476) [5]
G0500 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 343 (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0470 OR 0484 OR 0477) [5]
G0500 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0471 OR 0485 OR 0478) [5]
G0500 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 48- (L) (078 OR 079) [1]
(0471 OR 0485 OR 0478) [5]
G0500 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic amides monoolefinic*[polymer formers]***G0453**

NT Acrylamide
 NT Methacrylamide
 NT Methylolacrylamide, N
 NT Dimethylacrylamide, N,N
 NT Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic acid, 2-
 NT Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic salts, 2- (96)
 NT Diacetone acrylamide
 NT Acrylic amide monoolefinic, other
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

All references

074 (L) 086 [1]
 G0453 [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
 (0612 OR 0619 OR 0626 OR 0633 OR 0640 OR 0647) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 G0453 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 (0613 OR 0620 OR 0627 OR 0634 OR 0641 OR 0648) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0614 OR 0621 OR 0628 OR 0635 OR 0642 OR 0649) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0615 OR 0622 OR 0629 OR 0636 OR 0643 OR 0650) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 (0616 OR 0623 OR 0630 OR 0637 OR 0644 OR 0651) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 (0616 OR 0623 OR 0630 OR 0637 OR 0644 OR 0651) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 (0616 OR 0623 OR 0630 OR 0637 OR 0644 OR 0651) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 (0616 OR 0623 OR 0630 OR 0637 OR 0644 OR 0651) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
 (0617 OR 0624 OR 0631 OR 0638 OR 0645 OR 0652) [5]
 G0453 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 (0618 OR 0625 OR 0632 OR 0639 OR 0646 OR 0653) [5]
 G0453 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 (0618 OR 0625 OR 0632 OR 0639 OR 0646 OR 0653) [5]
 G0453 (2) A157-R [8]

General

074 (L) 086 [1]
 G0453-R [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
 0612 [5]
 G0453-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 (0613 OR 0614 OR 0615) [5]
 G0453-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 0613 [5]
 G0453-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0614 [5]
 G0453-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0615 [5]
 G0453-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0616 [5]
G0453-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0616 [5]
G0453-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0616 [5]
G0453-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0616 [5]
G0453-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
0617 [5]
G0453-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
0618 [5]
G0453-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
0618 [5]
G0453-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic amide monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

079 (L) 086 [1]
G0464 [8]

Homopolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
0640 [5]
G0464 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
(0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
G0464 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
0641 [5]
G0464 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0642 [5]
G0464 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0643 [5]
G0464 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0644 [5]
G0464 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0644 [5]
G0464 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0644 [5]
G0464 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
0644 [5]
G0464 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
0645 [5]
G0464 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
0646 [5]
G0464 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
0646 [5]
G0464 (2) A157-R [8]

G0464

Acrylic anhydride

[polymer formers]

BT Diolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

106 (L) 076 [1]
R13150 [8]

Homopolymer

106 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
0661 [5]
R13150 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

106 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
(0662 OR 0663 OR 0664) [5]
R13150 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

106 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
0662 [5]
R13150 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

106 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0663 [5]
R13150 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

106 (L) 034 (L) 076 [1]
28& [2]
0664 [5]
R13150 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

106 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0665 [5]
R13150 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

106 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0665 [5]
R13150 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

106 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0665 [5]
R13150 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

106 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0665 [5]
R13150 (2) H0306 [8]

R13150

Monomer

106 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
0666 [5]
R13150 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

106 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0667 [5]
R13150 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

106 (L) 48- (L) 076 [1]
0667 [5]
R13150 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic esters monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

NT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
NT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
NT alpha-Cyanoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
NT alpha-Haloacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
NT Acrylic ester monoolefinic, other
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

G0339

All references

074 (L) 081 [1]
G0339 [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 688 [1]
G0339 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
G0339 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
G0339 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
G0339 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
G0339 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
G0339 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
G0339 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
G0339 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
G0339 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 081 (L) 343 [1]
G0339 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
G0339 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 48- [1]
G0339 (2) A157-R [8]

General

074 (L) 081 [1]
(0486 OR 0487 OR 0488 OR 0489 OR 0490 OR 0491 OR 0492) [5]
G0339-R [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 688 [1]
0486 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
(0487 OR 0488 OR 0489) [5]
G0339-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
0487 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0488 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0489 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
0490 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
0490 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
0490 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 081 (L) 039 [1]
0490 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 081 (L) 343 [1]
0491 [5]
G0339-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 081 (L) 48- [1]
0492 [5]
G0339-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic ester monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Acrylic polymer

081 (L) 079 [1]
G0442 [8]

Homopolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 688 [1]
0514 [5]
G0442 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
(0515 OR 0516 OR 0517) [5]
G0442 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
0515 [5]
G0442 (2) H0011-R [8]

G0442

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0516 [5]
G0442 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0517 [5]
G0442 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0518 [5]
G0442 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0518 [5]
G0442 (2) H0237 [8]

Dimer

081 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0518 [5]
G0442 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0518 [5]
G0442 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 343 [1]
0519 [5]
G0442 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
0520 [5]
G0442 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
0520 [5]
G0442 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

- NT Acrylonitrile
- NT Methacrylonitrile
- NT Vinylidene cyanide
- NT Acrylic nitrile monoolefinic, other
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Acrylic polymer

G0475

All references

072 (L) 074 [1]
G0475 [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
(0367 OR 0374 OR 0381 OR 0388 OR 0395) [5]
G0475 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
G0475 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
(0368 OR 0375 OR 0382 OR 0389 OR 0396) [5]
G0475 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(0369 OR 0376 OR 0383 OR 0390 OR 0397) [5]
G0475 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(0370 OR 0377 OR 0384 OR 0391 OR 0398) [5]
G0475 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0371 OR 0378 OR 0385 OR 0392 OR 0399) [5]
G0475 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0371 OR 0378 OR 0385 OR 0392 OR 0399) [5]
G0475 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0371 OR 0378 OR 0385 OR 0392 OR 0399) [5]
G0475 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
(0371 OR 0378 OR 0385 OR 0392 OR 0399) [5]
G0475 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
(0372 OR 0379 OR 0386 OR 0393 OR 0400) [5]
G0475 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
(0373 OR 0380 OR 0387 OR 0394 OR 0401) [5]
G0475 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
(0373 OR 0380 OR 0387 OR 0394 OR 0401) [5]
G0475 (2) A157-R [8]

General

072 (L) 074 [1]
G0475-R [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 688 [1]
0367 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
(0368 OR 0369 OR 0370) [5]
G0475-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
0368 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0369 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

072 (L) 074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0370 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0371 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0371 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0371 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L) 074 (L) 039 [1]
0371 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L) 074 (L) 343 [1]
0372 [5]
G0475-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
0373 [5]
G0475-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L) 074 (L) 48- [1]
0373 [5]
G0475-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic nitrile monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

072 (L) 079 [1]
G0486 [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L) 079 (L) 688 [1]
0395 [5]
G0486 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
(0396 OR 0397 OR 0398) [5]
G0486 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
0396 [5]
G0486 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0397 [5]
G0486 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

072 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0398 [5]
G0486 (2) H0033 [8]

G0486

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0399 [5]
G0486 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0399 [5]
G0486 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0399 [5]
G0486 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
0399 [5]
G0486 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L) 079 (L) 343 [1]
0400 [5]
G0486 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
0401 [5]
G0486 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
0401 [5]
G0486 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic polymer

[polymer types]

“Any polymer made from one or more acrylic polymer formers, including general references where no specific monomers are given.”

NT Polyacrylic acid
NT Polyacrylonitrile
NT Polymethyl methacrylate
NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP
NT Acrylonitrile - Styrene - Acrylate (96)
NT Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
NT Styrene - Acrylonitrile BCP
NT Ethylene - Acrylic acid BCP
NT Ethylene - Methacrylic acid BCP
NT Ethylene - Ethyl acrylate BCP
NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
NT Vinyl chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP
NT Vinylidene chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP

All references

P0088 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

P0088-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acrylics monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

NT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
NT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
NT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
NT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
NT Acrylic aldehydes monoolefinic
NT Acrylic acid halides monoolefinic
NT Acrylic monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

All references

074 [1]
G0260 [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 688 [1]
G0260 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 034 [1]
G0260 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 034 [1]
G0260 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
G0260 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
G0260 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260 (2) H0248 [8]

G0260

P0088

Telomer

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 343 [1]
G0260 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 48- [1]
G0260 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 48- [1]
G0260 (2) A157-R [8]

General

074 [1]
G0260-R [8]

Homopolymer

074 (L) 688 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

074 (L) 034 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

074 (L) 034 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

074 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
G0260-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

074 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
G0260-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

074 (L) 039 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

074 (L) 343 [1]
G0260-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

074 (L) 48- [1]
G0260-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

074 (L) 48- [1]
G0260-R (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylic monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0533

BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

G0533 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Acrylonitrile

[polymer formers]

R00817

BT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
UF Vinyl cyanide
SA Polyacrylonitrile; Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP;
Acrylonitrile - Butadiene rubber; ; Acrylonitrile -
Butadiene - Styrene TCP; Acrylonitrile - Styrene
- Acrylate CP; Styrene - Acrylonitrile BCP;
Vinyl chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP; Vinylidene
chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP; Acrylic polymer

072 (L) 076 [1]
R00817 [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
0374 [5]
R00817 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
(0375 OR 0376 OR 0377) [5]
R00817 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
0375 [5]
R00817 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0376 [5]
R00817 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

072 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0377 [5]
R00817 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0378 [5]
R00817 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0378 [5]
R00817 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0378 [5]
R00817 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
0378 [5]
R00817 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
0379 [5]
R00817 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0380 [5]
R00817 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
0380 [5]
R00817 (2) A157-R [8]

Acrylonitrile - butadiene BCP

[polymer types]

P0124

NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene rubber
BT Acrylic polymer
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
SA Acrylonitrile; Butadiene

072 (L) 076 (L) 122 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0376 AND 1095 [5]
3170 [6]
P0124 [8]

Acrylonitrile - butadiene rubber

[polymer types]

P0135

BT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP
BT Acrylic polymer
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
UF Nitrile rubber
SA Acrylonitrile; Butadiene

072 (L) 076 (L) 122 (L) 034 (L) 032 [1]
27& [2]
0009 AND 0376 AND 1095 [5]
3170 [6]
P0135 [8]

Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene TCP

[polymer types]

P0191

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
BT Styrenic polymers
UF ABS
SA Acrylonitrile; Butadiene; Styrene

056 (L) 072 (L) 076 (L) 122 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0307 AND 0377 AND 1096 [5]
3161 [6]
P0191 [8]

{Acrylonitrile - styrene BCP}

USE Styrene - Acrylonitrile - BCP

Acrylonitrile - styrene - acrylate CP (96)

[polymer types]

P1876

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Styrenic polymers
UF ASA
SA Acrylonitrile; Styrene

072 (L) 076 (L) 056 (L) 081 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0377 AND 0307 [5]
R00817 (2) R00708 (2) G0339 (2) H0033 [8]
P1876 [9]

{Acrylonitrile - vinyl chloride BCP}

USE Vinyl chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP

Acryloxypropyl trimethoxy silane, 3- (2004)*[polymer former]***R24096**

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 [1] G0373 OR R24096 [9] R24096 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Homopolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 688 [1]
 05- [3] 0493 AND 0598 AND 0202 [5] (G0373 OR R24096) (2)
 H0000 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 034 [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0494 AND 0599 AND 0202) OR (0495 AND 0600 AND 0202) OR
 (0496 AND 0601 AND 0202)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0599 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24096 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 03 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0495 AND 0600 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0496 AND 0601 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0497 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0497 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24096 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Dimer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0497 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Telomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0497 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24096 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and silicon containing

Monomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND 0603 AND 0205 [5]
(G0373 OR R24096) (2) H0271 [9]
R24096 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and silicon containing

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0604 AND 0205 [5]
(G0373 OR R24096) (2) A157 [9]
R24096 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and silicon containing

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 229 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0604 AND 0205 [5]
(G0373 OR R24096) (2) A157-R [9]
R24096 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and silicon containing

Acryloyl chloride

[polymer formers]R01453

BT Acrylic acid halides monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 [1]
R01453 [8]

Homopolymer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 688 [1]
0703 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
(0704 OR 0705 OR 0706) AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
0704 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0705 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0706 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0707 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0707 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0707 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0707 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 343 [1]
0708 AND 0209 [5]
R01453 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
0709 [5]
R01453 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

225 (L) 076 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
0709 [5]
R01453 (2) A157-R [8]

{Actinic radiation}

USE Light radiation

{Actinides}

[chemical aspects]
USE Group 9B 9B

Actinium

[chemical aspects]Ac

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]
AC [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

{Activated charcoal}*[chemicals]*

USE Carbon black R05085

Activators for free radical catalysts**All references**271 [1]
C113 (2) C088 [8]**General**271 [1]
C113 (2) C088-R [8]**Adamantyl (2004)***[chemical aspect]*

BT Polycyclic alicyclic

D17 [8]
D38 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

D38**Adamantyl acrylates – all references (2004)***[polymer former]*NT Adamantyl acrylate (2004)
NT Adamantyl acrylates other (2004)
BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic076 (L) 084 [1]
G0373 OR G4079 [9]
G4079 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Homopolymer076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
0493 AND 0591 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0000 [9]
G4079 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Copolymer (all references)076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0011 [9]
G4079 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Copolymer (general)076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
0494 AND 0592 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0011-R [9]
G4079 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Binary copolymer076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0593 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0022 [9]
G4079 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0594 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0033 [9]
G4079 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0595 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0237 [9]
G4079 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (general)076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0595 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0237-R [9]
G4079 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Dimer076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0595 [5]
(G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0248 [9]
G4079 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4079 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4079 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079) (2) A157 [9]
 G4079 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4079 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl acrylates -general

[polymer former]

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]
 G0373 OR G4079-R [9]
 G4079-R [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

G4079-R**Homopolymer**

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0000 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0011 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0011-R [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0022 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0033 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0237 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0237-R [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0248 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4079-R (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 059 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) A157 [9]
 G4079-R (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4079-R) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4079-R (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl acrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R24106

BT Adamantyl acrylates (2004)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]
 G0373 OR R24106 [9]
 R24106 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24106 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24106 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24106 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) A157 [9]
 R24106 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24106) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24106 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl acrylates - other (2004)

[polymer former]

G4080

BT Adamantyl acrylates (2004)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]
 G0373 OR G4080 [9]
 G4080 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0000 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0011 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0011-R [9]
 G4080 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0022 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0033 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0237 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0237-R [9]
 G4080 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0248 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4080 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) A157 [9]
 G4080 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR G4080) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4080 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl methacrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R24099

BT Adamantyl methacrylates (2004)
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
 G0419 OR R24099 [9]
 R24099 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099-R) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24099 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24099 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24099 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) A157 [9]
 R24099 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24099) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24099 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl methacrylates –all references (2004)*[polymer former]***G4091**

NT Adamantyl methacrylate (2004)
 NT Adamantyl methacrylates other (2004)
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
 G0419 OR G4091 [9]
 G4091 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0000 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0011 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0011-R [9]
 G4091 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0022 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0033 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0237 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0237-R [9]
 G4091 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0248 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4091 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) A157 [9]
 G4091 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4091 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl methacrylates – general

[polymer former]

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
 G0419 OR G4091-R [9]
 G4091-R [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0000 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594))[5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0011 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0011-R [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0022 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0033 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0237 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0237-R [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0248 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

G4091-R

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4091-R (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) A157 [9]
 G4091-R (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4091-R) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4091-R (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Adamantyl methacrylates, other (2004)

[polymer former]

BT Adamantyl methacrylates (2004)
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
 G0419 OR G4104 [9]
 G4104 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

G4104**Homopolymer**

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0000 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0011 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104-R) (2) H0011-R [9]
 G4104-R (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0022 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0033 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0237 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0237-R [9]
 G4104 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0248 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0306 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) H0271 [9]
 G4104 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) A157 [9]
 G4104 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR G4104) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4104 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Additive

[*novelty descriptors*]

ND00

“Used when an additive for a polymer is the novelty of the invention”

03& [3]
 0228 [5]
 ND00 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monomer or additive’

Additive of unspecified use (96)

[*additives*]

A793

“When a function of a compound (additive) present in a polymer composition is not given and cannot be reasonably deduced, then this code is assigned.”

A748 OR A793 [8]
 A793 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Additive, other

[*additives*]

A748

“A compound which cannot be assigned any of the specific codes from the Additives hierarchy. Used for antifatigue agent. An active support for an additive, and additive for additives is also assigned this code.”

342 [1]
 725 [3]
 2319 [5]
 A748 [8]

Additive preparation

[*additives*]

A759

“This code is indexed for both chemical and physical methods of preparation.”

360 [1]
 2199 [5]
 A759 [8]

Additives facet**A999**

“The use of the Additive terms is restricted to functional additives for polymers. The chemical information relating to the additives will be found in the Chemical facet and the Chemical Aspects facet. When a polymer behaves as a functional additive, it is coded as a polymeric additive in a polymer.”

A999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Adhering}

[*physical operations*]

USE Bonding. N5721

Adhesion improver*[additives]***A033**

“A material that improves the adhesion between a polymer and a surface or between a polymer and an additive. These include coupling agents, bond improvers, subbing agents, sizes, and primers. Examples of such materials include silanes, titanates, chromium complexes and phosphorous esters.”

UF Bond improver; Coupling agent; Primer
SA Tackifier; Adhesiveness; Blocking; Bonding aid for tyre reinforcement; Primer coating; Sizes

303 [1]
2307 [5]
A033 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Tackifier’

{Adhesion improving coating of polymer}

USE Primer coatings

Adhesiveness*[properties]***B5301**

“The ability of a surface to adhere to another. Use includes stickiness, tack, and tackiness..”

BT Adhesive properties
BT Surface properties
UF Tack
SA Adhesion improver; Lack of adhesion; Primer coating; Tie layers

600 [1]
(2659 OR 3252) [5]
3252 [6]
B5301 [8]

Adhesive properties*[properties]***B5298**

“Used for general adhesive properties”

NT Adhesiveness
NT Heat-seal strength
NT Lack of adhesion
NT Strippability
BT Surface properties

2659 [5]
B5298-R

All references

600 [1]
B5298 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Adhesiveness, dyeability’

General

600 [1]
2659 [5]
B5298-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adhesiveness, dyeability’

Adhesives*[applications]***Q6644**

“Adhesives are used in a separate layer between the materials to be adhered, and not in the mass of the material.”

NT Anaerobic adhesive
NT Hot melt adhesive
NT Pressure sensitive adhesive
NT Thermosetting adhesive
SA Abrasive compositions; Adhesive tape; Binders; Sealants

All references

609 [1]
Q6644 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adhesives and binders’

General

609 [1]
2682 [5]
Q6644-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adhesives and binders’

Adhesive tape*[applications]***Q6633**

“Applied to any polymeric component of an adhesive tape e.g. adhesive layer, substrate. Other application codes may be applied as appropriate e.g. Q6644 (Adhesive), Q7192 (Primer coating).”

SA Masking composition

668 (L) 609 [1]
2816 [5]
Q6633 [8]

Adipi-*[chemical aspects]***E13**

BT Diacyl-
E13 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Adipic acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R01060**

UF Hexanedioic acid; Butane dicarboxylic acid, 1,4-

Chemicals

160 (L) 075 [1]
R01060 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
SA Nylon 6,6; Nylon 6,6-6

160 (L) 075 [1]
R01060 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

160 (L) 075 [1]
 1450 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adipic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

160 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1449 AND 0037 [5]
 R01060 (2) H0271 [8]

Adipic acid esters (gen)

[chemicals]

G2404

“Used when no specific adipate given”

NT Dibutyl adipate
 NT Dihexyl adipate
 NT Diisooctyl adipate
 NT Di n-octyl adipate
 NT Octyl n-decyl adipate, n-
 NT Adipic acid ester, other

All references

(5005 OR 5115 OR 5143 OR 0746 OR 5166 OR 5286) [7]
 G2404 [8]

- DR codes represent specific adipic acid esters

General

5005 [7]
 G2404-R [8]

- DR code represents Adipic acid esters NCE

Adipic acid ester, other

[chemicals]

G2415

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)

5005 [7]
 G2415 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Adsorbent}

[additives]

USE Absorbent A000

{Adsorption}

[properties]

USE Absorption B3383

{Advanced structural materials}

USE Engineering resin

{Advertising}

[applications]

USE Display Q7283

{Aerials}

USE Radomes

Aerosol compositions

[applications]

Q6699

SA Aerosol containers

Q6699 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aerosol containers

[applications]

Q8402

- BT Containers
- BT Packaging
- SA Aerosol compositions
- 652 [1]
- 2781 [5]
- Q8402 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bottles, squeeze bottles and aerosol containers’

{Aerospace vehicles}

- USE Aircraft and Space vehicles

Agar

[natural polymers]

R24070

- BT Polysaccharides
- UF Agarose
- 259 [1]
- 1989 [5]
- R24070 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

{Agarose}

[natural polymers]

- USE Agar R24070

{Ageing resistance}

[properties]

- USE Stability B4568

{Agglomerating}

[physical operations]

- USE Coalescing N5754

Agitating

[physical operations]

N5709

- “Used for the agitating or stirring of a blend of materials that have been combined in an earlier step. For the process of combining separate materials together see N6439 Mixing.”
- UF Stirring
- 361 [1]
- 2366 [5]
- N5709 [8]

Agriculture

[applications]

Q6702

- “Use includes horticulture and gardening. This code is used for general agricultural applications, for instance agricultural film that has no specific application.”
- NT Cloches
- NT Fertilisers
- NT Greenhouses
- NT Herbicides
- NT Mulch
- NT Agriculture, other
- UF Horticulture
- SA Mariculture; Pesticide; Veterinary use

All references

- 611 [1]
- Q6702 [8]

General

- 611 [1]
- 2688 [5]
- Q6702-R [8]

Agriculture, other

[applications]

Q6768

- “Use includes lawnmowers, agricultural machinery and moisture retaining agents for soil.”
- BT Agriculture
- 611 (L) 720 [1]
- 2690 [5]
- Q6768 [8]
- AM and KS codes include ‘Mulch’

{AIBN}

[chemicals]

- USE Azobisisobutyronitrile, 2,2'- R00426

{Air}

- SEE Oxygen

{Air conditioning}

- USE Building fittings

Aircraft

[applications]

Q9223

- “Aerospace applications are indexed using Q9223 and Q9245 Space vehicles.”
- BT Transport
- 672 [1]
- 3298 [6]
- Q9223 [8]

{Alarms}

USE Security use

Albumin

[natural polymers]

R24039

BT Proteinaceous polymers

256 [1]

1986 [5]

R24039 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

Alcohol

[chemical aspects]

F26

“Excluding phenolic”

NT Monoalcohol

NT Dihydroxy alcohol

NT Trihydroxy alcohol and higher

All references

F26 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

F26-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Alcoholised polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Hydrolysed polymer M2313

Alcohols

[polymer formers]

G0997

“Excluding phenols”

NT Monohydroxy alcohols

NT Dihydroxy alcohols

NT Polyhydroxy alcohols

SA Phenols

All references

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 [8]

Homopolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Copolymer (all references)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Copolymer (general)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Binary copolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Oligomer (all references)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Oligomer (general)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Dimer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Telomer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

(169 OR 14&) [3]

G0997 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Alcohols’

Monomer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) (L) 343 [1]

((169 OR 14&) (L) 343) [3]

G0997 (2) H0271 [8]

General

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 G0997-R [8]

Homopolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (general)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Binary copolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (general)

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Dimer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Telomer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
 (169 OR 14&) [3]
 (1313 OR 1379) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Alcohols condensants’

Monomer

(169 OR (225 (L) 720) OR 14&) (L) 343 [1]
 (169 OR 14&) (L) 343 [3]
 (1312 OR 1378) [5]
 G0997-R (2) H0271 [8]

{Alcoholysis}

[chemical processes]

USE Hydrolysis L2313

Aldehyde

[chemical aspects]

F22

(681 OR 080) [1]
 F22 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehyde or ketone’

Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

[polymer types]

P0226

“General term for any unspecified polymer made from aldehyde- and/or ketone-functional polymer former(s)”

NT Acetal and/or ketal resin
 NT Aminoplast
 NT Phenoplast
 NT Aldehyde/ketone resin, other
 SA Aldehydes; Ketones

All references

(138 OR 139 OR 140 OR 14-) [1]
 P0226 [8]

General

P0226-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aldehyde/ketone resin, other*[polymer types]***P0317**

“Used for any polymer made from an aldehyde- and/or ketone-functional polymer former(s) which is not covered by any of the NT terms e.g. naphthalene sulphonic acid - formaldehyde.”

BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

SA Aldehydes; Ketones

14- OR (153 (L) 720) [1]

14- [3]

1278 [5]

P0317 [8]

Aldehydes*[polymer formers]***G1503**

NT Formaldehyde

NT Acetaldehyde

NT Glyoxal

NT Glutaraldehyde

NT Benzaldehyde

NT Furfuraldehyde

NT Aldehyde, other

SA Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

All references

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

681 (L) 080 (L) 688 [1]

G1503 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Binary copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Ternary or higher copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Dimer

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Telomer

681 (L) 080 [1]

G1503 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

681 (L) 080 (L) 343 [1]

(1495 OR 1502 OR 1516 OR 1530 OR 1551 OR 1558 OR 1565 OR 1572 OR 1579) [5]

G1503 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Acetaldehyde’, ‘Formaldehyde’, ‘Furfuraldehyde’, ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

General

681 (L) 080 [1]

(1490 OR 1491 OR 1492 OR 1493 OR 1494 OR 1495 OR 1496) [5]

G1503-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

681 (L) 080 (L) 688 [1]

1490 [5]

G1503-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]

(1491 OR 1492 OR 1493 OR 1496) [5]

G1503-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1491 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Binary copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1492 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Ternary or higher copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1493 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1494 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1494 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Dimer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1494 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Telomer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 (1494 OR 1496) [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Monomer

681 (L) 080 (L) 343 [1]
 1495 [5]
 G1503-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Aldehyde, other

[polymer formers]

G1514

BT Aldehydes
 SA Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

184 [1]
 G1514 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other aldehydes, ketones'

Homopolymer

184 (L) 688 [1]
 (1546 OR 1553 OR 1560 OR 1567 OR 1574) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones' or 'Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (all references)

184 [1]
 G1514 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (general)

184 [1]
 (1547 OR 1552 OR 1554 OR 1559 OR 1561 OR 1566 OR 1568 OR 1573 OR 1575 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones' or 'Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones'

Binary copolymer

184 [1]
 (1548 OR 1552 OR 1555 OR 1559 OR 1562 OR 1566 OR 1569 OR 1573 OR 1576 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones' or 'Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones'

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 [1]
 (1549 OR 1552 OR 1556 OR 1559 OR 1563 OR 1566 OR 1570 OR 1573 OR 1577 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones', 'Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones' or 'Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (all references)

184 [1]
 (1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (general)

184 [1]
 (1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Dimer

184 [1]
 (1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Telomer

184 [1]
 (1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

184 (L) 343 [1]
 (1551 OR 1558 OR 1565 OR 1572 OR 1579) [5]
 G1514 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Alfin catalyst

[catalysts]

C011

“A heterogenous stereoregular catalyst comprising an alkoxide (e.g. sodium isopropoxide or (alcoholate), alkenyl sodium compound (e.g. allyl sodium), and alkali metal halide (e.g. sodium chloride). The code C340 Multiple catalysts with same function is not indexed.”

BT Catalyst
 SA Ionic Alfin catalyst

276 [1]
 C011 [8]

{Algicide}

USE Biological repellent

Alginic acid

[natural polymers]

R01866

BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]
 1989 [5]
 R01866 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Alginic acid salts (gen)

[natural polymers]

R07226

NT Calcium alginate
 NT Sodium alginate
 BT Polysaccharides

All references

259 [1]
 1989 [5]
 R07226 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

General

259 [1]
 1989 [5]
 R07226-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Alicyclic

[chemical aspects]

D13

NT Monocyclic alicyclic
 NT Cyclopentadienyl
 NT Bicyclic alicyclic
 NT Polycyclic alicyclic

All references

D13 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

D13-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbons}

USE (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

Aliphatic*[chemical aspects]*

NT Saturated chain
 NT Unsaturated chain

All references

D10 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

D10-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers*[polymer types]*

NT Polybutadiene
 NT Polychloroprene
 NT Styrene - Butadiene BCP
 NT Styrene - Isoprene BCP
 NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP
 NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
 NT Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
 NT Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber

117 (L) (688 OR 034) [1]

P0328 [8]

(Cyclo)Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons*[polymer formers]*

NT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 NT Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Polyolefin

All references

046 [1]

G0033 [8]

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]

(0232 OR 0239 OR 0246 OR 0247 OR 0248 OR 0255 OR 0262 OR 0269 OR 0276 OR 0283 OR 0290) [5]

G0033 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]

G0033 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]

(0233 OR 0240 OR 0249 OR 0256 OR 0263 OR 0270 OR 0277 OR 0284 OR 0291 OR 3319 OR 3151) [5]

G0033 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

(0234 OR 0241 OR 0250 OR 0257 OR 0264 OR 0271 OR 0278 OR 0285 OR 0292) [5]

G0033 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

(0235 OR 0242 OR 0251 OR 0258 OR 0265 OR 0272 OR 0279 OR 0286 OR 0293) [5]

G0033 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]

(0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0287 OR 0294) [5]

G0033 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]

(0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0287 OR 0294) [5]

G0033 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]

(0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0287 OR 0294) [5]

G0033 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]

(0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0287 OR 0294) [5]

G0033 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]

(0237 OR 0244 OR 0253 OR 0260 OR 0267 OR 0274 OR 0281 OR 0288 OR 0295) [5]

G0033 (2) H0271 [8]

D10

P0328

G0033

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 (0238 OR 0245 OR 0254 OR 0261 OR 0268 OR 0275 OR 0282 OR
 0289 OR 0296) [5]
 G0033 (2) A157 [8]

General

046 [1]
 G0033-R [8]

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]
 0232 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 (0233 OR 0234 OR 0235) [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 0233 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0234 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0235 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]
 0237 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0033-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0033-R (2) A157-R [8]

Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

[polymer formers]

G0044

NT	Ethylene
NT	Propylene
NT	Butenes (gen)
NT	Pentene-1
NT	Hexene-1
NT	Heptene-1
NT	Octene-1
NT	Decene-1
NT	Octadecene-1
NT	Methylbutene-1, 3-
NT	Methylpentene-1, 4-
NT	Straight chain aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other
NT	Branched chain aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other
BT	(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT	Monoolefinic
UF	Alkenes
SA	Polyolefin

All references

046 [1]
 G0044 [8]

- AM code represents '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]
 (0232 OR 0239 OR 0246 OR 0247 OR 0248 OR 0255 OR 0262 OR
 0269 OR 0276 OR 0290) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 G0044 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 (0233 OR 0240 OR 0249 OR 0256 OR 0263 OR 0270 OR 0277 OR
 0291 OR 3319 OR 3151) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0234 OR 0241 OR 0250 OR 0257 OR 0264 OR 0271 OR 0278 OR 0292) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0235 OR 0242 OR 0251 OR 0258 OR 0265 OR 0272 OR 0279 OR 0293) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0294) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0294) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0294) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR 0294) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]
 (0237 OR 0244 OR 0253 OR 0260 OR 0267 OR 0274 OR 0281 OR 0295) [5]
 G0044 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 (0238 OR 0245 OR 0254 OR 0261 OR 0268 OR 0275 OR 0282 OR 0296) [5]
 G0044 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 (0238 OR 0245 OR 0254 OR 0261 OR 0268 OR 0275 OR 0282 OR 0296) [5]
 G0044 (2) A157-R [8]

General

046 [1]
 G0044-R [8]

- AM code represents '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]
 0232 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 (0233 OR 0234 OR 0235) [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 0233 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0234 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0235 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]
 0237 [5]
 G0044-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0044-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

Crosslinking agent (general)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0044-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons'

{Alkali}

[chemical aspects]

USE Base D67

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Alkali metals}

[chemical aspects]

USE Group 1A 1A

{Alkaline earth metals}

[chemical aspects]

USE Group 2A 2A

Alkali solubility (96)

[properties]

B5652

BT Water solubility
 BT Solubility
 BT Environmental relationship

537 [1]
 2575 [5]
 B3521 OR B5652 [8]
 B5652 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Solubility of polymers'

{Alkenes}

[polymer formers]

USE Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons G0044

{Alkoxyated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Oxyalkylated polymer M2459

{Alkoxylation}

[chemical processes]

USE Oxyalkylation L2459

Alkyd resin

[polymer types]

P0840

"Includes non linear polyesters and those involving (non)drying oils"

BT Polyester

146 [1]
 (1293 OR 3182) [5]
 3182 [6]
 P0840 [8]

{Alkylated polymer}

modified polymers]

USE Hydrocarbylated polymer M2299

{Alkylation}

[chemical processes]

USE Hydrocarbylation L2299

{Alkylene oxide polymerisation catalyst}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

Alkylene oxide adducts of bisphenols*[polymer formers]***G1058**

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 (1314 OR 1315) [5]
 G1058 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings'

Homopolymer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 058 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

169 (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Copolymer (general)

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Binary copolymer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Oligomer (general)

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Dimer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Telomer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1315 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant'

Monomer

169 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 726)) (L) 343 [1]
 163 (L) 726 [3]
 1314 [5]
 G1058 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings monomer'

{Alkylene oxides}

SEE Epoxides

Alkyl mercaptans (gen)*[chemicals]***G2426**

"Used when no specific mercaptan given"

NT Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)
 NT Octyl mercaptan, n-
 NT Alkyl mercaptan, other

All references	
546 [1] 0206 [5] (5006 OR 0951 OR 5289) [7] G2426 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR codes represent specific alkyl mercaptans	
General	
546 [1] 0206 [5] 5006 [7] G2426-R [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR code represents ‘Alkyl mercaptans NCE’	
Alkyl mercaptan, other	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	G2448
BT Alkyl mercaptans (gen)	
546 [1] 0206 [5] 5006 [7] G2448 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence	
{Allergenic}	
USE Toxicity to humans.	
Allyl (96)	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D27
BT Unsaturated chain BT Aliphatic	
109 [1] D12 OR D27 [8] D27 [9]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes	
Allyl acetate	
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R01399
BT Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic BT Monoolefinic	
109 (L) 067 [1] R01399 [8]	
Homopolymer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 688 [1] 1017 [5] R01399 (2) H0000 [8]	

Copolymer (all references)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 034 [1] (1018 OR 1019 OR 1020) [5] R01399 (2) H0011 [8]	
Copolymer (general)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 034 [1] 1018 [5] R01399 (2) H0011-R [8]	
Binary copolymer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 034 [1] 27& [2] 1019 [5] R01399 (2) H0022 [8]	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 034 [1] 28& [2] 1020 [5] R01399 (2) H0033 [8]	
Oligomer (all references)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 039 [1] 1021 [5] R01399 (2) H0237 [8]	
Oligomer (general)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 039 [1] 1021 [5] R01399 (2) H0237-R [8]	
Dimer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 039 [1] 1021 [5] R01399 (2) H0248 [8]	
Telomer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 039 [1] 1021 [5] R01399 (2) H0306 [8]	
Monomer	
109 (L) 067 (L) 343 [1] 1022 [5] R01399 (2) H0271 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (all references)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 48- [1] 1023 [5] R01399 (2) A157 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (general)	
109 (L) 067 (L) 48- [1] 1023 [5] R01399 (2) A157-R [8]	

Allyl acrylate*[polymer formers]*

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

130 (L) 076 [1]
 R01479 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Homopolymer

130 (L) 076 (L) 688 [1]
 1142 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 (1143 OR 1144 OR 1145) [5]
 R01479 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Copolymer (general)

130 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 1143 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Binary copolymer

130 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1144 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1145 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Oligomer (general)

130 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

R01479**Dimer**

130 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Telomer

130 (L) 076 (L) 039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Monomer

130 (L) 076 (L) 343 [1]
 1147 [5]
 R01479 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 1148 [5]
 R01479 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L) 076 (L) 48- [1]
 1148 [5]
 R01479 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl acrylate’

Allyl alcohol*[polymer formers]***R00820**

BT Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

110 [1]
 R00820 [8]

Homopolymer

110 (L) 688 [1]
 1024 [5]
 R00820 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

110 (L) 034 [1]
 (1025 OR 1026 OR 1027) [5]
 R00820 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

110 (L) 034 [1]
 1025 [5]
 R00820 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

110 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1026 [5]
R00820 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

110 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1027 [5]
R00820 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

110 (L) 039 [1]
1028 [5]
R00820 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

110 (L) 039 [1]
1028 [5]
R00820 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

110 (L) 039 [1]
1028 [5]
R00820 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

110 (L) 039 [1]
1028 [5]
R00820 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

110 (L) 343 [1]
1029 [5]
R00820 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

110 (L) 48- [1]
1030 [5]
R00820 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

110 (L) 48- [1]
1030 [5]
R00820 (2) A157-R [8]

Allyl amine

[polymer formers]

BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

112 [1]
R00815 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other allyl’

Homopolymer

112 (L) 688 [1]
1045 [5]
R00815 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Copolymer (all references)

112 (L) 034 [1]
(1046 OR 1047 OR 1048) [5]
R00815 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Copolymer (general)

112 (L) 034 [1]
1046 [5]
R00815 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Binary copolymer

112 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1047 [5]
R00815 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Ternary or higher copolymer

112 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1048 [5]
R00815 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Oligomer (all references)

112 (L) 039 [1]
1049 [5]
R00815 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Oligomer (general)

112 (L) 039 [1]
1049 [5]
R00815 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Dimer

112 (L) 039 [1]
1049 [5]
R00815 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

R00815

Telomer

- 112 (L) 039 [1]
1049 [5]
R00815 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Monomer

- 112 (L) 343 [1]
1050 [5]
R00815 (2) H0271 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- 112 (L) 48- [1]
1051 [5]
R00815 (2) A157 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Crosslinking agent (general)

- 112 (L) 48- [1]
1051 [5]
R00815 (2) A157-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other allyl’

Allyl chloride

[polymer formers]

- BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
- 109 (L) 063 [1]
R00810 [8]

Homopolymer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 688 [1]
1010 [5]
R00810 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
(1011 OR 1012 OR 1013) [5]
R00810 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
1011 [5]
R00810 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1012 [5]
R00810 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1013 [5]
R00810 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
1014 [5]
R00810 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
1014 [5]
R00810 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
1014 [5]
R00810 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
1014 [5]
R00810 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 343 [1]
1015 [5]
R00810 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
1016 [5]
R00810 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

- 109 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
1016 [5]
R00810 (2) A157-R [8]

(Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

- NT Allyl acetate
NT Allyl alcohol
NT Allyl amine
NT Allyl chloride
NT Allyl ethers
NT Allyl sulphonic acid
NT Allyl monoolefinic, other
NT Methallyl sulphonic acid
NT Methallyl monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic

R00810

G0715

All references

109 [1]
G0715 [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L) 688 [1]
(1003 OR 1010 OR 1017 OR 1024 OR 1031 OR 1038 OR 1045 OR 1616) [5]
G0715 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L) 034 [1]
G0715 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L) 034 [1]
(1004 OR 1011 OR 1018 OR 1025 OR 1032 OR 1039 OR 1046 OR 1617) [5]
G0715 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(1005 OR 1012 OR 1019 OR 1026 OR 1033 OR 1040 OR 1047 OR 1618) [5]
G0715 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(1006 OR 1013 OR 1020 OR 1027 OR 1034 OR 1041 OR 1048 OR 1619) [5]
G0715 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L) 039 [1]
(1007 OR 1014 OR 1021 OR 1028 OR 1035 OR 1042 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
G0715 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L) 039 [1]
(1007 OR 1014 OR 1021 OR 1028 OR 1035 OR 1042 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
G0715 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L) 039 [1]
(1007 OR 1014 OR 1021 OR 1028 OR 1035 OR 1042 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
G0715 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L) 039 [1]
(1007 OR 1014 OR 1021 OR 1028 OR 1035 OR 1042 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
G0715 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L) 343 [1]
(1008 OR 1015 OR 1022 OR 1029 OR 1036 OR 1043 OR 1050 OR 1621) [5]
G0715 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L) 48- [1]
(1009 OR 1016 OR 1023 OR 1030 OR 1037 OR 1044 OR 1051 OR 1622) [5]
G0715 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L) 48- [1]
(1009 OR 1016 OR 1023 OR 1030 OR 1037 OR 1044 OR 1051 OR 1622) [5]
G0715 (2) A157-R [8]

General

109 [1]
G0715-R [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L) 688 [1]
1003 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L) 034 [1]
(1004 OR 1005 OR 1006) [5]
G0715-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L) 034 [1]
1004 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1005 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1006 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L) 039 [1]
1007 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L) 039 [1]
1007 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L) 039 [1]
1007 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L) 039 [1]
1007 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L) 343 [1]
1008 [5]
G0715-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L) 48- [1]
1009 [5]
G0715-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L) 48- [1]
1009 [5]
G0715-R (2) A157-R [8]

Allyl ethers

[polymer formers]

NT Allyl glycidyl ether
BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

All references

109 (L) 240 [1]
G0726 [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 688 [1]
(1038 OR 1616) [5]
G0726 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
(1039 OR 1040 OR 1041 OR 1617 OR 1618 OR 1619)[5]
G0726 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
(1039 OR 1617) [5]
G0726 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(1040 OR 1618) [5]
G0726 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(1041 OR 1619) [5]
G0726 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
(1042 OR 1620) [5]
G0726 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
(1042 OR 1620) [5]
G0726 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
(1042 OR 1620) [5]
G0726 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
(1042 OR 1620) [5]
G0726 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 343 [1]
(1043 OR 1621) [5]
G0726 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 48- [1]
(1044 OR 1622) [5]
G0726 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 48- [1]
(1044 OR 1622) [5]
G0726 (2) A157-R [8]

General

109 (L) 240 [1]
G0726-R [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 688 [1]
1038 [5]
G0726-R (2) H0000 [8]

G0726

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 340 [1]
 (1039 OR 1040 OR 1041) [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
 1039 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1040 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1041 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
 1042 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
 1042 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
 1042 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 039 [1]
 1042 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 343 [1]
 1043 [5]
 G0726-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 48- [1]
 1044 [5]
 G0726-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 48- [1]
 1044 [5]
 G0726-R (2) A157-R [8]

Allyl glycidyl ether

[polymer formers]

R10657

BT Allyl ethers
 BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 [1]
 R10657 [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 688 [1]
 1616 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 034 [1]
 (1617 OR 1618 OR 1619) [5]
 R10657 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 034 [1]
 1617 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1618 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1619 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 039 [1]
 1620 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 039 [1]
 1620 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 039 [1]
 1620 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 039 [1]
 1620 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
 1621 [5]
 R10657 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 48- [1]
 1622 [5]
 R10657 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L) 240 (L) 336 (L) 48- [1]
 1622 [5]
 R10657 (2) A157-R [8]

Allyl methacrylate*[polymer formers]*

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

130 (L) 077 [1]
 R00637 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Homopolymer

130 (L) 077 (L) 688 [1]
 1149 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L) 077 (L) 034 [1]
 1150 OR 1151 OR 1152 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (general)

130 (L) 034 (L) 077 [1]
 1150 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Binary copolymer

130 (L) 077 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1151 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L) 077 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1152 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L) 039 (L) 077 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Oligomer (general)

130 (L) 077 (L) 039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Dimer

130 (L) 077 (L) 039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Telomer

130 (L) 077 (L) 039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Monomer

130 (L) 077 (L) 343 [1]
 1154 [5]
 R00637 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L) 077 (L) 48- [1]
 1155 [5]
 R00637 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L) 077 (L) 48- [1]
 1155 [5]
 R00637 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Allyl monoolefinic, other*[polymer formers]*

BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

112 [1]
 G0737 [8]

- AM code includes ‘Allyl amine’ and ‘Allyl sulphonic acid’

R00637**G0737**

Homopolymer

112 (L) 688 [1]
 1045 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Copolymer (all references)

112 (L) 034 [1]
 (1046 OR 1047 OR 1048) [5]
 G0737 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Copolymer (general)

112 (L) 034 [1]
 1046 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Binary copolymer

112 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1047 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

112 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1048 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Oligomer (all references)

112 (L) 039 [1]
 1049 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Oligomer (general)

112 (L) 039 [1]
 1049 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Dimer

112 (L) 039 [1]
 1049 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Telomer

112 (L) 039 [1]
 1049 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Monomer

112 (L) 343 [1]
 1050 [5]
 G0737 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

112 (L) 48- [1]
 1051 [5]
 G0737 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Crosslinking agent (general)

112 (L) 48- [1]
 1051 [5]
 G0737 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include 'Allyl amine' and 'Allyl sulphonic acid'

Allyl sulphonic acid

[polymer formers]

R24010

BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Allyl sulfonic acid

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 [1]
 05- [3]
 R24010 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Homopolymer

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 688 [1]
 05- [3]
 1045 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (all references)

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (1046 OR 1047 OR 1048) [5]
 R24010 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (general)

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 05- [3]
 1046 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 1047 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 1048 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1049 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1049 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1049 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

112 (L) 546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L) 075 (L) 039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1049 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

112 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) 075 [1]
 1050 AND 0206 AND 0037 [5]
 R24010 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

112 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 1051 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24010 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other allyl', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

112 (L) 48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L) 075)) [1]
 1051 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24010 (2) A157 [8]

{Alpha-bromoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Bromoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-Chloroacrolein}

SEE Chloroacrolein, alpha-

{Alpha-Chloroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Chloroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-Chloroacryloyl halide}

SEE Chloroacryloyl halide, alpha-

{Alpha-Cyanoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Cyanoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-fluoroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Fluoroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-haloacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Haloacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-iodoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic}

SEE Iodoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

{Alpha-methyl styrene}

SEE Methyl styrene, alpha-

{Alpha radiation}

USE Ionising radiation

Alternating copolymer*[polymer descriptors]***H0102**

“A polymer whose backbone is made up of alternating polymer former units. This term is NOT used when the monomers must alternate to form a polymer - for instance in PET made from ethylene glycol and terephthalic acid.”

BT Copolymer
UF Ordered copolymer034 (L) 035 [1]
0001 [5]
H0102 [8]**{Alumina}***[chemicals]*

USE Aluminium oxide R01544

{Alumina trihydrate}*[chemicals]*

USE Aluminium hydroxide R02020

Aluminium*[chemical aspects]***Al**BT Group 3A
06- (L) 20- [4]
AL [8]**Aluminium***[chemicals]***R03167**((20- (L) 06- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 286) [4]
(0069 OR 0070 OR 2053 OR 2058) [5]
5007 [7]
R03167 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Aluminium chloride*[chemicals]***R01677**((20- (L) 06- (L) 15- (L) 42-) OR (20- (L) 06- (L) 15&)) [4]
(0069 AND 0211) OR 0070) [5]
1677 [7]
R01677 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Aluminium hydroxide*[chemicals]***R02020**UF Alumina trihydrate
20- (L) 06- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0069 OR 0070) [5]
2020 [7]
R02020 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Aluminium magnesium hydroxide carbonate}*[chemicals]*

USE Hydrotalcite R06086

Aluminium oxide*[chemicals]***R01544**UF Alumina
20- (L) 06- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0069 OR 0070) [5]
1544 [7]
R01544 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium containing’; DR exact correspondence**Aluminium silicate***[chemicals]***R01949**UF China clay; Clay; Kaolin
SA Bentonite
20- (L) 06- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0069 OR 0070) [5]
1949 [7]
R01949 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Aluminium stearate*[chemicals]***R01432**

075 [1]
 06- (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0037 AND (0069 OR 0070) [5]
 1432 [7]
 R01432 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Aluminium containing'; DR exact correspondence

Aluminium sulphate*[chemicals]***R01892**

UF Aluminium sulfate
 546 (L) 075 [1]
 20- (L) 06- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0206 AND (0069 OR 0070) AND 0037 [5]
 1892 [7]
 R01892 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Aluminium containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ambient temperature*[universal terms]***K9370**

"Applied to chemical processes and physical operations which take place at approximately room temperature, where this feature is significant, novel or unusual. This code is also used with B3178 Dependence of properties on temperature, to indicate significant variations in properties at ambient temperature (for instance Room Temperature Vulcanisation (RTV) polysiloxanes), and with Applications codes to indicate ambient temperature applications."

UF Room temperature
 SA High temperature; Low temperature
 K9370 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

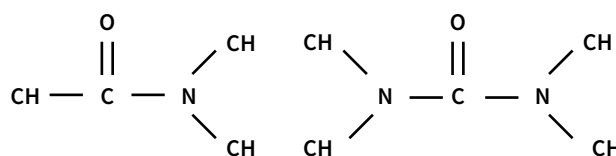
Americium*[chemical aspects]***Am**

BT Group 9B
 08- (L) 18- [4]
 AM [8]

- AM codes represent 'Radioactive elements'

Amidated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2028**

"Including urea group formed. Modified by formation of carbocyclic amide bonds corresponding to Chemical Aspects F70-73, or urea bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where an existing amide/ urea group has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure."

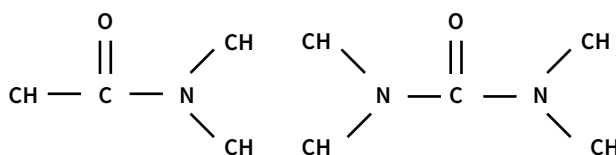


231 (L) (250 OR 24&) [1]
 24& [3]
 2000 [5]
 M2028 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amidated, aminated, including by quaternisation'

Amidation*[chemical processes]***L2028**

"Including urea group formation. Reaction to form carboxylic amide bonds corresponding to Chemical Aspects F70-73, or urea bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where an existing amide/urea group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure."



(250 OR 24&) [1]
 24& [3]
 2180 [5]
 L2028 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amidation, amination, including by quaternisation'

Amide stabiliser

329 (L) 273 [1]
 2239 [5]
 A486 (2) F70 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide stabiliser'

Amidine*[chemical aspects]***F17**

F17 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aminated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2039

“Modified by formation of amine bonds, of structure corresponding to Chemical aspects F07-F10. Use is excluded where these groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures.”

231 (L) (250 OR 24&) [1]
24& [3]
2000 [5]
M2039 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amidated, aminated, including by quaternisation’

Amination

[chemical processes]

L2039

“Reaction to form amine bonds, of structure corresponding to Chemical aspect F07-10. Use is excluded where an existing amine group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure.”

(250 OR 24&) [1]
24& [3]
2180 [5]
L2039 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amidation, amination, including by quaternisation’

Amine

[chemical aspects]

F07

NT Monoamine
NT Diamine
NT Triamine and higher

All references

F07 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

F07-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Amine end functional polymer (2004)

[polymer descriptor]

H0373

BT End functional polymer
H0373 [10]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Amine oxide (2004)

[chemical aspect]

F100

F100 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Amines

[polymer formers]

G1649

NT Monoamines
NT Diamines
NT Polyamines

All references

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Homopolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Copolymer (all references)

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Copolymer (general)

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Binary copolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Oligomer (all references)

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Oligomer (general)

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Dimer

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Telomer

(185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

Monomer

343 (L) (185 OR 206) [1]
G1649 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Diamines’ or ‘Amines, amides’

General

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1714 OR 1715 OR 1728 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Homopolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Binary copolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Dimer

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Telomer

(185 OR 206) [1]
(1715 OR 1729) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’ or ‘Amines, amides condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) (185 OR 206) [1]
(1714 OR 1728) [5]
G1649-R (2) H0271 [8]

Amine stabiliser

329 (L) 273 [1]
2239 [5]
A486 (2) F07 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’

Amino acids

[polymer formers]

“Carboxylic acids only”

NT	Aspartic acid (2004)
NT	Lysine (2004)
NT	Aminocaproic acid
NT	Aminoenanthic acid, 1,7-
NT	Aminoundecanoic acid, 1,11-
NT	Amino acid, other

All references

192 [1]
075 [3]
G2062 [8]

G2062

Homopolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) 192 [1]
 075 [3]
 G2062 (2) H0271 [8]

General

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 (1779 OR 1780) [5]
 G2062-R [8]

Homopolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Copolymer (general)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Binary copolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Oligomer (general)

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Dimer

192 [1]
 075 [3]
 1780 [5]
 G2062-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amino acids condensant'

Telomer	
192 [1] 075 [3] 1780 [5] G2062-R (2) H0306 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Amino acids condensant’	
Monomer	
343 (L) 192 [1] 075 [3] 1779 [5] G2062-R (2) H0271 [8]	
Amino acid, other	
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	G2073
BT Amino acids	
194 [1] 075 [3] G2073 [8]	
Homopolymer	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0000 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Copolymer (all references)	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0011 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Copolymer (general)	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0011-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Binary copolymer	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0022 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0033 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	

Oligomer (all references)	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0237 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Oligomer (general)	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0237-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Dimer	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0248 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Telomer	
194 [1] 075 [3] (1788 OR 1790 OR 1792 OR 1794 OR 1796) [5] G2073 (2) H0306 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amino acids condensant’	
Monomer	
343 (L) 194 [1] 075 [3] (1787 OR 1789 OR 1791 OR 1793 OR 1795) [5] G2073 (2) H0271 [8]	
Aminocaproic acid	
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R00205
BT Amino acids	
192 (L) 193 [1] 075 [3] (1781 OR 1782) [5] R00205 [8]	
Homopolymer	
192 (L) 193 [1] 075 [3] 1782 [5] R00205 (2) H0000 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminocaproic acid condensant’	
Copolymer (all references)	
192 (L) 193 [1] 075 [3] 1782 [5] R00205 (2) H0011 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminocaproic acid condensant’	

Copolymer (general)

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Dimer

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Telomer

192 (L) 193 [1]
 075 [3]
 1782 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminocaproic acid condensant'

Monomer

192 (L) 193 (L) 343 [1]
 075 [3]
 1781 [5]
 R00205 (2) H0271 [8]

Aminoenanthic acid, 1,7-

[polymer formers]

R24048

BT Amino acids

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 (1783 OR 1784) [5]
 R24048 [8]

Homopolymer

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Copolymer (general)

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aminoenanthic acid condensant'

Dimer

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoanthic acid condensant’

Telomer

30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1784 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoanthic acid condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 30- [1]
 075 [3]
 1783 [5]
 R24048 (2) H0271 [8]

Aminoethyl piperidine, n-

[chemicals]

R24046

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2239 OR 2295 OR 2297) [5]
 5013 [7]
 R24046 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’; DR exact correspondence

Aminophenol

[polymer formers]

G2164

“All isomers”

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1856 OR 1857) [5]
 G2164 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines’

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Dimer

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Telomer

196 [1]
 163 [3]
 1857 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1856 [5]
 G2164 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxyamines monomer’

Aminoplast*[polymer types]***P0259**

“Typically resinous materials formed by the reaction of amines, amides, ureas and/or compounds such as dicyandiamide with aldehydes, ketones, hexamethylene tetramine etc. Use includes hexamethylol melamine, di/ tetramethylol urea.”

NT Melamine - Formaldehyde resin
 NT Urea - Formaldehyde resin
 BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

All references

139 [1]
 1276 [5]
 P0259 [8]

General

139 [1]
 1276 [5]
 P0259-R [8]

Aminopropyltriethoxysilane, gamma- (2004)*[chemicals]***R03119**

BT Amino silanes (gen)

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 5014 [7]
 R03119 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’ and ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane, gamma-*[chemicals]***R15564**

BT Amino silanes

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 G2460 [8]
 R15564 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘additive containing silicon and amine group’.

Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane, n-beta- (aminoethyl)-gamma-*[chemicals]***R10366**

BT Amino silanes (gen)

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 5012 [7]
 R10366 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’ and ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Amino silanes (gen)*[chemicals]***G2459**

“Used when no specific amino silane given”

NT Aminopropyltriethoxysilane, gamma-
 NT Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane, gamma- (2004)
 NT Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane, N-beta (aminoethyl)-gamma-
 NT Amino silane, other

All references

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 (5015 OR 5012 OR 5014) [7]
 G2459 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’ and ‘Silicon containing’; DR represent specific amino silanes

General

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 (5015 OR 5012 OR 5014) [7]
 G2459-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’ and ‘Silicon containing’; DR represent specific amino silanes

Amino silane, other*[chemicals]***G2460**

BT Amino silanes (gen)

273 (L) 229 [1]
 0034 AND 0205 [5]
 G2460 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’ and ‘Silicon containing’

Amino styrene*[polymer formers]***G0180**

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

059 [1]
 G0180 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Homopolymer

059 (L) 688 [1]
 0353 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5]
 G0180 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 034 [1]
 0354 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0356 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Dimer

059 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Telomer

059 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Monomer

059 (L) 343 [1]
 0358 [5]
 G0180 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 0359 [5]
 G0180 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 0359 [5]
 G0180 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Aminoundecanoic acid, 1,11-

[polymer formers]

R24051

BT Amino acids

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 (1785 OR 1786) [5]
 R24051 [8]

Homopolymer

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Copolymer (general)

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Binary copolymer

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Oligomer (general)

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Dimer

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Telomer

322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1786 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminoundecanoic acid condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 322 [1]
 075 [3]
 1785 [5]
 R24051 (2) H0271 [8]

Ammonia

[chemicals]

R01713

R01713 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Ammonium acetate

[chemicals]

R01425

1425 [7]

R01425 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium bicarbonate

[chemicals]

R05417

5417 [7]

R05417 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium bromide

[chemicals]

R01945

1945 [7]

R01945 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium carbonate

[chemicals]

R01304

1304 [7]

R01304 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium chloride

[chemicals]

R01947

1947 [7]

R01947 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium dodecylbenzene sulphonate

[chemicals]

R24065

UF Ammonium dodecylbenzene sulfonate

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

5017 [7]

R24065 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium hydroxide*[chemicals]***R01534**

R01534 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Ammonium 3,3'-methylenebis(2-naphthalene sulphonate)*[chemicals]***R24066**

UF Ammonium 3,3'-methylenebis(2-naphthalene sulfonate)

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

5016 [7]

R24066 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium molybdate*[chemicals]***R06252**

075 [1]

07& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0093 OR 0094) AND 0037 [5]

5019 [7]

R06252 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Molybdenum containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium persulphate*[chemicals]***R03252**

UF Ammonium persulfate

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

5020 [7]

R03252 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium polyphosphate*[chemicals]***R03561**

228 [1]

(0204 OR 2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238) [5]

5021 [7]

R03561 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ammonium tetrafluoro borate*[chemicals]***R04218**

08& (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0171 OR 0172) [5]

R04218 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Boron containing'

Ammoniated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2040**

"Oxidised in the presence of ammonia to form nitrile groups
e.g: 2 Polymer-CH₃ + 2NH₃ + 3 O₂ = 2 Polymer- CN + 6 H₂O"

231 (L) 247 (L) 250 [1]

724 [3]

2022 AND 2010 [5]

M2040 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Oxidised, ozonised' and 'Other modified'

Ammonoxidation*[chemical processes]***L2040**

"Oxidation in the presence of ammonia to form nitrile groups
e.g 2 R-CH₃ + 3 O₂ + 2 NH₃ = 2 R-CN + 6 H₂O"

247 (L) 250 [1]

724 [3]

2203 AND 2207 [5]

L2040 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Oxidation, ozonisation' and 'Other chemical processes'

Amorphous*[properties]***B4784**

"Non-crystalline having substantially no regularity
in the atomic or molecular structure."

BT Crystalline properties

BT Structural properties

SA Crystalline; Linkage

(029 OR 578) [1]

(0006 OR 2642) [5]

B4784 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Crystal / amorphous ratio' or 'Amorphous, atactic polymer'

{Amorphous phase, size/Shape of}

USE Size, shape, arrangement of crystalline phase

Amphoteric (96)*[universal terms]***K9961**

K9961 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Anaerobic adhesive

[applications]

Q6655

“These adhesives polymerise or crosslink in the absence of air.”

BT Adhesives

609 [1]

(2682 OR 3260) [5]

3260 [6]

Q6655 [8]

- AM and KS codes ‘Adhesives and Binders’ until KS 3260 introduced

Analytical techniques

[physical operations]

N7249

“Determining the chemical composition of a material. Use includes determining the commercial properties of a product, including quality control during manufacture. This code is only indexed for analytical methods that have some novel feature. When known methods are used only the composition being determined is indexed.”

BT Testing

362 [1]

2406 [5]

N7249 [8]

Aniline

[polymer formers]

R00232

BT Monoamines

BT Amines

185 (L) 190 [1]

(1740 OR 1741) [5]

R00232 [8]

Homopolymer

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Dimer

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Telomer

185 (L) 190 [1]

1741 [5]

R00232 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aniline condensant’

Monomer

185 (L) 190 (L) 343 [1]

1740 [5]

R00232 (2) H0271 [8]

{Animal food}

USE Food.

{Animal repellent}

[additives]

USE Biological repellent A044

Anionic*[universal terms]***K9632**

“The term is used for polymerisation processes and initiators, chemical bonds/groups polymers, additives, applications etc.”

BT Ionic

K9632 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Anisotropic*[universal terms]***K9381**

“Used when a property varies according to the direction in which it is measured, such as elastic anisotropy, magnetic anisotropy. Use of this code is excluded for flow birefringence (see B3576 Flow birefringence) and for optical anisotropy and liquid crystalline properties (see B4331 Optically anisotropic). It is not used to indicate that a polymer has been oriented (see B5152 Oriented). It is used for shape and form properties, for example a woven fabric in which warp and weft fibres are of different thickness.”

SA Optically anisotropic [properties]

K9381 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Annealing*[physical operations]***N6188**

BT Heating

UF Heat treating; Stress relaxing

SA Heat set; Non heat set

428 [1]

2413 [5]

N6188 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Annealing, crystallising, heat setting, conditioning, stress relaxation’

Anthracene*[chemicals]***R00997**

3003 [6]

R00997 [8]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’

Anthranilamide*[chemicals]***R24045**

273 [1]

(0034 OR 2239) [5]

5022 [7]

R24045 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide containing’; DR exact correspondence

Anthraquinone*[chemicals]***R00506**

681 [1]

0036 [5]

0506 [7]

R00506 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde or ketone’; DR exact correspondence

{Anti-Ageing agent}*[additives]*

USE Stabiliser A486

Antiblocking agent*[additives]***A577**

“Material (usually powder) applied to polymer surface to reduce adhesiveness. Suitable agents include silicate minerals.”

BT Surfactant

UF Dusting agent; Slip agent

SA Lubricant (additive); Non-blocking (property)

318 (L) 323 [1]

2275 [5]

A577 [8]

{Antifatigue agent}

USE Additive, other

Antifoaming agent*[additives]***A588**

“A material which reduces or eliminates foam formation. Used for defoaming agent.”

BT Surfactant

320 [1]

2273 [5]

A588 [8]

Antifog agent*[additives]***A599**

“A compound which maintains transparency in the presence of condensed water droplets.”

BT Surfactant

SA Light radiation; Radiation; Radiation transparent

318 (L) 523 [1]

342 [3]

2280 [5]

A599 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other surfactant’ and ‘Transparency’

{Anti-forgery devices}

USE Security use

Antifouling agent*[additives]***A055**

“A compound that prevents adhesion of organisms to a surface usually in an aquatic environment and thus often found in formulations for use on hulls and bottoms of ships, buoys etc. to protect them from attack by marine organisms. Examples include copper or tin compounds.”

BT Biological repellent
SA Scale inhibitor

300 [1]
2304 [5]
A055 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Biological repellent’

Antifouling coating/Paint*[applications]***Q7125**

“Used to prevent deposition or adherence of organisms barnacles, seaweed, on boat hulls.”

BT Coatings

(526 OR 300) (L) (477 OR 656) [1]
Q7125 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Animal, mould repellants’, ‘Effect on living organisms’, ‘Coatings’, ‘Paints’

{Antigelling agent}*[additives]*

USE Crosslinking retarder A180

{Antimicrobial agent}*[additives]*

USE Biological repellent A044

Antimony*[chemical aspects]***Sb**

BT Group 5A
08& (L) 18- [4]
SB [8]

Antimony chlorides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2471**

“Used when no specific antimony chloride given”

NT Antimony(III) chloride
NT Antimony(V) chloride

All references

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
(2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
1709 [7]
G2471 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
(2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
1709 [7]
G2471-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR exact correspondence

Antimony (III) chloride*[chemicals]***R01709**

BT Antimony chlorides (gen)

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
(2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
1709 [7]
R01709 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR represents ‘Antimony chloride’

Antimony (V) chloride*[chemicals]***R04326**

BT Antimony chlorides (gen)

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
(2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
1709 [7]
R04326 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR represents ‘Antimony chloride’

Antimony containing flame retardant**All references**

43- [1]
2224 [5]
A248 (2) SB [8]

General

43- [1]
2224 [5]
A248-R (2) SB [8]

Antimony containing smoke reducer

(43- OR 342) [1]
 (43- OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
 43- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
 2229 [5]
 A464 (2) SB [8]

Antimony oxides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2482**

“Used when no specific antimony oxide given”

NT Antimony pentoxide
 NT Antimony trioxide

All references

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
 (2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
 1527 [7]
 G2482 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
 (2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
 1527 [7]
 G2482-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR exact correspondence

Antimony pentoxide*[chemicals]***R03292**

BT Antimony oxides (gen)

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
 (2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
 1527 [7]
 R03292 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR represents ‘Antimony oxide’

Antimony trioxide*[chemicals]***R01527**

BT Antimony oxides (gen)

((08& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 43-) [4]
 (2224 OR 2229 OR 0159 OR 0160) [5]
 1527 [7]
 R01527 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antimony containing’; DR represents ‘Antimony oxide’

Antioxidant*[additives]***A497**

“A compound used to protect a polymer against oxidation. Suitable compounds include hindered phenols (2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol), phosphites (tris (p-nonylphenyl) phosphite, esters of thiodipropionic acid and other sulphur compounds (phenothiazine, benzothiazyl disulphide, zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate).”

BT Stabiliser
 SA Oxygen stability

329 (L) 247 [1]
 2266 [5]
 A497 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antioxidants, antiozonants’

Antiozonant*[additives]***A500**

“A compound used to protect a polymer against ozone.”

BT Stabiliser
 SA Ozone stability

329 (L) 247 [1]
 2266 [5]
 A500 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Antioxidants, antiozonants’

Antipilling resistance*[properties]***B3769**

“Pilling is the flaking and formation of fuzz and tangled fibre balls (pills) due to abrasive action on a fibre.”

BT Dimensional stability
 BT Mechanical properties

542 [1]
 2604 [5]
 B3769 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability - dimensional including antipilling and crease resistance in textiles, stress relaxation’

{Antirad}*[additives]*

USE Ionising radiation stabiliser A533

{Anti-rust coatings}

USE Corrosion prevention coating/paint.

{Antiscorch agent}*[additives]*

USE Crosslinking retarder A180

{Antiseptic}

[additives]

USE Biological repellent A044

Antistatic

[properties]

B3305

“A compound that promotes electrostatic charge decay”

BT Electrostatics
BT Electrical properties

511 [1]
2553 [5]
B3305 [8]

Antistatic agent

[additives]

A602

BT Surfactant
SA Antistatic

321 [1]
2274 [5]
A602 [8]

{Apparent density}

USE Bulk density

Application

[novelty descriptors]

ND01

“Used when the use of a polymer is the novelty of the invention”. Always indexed when a polymer composition is for a specific use e.g. a coating composition.”

04- [3]
0231 [5]
ND01 [8]

Applications facet

Q9999

Q9999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Aqueous dispersion}

[shape & form]

USE Emulsion S1025

Aqueous paints

[applications]

Q7169

“Aqueous solution- or dispersion- based paint. Use includes latex paints, emulsion paints.”

BT Paints
BT Coatings

57- (L) 656 [1]
(2794 OR 2796) [5]
Q7169 [8]

Aqueous solution

[shape & form]

S1616

“A solution mainly in water, optionally containing acids, bases or salts.”

BT Solution

398 (L) 57- [1]
2509 [5]
S1616 [8]

Aqueous solution paints

656 (L) 398 (L) 57- [1]
2796 [5]
Q7169 (3) S1616 [8]

Aramid

[polymer types]

P0737

“A polyamide in which each amide bond is directly linked to two aromatic rings.”

NT Poly m-phenylene isophthalamide
NT Poly p-phenylene terephthalamide
BT Polyamide

All references

141 (L) 151 [1]
1283 AND 0016 [5]
P0737 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyamide’ and ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’

General

141 (L) 151 [1]
1283 AND 0016 [5]
P0737-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyamide’ and ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’

Arc resistance

[properties]

B3247

BT Discharge effects
BT Electrical properties

510 [1]
2552 [5]
B3247 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Effects of discharges, tracking’

Argon

[chemical aspects]

Ar

BT Group 0

08- (L) 19& [4]
AR [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Inert gases’

Armaments

[applications]

“Used for guns, bullets, bombs, missiles (with Q8980 Rockets) etc.”

SA Explosives; Military use; Propellents; Rockets

661 [1]

725 [3]

2852 [5]

Q6779 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rockets, Space vehicles, Jet engines and Armaments’

Q6779

Aromatic

[chemical aspects]

“Carbocyclic, optionally fused, containing at least one benzene ring.”

NT Benzene

NT Naphthalene

NT Polycyclic aromatic

D18

All references

D18 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

D18-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aromatic hydrocarbons diolefinic

[polymer formers]

NT Divinyl benzenes

NT Aromatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other

BT Diolefinic

G0840

All references

(128 OR 129) [1]

G0840 [8]

Homopolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 688 [1]

G0840 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]

G0840 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]

G0840 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

G0840 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

G0840 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]

G0840 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]

G0840 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]

G0840 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]

G0840 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

(128 OR 129) (L) 343 [1]

G0840 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 48- [1]

G0840 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 48- [1]

G0840 (2) A157-R [8]

General

(128 OR 129) [1]

G0840-R [8]

Homopolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 688 [1]

1121 OR 1128) [5]

G0840-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]

(1122 OR 1123 OR 1124 OR 1129 OR 1130 OR 1131)[5]

G0840-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]
 (1122 OR 1129) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (1123 OR 1130) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(128 OR 129) (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (1124 OR 1131) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]
 (1125 OR 1132) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]
 (1125 OR 1132) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]
 (1125 OR 1132) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(128 OR 129) (L) 039 [1]
 (1125 OR 1132) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

(128 OR 129) (L) 343 [1]
 (1126 OR 1133) [5]
 G0840-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

(128 OR 129) (L) 48- [1]
 (1127 OR 1134) [5]
 G0840-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

(128 OR 129) (L) 48- [1]
 (1127 OR 1134) [5]
 G0840-R (2) A157-R [8]

Aromatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0862

BT Aromatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

129 [1]
 G0862 [8]

Homopolymer

129 (L) 688 [1]
 1128 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

129 (L) 034 [1]
 (1129 OR 1130 OR 1131) [5]
 G0862 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

129 (L) 034 [1]
 1129 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

129 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1130 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

129 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1131 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

129 (L) 039 [1]
 1132 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

129 (L) 039 [1]
 1132 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

039 (L) 129 [1]
 1132 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

039 (L) 129 [1]
 1132 [5]
 G0862 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

129 (L) 343 [1]
1133 [5]
G0862 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

129 (L) 48- [1]
1134 [5]
G0862 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

129 (L) 48- [1]
1134 [5]
G0862 (2) A157-R [8]

Arsenic

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 5A

08& (L) 18& [4]
AS [8]

{Artificial limbs}

USE Prostheses

{Artificial marble}

USE Buildings

{Artificial turf}

USE Sports areas

{Arylated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Hydrocarbylated polymer M2299

{Arylation}

[chemical processes]

USE Hydrocarbylation L2299

(Methylene) arylene polymer

[polymer types]

“Optionally substituted”

NT Phenol - Aralkyl resin
UF Polyxylylene; Xylok resin

{ASA}

[polymer types]

USE Acrylonitrile Styrene Acrylate CP (96) P1876

As

P0442

Asbestos

[chemicals]

R16211

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5024 [7]
R16211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Ascorbic acid

[chemicals]

R00035

075 [1]
0037 [5]
0035 [7]
R00035 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence

{Ash content}

[properties]

USE Catalyst content B3703

Aspartic acid (2004)

[polymer former]

R00114

BT Amino acids

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
G2073 OR R00114 [9]
R00114 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Homopolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0000 [9]
R00114 (2) H0000[10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Copolymer (all references)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0011 [9]
R00114 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Copolymer (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194[1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0011-R [9]
R00114 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Binary copolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0022 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Ternary or higher copolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0033 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (all references)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0237 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R00114 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Dimer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0248 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Telomer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0306 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Monomer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 (L) 343 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) H0271 [9]
 R00114 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) A157 [9]
 R00114 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R00114) (2) A157-R [9]
 R00114 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

{Aspect ratio (of particles)}

USE Particle size

Asphalt

[natural polymers]

G3612

BT Bituminous polymers
 UF Bitumen

251 [1]
 1983 [5]
 G3612 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bitumens, asphalt, pitch’

Astatine

[chemical aspects]

At

BT Group 7A

08- (L) 10& [4]
 AT [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{Atactic}

[properties]

USE Random B4933

{Atmospheric degradability}

[properties]

USE Weather degradability B3156

{Atmospheric stability}

[properties]

US Weatherability B4728

Atom (s) incorporated in polymer by modification

[polymer descriptors]

H0157

“Chemical aspects are applied with this term to represent the atoms incorporated. Use is excluded for H, C, N, O”

SA Modifying agent

H0157 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Audio tapes

[applications]

Q8902

BT Magnetic recording tapes

BT Magnetic recording media

BT Recording media

669 [1]

2818 [5]

Q8902 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Recording tape’

Autoclaves

[equipment]

J2926

BT Equipment

372 [1]

J2926 [8]

Automation

[physical operations]

N6622

“Used for any reference to a self-controlling process, including computer control, CAD/CAM processes.”

BT Process control

UF Computer control 375 [1]

2343 [5]

N6622 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Automation, instruments, control devices’

Automation equipment

375 [1]

2343 [5]

N6622 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Automation, instruments, control devices’

{Automobile airbags}

USE Inflatable structures, Ground vehicles, Vehicle parts and Safety

{Autopsy use}

USE Diagnosis

{AZBN}

[chemicals]

USE Azobisisobutyronitrile, 2,2'- R00426

Azelai-

[chemical aspects]

E16

BT Diacyl-

E16 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Azelaic acid

[polymer formers]

R01059

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

UF Heptane dicarboxylic acid, 1,7-; Nonanedioic acid

162 (L) 075 [1]

R01059 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L) 075 [1]

1454 AND 0037 [5]

R01059 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

162 (L) 075 [1]

1454 AND 0037 [5]

R01059 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

162 (L) 075 [1]

1454 AND 0037 [5]

R01059 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L) 075 [1]

1454 AND 0037 [5]

R01059 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01059 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01059 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01059 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01059 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

162 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1453 AND 0037 [5]
 R01059 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer’ and ‘Acid’

Azelaic acid esters (gen)

[chemicals]

G2493

“Used when no specific azelaic acid ester given”

NT Di n-hexyl azelate
 NT Diisooctyl azelate
 NT Azelaic acid ester, other

All references

(5025 OR 5144 OR 5152) [7]
 G2493 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR codes represent specific azelaic acid esters

General

(5025 OR 5144 OR 5152) [7]
 G2493-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR codes represent specific azelaic acid esters

Azelaic acid ester, other

[chemicals]

G2506

BT Azelaic acid esters (gen)

5025 [7]
 G2506 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Azide

[chemical aspects]

F14

F14 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Aziridine (96)

[chemical aspects]

F97

F97 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Aziridine}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethyleneimine R01176

Azo

[chemical aspects]

F13

UF Diazo

265 [1]
 F13 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Azo catalyst or additive’

Azobis (2-Amidinopropane) hydrochloride, 2,2’-

[chemicals]

R08166

265 [1]
 (0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
 R08166 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’

Azobis (4-Cyanovaleric acid), 4,4’-

[chemicals]

R05026

265 [1]
 (0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
 R05026 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’

Azobis (2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile), 2,2’-

[chemicals]

R05027

265 [1]
 (0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
 R05027 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’

Azobisisobutyronitrile, 2,2'-

[chemicals] **R00426**

UF Azobis(2-methylpropionitrile), 2,2,-; AZBN; AIBN

265 [1]
(0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
0426 [7]
R00426 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’;
DR exact correspondence

**Azobis (4-methoxy-2,4-dimethyl
valeronitrile), 2,2'-**

[chemicals] **R05028**

265 [1]
(0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
5028 [7]
R05028 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’;
DR exact correspondence

{Azobis (2-methylpropionitrile), 2,2,-}

[chemicals]

USE Azobisisobutyronitrile, 2,2'- R00426

Azo containing chemical foaming agent

301 (L) 720 [1]
265 [3]
((2305 AND 0033) OR 3219) [5]
3219 [6]
A271(2) F13 [8]

Azodicarboxamide

[chemicals] **R01055**

265 [1]
(0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
1055 [7]
R01055 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo containing’;
DR exact correspondence

Azo free radical initiator

All references

264 (L) 265 [1]
2024 [5]
C088 (2) F13 [8]

General

264 (L) 265 [1]
2024 [5]
C088-R (2) F13 [8]

{Backings for adhesive labels}

USE Release coatings

{Bacteria}

SEE Microbiology; Biological degradability;
Biological stability

{Bacterial catalyst}

[catalysts]

USE Biological catalyst C044

{Bactericide}

[additives]

USE Biological repellent A044

Bag making equipment

371 (L) 373 [1]
2341 [5]
J2915 (3) Q8413 [8]

Bags

[applications]

“Use includes sacks. Use excludes handbags, attache’ cases etc. for which see Q9314 Travel goods.”

BT Containers
BT Packaging
UF Sacks
SA Bag making equipment; Design feature of bag

373 [1]
(2777 OR 2776) [5]
Q8413 [8]

Q8413

{Balata}

[natural polymers]

USE Natural rubber isomers R24074

{Ball races}

USE Bearing surfaces

Balls

[applications]

BT Sports

663 [1]
(2854 OR 3306) [5]
3306 [6]
Q9063 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Sports’ until KS 3306 introduced

Q9063

{Bandages}

[applications]

USE Medical dressings Q8015

{Banknotes}

USE Office use, other

{Banisters}

USE Building fittings

{Barcol hardness}

[properties]

USE Hardness B3792

Barium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 2A

06- (L) 19- [4]
BA [8]

Ba

Barium-Cadmium systems

[chemicals]

06- (L) 19- (L) 08- (L) 17& [4]
(0066 OR 0067) AND (0186 OR 0187) [5]
5029 [7]
G2517 [8]

G2517

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Barium containing’ and ‘Cadmium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Barium-Cadmium-zinc systems

[chemicals]

06- (L) 19- (L) 08- (L) 10- (L) 17& [4]
0224 AND (0066 OR 0067) AND (0186 OR 0187) AND (0183 OR 0184) [5]
5408 [7]
G2528 [8]

G2528

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Barium containing’, ‘Cadmium containing’ and ‘Zinc containing’; DR exact correspondence

Barium carbonate

[chemicals]

075 [1]
06- (L) 19- [4]
(0066 OR 0067) AND 0037 [5]
1311 [7]
R01311 [8]

R01311

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Barium containing’ and ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence

Barium ferrite*[chemicals]***R04650**

06- (L) 19- [4]
 (0066 OR 0067) [5]
 5030 [7]
 R04650 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing'; DR exact correspondence

Barium hydroxide*[chemicals]***R02001**

06- (L) 19- [4]
 (0066 OR 0067) [5]
 2001 [7]
 R02001 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing'; DR exact correspondence

Barium metaborate*[chemicals]***R10608**

08& (L) 20- (L) 06- (L) 19- [4]
 0037 AND (0066 OR 0067) AND (0171 OR 0172) [5]
 5031 [7]
 R10608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing', 'Boron containing' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Barium stearate*[chemicals]***R05032**

075 [1]
 06- (L) 19- [4]
 0037 AND (0066 OR 0067) [5]
 5032 [7]
 R05032 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Barium sulphate*[chemicals]***R01739**

UF Barium sulfate; Barytes

546 (L) 075 [1]
 06- (L) 19- [4]
 0037 AND 0206 AND (0066 OR 0067) [5]
 1739 [7]
 R01739 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Barium-zinc systems*[chemicals]***G2539**

06- (L) 19- (L) 08- (L) 10- [4]
 (0066 OR 0067) AND (0183 OR 0184) [5]
 G2539 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Barium containing' and 'Zinc containing'; DR exact correspondence

Barrier layers*[applications]***Q6780**

"Where surface(s) is specified see interface terms. Layers which prevent the passage of material e.g. oxygen, water. This code is often used for layers of packaging laminates."

SA Coatings; Impermeability; Laminates; Linings; Tie layers

Q6780 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Barytes}*[chemicals]*

USE Barium sulphate R01739

Base*[chemical aspects]***D67**

UF Alkali

D67 [8]

{Basins}*[applications]*

USE Sanitary ware Q6871

{Baths}*[applications]*

USE Sanitary ware Q6871

{Bats}*[applications]*

USE Racquets Q9074

Batteries*[applications]***Q7341**

"Accumulators, storage batteries or secondary cells which produce electrical current from chemical reactions and are recharged by applying a reverse electrical current."

BT Electrical engineering

UF Electrical accumulators; Storage batteries

SA Fuel cells

60- [1]
 2739 [5]
 Q7341 [8]

{Battery electrodes}

USE Electrodes and Batteries

Bead*[shape & form]***S1467**

“Including beads resulting from suspension polymerisation”

BT Particulate form

031 [1]

0008 [5]

S1467 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Suspension (granular) polymerised polymer’

{Bead polymerisation}*[chemical processes]*

USE Suspension polymerisation L2675

{Beads for tyres}

USE Tyre cord and Reinforcing agent

Bearing surfaces*[applications]***Q7896**

“Use includes gears, low friction surfaces, ball races etc.”

BT Mechanical engineering

UF Gears

631 [1]

2749 [5]

Q7896 [8]

{Bedlinen}

USE Household use, other

Belts*[applications]***Q7909**

“Use includes conveyor belts, fan belts, toothed belts etc.”

BT Mechanical engineering

UF Conveyor belts

SA Mining belts

629 (L) 630 [1]

(2748 OR 2747) [5]

Q7909 [8]

{Bending}

USE Forming

{Bending strength}*[properties]*

USE Flexural strength B4148

Bentonite*[chemicals]***R03126**

229 [1]

0205 [5]

5034 [7]

R03126 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’ and ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence

Benzaldehyde*[polymer formers]***R00715**

BT Aldehydes

184 [1]

163 [3]

R00715 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

184 (L) 688 [1]

163 [3]

1560 [5]

R00715 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

184 [1]

163 [3]

(1561 OR 1562 OR 1563 OR 1566) [5]

R00715 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (general)

184 [1]

163 [3]

(1561 OR 1566) [5]

R00715 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’

Binary copolymer

184 [1]

163 [3]

(1562 OR 1566) [5]

R00715 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1563 OR 1566) [5]
 R00715 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (all references)

184 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1564 OR 1566) [5]
 R00715 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (general)

184 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1564 OR 1566) [5]
 R00715 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Dimer

184 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1564 OR 1566) [5]
 R00715 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Telomer

184 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1564 OR 1566) [5]
 R00715 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Monomer

184 (L) 343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1565 [5]
 R00715 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones'

Benzamide

[chemicals]

R00092

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 0092 [7]
 R00092 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Benzanthraquinone

[chemicals]

R05035

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5035 [7]
 R05035 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzene

[chemical aspects]

D19

BT Aromatic
 D19 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Benzene

[chemicals]

R00306

3003 [6]
 R00306 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'

{Benzene dicarboxylic acid, 1,2-}

USE Phthalic acid R00554

{Benzene dicarboxylic acid, 1,3-}

USE Isophthalic acid R01023

{Benzene dicarboxylic acid, 1,4-}

USE Terephthalic acid R00702

Benzene sulphononic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00667

UF Benzene sulfonic acid

Chemicals

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]
 163 (L) 546 [3]
 R00667 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Sulphonic acids + salts

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

R00667 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1920 AND 1962 [5]

R00667 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

(1962 OR 1960) AND (1918 OR 1920) [5]

R00667 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]

R00667 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]

R00667 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]

163 (L) 546 [3]

1919 AND 1961 [5]

R00667 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing monomer' and 'Aromatic monomer'

Benzene sulphonyl hydrazide

[chemicals]

R05036

UF Benzene sulfonyl hydrazide

273 (L) 546 [1]

0206 AND 0034 [5]

5036 [7]

R05036 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing' and 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Benzene sulphonyl semicarbazide

[chemicals]

R05037

UF Benzene sulfonyl semicarbazide

273 (L) 546 [1]

0034 AND 0206 [5]

R05037 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing' and 'Amine, amide containing'

{Benzene tetracarboxylic acid, 1,2,4,5-}

[polymer formers]

USE Pyromellitic acid R00555

{Benzene tricarboxylic acid, 1,2,4-}

[polymer formers]

USE Trimellitic acid R01328

Benzil

[chemicals]

681 [1]
0036 [5]
1108 [7]
R01108 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde or ketone’; DR exact correspondence

R01108

Benzil dimethyl ketal

[chemicals]

UF Dimethoxy-2-phenylacetophenone, 2,2-

681 [1]
0036 [5]
5038 [7]
R05038 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde or ketone’; DR exact correspondence

R05038

{Benzimidazole-2-thiol}

[chemicals]

USE Mercaptobenzimidazole, 2- R01388

{Benzofuran}

[polymer formers]

USE Coumarone R01186

Benzoguanamine

[polymer formers]

BT Diamines
BT Amines
UF Diamino-6-phenyl-s-triazine, 2,4-

185 (L) 36- [1]
1738 OR 1739 [5]
R15286 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines’

R15286

Homopolymer

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Dimer

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Telomer

185 (L) 36- [1]
1739 [5]
R15286(2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aminotriazines condensant’

Monomer

185 (L) 36- [1]
 1739 [5]
 R15286 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aminotriazines monomer'

Benzoic acid

[chemicals]

R00258

075 [1]
 0037 [5]
 0258 [7]
 R00258 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoin

[chemicals]

R00993

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 0993 [7]
 R00993 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoin ethyl ether

[chemicals]

R03351

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5039 [7]
 R03351 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoin isobutyl ether

[chemicals]

R05040

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5040 [7]
 R05040 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoin isopropyl ether

[chemicals]

R05041

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5041 [7]
 R05041 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoin methyl ether

[chemicals]

R05042

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5042 [7]
 R05042 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzophenone

[chemicals]

R00994

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 0994 [7]
 R00994 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzophenone tetracarboxylic derivatives

[chemical aspects]

E33

BT Polyacyl-
 E33 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Benzophenone tetracarboxylic dianhydride, 3,3',4,4'-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05043

Chemicals

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 R05043 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Polymer formers

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 R05043 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L) 106 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1487 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 163 (L) 725 (L) 080 [3]
 1486 AND 0029 AND 0038 [5]
 R05043 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer', 'Aldehyde or ketone containing' and 'Anhydride'

Benzoquinone, 4-*[chemicals]***R00794**

UF Quinone

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 0794 [7]
 R00794 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Benzothiazole-2- sulphenamide*[chemicals]***R05044**

546 (L) 273 [1]
 0034 AND (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 R05044 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing' and 'Amine, amide containing'

Benzotriazoles (gen)*[chemicals]***G2540**

"Used when no specific benzotriazole given"

NT Benzotriazole
 NT Benzotriazole, 2-(2'-hydroxy-alkylphenyl)
 NT Chloro-benzotriazole, 2-(3',5'di
 t-butyl-2'- hydroxyphenyl)-5-
 NT Hydroxyphenyl benzotriazole, 2-
 NT Benzotriazole, other

All references

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 (5045 OR 5118 OR 5225 OR 5230) [7]
 G2540 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR represent specific benzotriazoles

General

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 (5045 OR 5118 OR 5225 OR 5230) [7]
 G2540-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR represent specific benzotriazoles

Benzotriazole

[chemicals]

R00615

BT Benzotriazoles (gen)

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 5045 [7]
 R00615 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Benzotriazole, 2- (2'-hydroxy-alkylphenyl)

[chemicals]

G2551

BT Benzotriazoles (gen)

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 5225 [7]
 G2551 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Benzotriazole, other

[chemicals]

G2562

BT Benzotriazoles (gen)

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 5045 [7]
 G2562 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Benzoyl chloride

[chemicals]

R00676

42- [1]
 0211 [5]
 R00676 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing'

Benzoyl peroxide

[chemicals]

R00610

41- [1]
 0610 [7]
 R00610 [8]

Benzoyl peroxide containing redox initiator

264 (L) 41- (L) 271 [1]
 2032 [5]
 0610 [7]
 R00610 (2) C099 [8]

Benzoyl peroxide free radical initiator**All references**

264 (L) 41- [1]
 (2027 OR 2032) [5]
 0610 [7]
 R00610 (2) C088 [8]

General

264 (L) 41- [1]
 2027 [5]
 0610 [7]
 R00610 (2) C088-R [8]

Benzyl acrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R24095

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 085 [1]
 G0373 OR R24095 [9]
 R24095 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0598 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0599) OR (0495 AND 0600) OR (0496 AND 0601)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0599 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24095 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0600 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0601 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24095 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0603 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24095 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) A157 [9]
 R24095 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24095) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24095 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Benzyl alcohol

[chemicals]

R00714

R00714 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Benzyl dimethyl ketal

[chemicals]

R06279

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 R06279 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'

Benzyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 085 [1]

R24007 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 688 [1]

0500 AND 0598 [5]

R24007 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]

((0501 AND 0599) OR (0502 AND 0600) OR (0503 AND 0601)) [5]

R24007 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]

0501 AND 0599 [5]

R24007 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0502 AND 0600 [5]

R24007 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

0503 AND 0601 [5]

R24007 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

R24007

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND 0602 [5]

R24007 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND 0602 [5]

R24007 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND 0602 [5]

R24007 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND 0602 [5]

R24007 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 343 [1]

0505 AND 0603 [5]

R24007 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]

0506 AND 0604 [5]

R24007 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]

0506 AND 0604 [5]

R24007 (2) A157-R [8]

Berkelium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]

BK [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Beryllium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 2A

06- (L) 17- [4]

BE [8]

{Biaxial drawing}

[physical operations]

USE Biorienting N5925

Biaxially oriented

[properties]

“Oriented in a plane, caused by stretching in two directions at right angles.”

BT Oriented

BT Structural properties

SA Biaxially oriented film; Heat set biaxially oriented film; Non heat set biaxially oriented film

B5163 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Biaxially oriented film

All references

435 (L) 494 [1]

2514 [5]

S1285 (2) B5163 [8]

General

435 (L) 494 [1]

2514 [5]

S1285-R (2) B5163 [8]

{Bicomponent fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Conjugate fibre S1105

Bicyclic alicyclic

[chemical aspects]

BT Alicyclic

D16 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Bk

Bicyclic heterocyclic

[chemical aspects]

D24

BT Heterocyclic

D24 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Bicyclo (2.2.1) hept-2-ene}

[polymer formers]

Be

USE Norbornene-2 R01289

{Bidets}

USE Sanitary ware

Bi-layer structure

[universal terms]

K9687

“Used to describe a two layer structure, including non-polymeric layers, but excluding additives (e.g. reinforcement, adhesion improvers). A layer does not have to extend continuously over the entire area of the structure, but it should cover a substantial proportion of the interface. These codes are especially used for predominantly planar objects such as films, sheets, laminates and coatings. Example of use: “A decorative laminate comprises a substrate having a decorative layer” is indexed as a bi-layer structure K9687.”

BT Multilayer structure

K9687 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0022

“Polymer formed from 2 polymer formers, for example ethylene glycol-terephthalic acid polymer, poly(ethylene-vinyl acetate), styrene-butadiene rubber, polyurethane from poly(ethylene oxide) and 2,4-toluene diisocyanate”

BT Copolymer

034 [1]

27& [2]

H0022 [8]

- AM codes only used for Addition and Addition- type Copolymers

D16

Binders*[applications]***Q6791**

“Polymers added to the bulk of a composition to bond other materials (e.g. particles) together. This term is used with other Applications terms as appropriate. For example binders for abrasives are indexed using Q6791 and Q6600 (Abrasive compositions), ceramic binders Q6791 and Q6928 (Ceramic use), general photographic binders (e.g. gelatin) Q6791 and Q8606 (Photography general), and electrophotographic binders Q6791 and Q8617 (Electrophotography).”

(609 OR (629 (L) 632)) [1]

(2682 OR 2687 OR 2806 OR 2750) [5]

Q6791 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adhesives and binders’ (including Photographic binders)

{Binders for photoconductive materials}

US Binders and Electrophotography

{Biocide}*[additives]*

USE Biological repellent A044

{Biocompatible}*[properties]*

USE Non-toxic to humans B4488

{Biodegradable}*[properties]*

USE Biological degradability B3021

Biological catalyst*[catalysts]***C044**

“Use of biologically produced material as a catalyst. Use includes bacterial, enzyme or micro-organism catalysts.”

BT Catalyst

UF Bacterial catalyst; Enzyme catalyst;
Micro-organism catalyst

295 [1]

C044 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other Catalysts’

Biological degradability*[properties]***B3021**

“Indicates degradability by bacteria, enzymes, fungi, insects etc. Use includes resorbable implants and sutures.”

BT Degradability

UF Biodegradable

SA Biological stability

544 [1]

2606 [5]

B3021 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Biological agents’

Biological repellent*[additives]***A044**

“It functions to protect polymeric materials from attack by (micro)organisms. It is used for animal repellent, antimicrobial agent, antiseptic, bactericide, biocide, fungicide, herbicide, insecticides, mildewcides, algicides etc.”

NT Antifouling agent

UF Animal repellent; Antimicrobial agent; Antiseptic;
Bactericide; Biocide; Fungicide; Herbicide; Insecticide

SA Toxic effect on non-human organisms

All references

300 [1]

2304 [5]

A044 [8]

General

300 [1]

2304 [5]

A044-R [8]

Biological stability*[properties]***B4579**

“Indicates resistance to attack by bacteria, enzymes, fungi, insects etc.”

BT Stability

SA Biological degradability

544 [1]

2606 [5]

B4579 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Biological agents’

Biorienting*[physical operations]*

BT Drawing
UF Biaxial drawing

447 [1]
(2489 OR 3225) [5]
3225 [6]
N5925 [8]

{Biphenol, 4,4'-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Dihydroxybiphenyl, 4,4'- R06529

Biphenyl tetracarboxylic derivatives*[chemical aspects]*

BT Polyacyl-
E34 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Biphenyl tetracarboxylic dianhydride*[polymer formers]*

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
BT Carboxylic anhydrides
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
R12068 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

N5925**Binary copolymer**

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L) 106 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1486 AND 0038 [5]
R12068 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Anhydride'

E34**R12068**

{Birefringence, optical}

USE Refractive index

Birth control devices (96)*[applications]*

NT Medical use

Q8059 OR Q9427 [8]

Q9427 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Bis (1,3-Aminophenoxy) benzene, 1,3-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Bis (aminophenoxy) benzenes (96) G4057

{Bis (1,4-Aminophenoxy) benzene, 1,3-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Bis (aminophenoxy) benzenes (96) G4057

Bis (aminophenoxy) benzenes (96)*[polymer formers]*

BT Diamines

BT Amines

UF Bis (1,3-aminophenoxy) benzene, 1,3-; Bis (1,4- aminophenoxy) benzene, 1,3-

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1716 OR 1717 OR 3122 OR 3123) [5]

(3122 OR 3123) [6] G1796 OR G4057 [8] G4057 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines'

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0000 [8]

G4057 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0011 [8]

G4057 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Q9427**G4057****Copolymer (general)**

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0011-R [8]

G4057 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0022 [8]

G4057 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0033 [8]

G4057 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0237 [8]

G4057 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]

163 (L) 724 [3]

(1717 OR 3123) [5]

3123 [6]

(G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0237-R [8]

G4057 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 (G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0248 [8]
 G4057 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 (G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0306 [8]
 G4057 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3122) [5]
 3122 [6]
 (G1796 OR G4057) (2) H0271 [8]
 G4057 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines monomer'

{Bis (4-aminophenyl)Sulphone}

USE Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'- R00472

(Bis)Benzocyclobutene resins (96)

[polymer types]

P1967

"Used for any polymer formed by reaction of benzocyclobutene - functional monomers."

P1854 OR P1967 [8]
 P1967 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Bis (Benzoylperoxy)Hexane-2,5- dimethyl, 2,5-}

[chemicals]

USE Dimethyl-2,5-bis(benzoylperoxy)hexane, 2,5- R05156

Bis (t-butylcyclohexyl)Peroxy dicarbonate

[chemicals]

R12472

5046 [7]
 R12472 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Bis (t-butylperoxy)Butane, 2,2-

[chemicals]

R05047

5047 [7]
 R05047 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Bis (t-butylperoxy)Cyclohexane, 1,1-

[chemicals]

R05048

5048 [7]
 R05048 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Bis (t-butylperoxy)Diisopropyl benzene, 1,3-

[chemicals]

R03960

5049 [7]
 R03960 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Bis (t-butylperoxy)Hexane-2,5- dimethyl, 2,5-}

[chemicals]

USE Dimethyl-2,5-di-(t-butylperoxy)hexane, 2,5- R03551

{Bis (t-butylperoxy)Hexyne-3-2,5- dimethyl, 2,5-}

[chemicals]

USE Dimethyl-2,5-bis(t-butylperoxy)hex-3-yne, 2,5- R05157

Bis (t-butylperoxy)3,3,5-trimethyl cyclohexane, 1,1

[chemicals]

R05050

5050 [7]
 R05050 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Bis (Chloroethyl)Chloroethyl phosphonate

[chemicals]

R05051

228 (L) 42- [1]
 0211 AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
 5051 [7]
 R05051 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing' and 'Halogen containing'; DR exact correspondence

Bis (Chloromethyl) oxacyclobutane*[polymer formers]*

BT Oxacyclobutanes (gen)
 BT Cyclic ethers
 UF Bis(chloromethyl)oxetane, 3,3-

201 [1]
 R11352 [8]

Homopolymer

201 (L) 688 [1]
 1658 [5]
 R11352 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

201 [1]
 (1659 OR 1660 OR 1661 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

201 [1]
 (1659 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

201 [1]
 (1660 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

201 [1]
 (1661 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

201 [1]
 (1662 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

201 [1]
 (1662 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

201 [1]
 (1662 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

201 [1]
 (1662 OR 1664) [5]
 R11352 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

201 (L) 343 [1]
 1663 [5]
 R11352 (2) H0271 [8]

R11352**{Bis (Chloromethyl)Oxetane, 3,3-}***[polymer formers]*

USE Bis(chloromethyl)oxacyclobutane R11352

{Bis (3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl) Propane, 2,2-}

USE Tetrabromobisphenol A, 3,3',5,5'- R03113

Bis (2,4-di t-butylphenyl) Pentaerythritol phosphite*[chemicals]***R05052**

228 (L) 335 [1]
 0035 AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
 R05052 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing' and 'Phenolic'

{Bis (Dimethylamino)Benzophenone, 4,4'-}*[chemicals]*

USE Michler's ketone R05053

Bis (2-dimethylaminoethyl) ether*[chemicals]***R05054**

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2295 OR 2239) [5]
 5054 [7]
 R05054 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Bis (dimethylbenzyl) diphenylamine*[chemicals]***G2573**

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 5055 [7]
 G2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

{Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl phthalate R00981

Bis (Hydroperoxy)-2,5-dimethylhexane, 2,5-*[chemicals]***R05161**

5161 [7]
 R05161 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Bis (4-hydroxycyclohexyl) propane, 2,2-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Hydrogenated bisphenol A R00469

Bis (2-hydroxyethyl)-4-toluidine, N,N-*[chemicals]***R05056**

UF Toluene diethanolamine, p-

273 [1]

(0034 OR 2295 OR 2239) [5]

5056 [7]

R05056 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

{Bis (4-hydroxyphenyl) hexafluoropropane, 2,2-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Bisphenol AF (96) R13033

{Bis (4-hydroxyphenyl) methane}*[polymer formers]*

USE Bisphenol F R12487

{Bis (4-hydroxyphenyl)Propane, 2,2-}

USE Bisphenol A R00470

{Bis (4-hydroxyphenyl) sulphone}*[polymer formers]*

USE Bisphenol S R00473

Bismaleimides*[polymer formers]***G0953**

BT Diolefinic

134 [1]

726 (L) 27- [3]

G0953 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Homopolymer

134 (L) 688 [1]

27- (L) 726 [3]

0031 AND 1212 [5]

G0953 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L) 034 [1]

27- (L) 726 [3]

0031 AND (1215 OR 1213 OR 1214) [5]

G0953 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Copolymer (general)

134 (L) 034 [1]

27- (L) 726 [3]

0031 AND 1213 [5]

G0953 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Binary copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

27- (L) 726 [3]

0031 AND 1214 [5]

G0953 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

27- (L) 726 [3]

1215 AND 0031 [5]

G0953 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Oligomer (all references)

134 (L) 039 [1]

27- (L) 726 [3]

0031 AND 1216 [5]

G0953 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Oligomer (general)

134 (L) 039 [1]

27- (L) 726 [3]

1216 AND 0031 [5]

G0953 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Dimer

134 (L) 039 [1]
 27- (L) 726 [3]
 0031 AND 1216 [5]
 G0953 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Telomer

134 (L) 039 [1]
 27- (L) 726 [3]
 1216 AND 0031 [5]
 G0953 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Imide containing'

Monomer

134 (L) 343 [1]
 27- (L) 726 [3]
 0031 AND 1217 [5]
 G0953 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 726 [3]
 1218 [5]
 G0953 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 726 [3]
 1218 [5]
 G0953 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds'

Bis (2-methylphnyl) guanidine

[chemicals]

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2296 OR 2239) [5]
 5180 [7]
 R05180 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide containing'; DR exact correspondence

Bismuth

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 5A
 08& (L) 19& [4]
 BI [8]

R05180

Bi

Bisphenol A

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00470

UF Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane, 2,2-

Chemicals

(400 OR 335) [1]
 (1372 OR 1373 OR 0035 OR 2251) [5]
 R00470 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A' or 'Phenolic' or 'Bisphenol A stabiliser'

Polymer formers

BT Isopropylidene bisphenols
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

(400 OR 335) [1]
 (1372 OR 1373 OR 0035 OR 2251) [5]
 R00470 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Bisphenol A stabiliser'

Homopolymer

400 [1]
 1373 [5]
 R00470 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

400 [1]
 1373 [5]
 R00470 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Copolymer (general)

400 [1]
 1373 [5]
 R00470 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Binary copolymer

400 [1]
 1373 [5]
 R00470 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

400 [1]
 1373 [5]
 R00470 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

400 [1]
1373 [5]
R00470 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Oligomer (general)

400 [1]
1373 [5]
R00470 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Dimer

400 [1]
1373 [5]
R00470 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Telomer

400 [1]
1373 [5]
R00470 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol A condensant'

Monomer

400 (L) 343 [1]
1372 [5]
R00470 (2) H0271 [8]

Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether epoxy resin

[polymer types]

P0475

BT Bisphenol A type Epoxy resin (96)
BT Epoxy resin

226 (L) 199 (L) 400 [1]
(1282 OR 3183) AND 1373 AND 1601 [5]
3183 [6]
P0475 [8]

Bisphenol A stabiliser

329 (L) 335 (L) 400 [1]
2251 [5]
0470 [7]
R00470 (2) A486 [8]

Bisphenol AF (96)

[polymer formers]

R13033

BT Bisphenols
BT Diphenols
BT Phenols
UF Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) hexafluoropropane, 2,2-

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND (1376 OR 1377) [5]
G1252 OR R13033 [8]
R13033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols'

Homopolymer

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND 1377 [5]
(G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0000 [8]
R13033 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND 1377 [5]
(G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0011 [8]
R13033 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND 1377 [5]
(G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0011-R [8]
R13033 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND 1377 [5]
(G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0022 [8]
R13033 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 064 [1]
0210 AND 1377 [5]
(G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0033 [8]
R13033 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 (L) 064 [1]
 0210 AND 1377 [5]
 (G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0237 [8]
 R13033 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 064 [1]
 0210 AND 1377 [5]
 (G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R13033 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

222 (L) 064 [1]
 0210 AND 1377 [5]
 (G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0248 [8]
 R13033 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

222 (L) 064 [1]
 0210 AND 1377 [5]
 (G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0306 [8]
 R13033 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
 0210 AND 1376 [5]
 (G1252 OR R13033) (2) H0271 [8]
 R13033 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fluorine containing' and 'Other bisphenols monomer'

Bisphenol A type epoxy resin (96)

[polymer types]

P1898

"Use for epoxy resins with optionally ring substituted bisphenol A structure i.e the isopropylidene group must be unsubstituted. When the polymer formers are not known index also as the binary copolymer of a bisphenol A and epihalohydrin."

NT Bisphenol A diglycidyl ether epoxy resin
 BT Epoxy resin

226 (L) 199 (L) 400 [1]
 1373 AND 1601 AND (1282 OR 3183) [5]
 3183 [6]
 P0464 OR P1898 [8]
 P1898 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol-A', 'Epihalohydrins' and 'Epoxy resin'

Bisphenol ethers

[polymer formers]

G1183

BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

222 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3080 OR 3081) [5]
 (3080 OR 3081) [6]
 G1183 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether'

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081)
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant’

Telomer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3081) [5]
 3081 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ether condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 (1376 OR 3080) [5]
 3080 [6]
 G1183 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ether monomer’

Bisphenol F

[polymer formers]

BT Bisphenol methanes
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols
 UF Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)methane

222 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3082 OR 3083) [5]
 (3082 OR 3083) [6]
 R12487 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane’

R12487

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Telomer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 (1376 OR 3082) [5]
 3082 [6]
 R12487 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane monomer’

Bisphenol F type epoxy resin (96)

[polymer types]

P1901

“Use for epoxy resins with optionally ring substituted bisphenol F structure i.e. the methylene group must be unsubstituted. When the polymer formers are not known index also as the binary copolymer of a bisphenol and an epihalohydrin.”

BT Epoxy resin

226 (L) 199 (L) 222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) AND 1601 AND (1282 OR 3183) [5]
 3083 AND 1601 AND 3183 [6]
 P0464 OR P1901 [8]
 P1901 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bisphenol-F’, ‘Epihalohydrins’ and ‘Epoxy resin’

Bisphenol ketones

[polymer formers]

G1194

BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1376 OR 1377 OR 3084 OR 3085) [5]
 (3084 OR 3085) [6]
 G1194 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone’

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Telomer

222 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1377 OR 3085) [5]
 3085 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1376 OR 3084) [5]
 3084 [6]
 G1194 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl ketone monomer’

Bisphenol methane, other

[polymer formers]

BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

222 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3082 OR 3083) [5]
 (3082 OR 3083) [6]
 G1218 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane’

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

G1218

Telomer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 (1376 OR 3082) [5]
 3082 [6]
 G1218 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane monomer’

Bisphenol methanes

[*polymer formers*]

NT	Bisphenol F
NT	Bisphenol methane, other
BT	Bisphenols (gen)
BT	Diphenols
BT	Phenols

All references

222 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3082 OR 3083) [5]
 (3082 OR 3083) [6]
 G1207 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane’

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

G1207**Binary copolymer**

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Telomer

222 [1]
 (1377 OR 3083) [5]
 3083 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 (1376 OR 3082) [5]
 3082 [6]
 G1207 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane monomer’

General

222 [1]
(1376 OR 1377 OR 3082 OR 3083) [5]
(3082 OR 3083) [6]
G1207-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane’

Homopolymer

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Dimer

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Telomer

222 [1]
(1377 OR 3083) [5]
3083 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
(1376 OR 3082) [5]
3082 [6]
G1207-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl methane monomer’

Bisphenol, other

[polymer formers]

G1252

BT Bisphenols (gen)
BT Diphenols
BT Phenols

222 [1]
(1376 OR 1377) [5]
G1252 [8]

Homopolymer

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other bisphenol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other bisphenol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Dimer

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Telomer

222 [1]
1377 [5]
G1252 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenol condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
1376 [5]
G1252 (2) H0271 [8]

Bisphenol S

[polymer formers]

R00473

BT Bisphenol sulphones
BT Bisphenols (gen)
BT Diphenols
BT Phenols
UF Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)sulphone

((222 (L) 546) OR 335) [1]
(1376 OR 1377 OR 3078 OR 3079 OR 2253 OR 0035) [5]
(3078 OR 3079 OR 0035 OR 2253) [6]
R00473 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone' or 'Other bisphenols stabiliser' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller'

Homopolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
3079 [6]
R00473 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
3079 [6]
R00473 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
3079 [6]
R00473 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
3079 [6]
R00473 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Dimer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Telomer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 ((0203 AND 1377) OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1376 OR 3078) [5]
 3078 [6]
 R00473 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone monomer’

Bisphenols (gen)

[polymer formers]

G1150

NT Dihydroxybiphenyl, 4,4'-
 NT Isopropylidene bisphenols
 NT Bisphenol AF (96)
 NT Bisphenol ethers
 NT Bisphenol ketones
 NT Bisphenol methanes
 NT Bisphenol sulphides
 NT Bisphenol sulphones
 NT Bisphenol, other
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

All references

220 [1]
 G1150 [8]

Homopolymer

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Copolymer (all references)

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Copolymer (general)

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Binary copolymer

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Ternary or higher copolymer

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Oligomer (all references)

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Oligomer (general)

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Dimer

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0248.[8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Telomer

220 [1]
 (1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR
 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Monomer

220 (L) 343 [1]
 (1368 OR 1370 OR 1372 OR 1374 OR 1376 OR 3078 OR 3080 OR
 3082 OR 3084 OR 3086) [5]
 G1150 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

General

220 [1]
 (1368 OR 1369) [5]
 G1150-R [8]

Homopolymer

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specific bisphenol condensants

Copolymer (all references)

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

220 [1]
 1369 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

220 (L) 343 [1]
 1368 [5]
 G1150-R (2) H0271 [8]

Bisphenol sulphides*[polymer formers]*

BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols
 UF Bisphenol sulfides

222 (L) 546 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3086 OR 3087) [5]
 (3086 OR 3087) [6]
 G1229 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide'

Homopolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1377 OR 3087) AND 0203 [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 (L) 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

G1229**Oligomer (all references)**

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Dimer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Telomer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3087) [5]
 3087 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1376 OR 3086) [5]
 3086 [6]
 G1229 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphide monomer'

Bisphenol sulphone, other*[polymer formers]*

BT Bisphenol sulphones
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

222 (L) 546 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3078 OR 3079) [5]
 (3078 OR 3079) [6]
 G1241 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone'

G1241

Homopolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Dimer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Telomer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant’

Monomer

222 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1376 OR 3078) [5]
 3078 [6]
 G1241 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone monomer’

Bisphenol sulphones

[polymer formers]

G1230

NT	Bisphenol S
NT	Bisphenol sulphone, other
BT	Bisphenols (gen)
BT	Diphenols
BT	Phenols
UF	Bisphenol sulfones

All references

222 (L) 546 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3078 OR 3079) [5]
 (3078 OR 3079) [6]
 G1230 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone’

Homopolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND 1377 OR 3079 [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 (L) 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Dimer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 (L) 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Telomer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1376 OR 3078) [5]
 3078 [6]
 G1230 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone monomer'

General

222 (L) 546 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377 OR 3078 OR 3079) [5]
 (3078 OR 3079) [6]
 G1230-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone'

Homopolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Dimer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Telomer

222 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1377 OR 3079) [5]
 3079 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1376 OR 3078) [5]
 3078 [6]
 G1230-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dihydroxy diphenyl sulphone monomer'

Bis (2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate

[chemicals]

R05057

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 5057 [7]
 R05057 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other amine crosslinking agent' or 'Amine, amide stabiliser'; DR exact correspondence

Bis (2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate stabiliser**All references**

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 5057 [7]
 R05057 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 5057 [7]
 R05057 (2) A486-R [8]

{Bitumen}*[natural polymers]*

USE Asphalt G3612

Bituminous polymers*[natural polymers]***G3601**

NT Asphalt
 NT Montan wax
 NT Pitch

All references

251 [1]
 1983 [5]
 G3601 [8]

General

251 [1]
 1983 [5]
 G3601-R [8]

{Blank}*[shape & form]*

USE Preform S1536

Bleaching*[physical operations]***N5710**

“Chemicals used for bleaching are not indexed unless specified as polymer modifiers. This code is not applied for the addition of optical bleaches/ brighteners for which see A088 (Brightener).”

UF Decolourising
 SA Colouring; Discolour

427 [1]
 306 [3]
 2377 [5]
 N5710 [8]

{Bleeding}*[properties]*

USE Lack of compatibility B3474

{Blending}*[physical operations]*

USE Mixing N6439

{Blend of polymers}*[universal terms]*

USE Polymer blend K9745

Blister packs*[applications]***Q8424**

“Use includes ‘clamshell’ packaging.”

BT Containers
 BT Packaging

289 [1]
 724 [3]
 2790 [5]
 Q8424 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-rigid containers’

{Block}*[shape & form]*

USE Moulded article S1434

Block copolymer*[polymer descriptors]***H0044**

“A linear polymer containing two or more dissimilar chain structures in the backbone formed by polymerisation. Use excludes polymers with side chains formed by graft polymerisation (for which see H0088 Graft copolymer and H0146 Grafting polymer former), and polymers with dissimilar chain structures formed by the mutual modification of pre-existing polymers, for which see the Modified Polymers section. Use includes ordered cocondensates, tapered block copolymers.”

NT A-B type block copolymer
 NT A-B-A type block copolymer
 NT Block copolymer type, other
 BT Copolymer
 UF Ordered cocondensate
 SA Macromer as modified polymer;
 Macromer as polymer former

All references

((034 (L) 036) OR (038 (L) 035)) [1]
 (0002 OR 0005) [5]
 H0044 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Block copolymer’ or ‘Ordered cocondensate’

General

((034 (L) 036) OR (038 (L) 035)) [1]
 (0002 OR 0005) [5]
 H0044-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Block copolymer’ or ‘Ordered cocondensate’

Block copolymer type, other

[polymer descriptors]

“These are copolymers other than A-B or A-B-A type, for example polyurethane from poly(ethylene oxide) and 2,4-toluene diisocyanate.”

- BT Block copolymer
- BT Copolymer

((034 (L) 036) OR (038 (L) 035)) [1]
(0002 OR 0005) [5]
H0077 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Block copolymer’ or ‘Ordered cocondensate’

Blocking

[properties]

“Indicates whether unwanted adhesion will occur between layers of material (usually films, sheets etc.) pressed together during use or storage. For powder blocking see B3656 (Powder flow).”

- BT Surface properties
- UF Cling
- SA Non-blocking

597 (L) 323 [1]
2656 [5]
B5345 [8]

{Blocking agent for crosslinking agent}

[additives]

- USE Crosslinking retarder A180

Blocking agent for polymer former

[catalysts]

“A compound which temporarily blocks the active functional group(s) by forming chemical bond(s) to protect premature polymerisation.”

- SA Polymerisation inhibitor

298 [1]
2072 [5]
C180 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymerisation inhibitors, blocking agents for condensants’

{Blooming}

[properties]

- USE Lack of compatibility B3474

{Blowing agent}

[additives]

- USE Foaming agent A260

H0077

{Blowing agent accelerator}

[additives]

- USE Kicker A328

Blow moulder (2004)

[equipment]

J6451

- BT Moulding equipment
- BT Equipment

371 (L) 457 [1]
2360 [5]
J2915 (3) N6451 [8]
J6451 [10]

Blow moulding

[physical operations]

N6451

“Forcing a high pressure fluid into a parison/preform in a mould to form a hollow article e.g. bottle, barrel. For stretch blow moulding N5914 (Drawing) or one of its narrower terms is indexed in addition. When known, the parison formation process is indexed using N6586 (Preforming) and any other appropriate code e.g. for extrusion, injection moulding. This code is not used for extrusion blowing of films, for which see N5992.”

- BT Moulding
- SA Preform; Blow moulding equipment

457 (L) 456 [1]
2461 [5]
N6451 [8]

Blow moulding equipment

371 (L) 457 [1]
2360 [5]
J2915 (2) N6451 [8]

{BMC}

[shape & form]

- USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

{Body fluids absorption}

- USE Absorption

{Boiling point}

- USE Transition points

{Bolting}

[physical operations]

- USE Joining N6246

B5345

C180

{Bond improver}

[Additives]

USE Adhesion improver A033

Bonding

[physical operations]

“Using an adhesive agent. Bonding of or with polymers. Use includes pasting and sticking. Bonding processes use a bonding agent, so bonding with a hot melt adhesive is not coded as heat sealing.”

NT Solvent welding
UF Adhering
SA Heat sealing; Joining

All references

446 [1]
2488 [5]
N5721 [8]

General

446 [1]
2488 [5]
N5721-R [8]

Bonding aid for tyre reinforcement

[applications]

BT Tyres
BT Transport

(303 OR 609) (L) 672 (L) (720 OR 41&) [1]
41& [2]
((303 (L) 311) OR 609) [3]
Q9267 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Tyres’, ‘Adhesion improver’, ‘Adhesives and binders’

{Bond polarisability}

[properties]

USE Bond properties B4762

Bond properties

[properties]

“The properties of the chemical bonds in a material and their behaviour as distributions of electric charge. Also includes the behaviour of the bonds when influenced by an external electric field..”

BT Structural properties
UF Bond polarisability; Dipole moments;
 Force constants; Refractivity

576 [1]
2639 [5]
B4762 [8]

N5721

Q9267

B4762

Bookbinding

[applications]

Q6804

“Applied for any polymer use in bookbinding equipment or adhesive.”

659 (L) 720 [1]
2814 [5]
Q6804 [8]

{Boots}

[applications]

USE Footwear Q7067

{Borax}

[chemicals]

USE Sodium tetraborate R01529

Boric acid

[chemicals]

R01894

075 [1]
08& (L) 20- [4]
0037 AND (0171 OR 0172) [5]
1894 [7]
R01894 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Boron containing’; DR exact correspondence

Boron

[chemical aspects]

B-

BT Group 3A

08& (L) 20- [4]
B- [8]

Boron

[chemicals]

R01668

08& (L) 20- [4]
(0171 OR 0172) [5]
1668 [7]
R01668 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Boron containing’; DR exact correspondence

Boron carbide

[chemicals]

R06458

08& (L) 20- [4]
(0171 OR 0172) [5]
R06458 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Boron containing’

Boron incorporated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2051

“Modified by any process incorporating boron atoms into the polymer (including as part of a larger structure). Boron is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. Boron is a nonmetal, so M2379 Metal incorporated polymer is not indexed.”

231 (L) 230 (L) (250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
08& (L) 20- [4]
0173 AND 2001 [5]
M2051 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Boron in polymer’ and ‘Metal incorporated’

Boron incorporation

[chemical processes]

L2051

“Used for any process incorporating boron atoms into the final molecule (including as part of a larger structure). For polymers undergoing modification by boron incorporation, boron is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. Boron is a nonmetal, so L2379 Metal incorporation is not indexed.”

(250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
08& (L) 20- [4]
2202 AND (0171 OR 0173) [5]
L2051 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metal incorporation’ and ‘Boron in additive’ or ‘Boron in polymer’

Boron nitride

[chemicals]

R01893

08& (L) 20- [4]
(0171 OR 0172) [5]
1893 [7]
R01893 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Boron containing’; DR exact correspondence

Boron trifluoride

[chemicals]

R01699

08& (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0171 OR 0172) [5]
1699 [7]
R01699 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Boron containing’; DR exact correspondence

Boron trifluoride etherate

[chemicals]

R00876

075 [1]
08& (L) 20- [4]
0037 AND (0171 OR 0172) [5]
R00876 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Boron containing’

Bottles

[applications]

Q8435

BT Containers
BT Packaging
UF Squeeze bottles

652 [1]
2781 [5]
Q8435 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bottles, squeeze bottles and aerosol containers’

Boxes

[applications]

Q8446

BT Containers
BT Packaging

289 [1]
50- [3]
2775 [5]
Q8446 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’

Braided fibre

[applications]

Q8446

BT Containers
BT Packaging

289 [1]
50- [3]
2775 [5]
Q8446 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’

{Braiding (electrical cable)}

USE Cable sheathing

Brakes

[applications]

Q7614

Brakes use frictional forces to reduce kinetic energy.”

BT Friction materials

629 (L) (723 OR 52&) [1]
(2751 OR 3283) [5]
3283 [6]
Q7614 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS 3283 ‘Brakes, friction material’ introduced

Branched chain aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other

[polymer formers]

G0077

- BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT Monoolefinic

053 [1]
G0077 [8]

Homopolymer

053 (L) 688 [1]
0276 [5]
G0077 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

053 (L) 034 [1]
(0277 OR 0278 OR 0279) [5]
G0077 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

053 (L) 034 [1]
0277 [5]
G0077 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

053 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0278 [5]
G0077 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

053 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0279 [5]
G0077 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

053 (L) 039 [1]
0280 [5]
G0077 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

053 (L) 039 [1]
0280 [5]
G0077 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

053 (L) 039 [1]
0280 [5]
G0077 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

053 (L) 039 [1]
0280 [5]
G0077 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

053 (L) 343 [1]
0281 [5]
G0077 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

053 (L) 48- [1]
0282 [5]
G077 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

053 (L) 48- [1]
0282 [5]
G0077 (2) A157-R [8]

{Branched polymer}

USE Degree of branching

{Branching density/distribution/ factor/parameter}

USE Degree of branching

{Branching distribution}

[properties]

USE Degree of branching B5005

{Branch length}

USE Degree of branching B5005

Brass

[chemicals]

G2584

07- (L) 19- (L) 08- (L) 10- [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND (0183 OR 0184) [5]
5059 [7]
G2584 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Copper containing’and ‘Zinc containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Breakwaters}

USE Nautical

{Breathable (Property)}

USE Porous

{Bricks interface}

USE Ceramics interface

Bridged metallocene (2004)*[chemical aspect]*

BT metallocene

D62 [8]

D72 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Bridged ring*[chemical aspects]*

D05 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Brightener*[additives]*

“A material capable of absorbing UV light and emitting it in the visible range.”

BT Colouring agent

UF Delustrant; Flatting agent; Opacifier; Optical bleach; Whitening agent

SA Bleaching; Colouring

305 (L) 306 [1]

2209 [5]

A088 [8]

Brittleness*[properties]*

“The ease with which a material will fracture without appreciable deformation and under low stress.”

BT Strength

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

SA Impact strength; Toughness

556 [1]

2617 [5]

B4104 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Impact strength, toughness, brittleness’

D72**D05****A088****B4104****Brominated polymer***[modified polymers]***M2233**

“Modified to incorporate bromine atoms by the formation of C-Br bonds. Bromine is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydrobromination (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where a bromine atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure.”

BT Halogenated polymer

SA Haloalkylated polymer; Halosulphonated polymer

231 (L) 241 (L) 045 [1]

0208 AND 2003 [5]

M2233 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogenated’ and ‘Bromine or iodine in polymer’

Bromination*[chemical processes]***L2233**

BT Halogenation

241 [1]

2185 [5]

L2233 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogenation’

Bromine*[chemical aspects]***Br**

BT Group 7A

(42- OR 045) [1]

BR [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Additive containing halogen’ or ‘Bromine or iodine containing monomer, condensant or polymer’

Bromine*[chemicals]***R01735**

42- [1]

0211 [5]

R01735 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’

Bromoacrolein

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 [1]

G0500 (1) BR [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]

0472 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0473 OR 0474 OR 0475) AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0473 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0474 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0475 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0476 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0476 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0476 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0476 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0477 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0478 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0478 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0500 (1) BR) (2) A157-R [8]

Bromoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 [1]
 G0431 (1) BR [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Homopolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0514 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0515 OR 0516 OR 0517) AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0515 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0516 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0517 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Dimer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Telomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Monomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0519 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) BR) (2) A157-R [8]

Bromomethyl styrene

[polymer formers]

G0146

"Mono substituted; all isomers"

BT Halomethyl styrenes (gen)
 BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

059 (L) 045 [1]
 G0146 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Homopolymer

059 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0353 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0354 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0356 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Dimer

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Telomer

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Monomer

059 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0358 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 (045 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0208 OR 0211) [5]
 G0146 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 (045 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0208 OR 0211) [5]
 G0146 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Bromomethyl styrene

[polymer formers]

G0146

Mono substituted; all isomers"

BT Halomethyl styrenes (gen)
 BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

059 (L) 045 [1]
 G0146 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Homopolymer

059 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0353 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0354 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Dimer

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Telomer

059 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Monomer

059 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0358 AND 0208 [5]
 G0146 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 (045 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0208 OR 0211) [5]
 G0146 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 (045 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0208 OR 0211) [5]
 G0146 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Bromostyrenes

055 (L) 045 [1]
 G0226 (1) BR [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0332 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0333 OR 0334 OR 0335) [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0333 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0334 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0335 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0337 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 0338 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 0338 [5]
 (G0226 (1) BR) (2) A157-R [8]

Bronze

[chemicals]

07- (L) 19- (L) 08& (L) 17& [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND (0150 OR 0151) [5]
5060 [7]
G3463 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Copper containing’and ‘Tin containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Brooms}

USE Brushes

{Brush coating}

USE Coating by spreading

Brushes

[applications]

“For example toothbrushes (with Q9198 Dental toilet requisites), paintbrushes, brooms. Excludes electrical brushes e.g. in electric motors.”

612 [1]
2755 [5]
Q6815 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Household brushes only

{Bubble film}

USE Tubular film

{Bubble mat}

[applications]

USE Cushion packaging Q8504

Buffer

[additives]

“A compound to minimise changes in hydrogen ion concentration (pH).”

SA pH control

302 [1]
2309 [5]
A066 [8]

Building fittings

[applications]

“Use includes banisters, air conditioning, building doors (with Q7307 Doors), building window frames (with Q9358 Window frames).”

BT Buildings
SA Doors; Window frames

274 [1]
Q6837 [8]

G3463

Q6815

A066

Q6837

Buildings

[applications]

“Use includes artificial marble. Loft insulation is indexed using Q6826 and Q9143 Thermal insulation.”

NT Building fittings
NT Flooring
NT Rainwater goods
NT Roofing
NT Sanitary ware
NT Walls and coverings
SA Acoustic insulation; Civil engineering; Glazing; Solar heat collectors; Thermal insulation; Tanks

All references

613 [1]
Q6826 [8]

General

613 [1]
2691 [5]
Q6826-R [8]

Bulk colouring

[physical operations]

N5776

“The physical process of incorporating a colouring agent into the bulk of a material. Use includes pigmenting.”

BT Colouring
UF Pigmenting
SA Masterbatching

365 [1]
(2321 OR 3238) [5]
N5776 [8]

{Bulk compressibility}

USE Bulk modulus

Bulk density

[properties]

B4842

“The density of a heterogeneous material in bulk form e.g. particulates, fabrics, foams. Use includes apparent density.”

BT Density
BT Structural properties

581 [1]
B4842 [8]

{Bulked fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Textured fibre S1274

{Bulking}

USE Crimping

Bulk modulus*[properties]***B3941**

“When a material undergoes deformation in three dimensions the bulk modulus is defined as the ratio of an applied pressure to the resulting bulk strain (the bulk strain is the ratio of the change in volume to the initial volume). Use includes bulk compressibility.”

BT Rigidity properties
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties
 UF Compressibility

561 [1]
 2622 [5]
 B3941 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bulk modulus, hardness, scratch resistance, modulus in compression’

{Bulk moulding compound}*[shape & form]*

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

Bulk polymerisation*[chemical processes]***L2517**

“Liquid phase polymerisation from pure monomer. Used for mass polymerisation. melt polymerisation.”

BT Polymerisation
 UF Mass polymerisation
 SA Solid phase polymerisation

348 [1]
 L2517 [8]

{Bumpers}*[applications]*

USE Vehicle parts Q9289

{Buoys}

USE Nautical

{Burning}

USE Flammability

Burning drip retardant*[additives]***A259**

“A compound that reduces or prevents dripping when a polymer burns.”

BT Flame retardant
 SA Flammability; Non-flammability

A259 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Burr removal}*[physical operations]*

USE Deflashing N6280

Bursting strength*[properties]***B4115**

“The resistance to an internally applied pressure. Commonly applied to pipes, inflatable structures etc.”

BT Strength
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties

568 [1]
 2630 [5]
 B4115 [8]

Butadiene*[polymer formers]***R00806**

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic
 SA Polybutadiene

122 [1]
 R00806 [8]

Homopolymer

122 (L) 688 [1]
 1093 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

122 (L) 034 [1]
 (1094 OR 1095 OR 1096) [5]
 R00806 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

122 (L) 034 [1]
 1094 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

122 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1095 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

122 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1096 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

122 (L) 039 [1]
 1097 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

122 (L) 039 [1]
 1097 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

122 (L) 039 [1]
 1097 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

122 (L) 039 [1]
 1097 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

122 (L) 343 [1]
 1098 [5]
 R00806 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

122 (L) 48- [1]
 1099 [5]
 R00806 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

122 (L) 48- [1]
 1099 [5]
 R00806 (2) A157-R [8]

{Butadiene – acrylonitrile BCP}

USE Acrylonitrile - Butadiene BCP

{Butadiene – acrylonitrile rubber}

USE Acrylonitrile - Butadiene rubber

{Butadiene - methacrylate - styrene TCP}

USE Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP

{Butadiene – styrene - acrylonitrile TCP}

USE Acrylonitrile - Butadiene - Styrene TCP

{Butadiene – styrene BCP}

USE Styrene - Butadiene BCP

{Butadiene – styrene block BCP}

USE Styrene – Butadiene block BCP

{Butadiene – styrene rubber}

USE Styrene - Butadiene rubber

Butane

[chemicals]

R00804

3003 [6]
 0804 [7]
 R00804 [8]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure’;
 DR exact correspondence

{Butane diamine, 1,4-}

USE Diaminobutane, 1,4- R00905

{Butane dicarboxylic acid, 1,4-}

[polymer formers]

USE Adipic acid R01060

Butane diol, 1,2-

[polymer formers]

R01390

BT Butane diols (gen)
 BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

170 (L) 208 [1]
 (1328 OR 1329) [5]
 R01390 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
 1328 [5]
 R01390 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’

Butane diol, 1,3-

[polymer formers]

R00831

BT Butane diols (gen)
 BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

170 (L) 208 [1]
 (1328 OR 1329) [5]
 R00831 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L) 208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
 1328 [5]
 R00831 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’

Butane diol, 1,4-*[polymer formers]***R00908**

BT Butane diols (gen)
 BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

173 [1]
 (1322 OR 1323) [5]
 R00908 [8]

Homopolymer

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Dimer

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Telomer

173 [1]
 1323 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant'

Monomer

173 (L) 343 [1]
 1322 [5]
 R00908 (2) H0271 [8]

Butanediol diacrylate, 1,3-*[polymer formers]***R03629**

BT Butanediol diacrylates (gen)
 BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R03629 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R03629 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R03629 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R03629 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R03629 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Butanediol diacrylate, 1,4-

[polymer formers]

R24004

BT Butanediol diacrylates (gen)
 BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R24004 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R24004 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R24004 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24004 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24004 (2) A157-R [8]

Butanediol diacrylates (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0895

"Used when no specific isomer given"

NT Butanediol diacrylate, 1,4-
 NT Butanediol diacrylate, 1,3-
 BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

All references

133 [1]
 G0895 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 G0895 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 G0895 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 G0895 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 G0895 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 G0895 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0895 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0895 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0895 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0895 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
1175 [5]
G0895 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
1176 [5]
G0895 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
1176 [5]
G0895 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

General

133 [1]
G0895-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
1170 [5]
G0895-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
(1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
G0895-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
1171 [5]
G0895-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1172 [5]
G0895-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1173 [5]
G0895-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0895-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 G0895-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 G0895-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 G0895-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 G0895-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 G0895-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 G0895-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Butanediol dimethacrylate, 1,4-

[polymer formers]

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R01611 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

R01611

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R01611 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R01611 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R01611 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R01611 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Butanediols (gen)

[polymer formers]

“Linear branched chains only; used when no specific isomer given”

NT Butane diol, 1,2-
 NT Butane diol, 1,3-
 NT Butane diol, 1,4-
 BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

All references

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1322 OR 1323 OR 1328 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,4-Butane diol condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

G1036

Dimer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) (L) 343 [1]
 (1322 OR 1328) [5]
 G1036 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol monomer' or 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

General

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1322 OR 1323 OR 1328 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol' or 'Other aliphatic diol'

Homopolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Dimer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) [1]
 (1323 OR 1329) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

(173 OR (170 (L) 208)) (L) 343 [1]
 (1322 OR 1328) [5]
 G1036-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Butane diol monomer' or 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

{Butanol}

[chemicals]

USE Butyl alcohol (gen) (96) G3496

{Butanol, n-}

[chemicals]

USE Butyl alcohol, n- R00304

{Butanol, s-}

[chemicals]

USE Butyl alcohol, s- R00436

{Butanol, t-}

[chemicals]

USE Butyl alcohol, t- R00373

Butene-1

[polymer formers]

- BT Butenes (gen)
- BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Ethylene - Butene-1 BCP

046 (L) 051 [1]
R00805 [8]

Homopolymer

046 (L) 051 (L) 688 [1]
0255 [5]
R00805 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
(0256 OR 0257 OR 0258) [5]
R00805 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
0256 [5]
R00805 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0257 [5]
R00805 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0258 [5]
R00805 (2) H0033 [8]

R00805

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0259 [5]
R00805 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0259 [5]
R00805 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0259 [5]
R00805 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0259 [5]
R00805 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 051 (L) 343 [1]
0260 [5]
R00805 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 051 (L) 48- [1]
0261 [5]
R00805 (2) A157 [8]

{Butene-1 - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Butene-1 BCP

Butene-2

[polymer formers]

- BT Butenes (gen)
- BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
726 [3]
R00807 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
726 [3]
0290 [5]
R00807 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

R00807

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 (0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 R00807 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 0291 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 0292 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 726 [3]
 0293 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 726 [3]
 0295 [5]
 R00807 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 726 [3]
 0296 [5]
 R00807 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Butenes (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0055

"Used when no specific isomer given"

NT	Butene-1
NT	Butene-2
NT	Isobutylene
BT	Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT	(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 G0055 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

688 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0255 OR 0262 OR 0290) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0256 OR 0257 OR 0258 OR 0263 OR 0264 OR 0265 OR 0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0256 OR 0263 OR 0291) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 27& [2]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0257 OR 0264 OR 0292) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 28& [2]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0258 OR 0265 OR 0293) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

343 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0260 OR 0267 OR 0295) [5]
 G0055 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0261 OR 0268 OR 0296) [5]
 G0055 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0261 OR 0268 OR 0296) [5]
 G0055 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

General

((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 G0055-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

688 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0255 OR 0262 OR 0290) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0256 OR 0257 OR 0258 OR 0263 OR 0264 OR 0265 OR 0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0256 OR 0263 OR 0291) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 27& [2]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0257 OR 0264 OR 0292) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

034 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 28& [2]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0258 OR 0265 OR 0293) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

039 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0259 OR 0266 OR 0294) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

343 (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0260 OR 0267 OR 0295) [5]
 G0055-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0261 OR 0268 OR 0296) [5]
 G0055-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L) ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR 054) [1]
 ((046 (L) 051) OR 052 OR (054 (L) 726)) [3]
 (0261 OR 0268 OR 0296) [5]
 G0055-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Butene-1', 'Isobutene' and 'Other straight chain olefins'

{Butoxyethanol}

[chemicals]

USE Butyl cellosolve R00939

{Butoxyphenol, 4-}

[chemicals]

USE Hydroquinone t-butyl ether R05274

Butyl acetate, n-

[chemicals]

R01056

BT Butyl acetates (gen)

1056 [7]

R01056 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Butyl acetates (gen)

[chemicals]

G2595

NT Butyl acetate, n-

All references

G2595 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

General

G2595-R [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Butyl acrylate, n-*[polymer formers]*

BT Butyl acrylates (gen)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) [1]
 R01130 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0528 [5]
 3032 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0529) OR (0495 AND 0530) OR (0496 AND 0531)) [5]
 (3033 OR 3034 OR 3035) [6]
 R01130 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0529 [5]
 3033 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0530 [5]
 3034 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0531 [5]
 3035 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0532 [5]
 3036 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0532 [5]
 3036 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0237-R [8]

R01130**Dimer**

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0532 [5]
 3036 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0532 [5]
 3036 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0533 [5]
 3037 [6]
 R01130 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0534 [5]
 3038 [6]
 R01130 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0534 [5]
 3038 [6]
 R01130 (2) A157-R [8]

Butyl acrylate, s-*[polymer formers]***R21978**

BT Butyl acrylates (gen)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 33- [1]
 R21978 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 33- (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0570 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0571) OR (0495 AND 0572) OR (0496 AND 0573)) [5]
 R21978 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0571 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 033- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0572 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0573 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0574 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0574 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0574 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0574 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 33- (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0575 [5]
 R21978 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 33- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0576 [5]
 R21978 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 33- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0576 [5]
 R21978 (2) A157-R [8]

Butyl acrylates (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0351

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Butyl acrylate, n-
 NT Butyl acrylate, t-
 NT Butyl acrylate, s-
 NT Isobutyl acrylate
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) [1]
 G0351 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘n-Butyl acrylate’, ‘s-Butyl acrylate’, ‘t-Butyl acrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl acrylate’

Homopolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND (0528 OR 0570 OR 0556 OR 0549) [5]
 G0351 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl acrylate’, ‘s-Butyl acrylate’, ‘t-Butyl acrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl acrylate’

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND (0529 OR 0571 OR 0557 OR 0550)) OR (0495 AND (0530 OR 0572 OR 0558 OR 0551)) OR (0496 AND (0531 OR 0573 OR 0559 OR 0552))) [5]
 G0351 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl acrylate’, ‘s-Butyl acrylate’, ‘t-Butyl acrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl acrylate’

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND (0529 OR 0571 OR 0557 OR 0550) [5]
 G0351 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl acrylate’, ‘s-Butyl acrylate’, ‘t-Butyl acrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl acrylate’

Binary copolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND (0530 OR 0572 OR 0558 OR 0551) [5]
 G0351 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl acrylate’, ‘s-Butyl acrylate’, ‘t-Butyl acrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl acrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND (0531 OR 0573 OR 0559 OR 0552) [5]
G0351 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
G0351 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
G0351 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Dimer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
G0351 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Telomer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
G0351 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Monomer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND (0533 OR 0575 OR 0561 OR 0554) [5]
G0351 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND (0534 OR 0576 OR 0562 OR 0555) [5]
G0351 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND (0534 OR 0576 OR 0562 OR 0555) [5]
G0351 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

General

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081(L) 092)) [1]
G0351-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Homopolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 688 [1]
0493 AND (0528 OR 0570 OR 0556 OR 0549) [5]
G0351-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]

((0494 AND (0529 OR 0571 OR 0557 OR 0550)) OR (0495 AND (0530 OR 0572 OR 0558 OR 0551)) OR (0496 AND (0531 OR 0573 OR 0559 OR 0552))) [5]
G0351-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
0494 AND (0529 OR 0571 OR 0557 OR 0550) [5]
G0351-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Binary copolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND (0530 OR 0572 OR 0558 OR 0551) [5]
G0351-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND (0531 OR 0573 OR 0559 OR 0552) [5]
G0351-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
 G0351-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
 G0351-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Dimer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
 G0351-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Telomer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0532 OR 0574 OR 0560 OR 0553) [5]
 G0351-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Monomer

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND (0533 OR 0575 OR 0561 OR 0554) [5]
 G0351-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND (0534 OR 0576 OR 0562 OR 0555) [5]
 G0351-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) ((081 (L) 051) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND (0534 OR 0576 OR 0562 OR 0555) [5]
 G0351-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl acrylate', 's-Butyl acrylate', 't-Butyl acrylate' and 'Isobutyl acrylate'

Butyl acrylate, t-

[polymer formers]

R09390

BT Butyl acrylates (gen)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 098 [1]
 R09390 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 098 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0556 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
 (0494 AND 0557) OR (0495 AND 0558) OR (0496 AND 0559)) [5]
 R09390 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0557 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0558 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0559 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0560 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0560 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0560 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0560 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 098 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0561 [5]
 R09390 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 098 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0562 [5]
 R09390 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 098 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0562 [5]
 R09390 (2) A157-R [8]

Butyl alcohol (gen) (96)*[chemicals]***G3496**

NT Butyl alcohol, n-
 NT Butyl alcohol, s-
 NT Butyl alcohol, t-
 UF Butanol (gen)

0373 [7]
 G3496 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR represents Butyl alcohol

Butyl alcohol, n-*[chemicals]***R00304**

BT Butyl alcohol (gen) (96)
 UF Butanol, n-

0304 [7]
 R00304 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR represents Butyl alcohol

Butyl alcohol, s-*[chemicals]***R00436**

BT Butyl alcohol (gen) (96)
 UF Butanol, s-

0436 [7]
 R00436 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR represents Butyl alcohol

Butyl alcohol, t-*[chemicals]***R00373**

BT Butyl alcohol (gen) (96)
 UF Butanol, t-

0373 [7]
 R00373 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR represents Butyl alcohol

Butyl anthraquinone, 2-t-*[chemicals]***R09579**

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5061 [7]
 R09579 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Butyl azo-2,4-dimethyl valeronitrile, 2-t-*[chemicals]***R05062**

265 [1]
 0033 OR 2024 OR 2288) [5]
 5062 [7]
 R05062 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Azo containing';
 DR exact correspondence

Butylbenzothiazole sulphenamide, n-t-*[chemicals]***R05063**

546 (L) 273 [1]
 0034 AND (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 R05063 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing' and 'Amine, amide containing'

Butyl benzyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R05064**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)
 155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 5064 [7]
 R05064 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Butyl-4,4'-bis (t-butylperoxy) valerate, n-*[chemicals]***R05065**

5065 [7]
 R05065 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Butyl catechol, 4-t-*[chemicals]***R04075**

UF Butyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene, 4-t-

335 [1]

5066 [7]

R04075 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Phenolic’; DR exact correspondence

Butyl cellosolve*[chemicals]***R00939**

UF Butoxyethanol

R00939 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Butyl cumyl peroxide, t-*[chemicals]***R05067**

5067 [7]

R05067 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Butyl cyclohexyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R05068**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]

(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]

5068 [7]

R05068 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

{Butyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene,4-t-}*[chemicals]*

USE Butyl catechol, 4-t- R04075

Butylene oxide*[polymer formers]* G1569

“All epoxide isomers”

BT Epoxides

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1630 OR 1631 OR 1632 OR 1633 OR 1634 OR 1635 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Homopolymer

37- (L) 688 [1]

157 [3]

1630 [5]

G1569 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Copolymer (all references)

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1631 OR 1632 OR 1633 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Copolymer (general)

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1631 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Binary copolymer

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1632 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1633 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Oligomer (all references)

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1634 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Oligomer (general)

37- [1]

157 [3]

(1634 OR 1636) [5]

G1569 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Dimer

37- [1]
 157 [3]
 (1634 OR 1636) [5]
 G1569 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Telomer

37- [1]
 157 [3]
 (1634 OR 1636) [5]
 G1569 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Monomer

37- (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1635 [5]
 G1569 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Butyl ethyl magnesium, n-

[chemicals]

R05069

06- (L) 18& [4]
 (0057 OR 0058) [5]
 5069 [7]
 R05069 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Butyl glycidyl ether

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05070

Chemicals

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]
 157 [3]
 R05070 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Polymer formers

BT Epoxides

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]
 157 [3]
 R05070 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Homopolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 688 [1]
 157 [3]
 1630 [5]
 R05070 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]
 157 [3]
 (1631 OR 1632 OR 1633 OR 1636) [5]
 R05070 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Copolymer (general)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]
 157 [3]
 (1631 OR 1636) [5]
 R05070 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Binary copolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]

157 [3]

(1632 OR 1636) [5]

R05070 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]

157 [3]

(1633 OR 1636) [5]

R05070 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]

157 [3]

(1634 OR 1636) [5]

R05070 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Oligomer (general)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]

157 [3]

(1634 OR 1636) [5]

R05070 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Dimer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]

157 [3]

(1634 OR 1636) [5]

R05070 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Telomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- [1]
 157 [3]
 (1634 OR 1636) [5]
 R05070 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Monomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1635 [5]
 R05070 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic epoxides’

Butyl hydroperoxide, t-*[chemicals]***R00389**

0389 [7]
 R00389 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Butylidene-bis (3-methyl-6-t- butylphenol), 4,4-}*[chemicals]*

USE Butylidene-bis(t-butyl cresol), 4,4'- R08967

Butylidene-bis (t-butyl cresol), 4,4'-*[chemicals]***R08967**

UF Butylidene-bis(3-methyl-6-t-butylphenol), 4,4-

335 [1]
 0035 [5]
 5071 [7]
 R08967 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic’;
 DR exact correspondence

Butyl lithium (gen)*[chemicals]***G2608**

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Butyl lithium, n-
 NT Butyl lithium, s-
 NT Butyl lithium, t-

All references

06- (L) 09& [4]
 (0039 OR 0040) [5]
 0882 [7]
 G2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

06- (L) 09& [4]
 (0039 OR 0040) [5]
 0882 [7]
 G2608-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Butyl lithium, n-*[chemicals]***R00882**

BT Butyl lithium (gen)

06- (L) 09& [4]
 (0039 OR 0040) [5]
 0882 [7]
 R00882 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium containing’;
 DR represents ‘Butyl lithium’

Butyl lithium, s-*[chemicals]***R08927**

BT Butyl lithium (gen)

06- (L) 09& [4]
 (0039 OR 0040) [5]
 0882 [7]
 R08927 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium containing’;
 DR represents ‘Butyl lithium’

Butyl lithium, t-*[chemicals]***R09211**

BT Butyl lithium (gen)

06- (L) 09& [4]
 (0039 OR 0040) [5]
 0882 [7]
 R09211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium containing’;
 DR represents ‘Butyl lithium’

Butyl magnesium halide*[chemicals]***G2619**

06- (L) 18& [4]
 (0057 OR 0058) [5]
 5072 [7]
 G2619 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Butyl methacrylate, n-

[polymer formers]

R00657

- BT Butyl methacrylates (gen)
- BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 [1]
R00657 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND 0528 [5]
3039 [6]
R00657 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND 0529) OR (0502 AND 0530) OR (0503 AND 0531)) [5]
(3040 OR 3041 OR 3042) [6]
R00657 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND 0529 [5]
3040 [6]
R00657 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0530 [5]
3041 [6]
R00657 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0531 [5]
3042 [6]
R00657 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0532 [5]
3043 [6]
R00657 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0532 [5]
3043 [6]
R00657 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0532 [5]
3043 [6]
R00657 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0532 [5]
3043 [6]
R00657 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 343 [1]
0505 AND 0533 [5]
3044 [6]
R00657 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0534 [5]
3045 [6]
R00657 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 051 (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0534 [5]
3045 [6]
R00657 (2) A157 [8]

Butyl methacrylate, s-

[polymer formers]

R24020

- BT Butylmethacrylates (gen)
- BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 33- [1]
R24020 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 33- (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND 0570 [5]
R24020 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND 0571) OR (0502 AND 0572) OR (0503 AND 0573)) [5]
R24020 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND 0571 [5]
R24020 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0572 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 33- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0573 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 504 AND 0574 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0574 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0574 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 33- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0574 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 33- (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0575 [5]
 R24020 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 33- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0576 [5]
 R24020 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 33- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0576 [5]
 R24020 (2) A157-R [8]

Butyl methacrylates (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0395

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Butyl methacrylate, n-
 NT Butyl methacrylate, t-
 NT Butyl methacrylate, s-
 NT Isobutyl methacrylate
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) [1]
 G0395 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘n-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘s- Butyl methacrylate’, ‘t-Butyl methacrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl methacrylate’

Homopolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND (0528 OR 0549 OR 0570 OR 0556) [5]
 G0395 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘s-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘t-Butyl methacrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND (0529 OR 0550 OR 0571 OR 0557)) OR (0502 AND (0530 OR 0551 OR 0572 OR 0558)) OR (0503 AND (0531 OR 0552 OR 0573 OR 0559))) [5]
 G0395 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘s-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘t-Butyl methacrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND (0529 OR 0550 OR 0571 OR 0557) [5]
 G0395 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘s-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘t-Butyl methacrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl methacrylate’

Binary copolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND (0530 OR 0551 OR 0572 OR 0558) [5]
 G0395 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘n-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘s-Butyl methacrylate’, ‘t-Butyl methacrylate’ and ‘Isobutyl methacrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND (0531 OR 0552 OR 0573 OR 0559) [5]
G0395 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Dimer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Telomer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Monomer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 343 [1]
0505 AND (0533 OR 0554 OR 0575 OR 0561) [5]
G0395 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND (0534 OR 0555 OR 0576 OR 0562) [5]
G0395 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND (0534 OR 0555 OR 0576 OR 0562) [5]
G0395 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

General

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) [1]
G0395-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's- Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Homopolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND (0528 OR 0549 OR 0570 OR 0556) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND (0529 OR 0550 OR 0571 OR 0557)) OR (0502 AND
(0530 OR 0551 OR 0572 OR 0558)) OR (0503 AND (0531 OR 0552
OR 0573 OR 0559))) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND (0529 OR 0550 OR 0571 OR 0557) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Binary copolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND (0530 OR 0551 OR 0572 OR 0558) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND (0531 OR 0552 OR 0573 OR 0559) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Dimer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Telomer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND (0532 OR 0553 OR 0574 OR 0560) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Monomer

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 343 [1]
0505 AND (0533 OR 0554 OR 0575 OR 0561) [5]
G0395-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092)) (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND (0534 OR 0555 OR 0576 OR 0562) [5]
G0395-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) ((051 (L) 081) OR 33- OR 098 OR (081 (L) 092))(L) 48- [1]
0506 AND (0534 OR 0555 OR 0576 OR 0562) [5]
G0395-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'n-Butyl methacrylate', 's-Butyl methacrylate', 't-Butyl methacrylate' and 'Isobutyl methacrylate'

Butyl methacrylate, t-

[polymer formers]

R11165

BT Butyl methacrylates (gen)
BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 098 [1]
R11165 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 098 (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND 0556 [5]
R11165 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND 0557) OR (0502 AND 0558) OR (0503 AND 0559)) [5]
R11165 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND 0557 [5]
R11165 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0558 [5]
R11165 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 098 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0559 [5]
R11165 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0560 [5]
R11165 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0560 [5]
R11165 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0560 [5]
 R11165 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 098 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0560 [5]
 R11165 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 098 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0561 [5]
 R11165 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 098 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0562 [5]
 R11165 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 098 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0562 [5]
 R11165 (2) A157-R [8]

Butyl methyl dimethoxysilane, t-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R22582**Chemicals**

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R22582 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Polymer formers

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R22582 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1942) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1944) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1945) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R22582 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Telomer	
225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1] 229 [3] (1948 OR 1946) [5] R22582 (2) H0306 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’	
Monomer	
225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L) 343 [1] 229 [3] 1947 [5] R22582 (2) H0271 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’	
Butyl oleate, n-	R24052
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5073 [7] R24052 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxyacetate, t-	R05074
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5074 [7] R05074 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxybenzoate, t-	R01412
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
1412 [7] R01412 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxy (2-ethylhexanoate), t-	R05075
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5075 [7] R05075 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxyisobutyrate, t-	R05076
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5076 [7] R05076 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
{Butyl peroxy maleate, t-}	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
USE Butyl peroxy maleic acid, t- R05077	

Butyl peroxy maleic acid, t-	R05077
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
UF Butyl peroxy maleate, t-	
075 [1] 0037 [5] 5077 [7] R05077 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxy neodecanoate, t-	R15444
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5078 [7] R15444 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxy octoate, t-	R18682
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5075 [7] R18682 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl peroxy pivalate, t-	R05079
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5079 [7] R05079 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Butyl phenol, 4-t-	R00668
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
(335 OR (214 (L) 219)) [1] (0035 OR 1360 OR 1361 OR 2245) [5] R00668 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic’ or ‘Other monohydric mononuclear phenolic condensant’	
Butyl phthalyl n-butyl glycolate, n-	R21696
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)	
5080 [7] R21696 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
{Butyl rubber}	
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
USE Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber P0431	

Butyl stearate*[chemicals]***R05081**

5081 [7]
R05081 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Butyl styrene, t-*[polymer former]***G0157**

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

059 [1]
G0157 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Homopolymer

059 (L) 688 [1]
0353 [5]
G0157 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 034 [1]
(0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5]
G0157 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 034 [1]
0354 [5]
G0157 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0355 [5]
G0157 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0356 [5]
G0157 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0157 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0157 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Dimer

059 (L) 039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0157 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Telomer

059 (L) 039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0157 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Monomer

059 (L) 343 [1]
0358 [5]
G0157 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- [1]
0359 [5]
G0157 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- [1]
0359 [5]
G0157 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Butyl vinyl ether, n-*[polymer formers]***R14573**

BT Vinylethers monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

093 [1]
R14573 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Homopolymer

093 (L) 688 [1]
0878 [5]
R14573 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Copolymer (all references)

093 (L) 034 [1]
 (0879 OR 0880 OR 0881) [5]
 R14573 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Copolymer (general)

093 (L) 034 [1]
 0879 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Binary copolymer

093 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0880 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Ternary or higher copolymer

093 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0881 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Oligomer (all references)

093 (L) 039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Oligomer (general)

093 (L) 039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Dimer

093 (L) 039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Telomer

093 (L) 039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Monomer

093 (L) 343 [1]
 0883 [5]
 R14573 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

093 (L) 48- [1]
 0884 [5]
 R14573 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Crosslinking agent (general)

093 (L) 48- [1]
 0884 [5]
 R14573 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl ethers'

Butyrolactone

[polymer formers]

R00644

BT Lactones

195 [1]
 175 [3]
 R00644 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides'

Homopolymer

195 (L) 688 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 1845 [5]
 R00644 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1846 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1847 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1848 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Dimer

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Telomer

195 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 R00644 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 175 (L) 028 [3]
 1850 [5]
 R00644 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

{By-products}

[universal terms]

USE Waste material K9950

{CAB}

[natural polymers]

USE Cellulose acetate butyrate R01854

Cabinets and housings

[applications]

- BT Household use
- UF Radio cabinets
- UF Telephone housings
- UF TV cabinets

640 [1]
2760 [5]
Q7692 [8]

Q7692

Cable sheathing

[applications]

“Used for any polymeric component in a single or multicomponent electrical cable structure e.g. electrical wire coating, sleeve, braiding, reinforcing core.”

- BT Electrical engineering
- UF Electrical cable coatings; Electrical wire coatings
- SA Electrical insulation

477 (L) 444 [1]
2727 [5]
Q7352 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coating on wire’

Q7352

{CAD/CAM processes}

USE Automation

Cadmium

[chemical aspects]

- BT Group 2B
- 08- (L) 17& [4]
- CD [8]

Cd

Cadmium stearate

[chemicals]

08- (L) 17& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0186 OR 0187) [5]
5082(7)
R05082 (8)

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cadmium containing’; DR exact correspondence

R05082

Cadmium sulphide

[chemicals]

R01505

546 [1]
08- (L) 17& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0186 OR 0187) AND (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]
1505 [7]
R01505 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Cadmium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Cadmium-zinc systems

[chemicals]

G2620

08- (L) 17& (L) 10- [4]
(0186 OR 0187) AND (0183 OR 0184) [5]
5083 [7]
G2620 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc containing’ and ‘Cadmium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium

[chemical aspects]

Ca

- BT Group 2A
- 06- (L) 18- [4]
- CA [8]

Calcium acetate

[chemicals]

R00233

075 [1]
06- (L) 18-
(0060 OR 0061) AND 0037 [5]
0233 [7]
R00233 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium alginate

[natural polymers]

R11203

BT Alginic acid salts (gen)
BT Polysaccharides

259 (L) 230 [1]
06- (L) 18-[4]
1989 AND 0062 [5]
R11203 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ and ‘Calcium in polymer’

Calcium carbonate

[chemicals]

R01278

UF Limestone
SA Chalk

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) [5]
1278 [7]
R01278 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium chloride

[chemicals]

R01895

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) [5]
R01895 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Calcium containing’

Calcium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R01502

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) [5]
1502 [7]
R01502 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Calcium magnesium carbonate}

[chemicals]

USE Dolomite R05184

Calcium oxide

[chemicals]

R01503

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) [5]
1503 [7]
R01503 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium phosphate (gen) (96)

[chemicals]

G3509

NT Calcium phosphate dibasic
NT Calcium phosphate monobasic
NT Calcium phosphate tribasic

228 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
Ca (1) F53 [8]
G3509 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’

Calcium phosphate dibasic

[chemicals]

R01748

BT Calcium phosphate (gen) (96)

228 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204)[5]
1748 [7]
R01748 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium phosphate monobasic

[chemicals]

R01755

BT Calcium phosphate (gen) (96)

228 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204)[5]
1755 [7]
R01755 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium phosphate tribasic

[chemicals]

R01757

BT Calcium phosphate (gen) (96)

228 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204)[5]
1757 [7]
R01757 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium silicate

[chemicals]

R01550

SA Wollastonite

229 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND 0205 [5]
1550 [7]
R01550 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium stearate

[chemicals]

R01563

075 [1]
06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0060 OR 0061) AND 0037 [5]
1563 [7]
R01563 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calcium sulphate*[chemicals]***R01767**

SA Gypsum

546 [1]

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0060 OR 0061) AND (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

1767 [7]

R01767 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Calcium sulphate hemihydrate}*[chemicals]*

USE Gypsum R03122

Calcium-zinc systems*[chemicals]***G2631**

06- (L) 18- (L) 08- (L) 10- [4]

(0060 OR 0061) AND (0183 OR 0184) [5]

5084 [7]

G2631 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc containing’ and ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Calendering*[physical operations]***N6940**

“Extruding material between pairs of rollers to form a film or sheet, or using rollers to form a smooth coat on a substrate or to produce orientation.”

BT Rolling

430 [1]

(2357 OR 2416 OR 2417 OR 2418) [5]

N6940 [8]

Calendering equipment

371 (L) 430 [1]

2357 [5] J2915 (2) N6940 [8]

Californium*[chemical aspects]***Cf**

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]

CF [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

{Camera}

USE Photographic equipment

Camphor*[chemicals]***R00401**

681 [1]

0036 [5]

0401 [7]

R00401 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde or ketone’; DR exact correspondence

Camphorquinone*[chemicals]***R03348**

R03348 (8)

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Cans*[applications]***Q8457**

BT Containers

BT Packaging

289 [1]

50- [3]

2775 [5]

Q8457 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’

{Caoutchouc}

USE Elastomer

Capacitors*[applications]***Q7363**

BT Electrical engineering

UF Condensers

(627 (L) (722 OR 55&)) [1]

(2743 OR 3276) [5]

3276 [6]

Q7363 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’ until KS 3276 introduced

Caprolactam*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00776****Chemicals**

192 (L) 193 [1]

0776 [7]

R00776 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Caprolactam monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Lactams
SA Nylon 6

192 (L) 193 [1]
R00776 [8]

Homopolymer

192 (L) 193 (L) 688 [1]
028 [3]
1804 [5]
R00776 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1805 OR 1806 OR 1807 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1805 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1806 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1807 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1808 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1808 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1808 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

192 (L) 193 [1]
028 [3]
(1808 OR 1810) [5]
R00776 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

192 (L) 193 (L) 343 [1]
1809 [5]
R00776 (2) H0271 [8]

Caprolactone

[polymer formers]

R01295

BT Lactones

195 [1]
175 [3]
R01295 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Homopolymer

195 (L) 688 [1]
175 [3]
(1845 OR 3142) [5]
3142 [6]
R01295 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851 OR 3143 OR 3144 OR 3145 OR 3148) [5]
(3143 OR 3144 OR 3145 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1846 OR 1851 OR 3143 OR 3148) [5]
(3143 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1847 OR 1851 OR 3144 OR 3148) [5]
(3144 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1848 OR 1851 OR 3145 OR 3148) [5]
(3145 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
(3146 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
(3146 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
(3146 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

195 [1]
175 [3]
(1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
(3146 OR 3148) [6]
R01295 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
175 [3]
(1850 OR 3147) [5]
3147 [6]
R01295 (2) H0271 [8]

{Caproyl peroxide}

[chemicals]

USE Decanoyl peroxide R05107

{Carbamylated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Urethanised polymer M2824

{Carbamylation}

[chemical processes]

USE Urethanisation L2824

{Carbic acid}

[polymer formers]

USE Nadic acid R24008

{Carbic anhydride}

USE Nadic anhydride R01094

Carbodiimide (96)

[chemical aspects]

F96

F96 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon

[chemical aspects]

C-

BT Group 4A

C- [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon

[chemicals]

R01669

SA Carbon black; Carbon fibre; Graphite

1669 [7]

R01669 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Carbonate

[chemical aspects]

F44

F44 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbonates

[polymer formers]

G1296

NT Ethylene carbonate
NT Propylene carbonate
NT Diethyl carbonate
NT Dimethyl carbonate
NT Diphenyl carbonate
NT Carbonate, other

G1296 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbonate, other

[polymer formers]

G1309

BT Carbonates

G1309 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon black

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05085
UF Acetylene black; Activated charcoal	
SA Carbon; Graphite; Carbon black colouring agent; Carbon black light stabiliser; Carbon black pigment	
5085 [7]	
R05085 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	

Carbon black colouring agent

All references	
307 (L) 305 [1]	
2210 [5]	
5085 [7]	
R05085 (2) A077 [8]	
General	
307(L)305 [1]	
2210 [5]	
5085 [7]	
R05085 (2) A077-R [8]	

Carbon black light stabiliser

329 (L) 353 (L) 307 [1]	
2269 [5]	
5085 [7]	
R05085 (2) A544 [8]	

Carbon black pigment

307 (L) 305 [1]	
2210 [5]	
5085 [7]	
R05085 (2) A102 [8]	

Carbon-Carbon unsaturation end functional polymer (2004)

<i>[polymer descriptor]</i>	H0395
BT End functional polymer	
H0395 [10]	
• No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.	

Carbon count 1 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D81
D81 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 2 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D82
D82 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 3 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D83
D83 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 4 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D84
D84 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 5 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D85
D85 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 6 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D86
D86 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 7 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D87
D87 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 8 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D88
D88 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 9 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D89
D90 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 10 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D90
D90 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 11 C

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	D91
D91 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes	

Carbon count 12 C*[chemical aspects]*

D92 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon count 13-18 C*[chemical aspects]*

D93 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon count 19-24 C*[chemical aspects]*

D94 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carbon count >= 25 C*[chemical aspects]*

NT 25-30C carbon count (2004)
 NT 31-40C carbon count (2004)
 NT ³41× carbon count (2004) D95 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

25-30 C Carbon count (2004)*[chemical aspect]*

BT >=25C carbon count

D95 [8]

D28 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

31-40 C Carbon count (2004)*[chemical aspect]*

BT >=25C carbon count

D95 [8]

D29 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

>=41C carbon count (2004)*[chemical aspect]*

BT >=25C carbon count

D95 [8]

D30 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Carbon dioxide*[polymer formers]***R01066**

BT Inorganic polymer formers

158 [1]

R01066 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Homopolymer

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Copolymer (general)

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Binary copolymer

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Oligomer (general)

158 [1]

1444 [5]

R01066 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant'

Dimer

158 [1]
1444 [5]
R01066 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Telomer

158 [1]
1444 [5]
R01066 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Monomer

158 (L) 343 [1]
1443 [5]
R01066 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic monomer’

Carbon fabric reinforcing agent**All references**

309 (L) (722 OR 23&) [1]
23& [3]
2213 [5]
5086 [7]
R05086 (2) A419 (2) S1161 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

General

309 (L) (722 OR 23&) [1]
23& [3]
2213 [5]
5086 [7]
R05086 (2) A419 (2) S1161-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Carbon fibre

[chemicals]

SA Carbon; Graphite; Carbon fibre reinforcing agent; Carbon fabric reinforcing agent

309 (L) (722 OR 23&) [1]
23& [3]
2213 [5]
5086 [7]
R05086 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbon fibre filler/ reinforcing agent’; DR exact correspondence

R05086**Carbon fibre reinforcing agent**

309 (L) (722 OR 23&) [1]
23& [3]
2213 [5]
5086 [7]
R05086 (2) A419 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Carbonic acid

[polymer formers]

R13387

BT Inorganic polymer formers

158 (L) 075 [1]
R13387 [8]

Homopolymer

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Copolymer (general)

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Binary copolymer

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Oligomer (general)

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Dimer

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Telomer

158 (L) 075 [1]
1444 [5]
R13387 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’

Monomer

158 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
1443 [5]
R13387 (2) H0271 [8]

Carbonisation*[chemical processes]***L2108**

“Use includes pyrolysis, including carbonisation of PAN fibres and ceramic compositions containing polymeric binders which undergo ceramicisation, defatting or degreasing.”

BT Degradation
UF Pyrolysis; Thermal decomposition

236 [1]
23& [3]
2200 [5]
L2108 [8]

Carbonised polymer*[modified polymers]***M2108**

“Use includes polymers which have undergone pyrolysis, including carbonised PAN fibres and ceramic compositions containing polymeric binders which have undergone ceramicisation, defatting or degreasing.”

BT Degraded polymer
UF Pyrolysed polymer; Thermally decomposed polymer

231 (L) 236 [1]
23& [3]
1996 [5]
M2108 [8]

Carbonless paper*[applications]***Q8219**

BT Pressure sensitive recording materials
BT Office use

659 (L) 641 [1]
2811 [5]
Q8219 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbon(less) paper’

Carbon monoxide*[polymer formers]***R01423**

BT Inorganic polymer formers

113 [1]
R01423 [8]

Homopolymer

113 (L) 688 [1]
1247 [5]
R01423 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

113 (L) 034 [1]
(1248 OR 1249 OR 1250) [5]
R01423 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

113 (L) 034 [1]
1248 [5]
R01423 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

113 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1249 [5]
R01423 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

113 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1250 [5]
R01423 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

113 (L) 039 [1]
1251 [5]
R01423 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

113 (L) 039 [1]
1251 [5]
R01423 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

113 (L) 039 [1]
1251 [5]
R01423 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

113 (L) 039 [1]
1251 [5]
R01423 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

113 (L) 343 [1]
1252 [5]
R01423 (2) H0271 [8]

{Carbon monoxide - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Carbon monoxide BCP

Carbon paper

[applications]

BT Pressure sensitive recording materials
BT Office use

659 (L) 641 [1]
2811 [5]
Q8208 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbon(less) paper’

Carbon tetrachloride

[chemicals]

42- [1]
0211 [5]
0101 [7]
R00101 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Carboxy end functional polymer (2004)

[polymer descriptor]

BT End functional polymer
H0384 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Carboxy group incorporated

[modified polymers]

M2062

“Modified by formation or incorporation of carboxylic acid or salt groups, corresponding to chemical aspects F35-F38, including as part of a larger structure. Use excludes polymers which have been modified by incorporation of carboxylic ester, halide or anhydride groups, for which see M2835 Modified polymer, other.”

231 (L) 250 [1]
724 [3]
2022 [5]
M2062 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other modified’

Carboxy group incorporation

[chemical processes]

L2062

250 [1]
724 [3]
2207 [5]
L2062 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical processes’

Carboxylic acid

[chemical aspects]

F35

NT Monocarboxylic acid
NT Dicarboxylic acid
NT Tricarboxylic acid and higher
UF Carboxylic acid salt

All references

075 [1]
F35 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

General

075 [1]
F35-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

Carboxylic acid halide

[chemical aspects]

F40

F40 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carboxylic acid halides

[polymer formers]

G1478

NT Dibasic carboxylic acid halides
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Dimer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Telomer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1478 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide monomer', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide monomer' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide monomer'

General

255 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
(1386 OR 1387 OR 1404 OR 1405 OR 1478 OR 1479) AND 1385 [5]
G1478-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1478-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1478-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1478-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1478-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1478-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 G1478-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Dimer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 G1478-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Telomer

225 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 1385 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 G1478-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid halide condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid halide condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid halide condensant'

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 1385 AND (1386 OR 1404 OR 1478) [5]
 G1478-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic monomer', 'Dicarboxylic monomer' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid halide'

Carboxylic acids

[polymer formers]

NT Polymerised fatty acids
 NT Monobasic carboxylic acids
 NT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 NT Polybasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075
 G1310 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Homopolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 G1310 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic acid monomer', 'Dicarboxylic acid monomer' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid monomer'

G1310

General

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1386 OR 1387 OR 1404 OR 1405 OR 1478 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid', 'Dicarboxylic acid' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid'

Homopolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid condensant', 'Dicarboxylic acid condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid condensant'

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 (1386 OR 1404 OR 1478) AND 0037 [5]
 G1310-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic acid monomer', 'Dicarboxylic acid monomer' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic acid monomer'

{Carboxylic acid salt}

[chemical aspects]

USE Carboxylic acid F35

Carboxylic acid metal salt stabiliser**All references**

46- [1]
 2259 [5]
 ((D61 (1) GM (1) F35) (2) A486) [8]

General

46- [1]
 2259 [5]
 ((D61 (1) GM (1) F35-R) (2) A486) [8]

Carboxylic acid metal salt (general) stabiliser

46- [1]
 2259 [5]
 ((D61-R (1) GM (1) F35) (2) A486) [8]

Carboxylic acid (general) metal salt (general) stabiliser

46- [1]
 2259 [5]
 ((D61-R (1) GM (1) F35-R) (2) A486) [8]

Carboxylic amide

[chemical aspects]

“Acyclic C-N bond only”

NT Monocarboxylic amide (96)
 NT Dicarboxylic amide (96)
 NT Tricarboxylic amide and higher (96)
 SA Lactam

(273 OR 086) [1]
 F70 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide catalyst or additive’ or ‘Amide’

Carboxylic anhydride

[chemical aspects]

106 [1]
 F39 [8]

{Carboxylic anhydride incorporation}

USE Chemical processes, other

Carboxylic anhydrides

[polymer formers]

NT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 NT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 G1398 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride monomer’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride monomer’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride monomer’

General

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]
 (1386 OR 1387 OR 1404 OR 1405 OR 1478 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]
 G1398-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride’

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 [1]

(1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride condensant’

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]

(1386 OR 1404 OR 1478) AND 0038 [5]

G1398-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic anhydride monomer’, ‘Dicarboxylic anhydride monomer’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic anhydride monomer’

Carboxylic derivatives (96)*[polymer formers]***G4024**

NT Carboxylic acids
 NT Carboxylic anhydrides
 NT Carboxylic esters
 NT Carboxylic acid halides

All references

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]

(G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) [8]

G4024 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Homopolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]

(G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0000 [8]

G4024 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]

(G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0011 [8]

G4024 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0011-R [8]
 G4024 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0022 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0033 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0237 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0237-R [8]
 G4024 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0248 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0306 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168)(L) 343 [1]
 (G1310 OR G1398 OR G1445 OR G1478 OR G4024) (2) H0271 [8]
 G4024 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic monomer’, ‘Dicarboxylic monomer’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic monomer’

General

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1386 OR 1387 OR 1404 OR 1405 OR 1478 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) [8]
 G4024-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’

Homopolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0000 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0011 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0011-R [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Binary copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0022 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0033 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0237 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0237-R [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Dimer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0248 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Telomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) [1]
 (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0306 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’

Monomer

(154 OR 155 OR 168) (L) 343 [1]
 (1386 OR 1404 OR 1478) [5]
 (G1310-R OR G1398-R OR G1445-R OR G1478-R OR G4024-R) (2)
 H0271 [8]
 G4024-R (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic monomer’, ‘Dicarboxylic monomer’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic monomer’

Carboxylic ester*[chemical aspects]***F41**

“Acyclic C-O bond only”

NT Monocarboxylic ester (96)
 NT Dicarboxylic ester (96)
 NT Tricarboxylic ester and higher (96)
 SA Lactone

F41 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Carboxylic esters*[polymer formers]***G1445**

NT Dibasic carboxylic esters
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 G1445 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic’, ‘Dicarboxylic’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 G1445 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 G1445 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Binary copolymer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
 G1445 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Monobasic condensant’, ‘Dicarboxylic condensant’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Dimer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Telomer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Monomer

081 (L) 343 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
G1445 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Monobasic monomer', 'Dicarboxylic monomer' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Ester'

General

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
(1386 OR 1387 OR 1404 OR 1405 OR 1478 OR 1479)
AND 1384 [5]
G1445-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic', 'Dicarboxylic' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic' and 'Ester'

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Binary copolymer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Dimer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Telomer

081 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1387 OR 1405 OR 1479) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monobasic condensant', 'Dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Ester'

Monomer

081 (L) 343 (L) (155 OR 154 OR 168) [1]
1384 AND (1386 OR 1404 OR 1478) [5]
G1445-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic monomer’, ‘Dicarboxylic monomer’ or ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic monomer’ and ‘Ester’

Carboxymethyl cellulose

[natural polymers]

BT Cellulose ethers
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides
UF CMC

252 (L) 240 [1]
(1981 OR 3198) [5]
3198 [6]
R01835 [8]

R01835

Carboxymethyl cellulose salts (gen)

[natural polymers]

NT Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
BT Cellulose ethers
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

All references

252 (L) 240 [1]
(1981 OR 3198) [5]
3198 [6]
R06717 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carboxy methyl cellulose’

General

252 (L) 240 [1]
(1981 OR 3198) [5]
3198 [6]
R06717-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carboxy methyl cellulose’

{Carcinogenic}

[properties]

USE Toxicity to humans B4524

{Card/cardboard interface}

USE Paper interface

Carnauba wax

[chemicals]

5087 [7]
G2642 [8]

G2642

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Carpet backing}

USE Carpets

Carpets

[applications]

Q6906

“Including mats and rugs. Use includes carpet backing, underlay and stain-repellent finishes for carpets.”

SA Textiles; Carpets in transport

((672 (L) 720) OR 614) [1]
614 [2]
(2822 OR 2823) [5]
Q6906 [8]

Carpets in transport

672 (L) (720 OR 614) [1]
672 (L) 614 [2]
2823 [5]
Q9212 (3) Q6906 [8]

Carrageenan

[natural polymers]

R24036

BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]
1989 [5]
R24036 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

{Cars}

[applications]

USE Ground vehicles Q9234

Cartons

[applications]

Q8468

BT Containers
BT Packaging

289 [1]
50- [3]
2775 [5]
Q8468 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’

Casein

[natural polymers]

R24040

BT Proteinaceous polymers

256 [1]
1986 [5]
R24040 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

{Cassette cases}

USE Recording media

Casting*[physical operations]***N5743**

“Pouring into a mould or onto a carrier surface with no applied pressure e.g. to make cast film which is subsequently peeled from the substrate. This is a forming process, and the code is not used for processes which produce a coating (for which see N7034 Coating) For casting in a mould, N6440 (Moulding) is indexed in addition. For injection/pressure casting see N6484 (Injection moulding).”

687 [1]
2441 [5]
N5743 [8]

- Good correspondence. AM and KS codes are from ‘Casting and coating’ hierarchy

Castor oil*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***G2197**

BT Vegetable oil

Chemicals

154 (L) 075 [1]
(1389 OR 1388) [5]
5088 [7]
G2197 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

154 (L) 075 [1]
(1389 OR 1388) [5]
G2197 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids’

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L) 075 [1]
1389 [5]
G2197 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
1388 [5]
G2197 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids monomer’

Catalyst for additive preparation*[catalysts]***C260**

“Material used to catalyse the production of compounds having an additive function.”

SA Catalyst for polymer former preparation

263 (L) 360 [1]

2199 AND 2065 [5]

C260 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Catalyst for reaction other than polyaddition or polycondensation’ and ‘Production of additives’

{Catalyst for condensation polymerisation}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation not through C-C unsaturation

{Catalyst for epoxides polymerisation}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

{Catalyst for heterocyclic polymers preparation}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving cyclisation

{Catalyst for lactams (co) polymerisation}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

{Catalyst for lactones (co) polymerisation}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

Catalyst for natural polymer production*[catalysts]***C282**

C282 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Catalyst for polymer former preparation*[catalysts]***C259**

“Material used to catalyse the production of monomers such as propylene, ethylene dimethacrylate etc.”

SA Catalyst for additive preparation; Polymer former

263 (L) 343 [1]

C259 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Catalyst for reaction other than polyaddition or polycondensation’ and ‘Monomers, condensants’

Catalyst for polymerisation by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality*[catalysts]***C317**

“Use includes reactions of active hydrogen with C-C unsaturation. Examples include copolymerisation of a diene with dithiol, olefins with CO or SO₂, and bismaleimides with diamines.”

SA Polymer formed by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality

262 [1]

027 [3]

C317 [8]

Catalyst for polymerisation involving cyclisation*[catalysts]***C339**

“Use includes (co)polymerisation of compounds to give e.g. heterocyclic polymers, polyamides from polyamic acid etc.”

SA Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation

(262 OR 691) (L) 684 [1]

C339 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation’ and ‘Catalyst for C-C unsaturation polymerisation’ or ‘Catalyst for polycondensation’

Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening*[catalysts]***C328**

“Use includes (co)polymerisation involving lactams, lactones, anhydrides, alkylene oxides and the like. Used for metathesis polymerisation of e.g. cycloolefins.”

SA Polymer formed by heterocyclic ring opening; Polymer formed by (opt. substd.) hydrocarbon ring opening; chemical processes (Ring opening; Heterocyclic ring opening; and Hydrocarbon ring opening)

261 [1]

C328 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Polyaddition of condensants involving ring opening or non C-C unsaturation’

Catalyst for polymerisation not through C-C unsaturation*[catalysts]***C306**

“Used for (co)polycondensation.”

SA Catalyst for polymerisation by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality; Catalyst for polymerisation involving cyclisation; Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening.

(262 OR 261) [1]

C306 [8]

Catalyst for polymerisation through C-C unsaturation only

[catalysts]

C293

“Polymerisation through olefinic and/or acetylenic unsaturation only. Used for catalyst for addition polymerisation.”

SA Catalyst for polymerisation by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality.

691 [1]
C293 [8]

Catalyst for polymer modification

[catalysts]

C271

“Material used to catalyse chemical modification of polymers. Excludes crosslinking agents/systems for which see Crosslinking agent, Crosslinking accelerator, Crosslinking retarder, Photocrosslinking agent.”

263 (L) 359 [1]
C271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Catalyst for reaction other than polyaddition or polycondensation’ and ‘Polymer modification process’

Catalyst, other

[catalysts]

C102

“A catalyst whose function does not have its own code in the catalyst hierarchy.”

BT Catalyst
SA Transition metal (compound) containing catalyst, Other; Transition metal halide containing catalyst, Other; Transition metal oxyhalide containing catalyst, Other; Transition metal oxide containing catalyst, Other; Ionic catalyst, Other

295 [1]
C102 [8]

{Catalyst poison}

USE Chain stopper

Catalyst preparation

[catalysts]

C248

“A process for the preparation of catalysts, auxiliaries and other controllers.”

SA Catalyst preparation by physical treatment; Catalyst preparation by chemical process or treatment; Catalyst preparation material

260 [1]
C248 [8]

Catalyst preparation by physical treatment

260 [1]
(2067 OR 3207) [5]
3207 [6]
C248 (3) N9999 [8]

Catalyst preparation by chemical process or treatment

260 [1]
(2067 OR 3208) [5]
3208 [6]
C248 (3) L9999 [8]

Catalyst preparation material

[catalysts]

C157

“A material used in the production of a catalyst system. Materials such as solvents, and catalysts for catalyst preparation reactions are not indexed.”

(285 OR (278 (L) 682)) [1]
C157 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Compounds for preparation of transition metal (compound) catalysts’ or ‘Other chemicals associated with transition metal (compound) catalysts’

Catalyst removing

[physical operations]

N6666

“This code is also applied when, instead of being removed, catalyst residue in a material is degraded or chelated in situ to prevent deleterious chemical effects.”

BT Purifying

406 [1]
2383 [5]
N6666 [8]

Catalysts

[applications]

Q6917

“Polymer used as a component of a catalyst e.g. binder, support. This code is also applied to polymeric catalysts for polymer-related processes e.g. monomer/additive preparation, polymerisation etc..”

UF Catalyst supports

((678 (L) 720) OR 642) [1]
642 [3]
(2705 OR 3266) [5]
3266 [6]
Q6917 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ion exchange resins, chemical reagents, catalyst supports’ until KS 3266 introduced

Catalysts facet**C999**

“This term includes catalyst, initiators and controllers used for polymerisation, polymer modification, polymer former preparation and additive preparation. The concepts cover both the type of catalyst and the type of reaction being catalysed, and any number of these codes may be used in combination. The chemical information relating to catalysts is indexed under Chemical and the Chemical Aspects appropriately. Catalyst for catalyst preparation is not indexed, unless either the catalyst or the catalyst being prepared is polymeric. Terms for shape and form can be included if specified and any other non-structural information that is important. For crosslinking catalysts and initiators, see Crosslinking agent and Crosslinking accelerator, which are indexed as Additives.”

(691 OR 261 OR 262 OR 263 OR 264 OR 689 OR 294 OR 295 OR 296 OR 297 OR 298) [1]
C999 [8]

Catalyst support*[catalysts]***C168**

“A support is a catalytically inactive material which carries or supports a catalyst on its surface.”

296 [1]
C168 [8]

{Catalyst supports}*[applications]*

USE Catalysts Q6917

{Catechol}*[polymer formers]*

USE Pyrocatechol R01006

{Catheters}*[applications]*

USE Medical equipment Q8026

{Cathode ray tubes}*[applications]*

USE Electro-optical use Q7512

Cationic*[universal terms]***K9643**

“This term is used for polymerisation processes and initiators, chemical bonds/groups, polymers, additives, applications etc.”

BT Ionic
K9643 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes303

{Caulking compositions}*[applications]*

USE Sealants Q9007

{Cavity wall insulation}

USE Thermal insulation and Walls and coverings

{CBS}*[chemicals]*

USE Cyclohexyl-benzthiazol-2-yl sulphenamide, N- R00618

{CD-roms}

USE Compact discs

{Ceilings}*[applications]*

USE Walls and coverings Q6893

Cellophane*[natural polymers]***R24075**

BT Regenerated cellulose
BT Cellulose
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R24075 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose including cotton, viscose, rayons’

{Cell stabiliser}*[additives]*

USE Foam stabiliser A657

Cellulose*[natural polymers]***R01852**

NT Cotton
NT Regenerated cellulose
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

All references

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R01852 [8]

General

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R01852-R [8]

Cellulose acetate

[natural polymers]

- NT Cellulose diacetate
- NT Cellulose triacetate
- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

All references

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 [1]
1977 [5]
R01853 [8]

General

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 [1]
1977 [5]
R01853-R [8]

Cellulose acetate butyrate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides
- UF CAB

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 (L) 068 [1]
((1977 AND 1978) OR 3203) [5]
3203 [6]
R01854 [8]

Cellulose acetate phthalate (96)

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 (L) 070 [1]
1977 AND 1980 [5] G3667 OR R16917 [8] R16917 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose acetate’ and ‘Other cellulose esters’

Cellulose acetate propionate (96)

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides
- UF Cellulose acetopropionate

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 (L) 070 [1]
1977 AND 1980 [5]
G3667 OR R01855 [8]
R01855 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose acetate’ and ‘Other cellulose esters’

R01853

{Cellulose aceto propionate}

[natural polymers]

- USE Cellulose acetate propionate (96) R01855

Cellulose butyrate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 068 [1]
1978 [5]
R24042 [8]

R24042

Cellulose diacetate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose acetate
- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 [1]
1977 [5]
R17001 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose acetate’

R17001

Cellulose esters

[natural polymers]

“For a specific cellulose ester which does not have a specific code, use the code for cellulose ester, other (G3667) with the appropriate Chemical Aspects.”

- NT Cellulose acetate
- NT Cellulose acetate butyrate
- NT Cellulose acetate phthalate (96)
- NT Cellulose acetate propionate (96)
- NT Cellulose butyrate
- NT Cellulose phthalate (2004)
- NT Cellulose propionate
- NT Cellulose stearate
- NT Cellulose inorganic esters
- NT Cellulose ester, other
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

G3645

All references

252 (L) 239 [1]
G3645 [8]

General

252 (L) 239 [1]
1975 [5]
G3645-R [8]

R01854

R16917

R01855

Cellulose ester, other

[natural polymers]

G3667

BT Cellulose esters
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 070 [1]
1980 [5]
G3667 [8]

Cellulose ether ester

[natural polymers]

G3690

“For mixed cellulose ether esters, such as hydroxyethyl cellulose phthalate, use the cellulose ether ester code (G3690) and Chemical Aspects e.g. E19 (phthali-).”

BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 240 [1]
G3690 [8]

• AM codes represent ‘Cellulose esters’ and ‘Cellulose ethers’

Cellulose ethers

[natural polymers]

G3678

NT Carboxymethyl cellulose
NT Carboxymethyl cellulose salts (gen)
NT Methyl cellulose
NT Ethyl cellulose
NT Propyl cellulose (96)
NT Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose
NT Hydroxymethyl cellulose
NT Hydroxyethyl cellulose
NT Hydroxypropyl cellulose
NT Hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose
NT Cellulose ether, other
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

All references

252 (L) 240 [1]
G3678 [8]

General

252 (L) 240 [1]
1981 [5]
G3678-R [8]

Cellulose ether, other

[natural polymers]

G3689

BT Cellulose ethers
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
(1981 OR 3202) [5]
3202 [6]
G3689 [8]

Cellulose inorganic esters

[natural polymers]

G3656

NT Cellulose nitrate
NT Cellulose phosphate (96)
BT Cellulose esters
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

All references

252 (L) 239 (L) 065 [1]
1976 [5]
G3656 [8]

General

252 (L) 239 (L) 065 [1]
1976 [5]
G3656-R [8]

Cellulose nitrate

[natural polymers]

R0186

BT Cellulose inorganic esters
BT Cellulose esters
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 065 [1]
1976 [5]
R01861 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic cellulose esters including cellulose nitrate’

Cellulose phthalate (2004)

[natural polymer]

R24100

BT Cellulose esters
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

239 (L) 070 [1]
1980 [5]
G3667 [8]
R24100 [10]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘other cellulose ester’.

Cellulose phosphate (96)

[natural polymers]

R24087

BT Cellulose inorganic esters
BT Cellulose esters
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 065 (L) 228 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
1976 AND 0201 [5]
G3656 OR R24087 [8]
R24087 [9]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic cellulose esters’ and ‘Phosphorus in polymer’

Cellulose propionate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 070 [1]
1980 [5]
R24041 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cellulose esters’

Cellulose stearate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 069 [1]
1979 [5]
R24035 [8]

Cellulose triacetate

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose acetate
- BT Cellulose esters
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 239 (L) 067 [1]
1977 [5]
R17002 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose acetate’

Cellulosics

[natural polymers]

- NT Cellulose
- NT Cellulose esters
- NT Cellulose ethers
- NT Cellulose ether ester
- BT Polysaccharides

All references

252 [1]
G3634 [8]

General

252 [1]
1974 [5]
3634-R [8]

{Cement compositions}

[applications]

USE Concrete Q7001

R24041

R24035

R17002

G3634

{Centrifugal casting}

[physical operations]

USE Rotational moulding N6520

Centrifuging

[physical operations]

N6677

BT Purifying

417 [1]
2394 [5]
N6677 [8]

{Ceramicisation (Ceramic compositions)}

USE Carbonisation

Ceramics (96)

[chemicals]

G3510

“Used only for general references to ceramics”

G3510 [9]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Ceramics, binder use in}

USE Binders and Ceramics use

{Ceramics coated polymer}

USE Coated with non-polymer

{Ceramics, coating surface with}

USE Coating with non-polymer

Ceramics interface

[universal terms]

K9494

“Includes bricks, cermets, refractories, tiles. Excludes Concrete interface (K9994), glass interface (see K9529 Glass interface and K9530 Glass fabric interface). For ceramic fibre/fabric interface. K9518 Fabric interface is additionally indexed.”

BT Interface
UF Porcelain interface

((477 OR 431) (L) (445 OR 57&)) OR 472) [1]
(2729 OR 3267 OR 2499 OR 2482 OR 2440 OR 3317) [5]
(3267 OR 2499 OR 2482 OR 3317) [6]
K9494 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on glass, ceramics’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on glass, ceramics’ or ‘Coating polymer with non- polymeric materials’ or ‘Polymer coated with non- polymeric materials’

Ceramics use*[applications]***Q6928**

“Polymer used in; includes polymer used in glass and refractory compositions, including temporary binders later removed by firing. Use excludes polymer coatings on ceramics and glass (see the appropriate codes from the Coatings hierarchy (Q7114) and the Interface hierarchy (K9483).”

678 (L) (720 OR 54&) [1]
 (2857 OR 3316) [5]
 3316 [6]
 Q6928 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polymer use’ until KS 3316 introduced

Ceric ammonium nitrate*[chemicals]***R05089**

5089 [7]
 R05089 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Cerium*[chemical aspects]***Ce**

BT Group 9A
 08- (L) 10& [4]
 CE [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{Cermets interface}

USE Ceramics interface and Metal interface

Cesium*[chemical aspects]***Cs**

BT Group 1A
 06- (L) 17& [4]
 CS [8]

Chain coupler*[catalysts]***C179**

“Polyfunctional compound used to couple polymer chains. Modified polymer (including end modified) terms for any group incorporated is only indexed if significant.”

SA Modifying agent

297 [3]
 C179 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chain transfer agents, regulators, modifiers, telogens, peak suppressors, deactivators, chain stoppers, chain couplers’

{Chain flexibility}*[properties]*

USE Inter and intra molecular forces B4911

{Chain repeat distance}*[properties]*

USE Crystal structure B4808

Chain stopper*[catalysts]***C204**

“A compound which reacts with polymer end groups to deactivate living or reactive chain ends. Used for catalyst poisons.”

UF Catalyst deactivator
 SA Blocking agent for polymer former; Chain coupler; Polymerisation regulator

297 [1]
 C204 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chain transfer agents, regulators, modifiers, telogens, peak suppressors, deactivators, chain stoppers, chain couplers’

{Chain transfer agent}*[catalysts]*

USE Polymerisation regulator C215

Chalk*[chemicals]***G3452**

SA Calcium carbonate

06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0060 OR 0061) [5]
 5090 [7]
 G3452 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Calcium containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Char former}*[additives]*

USE Intumescent agent A317

{Charpy test}

USE Impact strength

{Charring}

USE Flammability

{Chelating agent}*[additives]*

USE Complexing agent A124

{Chemical blowing agent}

USE Chemical foaming agent

Chemical degradability*[properties]***B3032**

“Indicates degradability under the action of a chemical reagent e.g. acids or bases. Use includes chemical etchability.”

BT Degradability
SA Chemical resistance

545 [1]
2607 [5]
B3032 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Chemical reagents’

Chemical effects on other materials*[properties]***B3009**

“Used to indicate the chemical effect that a material or the product of its modification has on another material in contact with it, e.g. a blowing agent that does not cause breakdown of the ozone layer, or the hydrogen chloride produced by degradation of PVC causing metal corrosion. If polymer A is degraded by contact by polymer B, then B3032 (Chemical degradability) is indexed for polymer A and B3009 for polymer B.”

530 [1]
B3009 [8]

Chemical engineering*[applications]***Q6939**

“Used for general references to chemical engineering, chemical plants etc.”

NT Heat exchange devices
NT Water treatment
NT Chemical engineering, other
SA Chemical engineering seals

All references

624 [1]
Q6939 [8]

General

624 [1]
2731 [5]
Q6939-R [8]

Chemical engineering seals

624 (L) 625 [1]
2732 [5]
Q6939 (3) Q9018 [8]

Chemical engineering, other*[applications]***Q6973**

“Includes polymer use in the extraction of non-metals from ores.”

BT Chemical engineering

624 (L) 721 [1]
2733 [5]
Q6973 [8]

Chemical foaming agent*[additives]***A271**

“The agent which produces a gas in situ either by the chemical decomposition or by another chemical reaction the reaction of water with isocyanates in polyurethane foam formation. Used for chemical blowing agent. Suitable agents include sodium bicarbonate, dinitrosopentamethylenetetramine, sulphonyl hydrazides, azodicarbonamide.”

BT Foaming agent
SA Azo containing chemical foaming agent;
Intumescent agent; Kicker; Pore former

301 (L) 720 [1]
(2305 OR 3219 OR 3220) [5]
A271 [8]

Chemical process*[novelty descriptors]***ND03**

“Used when a chemical process is the novelty of the invention. This section includes polymerisation processes.”

UF Polymerisation process
SA Catalyst preparation by chemical process

(03- OR 04&) [3]
(0229 OR 0230) [5]
ND03 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Processing; all equipment’ or ‘Polymerisation process’

Chemical process, other*[chemical processes]***L2835**

“Use includes carboxylic anhydride incorporation.”

250 [1]
724 [3]
2207 [5]
L2835 [8]

Chemical processes facet

L9999

“The Chemical processes facet contains all the chemical processes applicable to polymers, polymer formers and additives. For polymers, there are also the corresponding ‘modified’ terms in the Modified polymers facet. The terms in this facet are not used for catalyst preparation, unless the catalyst is polymeric. This facet also contains all the polymerisation concepts and these can be used in conjunction with concepts such as Amidation to define the bond formed during condensation polymerisation of a diacid and a diamine to produce a polyamide. The terms in the equipment facet can be used in conjunction with any of the Chemical process terms to provide searchable concepts for the equipment for these processes.”

SA Catalyst preparation by chemical process

L9999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Chemical reagents*[applications]*

Q6984

“Polymers where the final use includes chemical reaction.”

((624 (L) 721) OR 642) [1]

642 [2]

(2705 OR 3265) [5]

3265 [6]

Q6984 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ion exchange resins, chemical reagents, catalyst supports’ until KS 3265 introduced

Chemical resistance*[properties]*

B4580

“Indicates resistance to the action of a chemical reagent e.g. acids or bases. Use includes non-etchability.”

BT Stability

SA Chemical degradability

545 [1]

2607 [5]

B4580 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Chemical reagents’

{Chewing gum}

USE Food

{Child-proof closures}

USE Closures and Safety

{China clay}*[chemicals]*

USE Aluminium silicate R01949

{Chipboard}*[applications]*

USE Composite board Q7249

{Chipboard interface}*[universal terms]*

USE Composite board interface K9507

Chitin*[natural polymers]*

R03233

BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]

1989 [5]

R03233 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Chitosan*[natural polymers]*

R03882

BT Polysaccharides

259 (L) 231 (L) 244 (L) 722 [1]

1989 AND 2008 [5]

R03882 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ and ‘Hydrolysed polymer, other’

Chlorendi-*[chemical aspects]*

E09

BT Diacyl-

E09 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Chlorendic acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]*

R00968

Chemicals

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0968 [7]

R00968 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chlorendic acid monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

R00968 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Chlorendix or nadic’ and ‘Acid’

Homopolymer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) 688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1467 OR 3097) [5]
 3097 [6]
 R00968 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
 (3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3103) [5]
 (3098 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3099 OR 3103) [5]
 (3099 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
 (3100 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Dimer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R00968 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L) 075 (L) 063 (L) 343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0037 AND 0209 AND (1472 OR 3102) [5]
 3102 [6]
 R00968 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

155 (L) 075 (L) 48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) (L) (063 OR 42-) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3103) AND (2286 OR 2300) AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 3103 [6]
 0968 [7]
 R00968 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (general)

155 (L) 075 (L) 48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) (L) (063 OR 42-) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3103) AND (2286 OR 2300) AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 3103 [6]
 0968 [7]
 R00968 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Acid'

Chlorendic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00967

Chemicals

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0967 [7]
R00967 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic anhydride monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
R00967 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Homopolymer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) 688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1467 OR 3097) [5]
3097 [6]
R00967 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
(3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3103) [5]
(3098 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3099 OR 3103) [5]
(3099 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
(3100 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
(3101 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
(3101 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
(3101 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
(3101 OR 3103) [6]
R00967 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L) 106 (L) 063 (L) 343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
0038 AND 0209 AND (1472 OR 3102) [5]
3102 [6]
R00967 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

155 (L) 106 (L) 48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3103) AND (2287 OR 2300) AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 3103 [6]
 R00967 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

155 (L) 106 (L) 48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) (L) (063 OR 42-) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3103) AND (2287 OR 2300) AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 3103 [6]
 R00967 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendix or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Chlorinated paraffin*[chemicals]***G2653**

42- [1]
 0211 [5]
 5091 [7]
 G2653 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing'; DR exact correspondence

Chlorinated polyethylene*[polymer types]***P1229**

"Chlorine is additionally coded using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

BT Polyethylene
 BT Polyolefin

047 (L) 688 (L) 231 (L) 241 (L) 063 [1]
 0239 AND 2003 AND 0209 [5]
 P1229 [8]

Chlorinated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2244**

"Modified to incorporate chlorine atoms by the formation of C-Cl bonds. Chlorine is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydrochlorination (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where a chlorine atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure."

BT Halogenated polymer
 SA Chlorinated polyethylene [polymer types];
 Chlorosulphonated polymer; Haloalkylated polymer

231 (L) 241 (L) 063 [1]
 0209 AND 2003 [5]
 M2244 [8]

Chlorination*[chemical processes]***L2244**

BT Halogenation
 SA Chlorinated polyethylene

241 [1]
 2185 [5]
 L2244 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogenation'

Chlorine*[chemical aspects]***Cl**

BT Group 7A

(042- OR 063) [1]
 CL [8]

- AM codes represent 'Additive containing halogen' or 'Chlorine containing monomer, condensant or polymer'

Chlorine*[chemicals]***R01781**

42- [1]
 0211 [5]
 R01781 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing'

Chloroacrolein, alpha-

080 (L) 078 [1]
 G0500 (1) CL [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 078 (L) 688 [1]
 0465 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 (0466 OR 0467 OR 0468) [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 0466 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0467 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0468 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0469 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0469 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0469 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0469 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 078 (L) 343 [1]
 0470 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 078 (L) 48- [1]
 0471 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 078 (L) 48- [1]
 0471 [5]
 (G0500 (1) CL) (2) A157-R [8]

Chloroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

081 (L) 078 [1]
 G0431 (1) CL [8]

Homopolymer

081 (L) 078 (L) 688 [1]
 0507 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 (0508 OR 0509 OR 0510) [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 0508 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0509 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 078 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0510 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0511 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0511 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

081 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0511 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

081 (L) 078 (L) 039 [1]
 0511 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

081 (L) 078 (L) 343 [1]
 0512 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 078 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0513 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 078 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0513 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) CL) (2) A157-R [8]

Chloroacryloyl halide, alpha-

225 (L) 078 [1]
G0522 (1) CL [8]

- PI codes do not specify position of chlorine

Chloroanthraquinone

[chemicals]

G2664

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

42- [1]
(0211 OR 2223 OR 2228) [5]
G2664 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’

Chlorobenzene

[chemicals]

R00864

42- [1]
0211 [5]
R00864 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’

**Chloro-benzotriazole, 2- (3',5'di
t- butyl-2'-hydroxyphenyl)-5-**

[chemicals]

R05118

BT Benzotriazoles (gen)

273 (L) 335 (L) 42- [1]
5118 [7]
R05118 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide containing’, ‘Phenolic’ and ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Chloro-1,3-butadiene, 2-}

[polymer formers]

USE Chloroprene R01079

Chlorodifluoromethane

[chemicals]

R00366

UF Freon 22

42- [1]
0211 [5]
0366 [7]
R00366 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chloroform

[chemicals]

R00273

42- [1]
0211 [5]
0273 [7]
R00273 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chloromethyl styrene

[polymer formers]

G0135

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Halomethyl styrenes (gen)
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

059 (L) 063 [1]
G0135 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Homopolymer

059 (L) 063 (L) 688 [1]
0353 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]?
(0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
0354 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0355 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer 059 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]
0356 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0357 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0357 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Dimer

059 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0357 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Telomer

059 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
0357 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Monomer

059 (L) 063 (L) 343 [1]
0358 AND 0209 [5]
G0135 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- (L) (063 OR 42-) [1]
0359 [5]
G0135 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- (L) (063 OR 42-) [1]
0359 AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
G0135 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Chlorophenol, 2-

[chemicals]

R00626

335 (L) 42- [1]
0035 AND 0211 [5]
0626 [7]
R00626 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing' and 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

Chlorophenol, 3-

[chemicals]

R00848

335 (L) 42- [1]
0035 AND 0211 [5]
0848 [7]
R00848 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing' and 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

Chlorophenol, 4-

[chemicals]

R00791

335 (L) 42- [1]
0035 AND 0211 [5]
0791 [7]
R00791 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing' and 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

Chloroplatinic acid

[chemicals]

R01998

UF Platinic chloride
(07- (L) 19&) (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0129 OR 0130) [5]
1998 [7]
R01998 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Platinum containing'; DR exact correspondence

Chloroprene

[polymer formers]

R01079

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
BT Diolefinic
UF Chloro-1,3-butadiene, 2-
124 [1]
R01079 [8]

Homopolymer

124 (L) 688 [1]
1107 [5]
R01079 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

124 (L) 034 [1]
 (1108 OR 1109 OR 1110) [5]
 R01079 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

124 (L) 034 [1]
 1108 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

124 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1109 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

124 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1110 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

124 (L) 039 [1]
 1111 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

124 (L) 039 [1]
 1111 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

124 (L) 039 [1]
 1111 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

124 (L) 039 [1]
 1111 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

124 (L) 343 [1]
 1112 [5]
 R01079 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

124 (L) 48- [1]
 1113 [5]
 R01079 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

124 (L) 48- [1]
 1113 [5]
 R01079 (2) A157-R [8]

Chloropropyl trimethoxysilane, gamma-

[chemicals]

R05093

5093 [7]
 R05093 (8)

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Chlorosulphonated polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1230

“Sulphur and chlorine are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

BT Polyethylene
 BT Polyolefin

047 (L) 688 (L) 231 (L) 242 (L) 063 [1]
 0239 AND 2004 AND 0209 [5]
 P1230 [8]

Chlorosulphonated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2288

“Modified by addition of -SO₂Cl groups to form C- SO₂Cl bonds. Use is excluded where an existing chlorosulphonate group has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure. Sulphur and chlorine are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.

BT Halosulphonated polymer
 SA Chlorosulphonated polyethylene; Sulphonated polymer

231 (L) 242 [1]
 2004 [5]
 M2288 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halosulphonated’ and ‘Chlorine in polymer’

Chlorosulphonation

[chemical processes]

L2288

BT Halosulphonation
 SA Chlorosulphonated polyethylene

242 [1]
 2186 [5]
 L2288 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halosulphonation’

Chlorothioxanthone, 2-

[chemicals]

R05094

5094 [7]
 R05094 (8)

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Chlorotrifluoroethylene

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic

088 [1]
R00458 [8]

Homopolymer

088 (L) 688 [1]
0954 [5]
R00458 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

088 (L) 034 [1]
(0955 OR 0956 OR 0957) [5]
R00458 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

088 (L) 034 [1]
0955 [5]
R00458 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

088 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0956 [5]
R00458 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

088 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0957 [5]
R00458 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

088 (L) 039 [1]
0958 [5]
R00458 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

088 (L) 039 [1]
0958 [5]
R00458 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

088 (L) 039 [1]
0958 [5]
R00458 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

088 (L) 039 [1]
0958 [5]
R00458 (2) H0306 [8]

R00458

Monomer

088 (L) 343 [1]
0959 [5]
R00458 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

088 (L) 48- [1]
0960 [5]
R00458 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

088 (L) 48- [1]
0960 [5]
R00458 (2) A157-R [8]

{Chlorotrifluoroethylene - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Chlorotrifluoroethylene BCP}

Chlorotrifluoromethane

[chemicals]

R00377

42- [1]
0211 [5]
0377 [7]
R00377 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chloro vinyl aromatics

[polymer formers]

G0215

“Direct chloro-ring bond only”

BT Halo vinyl aromatics
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

055 (L) 063 [1]
G0215 [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L) 063 (L) 688 [1]
0339 [5]
G0215 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
(0340 OR 0341 OR 0342) [5]
G0215 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
0340 [5]
G0215 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0341 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 063 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0342 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
 0343 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
 0343 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
 0343 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L) 063 (L) 039 [1]
 0343 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L) 063 (L) 343 [1]
 0344 [5]
 G0215 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
 0345 [5]
 G0215 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 063 (L) 48- [1]
 0345 [5]
 G0215 (2) A157-R [8]

{Cholesteric}

USE Optically anisotropic

Chopped fibre

[*shape & form*]

S1092

“Used for staple yarns, chopped fibres, short fibres e.g. milled glass fibres.”

BT Fibre
 UF Short fibre; Staple fibre

481 [1]
 2524 [5]
 S1092 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filaments gen’

Chromatography

[*applications*]

Q7807

BT Laboratory use
 SA Measuring and testing equipment

643 [1]
 726 [2]
 2706 [5]
 Q7807 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Laboratory use’

Chromium

[*chemical aspects*]

Cr

BT Group 6B
 07& (L) 18& [4]
 CR [8]

Chromium (II) acetylacetonate

[*chemicals*]

R13440

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 5095 [7]
 R13440 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chromium chlorides (gen)

[*chemicals*]

G2675

“Used when no specific chromium chloride given”

NT Chromium(II) chloride
 NT Chromium(III) chloride

All references

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1883 [7]
 G2675 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1883 [7]
 G2675-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chromium (II) chloride*[chemicals]***R10690**

BT Chromium chlorides (gen)

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 R10690 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR represents ‘Chromium chloride’

Chromium (III) chloride*[chemicals]***R01883**

BT Chromium chlorides (gen)

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1883 [7]
 R01883 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR represents ‘Chromium chloride’

Chromium oxides (gen)*[chemicals]*

G2686

NT Chromium(III) oxide

All references

07& (L) 18& [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1933 [7]
 G2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

07& (L) 18& [4]
 (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1933 [7]
 G2686-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR exact correspondence

Chromium (III) oxide*[chemicals]***R01933**

BT Chromium oxides (gen)

07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&)
 [4] (0090 OR 0091) [5]
 1933 [7]
 R01933 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chromium containing’; DR represents ‘Chromium oxide’

{Cigarettes}

USE Polymer use, other

Cinnamic acid*[polymer formers]***R01416**

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 [1]
 R01416 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Homopolymer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 688 [1]
 (0353 AND 0430) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND (0431 OR 0432 OR 0433) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 AND 0431) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0355 AND 0432) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0356 AND 0433) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 (0357 AND 0434) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 (0357 AND 0434) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Dimer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 (0357 AND 0434) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Telomer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 (0357 AND 0434) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Monomer

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 343 [1]
 (0358 AND 0435) [5]
 R01416 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 075 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
 (0359 AND 0436) [5]
 R01416 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

{Circuit board}

USE Printed circuits Q7454

CIS polymer

[*properties*]

B5061

“Used for polymers containing carbon-carbon double bonds in the main chain which are predominantly in the cis-isomeric form e.g. cis-1,4-polybutadiene, cis- polyacetylene.”

BT Degree of types of polymer structure
 BT Molecular properties
 BT Structural properties
 SA Trans polymer

(588 OR 120) [1]
 B5061 [8]

Citraconi-

[*chemical aspects*]

E04

BT Diacyl-
 E04 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Citraconic acid

[*polymer formers*]

R01288

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Methyl maleic acid

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 R01288 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Homopolymer

075 (L) 688 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1436 AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1437 OR 1438 OR 1439 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1437 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 (1438 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1439 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Dimer

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

075 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) [5]
 R01288 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

075 (L) 343 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1441 AND 0037 [5]
 R01288 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1442 AND (2300 OR 2286) [5]
 R01288 (2) A157 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1442 AND (2300 OR 2286) [5]
 R01288 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Citraconic anhydride (96)

[polymer formers]

R13156

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Methyl maleic anhydride

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 G0793 OR R13156 [8]
 R13156 [9]

- AM codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Homopolymer

106 (L) 688 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1436 AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0000 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1437 OR 1438 OR 1439 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0011 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1437 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R13156 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 (1438 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0022 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1439 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0033 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0237 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R13156 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0248 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

106 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 (1440 OR 1442) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0306 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

106 (L) 343 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1441 AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) H0271 [8]
 R13156 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

106 (L) 48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1442 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) A157 [8]
 R13156 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

106 (L) 48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108)) [1]
 157 (L) 108 [3]
 1442 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 (G0793 OR R13156) (2) A157-R [8]
 R13156 (2) A157-R [9]

Citric acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00419

UF Hydroxy-3,4-dicarboxy-n-butyric acid, 3-

Chemicals

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1839 OR 1840) [5]
 0419 [7]
 R00419 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Hydroxy acids

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1839 OR 1840) [5]
 R00419 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid'

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Dimer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Telomer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1839 [5]
 R00419 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer’

Civil engineering

[applications]

Q6995

“This section is used for large scale construction projects such as bridges, canals, roads, pylons.”

NT Concrete
 NT Road compositions
 NT Civil engineering, other
 SA Buildings; Earth consolidation

All references

626 [1]
 Q6995 [8]

- AM and KS codes include Earth consolidation

General

626 [1]
 2734 [5]
 Q6995-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include Earth consolidation

Civil engineering, other

[applications]

Q7023

“Use includes landfill, manholes.”

BT Civil engineering
 626 [1]
 724 [2]
 2736 [5]
 Q7023 [8]

{Clamshell packaging}

USE Blister packs

{Clay}

[chemicals]

USE Aluminium silicate R01949

Cleaning

[physical operations]

N6688

“The removal of impurities that are on the surface of an article rather than distributed throughout its bulk.”

BT Purifying
SA Dissolving; Equipment cleaning; Washing

N6688 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Cleaning compositions}

[applications]

USE Cleaning materials Q7034

Cleaning materials

[applications]

Q7034

“Including wipes and wiping materials”

NT Detergents
UF Cleaning compositions
SA Disinfectant; Polyelectrolytes;
Surfactant; Toilet requisites

All references

Q7034 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

Q7034-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Cleaning of processing equipment}

USE Equipment cleaning

{Cling}

[properties]

USE Blocking B5345

Cling film

[applications]

Q8377

BT Packaging

289 (L) 435 [1]
((724 (L) 435) OR 50&) [3]
3291 [6]
Q8377 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-rigid containers’ and ‘Film’ until KS 3291 ‘Stretch films’ introduced

Cloches

[applications]

Q6713

“A cloch is a cover put over growing plants to protect them.”

BT Agriculture
SA Greenhouses

611 (L) 615 [1]
2689 [5]
Q6713 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cloches, Greenhouses’

Closed cell foam

[shape & form]

S1310

“A foam whose voids are substantially unconnected and separate.”

NT Syntactic foam
BT Foam

All references

492 [1]
2538 [5]
S1310 [8]

General

492 [1]
2538 [5]
S1310-R [8]

Closures

[applications]

Q8388

“Use includes resealable and non-resealable closure e.g. lids, caps, tear strips. When known the type of container is indexed as well — for instance bottle tops are indexed using Q8388 and Q8435. For tamper-proof closures Q9030 Self-testing use is indexed in addition. For child-proof closures K9905 Safety is indexed in addition.”

BT Packaging
UF Tear strips
SA Closures for bags; Closures for bottles; Closures for shrink packages; Closures for tanks

653 [1]
Q8388 [8]

Closures for bags

653 (L) 373 [1]
2783 [5]
Q8388 (3) Q8413 [8]

Closures for bottles

653 (L) 652 [1]
2785 [5]
Q8388 (3) Q8435 [8]

Closures for shrink packages

653 (L) 429 [1]
2784 [5]
Q8388 (3) Q8537 [8]

Closures for tanks

653 (L) 655 [1]
2786 [5]
Q8388 (3) Q8480 [8]

Clothing

[applications]

“Codes from this section are also used for medical robes for surgeons or patients (with Q7987 Medical use, general), and for sports clothing (with Q9052 Sports, general or Q9085 Skilling as appropriate).”

NT Footwear
NT Gloves
NT Hosiery
NT Protective clothing
NT Clothing, other
SA Fasteners; Textiles; Clothing fastener

All references

619 [1]
Q7056 [8]

General

619 [1]
2711 [5]
Q7056-R [8]

Clothing fastener

619 (L) (720 OR 61&) [1]
61& (L) 619 [3]
2712 [5]
Q7056 (3) Q7556 [8]

Clothing, other

[applications]

BT Clothing
619 (L) 720 [1]
2717 [5]
Q7103 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Hosiery’

{Cloud point}

USE Transition point

Q7056

Q7103

Clutches

[applications]

Q7625

“Clutches use frictional forces to transfer rotational energy from one body to another.”

BT Friction materials

629 (L) (723 OR 52&) [1]
(2751 OR 3283) [5]
3283 [6]
Q7625 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS 3283 ‘Brakes, friction material’ introduced

{CMC}

[natural polymers]

USE Carboxymethyl cellulose R01835

Coagulant

[additives]

A613

“A compound which initiates formation of relatively large particles in a finely divided suspension, thus hastening settling out. Used for coalescent.”

BT Surfactant

342 [1]
318 [3]
2310 [5]
A613 [8]

Coagulating

[physical operations]

N6699

“The separating of a dispersed material from its dispersing medium, often using a coagulant.”

BT Purifying
SA Coalescing; Precipitating

402 (L) 403 [1]
2380 [5]
N6699 [8]

{Coagulative spinning}

[physical operations]

USE Wet spinning N6995

{Coalescent}

USE Coagulant

Coalescing

[physical operations]

“Use includes agglomerating - causing a particle material to agglomerate into larger bodies.”

UF Agglomerating
SA Granulating; Coagulating

N5754 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Coarseness of fibre/yarn}

USE Denier

Coated

[properties]

“These codes are only used for the products of coating with a material in non-self-supporting fluid form e.g. melt, solution, vapour, powder. Products of the lamination of two or more self-supporting materials e.g. films, foils, sheets are indexed as Q7818 Laminates.”

NT Coated with metal
NT Coated with non-polymer
NT Coated with polymer
BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Coating

All references

(471 OR 472) [1]
(2498 OR 2499) [5]
B5414 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metallised’ or ‘Polymer coated by non-polymeric materials’

General

(471 OR 472) [1]
(2498 OR 2499) [5]
B5414-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metallised’ or ‘Polymer coated by non-polymeric materials’

Coated with metal

[properties]

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He, I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe and metal compounds. K9552 Metal interface is indexed in addition.”

BT Coated
BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
UF Metallised
SA Coating with metal

471 [1]
2498 [5]
B5425 [8]

N5754

Coated with non-polymer

[properties]

“Use includes ceramics, diamond, metal oxides, silica, and excludes metals and polymer formers. The appropriate code(s) from the Interface section (see K9483 Interface general) is/are indexed in addition.”

BT Coated
BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Coating with non-polymer

472 [1]
2499 [5]
B5436 [8]

B5436

Coated with polymer

[properties]

“Also used for materials that are coated with polymer former which is subsequently polymerised. K9574 (Polymer interface) is indexed in addition.”

BT Coated
BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Coating with polymer; Coating with polymer former(s)

477 (L) 443 [1]
2726 [5]
B5447 [8]

B5447

Coating

[physical operations]

N7034

“Coating, as distinct from lamination, involves the application of material to a substrate in fluid form, e.g. melt, solution, vapour, powder. Most of the terms in this section can be applied to both a substrate being coated and a material forming a coating. For extrusion coating N5970 (Extruding) is indexed in addition.”

NT Coating by dipping
NT Coating by electrodeposition
NT Coating by spraying
NT Coating by spreading
NT Coating by sputtering
NT Coating onto polymer
NT Coating with metal
NT Coating with non-polymer
NT Coating with polymer
NT Coating with polymer former(s)
BT Surface treating
SA Casting; Coated; Coatings; Coating by extrusion; Interface; Laminating; Multilayer structure

All references

(431 OR (466 (L) 471) OR (466 (L) 472)) [1]
N7034 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Casting and coating’ or ‘Coating with non-polymeric material’ or ‘Metallising’

B5425

General

(431 OR (466 (L) 471) OR (466 (L) 472)) [1]
(2419 OR 2481 OR 2482) [5]
N7034-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Casting and coating’ or ‘Coating with non-polymeric material’ or ‘Metallising’

Coating by dipping

[physical operations] **N7045**

BT Coating
BT Surface treating
UF Coating by immersion
SA Dip moulding

431 (L) 432 [1]
2422 [5]
N7045 [8]

Coating by electrodeposition

[physical operations] **N7056**

“Coat or substrate coating using a charged coating material or substrate, or deposition using an electric current. Use includes electrostatic deposition. This code is used for the electrodeposition of polymers, polymer formers and non-metals only - for the electro-deposition of metals see N7125 (Electroplating).”

BT Coating
BT Surface treating
UF Electrostatic coating
SA Electroplating

431 [1]
23- [3]
2420 [5]
N7056 [8]

Coating by extrusion

431 (L) 415 [1]
2421 [5]
N5970 (2) N7147 [8]

{Coating by immersion}

[physical operations]

USE Coating by dipping N7045

Coating by spraying

[physical operations] **N7067**

BT Coating
BT Surface treating
UF Flame spraying

434 [1]
2424 [5]
N7067 [8]

Coating by spreading

[physical operations] **N7078**

“Coat or substrate. Includes coating using brush or doctor blade.”

NT Spin coating (96)
BT Coating
BT Surface treating

433 [1]
2423 [5]
N7078 [8]

Coating by sputtering

physical operations] **N7089**

“Sputter deposition is a process wherein a substrate is coated with primarily atomic material dislodged from a source (known as a target) by bombardment with energetic ions.”

BT Coating
BT Surface treating

N7089 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Coating equipment (2004)

[equipment] **J7034**

BT Equipment

371 (L) 431 [1]
0223 AND 2419 [5]
J2915 (3) N7034 [8]
J7034 [10]

Coating onto polymer

[physical operations] **N7090**

“This code is only applied to a polymeric substrate (including a polymeric fibre or particle) which is receiving a coating layer.”

BT Coating
BT Surface treating

((431 (L) 443) OR (466 (L) 472) OR (466 (L) 471)) [1]
(2482 OR 2481 OR 2437) [5]
N7090 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Casting and coating’ or ‘Coating with non-polymeric material’ or ‘Metallising’

Coatings

[applications]

Q7114

“Where surface(s) is specified see Interface terms. A coating is a non-self supporting composition which has been applied to a substrate in liquid form, e.g. melt, solution, vapour, powder. Products of the lamination of two or more self-supporting materials e.g. films, foils, sheets are indexed as Q7818 (Laminates).”

NT Antifouling coating/paint
 NT Corrosion prevention coating/paint
 NT Gel coatings
 NT Paints
 NT Polishes
 NT Primer coating
 NT Release coatings
 NT Sizes
 NT Strippable coatings
 NT Thixotropic coating/paints
 SA Laminates; Linings; Masking compositions

All references

(477 OR 656) [1]
 Q7114 [8]

- Good correspondence, AM codes include Laminates

General

(477 OR 656) [1]
 (2718 OR 2792) [5]
 Q7114-R [8]

- Good correspondence, AM and KS codes include Laminates

Coatings on ceramic

477 (L) (445 OR 57&) [1]
 (2729 OR 3267) [5]
 3267 [6]
 Q7114 (3) K9494 [8]

- AM and KS represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’ until KS 3267 introduced

Coatings on composite board

477 (L) (445 OR 58&) [1]
 (2729 OR 3268) [5]
 3268 [6]
 Q7114 (3) K9507 [8]

- AM and KS represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’ until KS 3268 introduced

Coatings on fabric

477 (L) 440 [1]
 2723 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9518 [8]

Coatings on glass

477 (L) (445 OR 57&) [1]
 (2729 OR 3267) [5]
 3267 [6]
 Q7114 (3) K9529 [8]

- AM and KS represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’ until KS 3267 introduced

Coatings on glass fabric

477 (L) 441 [1]
 2724 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9530 [8]

Coatings on leather

477 (L) 445 [1]
 2729 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9541 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’

Coatings on metal

477 (L) (445 OR 47&) [1]
 47& [3]
 2728 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9552 [8]

Coatings on other interface

477 (L) 445 [1]
 2729 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9610 [8]

- AM and KS codes include Coatings on Leather and Silicon

Coatings on paper

477 (L) 442 [1]
 2725 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9563 [8]

Coatings on polymer

477 (L) 443 [1]
 2726 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9574 [8]

Coatings on silicon

477 (L) 445 [1]
 2729 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9585 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’

Coatings on wire

477 (L) 444 [1]
 2727 [5]
 Q7114 (3) K9596 [8]

Coatings on wood

477 (L) (445 OR 58&) [1]
 (2729 OR 3268) [5]
 3268 [6]
 Q7114 (3) K9609 [8]

- AM and KS represent 'Coatings on other surfaces' until KS 3268 introduced

Coating with metal

[physical operations]

N7103

"Use includes metallising. This code and its narrow terms are used for coating with elemental metals only, and excludes metal compounds and Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He, I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, and Xe."

NT Electroless deposition
 NT Electroplating
 BT Coating
 BT Surface treating
 UF Metallising
 SA Coated with metal

All references

466 (L) 471 [1]
 2481 [5]
 N7103 [8]

General

466 (L) 471 [1]
 2481 [5]
 N7103-R [8]

Coating with molten polymer

431 (L) 437 [1]
 2431 [5]
 N7147 (2) S1387 [8]

{Coating with monomer(s)}

[physical operations]

USE Coating with polymer former(s) N7158

Coating with non-polymer

[physical operations]

N7136

"Coating with any material except polymers, polymer formers and elemental metals. Includes coating with ceramics, diamond, metal compounds and silica."

BT Coating
 BT Surface treating
 SA Coating with polymer; Coating with metal; Coated with non-polymer

466 (L) 467 [1]
 2482 [5]
 N7136 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Coating with non- polymeric material'

Coating with polymer

[physical operations]

N7147

"Use excludes coating with polymer formers, for which see N7158 (Coating with polymer former(s))."

BT Coating
 BT Surface treating
 SA Coating with polymer former(s); Coated with polymer

431 [1]
 N7147 [8]

- AM code represents 'Casting and coating'

Coating with polymer film

431 (L) 435 [1]
 2429 [5]
 S1285 (2) N7147 [8]

Coating with polymer former(s)

[physical operations]

N7158

"Used for coating with monomer(s) which are subsequently polymerised. Use excludes coating with polymers, for which see N7147 (Coating with polymer)."

BT Coating
 BT Surface treating
 UF Coating with monomer(s)
 SA Coating with polymer; Coated with polymer

438 [1]
 2432 [5]
 N7158 [8]

Coating with polymer latex

431 (L) 436 [1]
 2430 [5]
 N7147 (2) S1025 [8]

Coating with polymer paste

431 (L) 330 [1]
 2425 [5]
 N7147 (2) S1047 [8]

Coating with polymer sheet

431 (L) 502 [1]
 2433 [5]
 S1581 (2) N7147 [8]

Coating with polymer solution

431 (L) 398 [1]
 2427 [5]
 N7147 (2) S1605 [8]

Coating with polymer syrup

431 (L) 424 [1]
2428 [5]
N7147 (2) S1638 [8]

Coating with powder of polymer

431 (L) 393 [1]
2426 [5]
N7147 (2) S1456 [8]

Cobalt

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 8B

07- (L) 10- [4]
CO [8]

Cobalt acetates (gen)

[chemicals]

“Used when no specific cobalt acetate given”

NT Cobalt(II) acetate
NT Cobalt(III) acetate

All references

075 [1]
07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]
1645 [7]
G2697 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Cobalt containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

075 [1]
07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]
1645 [7]
G2697-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Cobalt containing’; DR exact correspondence

Cobalt (II) acetate

[chemicals]

BT Cobalt acetates (gen)

075 [1]
07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]
1645 [7]
R04048 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Cobalt containing’; DR represents ‘Cobalt acetate’

Co

G2697

R04048

Cobalt (III) acetate

[chemicals]

R01645

BT Cobalt acetates (gen)

075 [1]
07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]
1645 [7]
R01645 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Cobalt containing’; DR represents ‘Cobalt acetate’

Cobalt (II) acetylacetonate

[chemicals]

R05096

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) [5]
5096 [7]
R05096 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Cobalt containing’; DR exact correspondence

Cobalt chlorides (gen)

[chemicals]

G2700

“Used when no specific cobalt chloride given”

NT Cobalt(II) chloride
NT Cobalt(III) chloride

All references

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) [5]
1702 [7]
G2700 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cobalt containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) [5]
1702 [7]
G2700-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cobalt containing’; DR exact correspondence

Cobalt (II) chloride

[chemicals]

R01702

BT Cobalt chlorides (gen)

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0114 OR 0115) [5]
1702 [7]
R01702 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cobalt containing’; DR represents ‘Cobalt chloride’

Cobalt (III) chloride*[chemicals]***R12677**

BT Cobalt chlorides (gen)

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0114 OR 0115) [5]

1702 [7]

R12677 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cobalt containing'; DR represents 'Cobalt chloride'

Cobalt naphthenate*[chemicals]***R07251**

075 [1]

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]

5097 [7]

R07251 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Cobalt containing'; DR exact correspondence

Cobalt (II) octanoate*[chemicals]***R12821**

075 [1]

07- (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0114 OR 0115) AND 0037 [5]

5098 [7]

R12821 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Cobalt containing'; DR exact correspondence

Cocatalyst*[catalysts]***C124**

"A separate subsidiary material that activates a catalyst e.g. triethyl aluminium in Ziegler-Natta catalyst system, and aluminoxanes in metallocenes."

BT Catalyst auxiliary

UF Catalyst activator

SA Catalyst auxiliary, other; Catalyst preparation material; Electron donor; Multiple catalysts with same function; Redox initiator

(271 OR 284 OR 682) [1]

C124 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Activators for free radical catalysts' or 'Activators for transition metal catalysts' or 'Activators for metallic catalysts'

{Coefficient of restitution}*[properties]*

USE Dynamic mechanical properties B3963

Coextruding*[physical operations]***N5981**

"The simultaneous extrusion of two or more separate compositions to form a single product."

BT Extruding

450 (L) 415 [1]

(2450 OR 3234) [5]

3234 [6]

N5981 [8]

Coextruding equipment

371 (L) 415 [1]

2356 [5]

N5981 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Extrusion equipment'

{Coffins}

USE Polymer use, other

{Cohesive energy density}*[properties]*

USE Inter and intra molecular forces B4911

{Cold}*[universal terms]*

USE Low temperature K9665

{Cold flow}*[properties]*

USE Creep and creep recovery B3872

Cold forming*[physical operations]***N6100**

"Forming without the application of heat."

BT Forming

SA Ambient temperature; Low temperature; Stamping

459 (L) 721 [1]

2464 [5]

N6100 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Forming and cold forming'

Cold or low temperature copolymerisation

351 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]

(2097 OR 2153) [5]

K9665 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cold copolymerisation' or 'Cold polycondensation'

Cold or low temperature dimerisation

680 (L) 351 [1]
2125 [5]
K9665 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cold oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Cold or low temperature homopolymerisation

351 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2074 OR 2153) [5]
K9665 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cold homopolymerisation’ or ‘Cold polycondensation’

Cold or low temperature oligomerisation

All references

680 (L) 351 [1]
2125 [5]
K9665 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L) 351 [1]
2125 [5]
K9665 (2) L2595-R [8]

Cold or low temperature telomerisation

680 (L) 351 [1]
2125 [5]
K9665 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cold oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Collagen

[natural polymers]

R24034

BT Proteinaceous polymers
256 [1]
1986 [5]
R24034 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

{Colloidal dispersions}

USE Dispersion

{Colophony}

[natural polymers]

USE Rosin R24027

{Coloring agent}

[additives]

USE Colouring agent A077

Colour

[properties]

B4262

“Indicates the natural colour of a material, generally as a required or positive property. It is not indexed for colour resulting from the use of colouring agents such as dyes, pigments etc. Use includes colourless.”

BT Optical properties
UF Colourless
SA Photochromic

518 [1]
2589 [5]
B4262 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Colour and discolouration’

Colour fastness

[properties]

B3429

“Indicates the physical compatibility or chemical stability of dyes within a composition. This code is also used for dyes that are specified to be reactive. For lack of colour fastness property use Lack of compatibility.”

BT Compatibility
BT Environmental relationship
SA Lack of compatibility; Dyeability

536 [1]
2572 [5]
B3429 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lack of compatibility’

{Colour filters}

USE Optical use

Colouring

[physical operations]

N5765

“The process of introducing a required colour into a material by incorporating a colouring agent.”

NT Bulk colouring
NT Surface colouring

All references

364 [1]
N5765 [8]

General

364 [1]
2320 [5]
N5765-R [8]

Colouring agent

[additives]

A077

“A material incorporated into polymeric materials for colouration. Used for luminescent agents and reflective agents.”

NT	Brightener
NT	Dye
NT	Pigment
UF	Coloring agent; Luminescent agents; Reflective agents
SA	Ink; Colour; Colouring; Carbon black colouring agent

All references

305 [1]
(2208 OR 2209 OR 2210) [5]
A077 [8]

General

305 [1]
2208 [5]
A077-R [8]

{Colourless}

[properties]

USE Colour B4262

{Colour receptiveness}

[properties]

USE Dyeability B5356

{Combustibility}

USE Flammability

{Comminuting}

[physical operations]

USE Granulating N6144

Compact discs

[applications]

Q8946

“Includes CDs and CD-ROMs.”

BT	Optical discs
BT	Optical recording media
BT	Recording media

649 [1]
2851 [5]
Q8946 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

Compatibility

[properties]

B3418

“Indicates that two or more components can be combined in a form which is physically stable, without undergoing precipitation, settling out etc. This code is not used to indicate the compatibility of blends of polymer with polymer (see K9756 Compatible polymer blend). For biocompatibility, see B4477/B4488 (Non- toxic effect on non-humans and on humans).”

NT	Colour fastness
BT	Environmental relationship
SA	Lack of compatibility; Storage stability; Texture

536 [1]
2572 [5]
B3418 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lack of compatibility’

Compatibility improver

[additives]

A113

“A compound which prevents unmixing of immiscible polymers and thus allows production of stable polymer blends.”

SA Adhesion improver A113 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Compatible polymer blend

[universal terms]

K9756

“A miscible blend in which the polymers form one homogeneous phase with negligible phase separation.”

NT	Interpenetrating polymer network
BT	Polymer blend

All references

040 [1]
K9756 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Blends of polymers’

General

040 [1]
K9756-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Blends of polymers’

Complexing agent

[additives]

A124

“A compound that reacts with a molecule, ion or atom to remove it from the system. An example is EDTA.

UF	Chelating agent; Sequestering agent
SA	Absorbent

328 [1]
2317 [5]
A124 [8]

{Compliance}*[properties]*

USE Rigidity properties B3930

Composite board*[applications]***Q7249**

“Use includes chipboard, fibreboard, hardboard, plywood. The polymer interest is usually as an adhesive (Q6644 Adhesive or a narrower term indexed in addition) or as a binder (Q6791 Binder is indexed in addition).”

UF Chipboard; Fibreboard; Hardboard; Plywood
SA Decorative laminates; Laminates

((609 (L) 720) OR 38&) [1]
38& [2]
2836 [5]
Q7249 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Decorative laminates’

Composite board interface*[universal terms]***K9507**

BT Interface
UF Chipboard interface; Fibreboard interface;
Hardboard interface; Plywood interface

((477 OR 431) (L) (445 OR 58&)) [1]
(2729 OR 3268 OR 2440 OR 3318) [5]
(3268 OR 3318) [6]
K9507 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on wood, chipboard and allied substrates’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on wood, chipboard and allied substrates’

{Composite fibre}*[shape & form]*

USE Conjugate fibre S1105

Composition*[novelty descriptors]***ND04**

“Used when a new polymer or polymer composition is the novelty of the invention”

UF Novel polymer

02& [3]
0226 [5]
ND04 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer, its composition, form or shape, or property’

{Compressibility}*[properties]*

USE Bulk modulus B3941

{Compressing}*[physical operations]*

USE Pressing N6600

Compression modulus*[properties]***B3952**

“The ratio of the stress to the resulting strain when a material undergoes compression in a single direction.”

BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
SA Compressive strength

561 [1]
2622 [5]
B3952 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bulk modulus, hardness, scratch resistance, modulus in compression’

Compression moulding*[physical operations]***N6462**

“Charging resin into a half-mould and applying heat and high pressure by mould closure.”

BT Moulding
SA Stamping

458 (L) 456 [1]
2462 [5]
N6462 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Compression and/or transfer moulding’

{Compression set}*[properties]*

USE Creep and creep recovery B3872

Compressive strength*[properties]***B4126**

“The maximum stress that a material will withstand under uniaxial compression.”

BT Strength
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
SA Compression modulus

569 [1]
2631 [5]
B4126 [8]

{Computer control}*[physical operations]*

USE Automation N6622

Concentrating*[physical operations]*

N6702

BT Purifying

402 [1]

N6702 [8]

- AM code represents 'Purification and concentration'

Concrete*[applications]*

Q7001

"Use includes cement, concrete and plaster additives such as reinforcing materials. Also used with Q7932 (Moulds) for polymeric use in moulds for concrete."

BT Civil engineering

UF Cement compositions

((613 (L) 626) OR 58&) [1]

((613 (L) 626 (L) 724) OR 58&) [2]

((2691 AND 2736) OR 3275) [5]

3275 [6]

Q7001 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other civil engineering' until KS 3275 introduced

Concrete interface (96)*[universal terms]*

K9994

BT Interface

(477 OR 431) (L) 445 [1]

2729 OR 2440 [5]

K9610 OR K9994 [8]

K9994 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Coatings on other surface' or 'Coating, casting or laminating on other surface'

{Condensant}*[polymer descriptors]*

USE Polymer former H0271

{Condensers}*[applications]*

USE Capacitors Q7363

Conductivity imparting agent*[additives]*

A135

"Additive used to impart electrical conductive property"

SA Antistatic agent

(342 OR 308) (L) 509 [1]

((725 (L) 342 (L) 509) OR (308 (L) 509)) [3]

A135 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Filler, reinforcing agent' or 'Other additive' and 'Conductivity'

Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic*[polymer formers]*

G0828

NT Butadiene

NT Isoprene

NT Chloroprene

NT Piperylene

NT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic, other

BT Diolefinic

All references

117 [1]

G0828 [8]

Homopolymer

117 (L) 688 [1]

(1059 OR 1073 OR 1078 OR 1083 OR 1088 OR 1093 OR 1100 OR

1107 OR 1066 OR 1114 OR 3067) [5]

G0828 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

117 (L) 034 [1]

G0828 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

117 (L) 034 [1]

(1060 OR 1074 OR 1079 OR 1084 OR 1089 OR 1094 OR 1101 OR 1108 OR 1067 OR 1115 OR 3068) [5]

G0828 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

117 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

(1061 OR 1075 OR 1080 OR 1085 OR 1090 OR 1095 OR 1102 OR 1109 OR 1068 OR 1116 OR 3069) [5]

G0828 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

117 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

(1062 OR 1076 OR 1081 OR 1086 OR 1091 OR 1096 OR 1103 OR 1110 OR 1069 OR 1117 OR 3070) [5]

G0828 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

117 (L) 039 [1]

(1063 OR 1077 OR 1082 OR 1087 OR 1092 OR 1097 OR 1104 OR 1111 OR 1070 OR 1118 OR 3071) [5]

G0828 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

117 (L) 039 [1]

(1063 OR 1077 OR 1082 OR 1087 OR 1092 OR 1097 OR 1104 OR 1111 OR 1070 OR 1118 OR 3071) [5]

G0828 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

117 (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1077 OR 1082 OR 1087 OR 1092 OR 1097 OR 1104 OR
1111 OR 1070 OR 1118 OR 3071) [5]
G0828 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

117 (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1077 OR 1082 OR 1087 OR 1092 OR 1097 OR 1104 OR
1111 OR 1070 OR 1118 OR 3071) [5]
G0828 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

117 (L) 343 [1]
(1064 OR 1098 OR 1105 OR 1112 OR 1071 OR 1119 OR 3072) [5]
G0828 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

117 (L) 48- [1]
(1065 OR 1099 OR 1106 OR 1113 OR 1072 OR 1120 OR 3073) [5]
G0828 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

117 (L) 48- [1]
(1065 OR 1099 OR 1106 OR 1113 OR 1072 OR 1120 OR 3073) [5]
G0828 (2) A157-R [8]

General

117 [1]
(1059 OR 1060 OR 1061 OR 1062 OR 1063 OR 1064 OR 1065) [5]
G0828-R [8]

Homopolymer

117 (L) 688 [1]
1059 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

117 (L) 034 [1]
(1060 OR 1061 OR 1062) [5]
G0828-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

117 (L) 034 [1]
1060 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

117 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1061 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

117 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1062 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

117 (L) 039 [1]
1063 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

117 (L) 039 [1]
1063 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

117 (L) 039 [1]
1063 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

117 (L) 039 [1]
1063 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

117 (L) 343 [1]
1064 [5]
G0828-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

117 (L) 48- [1]
1065 [5]
G0828-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

117 (L) 48- [1]
1065 [5]
G0828-R (2) A157-R [8]

Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0839

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

125 [1]
G0839 [8]

Homopolymer

125 (L) 688 [1]
1114 [5]
G0839 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

125 (L) 034 [1]
 (1115 OR 1116 OR 1117) [5]
 G0839 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

125 (L) 034 [1]
 1115 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

125 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1116 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

125 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1117 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

125 (L) 039 [1]
 1118 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

125 (L) 039 [1]
 1118 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

125 (L) 039 [1]
 1118 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

125 (L) 039 [1]
 1118 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

125 (L) 343 [1]
 1119 [5]
 G0839 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

125 (L) 48- [1]
 1120 [5]
 G0839 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

125 (L) 48- [1]
 1120 [5]
 G0839 (2) A157-R [8]

Conjugated unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D56

D56 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Conjugate fibre

[shape & form]

S1105

“Used for any fibre whose cross-section contains separate phases of different compositions, except where these are made by coating onto a preformed fibrous substrate. Interface/ Multilayer terms are not indexed. Use includes bicomponent fibres, composite fibres, heterofilaments, island-in-sea fibres, side-by-side-fibres. For conjugate yarns see Fibre.”

NT Sheath-core fibre
 BT Fibre
 UF Bicomponent fibre; Composite fibre; Heterofilament; Island-in-sea fibre; Side-by-side fibre

481 [1]
 33& [2]
 2525 [5]
 S1105 [8]

{Conjugate yarn}

USE Fibre

{Connecting}

[physical operations]

USE Joining N6246

Construction materials of equipment

[equipment]

J2904

“Materials used in the construction of polymer processing equipment is assigned this code. As an example, silicone rubber mould used in the casting of polyurethane foam is assigned J2904. Indexing requires two linking groups i.e. one for the use of silicones in moulds and the other for the casting of polyurethane foam.”

376 [1]
 2344 [5]
 J2904 [8]

{Contact angle}

USE Surface tension

Contact lenses*[applications]*

“For intra-ocular lenses see Q8048 Prostheses and Q8286 Lenses. For contact lens cleaning compositions see Q7034 Cleaning materials.”

BT Lenses
BT Optical use

649 (L) 645 (L) (720 OR 43&) [1]
43& [2]
2765 AND (2851 OR 3310) [5]
3310 [6]
Q8297 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ and ‘Prostheses’ until KS 3310 ‘Lenses’ introduced

Containers*[applications]*

“Use includes any packaging not specified by any of the narrow terms within the hierarchy.”

NT Aerosol containers
NT Bags
NT Blister packs
NT Bottles
NT Boxes
NT Cans
NT Cartons
NT Crates
NT Tanks
NT Tubs
BT Packaging

All references

((381 (L) 373) OR 652 OR (655 (L) 381) OR 289) [1]
Q8399 [8]

- No equivalent AM codes. AM codes represent all specifics

General

((381 (L) 373) OR 652 OR (655 (L) 381) OR 289) [1]
(2774 OR 2776 OR 2777 OR 2781 OR 2788 OR 2789 OR 2790 OR 3291 OR 2775 OR 3290) [5]
Q8399-R [8]

- No equivalent AM and KS codes. AM and KS codes represent all specifics

Continuous*[universal terms]*

“This code is applied to chemical processes, physical operations, shape and form applications etc. such as continuous degassing. It is not used for continuous fibres for which see S1149 (Continuous fibre).”

352 [1]
K9392 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Continuous process’

Q8297**Continuous copolymerisation**

352 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2098 OR 2154) [5]
K9392 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Continuous copolymerisation’ or ‘Continuous polycondensation’

Continuous dimerisation

680 (L) 352 [1]
2126 [5]
K9392 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Continuous oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Continuous fibre*[shape & form]***S1149**

“Used for long fibres, filaments.”

BT Fibre
UF Filament; Long fibre

481 [1]
2524 [5]
S1149 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filaments gen’

Continuous homopolymerisation

352 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2075 OR 2154) [5]
K9392 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Continuous homopolymerisation’ or ‘Continuous polycondensation’

Continuous oligomerisation**All references**

680 (L) 352 [1]
2126 [5]
K9392 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L) 352 [1]
2126 [5]
K9392 (2) L2595-R [8]

Continuous telomerisation

680 (L) 352 [1]
2126 [5]
K9392 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Continuous oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

{Contraceptive devices}

USE Birth Control devices(96) Q9427

Q8399**K9392**

{Controlled release compositions}*[applications]*

USE Controlled release devices Q7250

Controlled release devices*[applications]***Q7250**

“For example in agrochemical or pharmaceutical compositions. Other Applications codes are indexed as appropriate. Use includes sustained release compositions.”

UF Controlled release compositions

Q7250 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Controller, other*[catalysts]***C237**

“A material which cannot be assigned any code from the catalyst hierarchy.”

297 [1]

C237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chain transfer agents, regulators, modifiers, telogens, peak suppressors, deactivators, chain stoppers, chain couplers’

Conveying*[physical operations]***N6348**

“The movement of materials before, between or after processing.”

BT Material handling

388 [1]

(2372 OR 2353) [5]

N6348 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Materials handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing’ or ‘Equipment’

Conveying equipment

371 (L) 388 [1]

2353 [5]

N6348 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Feed, handling, ejection equipment’

{Conveyor belts}*[applications]*

USE Belts Q7909

{Cooking oils, stability to}

USE Stability to foodstuffs

Cooking utensils*[applications]***Q7705**

“For example pans, mixing bowls, cook-in packaging (with Q8366 Packaging or a narrower term). For microwave packaging, K9881 (Microwave) is also indexed.”

BT Household use

UF Mixing bowls; Pan scrubbers

SA Tableware

637 [1]

Q7705 [8]

{Cook-in packaging}

USE Cooking utensils and the appropriate Packaging code

Cooler/Heat exchanger (2004)*[equipment]***J5812**

BT Equipment

371 (L) 369 [1]

0223 AND 2368 [5]

J2915 (3) N5812 [8]

J5812 [10]

Cooling*[physical operations]***N5812**

“Only indexed when novel, defined or particularly important.”

NT Quenching

SA Low temperature; Temperature control

All references

369 [1]

N5812 [8]

General

369 [1]

N5812-R [8]

Coordination catalyst*[catalysts]***C033**

“A catalytic system in which a reactive component is coordinated to a metallic centre of the catalyst. Used for Ziegler - Natta catalyst, Metallocenes, and single site catalyst etc.”

BT Catalyst

UF Ziegler-Natta catalyst

SA Ionic Coordination catalyst; Titanium halide

Coordination catalyst; Transition metal

(compound) containing Coordination catalyst;

Transition metal halide Coordination catalyst;

Transition metal oxyhalide Coordination catalyst;

Transition metal oxide Coordination catalyst

278 (L) (284 OR 285 OR 682) [1]

C033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Chemicals associated with transition metal (compounds)’

Copolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0011

">1 polymer former. This term is also used to describe polymers formed by graft polymerising onto natural polymer backbones e.g. starch-acrylic acid graft copolymer. A copolymer of less than 10 repeat units is indexed as an oligomer (see H0237 Oligomer). Polymer repeat units formed by modification are not regarded as comonomer units, so for example a vinyl acetate-vinyl alcohol 'copolymer' is not indexed as a binary copolymer H0022 unless it is known that the original "unhydrolysed" polymer is made from vinyl acetate and one other polymer former."

NT Binary copolymer
NT Ternary or higher copolymer
NT Block copolymer
NT Graft copolymer
NT Star polymer
NT Alternating copolymer
NT Random copolymer

All references

034 [1]
H0011 [8]

- AM code only used for Addition and Addition-type Copolymers

General

034 [1]
H0011-R [8]

- AM code only used for Addition and Addition-type Copolymers

Copolymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2528

"Used for polymerisation of > 1 polymer former"

BT Polymerisation
SA Copolymer; Cold or low temperature copolymerisation; Continuous copolymerisation; High pressure copolymerisation; Multistage copolymerisation

(679 OR 344) [1]
L2528 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Copolymerisation' or 'Polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by electric discharge

467 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2104 OR 2160) [5]
K9427 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Electric discharge copolymerisation' or 'Electric discharge polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by electron beam

246 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2101 OR 2157) [5]
K9814 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation copolymerisation' or 'Ionising radiation polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by ionising radiation

All references

246 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2101 OR 2157) [5]
K9803 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation copolymerisation' or 'Ionising radiation polycondensation'

General

246 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2101 OR 2157) [5]
K9803-R (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation copolymerisation' or 'Ionising radiation polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by laser radiation

353 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2102 OR 2158) [5]
K9858 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV copolymerisation' or 'Light or UV polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by light radiation

All references

353 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2102 OR 2158) [5]
K9847 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV copolymerisation' or 'Light or UV polycondensation'

General

353 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2102 OR 2158) [5]
K9847-R (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV copolymerisation' or 'Light or UV polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by ultrasonic vibration

354 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2103 OR 2159) [5]
K9938 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ultrasonic vibration copolymerisation' or 'Ultrasonic vibration polycondensation'

Copolymerisation initiated by u v radiation

- 353 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2102 OR 2158) [5]
K9869 (2) L2528 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV copolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Copolymerisation initiated by visible light radiation

- 353 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2102 OR 2158) [5]
K9870 (2) L2528 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV copolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Copolymerisation initiated by x-rays

- 246 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2101 OR 2157) [5]
K9825 (2) L2528 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation copolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’

Copper

- [chemical aspects] Cu
- BT Group 1B
- 07- (L) 19- [4]
CU [8]

Copper

- [chemicals] R05099
- 07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) [5]
5099 [7]
R05099 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Copper containing’; DR exact correspondence

Copper acetates (gen)

- [chemicals] G2711
- “Used when no specific copper acetate given”
- NT Copper(I) acetate
NT Copper(II) acetate
- All references**
- 075 [1]
07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]
1626 [7]
G2711 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Copper containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

- 075 [1]
07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]
1626 [7]
G2711-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Copper containing’; DR exact correspondence

Copper (I) acetate

- [chemicals] R12128
- BT Copper acetates (gen)
- 075 [1]
07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]
1626 [7]
R12128 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Copper containing’; DR represents ‘Copper acetate’

Copper (II) acetate

- [chemicals] R01626
- BT Copper acetates (gen)
- 075 [1]
07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]
1626 [7]
R01626 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’ and ‘Copper containing’; DR represents ‘Copper acetate’

Copper carbonates (gen)

- [chemicals] G2722
- NT Copper(II) carbonate
- All references**
- 07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) [5]
1682 [7]
G2722 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Copper containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

- 07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0132 OR 0133) [5]
1682 [7]
G2722-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Copper containing’; DR exact correspondence

Copper (II) carbonate*[chemicals]***R01682**

BT Copper carbonates (gen)

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1682 [7]

R01682 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR represents 'Copper carbonate'

Copper chlorides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2733**

“Used when no specific copper chloride given”

NT Copper(I) chloride

NT Copper(II) chloride

All references

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1547 [7]

G2733 [8]

General

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1547 [7]

G2733-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR exact correspondence

Copper (I) chloride*[chemicals]***R03311**

BT Copper chlorides (gen)

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1547 [7]

R03311 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR represents 'Copper chloride'

Copper (II) chloride*[chemicals]***R01547**

BT Copper chlorides (gen)

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1547 [7]

R01547 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR represents 'Copper chloride'

Copper naphthenates (gen)*[chemicals]***G2744**

NT Copper(II) naphthenate

All references

075 [1]

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]

5100 [7]

G2744 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Copper containing'; DR exact correspondence

General

075 [1]

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]

5100 [7]

G2744-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Copper containing'; DR exact correspondence

Copper (II) naphthenate*[chemicals]***R04224**

BT Copper naphthenates (gen)

075 [1]

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) AND 0037 [5]

5100 [7]

R04224 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid' and 'Copper containing'; DR represents 'Copper naphthenate'

Copper oxides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2755**

NT Copper(I) oxide

All references

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1549 [7]

G2755 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR exact correspondence

General

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

1549 [7]

G2755-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR exact correspondence

Copper (I) oxide*[chemicals]***R03269**

BT Copper oxides (gen)

07- (L) 19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0132 OR 0133) [5]

R03269 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Copper containing'; DR represents 'Copper oxide'

Cord*[shape & form]***S1003**

"Use includes ripe, string, mechanical cables (not electrical or optical)."

UF Rope

SA Fibre; Tyre cord

275 OR 481 [1]

(2853 OR 2825 OR 2524) [5]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Rope, cord', 'Tyre cord' or 'Filament'

{Core binding}*[applications]*

USE Shell mouldings Q7943

Core of core-shell polymer*[shape & form]***S1489**

BT Core-shell polymer

BT Particulate form

(393 (L) 477 (L) 443) [1]

(2726 OR 3243) [5]

3243 [6]

S1489 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Core-shell polymers'

Core of sheath-Core fibre*[shape & form]***S1127**

BT Sheath-core fibre

BT Conjugate fibre

BT Fibre

481 [1]

33& [2]

2525 [5]

S1127 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Conjugate fibre'

Core-shell polymer*[shape & form]***S1478**

"Both core and shell components must be polymeric"

NT Core of core-shell polymer

NT Shell of core-shell polymer

BT Particulate form

All references

(393 (L) 477 (L) 443) [1]

(2726 OR 3243) [5]

3243 [6]

S1478 [8]

General

(393 (L) 477 (L) 443) [1]

(2726 OR 3243) [5]

3243 [6]

S1478-R [8]

Core-shell polymerisation*[chemical processes]***L2539**

"Polymerisation in several stages to form multi-layered particles."

BT Polymerisation

SA Core-shell polymer; Graft copolymer

L2539 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Corona discharge}*[universal terms]*

USE Electric discharge K9427

{Corona discharged surfaces}

USE Surface treated, other and Electric discharge

{Correction fluids and agents}

USE Writing devices

Corrosion prevention coating/Paint*[applications]***Q7136**

"Applied to prevent corrosion of the substrate onto which it is coated. Use includes rust preventing paint, anti-rust coatings."

BT Coatings

(477 OR 656) [1]

3293 [6]

Q7136 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Coatings', 'Paints' until KS 3293 introduced

Corrosion resistance

[properties]

“Not used for corrosion prevention effects.”

- BT Stability
- SA Corrosion prevention coating/paint

545 [1]
2607 [5]
B4591 [8]

Corrugated

[universal terms]

“This term is linked at level 2 to describe the shape of a polymer or polymer related material (e.g. additives, catalysts), and at level 3 for polymer processing equipment or polymer applications.”

503 [1]
K9405 [8]

Corrugated sheet

502 (L) 503 [1]
2523 [5]
S1581 (2) K9405 [8]

{Cosmetics}

[applications]

- USE Toilet requisites for skin Q9176

Cotton

[natural polymers]

- BT Cellulose
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R24078 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose including cotton, viscose, rayons’

Coumarone

[polymer formers]

- BT Non-vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- UF Benzofuran

060 [1]
R01186 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

B4591

K9405

R24078

R01186

Homopolymer

060 (L) 688 [1]
0360 [5]
R01186 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Copolymer (all references)

060 (L) 034 [1]
(0361 OR 0362 OR 0363) [5]
R01186 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Copolymer (general)

060 (L) 034 [1]
0361 [5]
R01186 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Binary copolymer

060 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0362 [5]
R01186 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

060 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0363 [5]
R01186 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Oligomer (all references)

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R01186 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Oligomer (general)

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R01186 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Dimer

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R01186 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Telomer

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R01186 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Monomer

060 (L) 343 [1]
0365 [5]
R01186 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

060 (L) 48- [1]
0366 [5]
R01186 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

060 (L) 48- [1]
0366 [5]
R01186 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic aromatic’

{Couplers, polymeric photographic}

USE Photography, other

{Coupling agent}

[additives]

USE Adhesion improver A033

Cracking

[properties]

B3849

“Use includes crazing and properties of fracture surface.”

NT Environmental stress cracking
NT Stress cracking
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Crazing; Fracture surfaces
SA Dimensional stability

All references

552 [1]
B3849 [8]

General

552 [1]
2613 [5]
B3849-R [8]

Crates

[applications]

Q8479

BT Containers
BT Packaging

289 [1]
50- [3]
2775 [5]
Q8479 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’

{Crayons}

USE Writing devices

{Crazing}

[properties]

USE Cracking B3849

Crease resistance

[properties]

B3770

“The degree of resistance to formation of permanent crease-marks on folding or flexing. This code is used for wash-wear/easy-care fabrics.”

BT Dimensional stability
BT Mechanical properties
UF Wash-wear properties

542 [1]
2604 [5]
B3770 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability - dimensional including antipilling and crease resistance in textiles, stress relaxation’

{Credit cards}

USE Office use, other

Creep and creep recovery

[properties]

B3872

“Creep is the progressively increasing strain of a material under the action of a constantly applied stress. Creep recovery is the reduction in this strain after removal or reduction of the stress. Use includes cold flow, compression set, permanent set, solid flow.”

BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Cold flow; Compression set; Permanent set; Solid flow
SA Stress relaxation

559 [1]
2620 [5]
B3872 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Green strength of rubber’

Cresol, 2-*[polymer formers]***R00620**

BT Cresols (gen)
 BT Monophenols
 BT Phenols

216 [1]
 (1358 OR 1359) [5]
 R00620 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols'

Homopolymer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Dimer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Telomer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Monomer

216 (L) 343 [1]
 1358 [5]
 R00620 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols monomer'

Cresol, 3-*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00846****Chemicals**

(216 OR 335) [1]
 (1358 OR 1359 OR 0035 OR 2244) [5]
 0846 [7]
 R00846 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Cresols, xylenols stabilisers'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Cresols (gen)
 BT Monophenols
 BT Phenols

(216 OR 335) [1]
 (1358 OR 1359 OR 0035 OR 2244) [5]
 R00846 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Cresols, xylenols stabilisers'

Homopolymer

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00846 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
 1359 [5]
 R00846 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cresols, xylenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00846 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L) 343 [1]

1358 [5]

R00846 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

Cresol, 4-*[polymer formers]***R00787**

BT Cresols (gen)

BT Monophenols

BT Phenols

(216 OR 335) [1]

(1358 OR 1359 OR 0035 OR 2244) [5]

R00787 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Cresols, xylenols stabilisers’

Homopolymer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]

1359 [5]

R00787 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R00787 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R00787 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L) 343 [1]
1358 [5]
R00787 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

Cresols (gen)

[polymer formers]

G1116

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Cresol, 2-
NT Cresol, 3-
NT Cresol, 4-
BT Monophenols
BT Phenols

All references

216 [1]
(1358 OR 1359) [5]
G1116 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols’

Homopolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L) 343 [1]
1358 [5]
G1116 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

General

216 [1]
(1358 OR 1359) [5]
G1116-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols’

Homopolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L) 343 [1]
1358 [5]
G1116-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

Cresols stabilisers

329 (L) 335 (L) 216 [1]
2244 [5]
((D11 (1) D19 (1) D31 (1) D87 (1) F31) (2) A486) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols stabilisers’

Cresyl diphenyl phosphate

[chemicals]

G3338

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
0423 [7]
G3338 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Crimped fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Textured fibre S1274

Crimping

[physical operations]

N5834

“For fibres only, use includes stuffer-box crimping, gear wheel crimping, curling, texturing, bulking, false twisting, knit-deknitting.”

UF False twisting
SA Twisting

(428 OR 474 OR 31&) [1]
31& [2]
2485 [5]
N5834 [8]

{Critical oxygen index}

USE Non-flammability; Flammability

{Critical strain energy release rate}

USE Toughness

{Crockery}

[applications]

USE Tableware Q7738

{Cross-breaking strength}

[properties]

USE Flexural strength B4148

{Crosslink density}

USE Degree of crosslinking

Crosslinked polymer

[modified polymers]

M2073

“Use includes cured resins and vulcanised elastomers. It is not indexed for a polymer that has been “hardened” when this merely means that it has been cooled to solidify a melt or a foam. The specific bond formed during crosslinking is not searchable.”

UF Cured polymer; Vulcanised polymer

231 (L) 473 [1]
2020 [5]
M2073 [8]

Crosslinking

[chemical processes]

L2073

“Use includes curing of resins and vulcanising of elastomers. It is not indexed for a polymer undergoing “hardening” when this merely means that it is being cooled to solidify a melt or a foam. The specific chemical process of bond formation is not searchable.”

UF Curing; Vulcanisation
SA Curing equipment 473 (L) 359 [1]

2493 AND 2198 [5]
L2073 [8]

Crosslinking accelerator

[additives]

A146

“A compound which increases the rate of hardening/ vulcanisation of resins and rubbers. Suitable compounds include thiazoles, sulphenamides, dithiocarbamates, guanidines, thiuram disulphides and variable valency metal soaps. Used for crosslinking activators. Not indexed for initiators of free radical or photocrosslinking systems.”

UF Crosslinking activator

299 [1]
2302 [5]
A146 [8]

{Crosslinking activator}

[additives]

USE Crosslinking accelerator A146

Crosslinking agent

[additives]

A157

“A compound added to polymer after polymerisation to chemically crosslink (cure/vulcanise) it. Use includes crosslinking initiator, curing agent, and vulcanising agent.”

NT Friedel Crafts crosslinking agent
NT Photocrosslinking agent
UF Crosslinking initiator; Curing agent; Vulcanising agent
SA Polymeric crosslinking agent; Crosslinking; Crosslinking accelerator; Crosslinking retarder; Friedel Crafts crosslinking agent; Ionomers; Photocrosslinking agent

All references

341 [1]
A157 [8]

General

341 [1]
2285 [5]
A157-R [8]

Crosslinking equipment

371 (L) 473 [1]
2362 [5]
J2915 (2) L2073 [8]

{Crosslinking initiator}

[additives]

USE Crosslinking agent A157

Crosslinking retarder

[additives]

A180

“A compound which inhibits premature crosslinking. Blocked crosslinking agents consisting of two clearly defined components are indexed as a separate crosslinker and retarder e.g. TDI crosslinker blocked with phenol then indexed as [TDI + crosslinking agent] and [phenol + crosslinking retarder]. Used for prevulcanisation inhibitors, antiscorch agent, antigelling agent, blocking agent for crosslinking agent, and cure retarders.”

UF Antigelling agent; Antiscorch agent; Blocking agent for crosslinking agent; Cure retarder

26& [3]
2303 [5]
A180 [8]

Crotonic acid + salts*[polymer formers]***G0317**

“Monoolefinic only”

BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

075 (L) 079 [1]
 G0317 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Homopolymer

075 (L) 079 (L) 688 [1]
 0430 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 (0431 OR 0432 OR 0433) [5]
 G0317 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Copolymer (general)

075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 0431 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Binary copolymer

075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0432 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L) 079 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0433 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 0434 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Oligomer (general)

075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 0434 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Dimer

075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 0434 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Telomer

075 (L) 079 (L) 039 [1]
 0434 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Monomer

075 (L) 079 (L) 343 [1]
 0435 [5]
 G0317 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
 0436 [5]
 G0317 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L) 079 (L) 48- [1]
 0436 [5]
 G0317 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acids’

{Crushing}

USE Grinding

{Cryogenic}

USE Low temperature

Crystalline*[properties]***B4795**

“Having a substantially regular three-dimensional lattice structure at the atomic or molecular level. For crystalline polypropylene code polypropylene and also Stereoregular.”

BT Crystalline properties
 BT Structural properties
 SA Stereoregular

(578 OR 586) [1]
 (2642 OR 0017) [5]
 B4795 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Crystal / amorphous ratio’ or ‘Stereoregular polymer’

{Crystalline phase, size/shape and arrangement of}

USE Size, shape, arrangement of crystalline phase

Crystalline properties

[properties] B4773

“The general properties of regular ordering in the structure of atoms or molecules. For liquid crystalline properties see B4331 (Optically anisotropic). Use includes degree of crystallinity.”

NT Amorphous
 NT Crystalline
 NT Crystal structure
 NT Rates of crystallisation and melting
 NT Size, shape, arrangement of crystalline phase
 BT Structural properties
 SA Linkage

All references

577 [1]
 B4773 [8]

General

577 [1]
 2640 [5]
 B4773-R [8]

Crystallising

[physical operations]

N5845

“Used for any process which increases the degree of crystallinity, or introduces crystallinity where it is absent - except when caused by addition of a nucleating agent (for which see N6553 Nucleating and A362 Nucleating agent).”

SA Cooling; Heating

428 [1]
 2413 [5]
 N5845 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Annealing, crystallising, heat setting, conditioning, stress relaxation’

Crystal structure

[properties]

B4808

“Indicates inherent properties of the lattice of a crystalline material e.g. chain repeat distance, unit cell dimensions.”

BT Crystalline properties
 BT Structural properties
 UF Chain repeat distance; Electron diffraction patterns; Unit cell dimensions; X-ray diffraction spacings

579 [1]
 2643 [5]
 B4808 [8]

{Culturing bacteria}

[applications]

USE Microbiology Q8082

Cumene hydroperoxide

[chemicals]

R00474

UF Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide

0474 [7]
 R00474 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Curable

[properties]

B4988

“Indexed when a polymer is described as being crosslinkable e.g. by incorporation of monomers containing a cure site. This code is not indexed for thermosetting polymers or merely when a polymer is described as containing a crosslinking agent. Use includes crosslinkable, hardenable, vulcanisable.”

NT Self-curable
 BT Molecular properties
 BT Structural properties
 SA Crosslinked polymer; Thermosetting

All references

B4988 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

B4988-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Cured polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Crosslinked polymer M2073

{Cure retarder}

[additives]

USE Crosslinking retarder A180

{Curing}

[chemical processes]

USE Crosslinking L2073

{Curing agent}

[additives]

USE Crosslinking agent A157

Curing equipment

371 (L) 473 [1]
2362 [5]
J2915 (2) L2073 [8]

Curium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]
CM [8]

• AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Cm

{Curling}

USE Crimping

{Curtains}

USE Upholstery Q9325

Cushion packaging

[applications]

“Used for any packaging which offers protection from impact, including bubble mat.”

BT Packaging
UF Bubble mat

381 (L) (720 OR 727) [1]
727 [3]
2791 [5]
Q8504 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other packaging applications’

Q8504

{Cushions}

USE Upholstery

{Cutlery}

[applications]

USE Tableware Q7738

Cutting

[physical operations]

“Includes chopping, sawing, and hot wire cutting. For ease of cutting use Machinability.”

BT Machining

455 [1]
726 [2]
2458 [5]
N6279 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other machining’

N6279

Cyanate

[chemical aspects]

F74 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes

F74

Cyano

[chemical aspects]

UF Nitrile

F12 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes

F12

Cyanoacrolein

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 [1]
G0500 (1) F12 [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 688 [1]
0479 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 034 [1]
(0480 OR 0481 OR 0482) [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 034 [1]
0480 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0481 [5]
G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0482 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 039 [1]
0483 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 039 [1]
0483 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 039 [1]
0483 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 039 [1]
0483 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 343 [1]
0484 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 48- [1]
0485 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 072 (L) 48- [1]
0485 [5]
(G0500 (1) F12 (2) A157-R [8]

Cyanoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-
[polymer formers] **G0420**

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

081 (L) 072 (L) 079 [1]
G0420 [8]

Homopolymer

081 (L) 072 (L) 688 (L) 079 [1]
0521 [5]
G0420 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 072 (L) 034 (L) 079 [1]
(0522 OR 0523 OR 0524) [5]
G0420 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 072 (L) 034 (L) 079 [1]
0522 [5]
G0420 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 072 (L) 034 (L) 079 [1]
27& [2]
0523 [5]
G0420 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 072 (L) 034 (L) 079 [1]
28& [2]
0524 [5]
G0420 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 072 (L) 039 (L) 079 [1]
0525 [5]
G0420 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 072 (L) 039 (L) 079 [1]
0525 [5]
G0420 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

081 (L) 072 (L) 039 (L) 079 [1]
0525 [5]
G0420 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

081 (L) 072 (L) 039 (L) 079 [1]
0525 [5]
G0420 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

081 (L) 072 (L) 343 (L) 079 [1]
0526 [5]
G0420 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 072 (L) 48- (L) 079 [1]
0527 [5]
G0420 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 072 (L) 48- (L) 079 [1]
0527 [5]
G0420 (2) A157-R [8]

{Cyanurate resin}

[polymer types]

USE Polycyanurate P1547

Cyclic ethers

[polymer formers]

NT Oxacyclobutanes (gen)
NT Furan
NT Tetrahydrofuran
NT 1,4 Dioxane
NT Cyclic ether, other

G1592

All references

692 [1]
G1592 [8]

Homopolymer

692 (L) 688 [1]
(1651 OR 1658 OR 1665 OR 1672 OR 1518 OR 1679 OR 1686 OR
1693 OR 1700 OR 1707) [5]
G1592 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Copolymer (general)

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Binary copolymer

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Ternary or higher copolymer

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (general)

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Dimer

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Telomer

692 [1]
G1592 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Cyclic ethers’

Monomer

692 (L) 343 [1]
(1656 OR 1663 OR 1670 OR 1677 OR 1523 OR 1684
OR 1691 OR 1698 OR 1705 OR 1712) [5]
G1592 (2) H0271 [8]

General

692 [1]
(1651 OR 1652 OR 1653 OR 1654 OR 1655 OR 1656 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R [8]

Homopolymer

692 (L) 688 [1]
1651 [5]
G1592-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

692 [1]
(1652 OR 1653 OR 1654 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

692 [1]
(1652 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

692 [1]
(1653 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

692 [1]
(1654 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

692 [1]
(1655 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

692 [1]
(1655 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

692 [1]
(1655 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

692 [1]
(1655 OR 1657) [5]
G1592-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

692 (L) 343 [1]
 1656 [5]
 G1592-R (2) H0271 [8]

Cyclic ether, other

[polymer formers]

BT Cyclic ethers
 205 [1]
 G1638 [8]

Homopolymer

205 (L) 688 [1]
 (1679 OR 1686 OR 1693 OR 1700 OR 1707) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

205 [1]
 G1638 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

205 [1]
 (1680 OR 1687 OR 1694 OR 1701 OR 1708 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

205 [1]
 (1681 OR 1688 OR 1695 OR 1702 OR 1709 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

205 [1]
 (1682 OR 1689 OR 1696 OR 1703 OR 1710 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1690 OR 1697 OR 1704 OR 1711 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1690 OR 1697 OR 1704 OR 1711 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1690 OR 1697 OR 1704 OR 1711 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0248 [8]

G1638**Telomer**

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1690 OR 1697 OR 1704 OR 1711 OR 1685 OR 1692 OR
 1699 OR 1706 OR 1713) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

205 (L) 343 [1]
 (1684 OR 1691 OR 1698 OR 1705 OR 1712) [5]
 G1638 (2) H0271 [8]

Cyclisation

[chemical processes]

L2084

“Creation of ring by bond formation, rather than merely incorporating rings into a molecule as part of a larger structure”

SA Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation

250 [1]
 725 [3]
 2205 [5]
 L2084 [8]

Cyclised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2084

“Ring created by bond formation, rather than merely incorporating rings as part of a larger structure. Use is excluded for a polyimide made from polyamic acid, which is regarded as having undergone multistage polymerisation, rather than modification by cyclisation - this is indexed using P0077 Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation.”

231 (L) 250 [1]
 725 [3]
 2013 [5]
 M2084 [8]

Cycloaliphatic epoxy resin

[polymer types]

P0486

“An epoxy resin in which at least one epoxy group is fused to an alicyclic ring, for example, 3',4'-epoxycyclohexylmethyl- 3,4-epoxycyclohexane carboxylate.”

BT Epoxy resin
 226 (L) 204 [1]
 1282 AND 1615 [5]
 P0486 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic epoxide condensant’ and ‘Epoxy resin’

Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0920

BT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic
 127 [1]
 G0920 [8]

Homopolymer

127 (L) 688 [1]
 1191 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

127 (L) 034 [1]
 (1192 OR 1193 OR 1194) [5]
 G0920 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

127 (L) 034 [1]
 1192 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

127 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1193 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

127 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1194 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

127 (L) 343 [1]
 1196 [5]
 G0920 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

127 (L) 48- [1]
 1197 [5]
 G0920 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

127 (L) 48- [1]
 1197 [5]
 G0920 (2) A157-R [8]

Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0917

NT Cyclopentadiene
 NT Dicyclopentadiene
 NT Ethylidene norbornene
 NT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other
 BT Diolefinic

All references

174 (L) 723 [1]
 G0917 [8]

Homopolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 688 [1]
 (1184 OR 1191 OR 1177) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 (1178 OR 1179 OR 1180 OR 1185 OR 1186 OR 1187 OR 1192 OR
 1193 OR 1194) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 (1178 OR 1185 OR 1192) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (1179 OR 1186 OR 1193) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (1180 OR 1187 OR 1194) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 (1181 OR 1188 OR 1195) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 (1181 OR 1188 OR 1195) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 (1181 OR 1188 OR 1195) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 (1181 OR 1188 OR 1195) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

174 (L) 723 (L) 343 [1]
 (1182 OR 1189 OR 1196) [5]
 G0917 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 48- [1]
 (1183 OR 1190 OR 1197) [5]
 G0917 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 48- [1]
 (1183 OR 1190 OR 1197) [5]
 G0917 (2) A157-R [8]

General

174 (L) 723 [1]
 G0917-R [8]

Homopolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 688 [1]
 1177 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 (1178 OR 1179 OR 1180) [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 1178 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1179 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

174 (L) 723 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1180 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 1181 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 1181 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 1181 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

174 (L) 723 (L) 039 [1]
 1181 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

174 (L) 723 (L) 343 [1]
 1182 [5]
 G0917-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

174 (L) 723 (L) 48- [1]
 1183 [5]
 G0917-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

174 (L) 723 (L) 48- [1]
 1183 [5]
 G0917-R (2) A157-R [8]

Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other

[polymer formers]

G0099

BT Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
 174 [3]
 G0099 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 174[3]
 0283 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 (0284 OR 0285 OR 0286) [5]
 G0099 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 0284 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 174 [3]
 0285 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 174 [3]
 0286 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 0288 [5]
 G0099 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 G0099 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Crosslinking agent (general)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 G0099 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

(Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

[polymer formers]

G0033

NT	Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
NT	Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT	Monoolefinic
SA	Polyolefin

All references

046 [1]
 G0033 [8]

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]
 (0232 OR 0239 OR 0246 OR 0247 OR 0248 OR 0255 OR 0262 OR 0269 OR 0276 OR 0283 OR 0290) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 G0033 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 (0233 OR 0240 OR 0249 OR 0256 OR 0263 OR 0270 OR 0277 OR
 0284 OR 0291 OR 3319 OR 3151) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0234 OR 0241 OR 0250 OR 0257 OR 0264 OR 0271 OR 0278 OR
 0285 OR 0292) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0235 OR 0242 OR 0251 OR 0258 OR 0265 OR 0272 OR 0279 OR
 0286 OR 0293) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR
 0287 OR 0294) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR
 0287 OR 0294) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR
 0287 OR 0294) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 (0236 OR 0243 OR 0252 OR 0259 OR 0266 OR 0273 OR 0280 OR
 0287 OR 0294) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]
 (0237 OR 0244 OR 0253 OR 0260 OR 0267 OR 0274 OR 0281 OR
 0288 OR 0295) [5]
 G0033 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 (0238 OR 0245 OR 0254 OR 0261 OR 0268 OR 0275 OR 0282 OR
 0289 OR 0296) [5]
 G0033 (2) A157 [8]

General

046 [1]
 G0033-R [8]

Homopolymer

046 (L) 688 [1]
 0232 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 (0233 OR 0234 OR 0235) [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

046 (L) 034 [1]
 0233 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0234 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

046 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0235 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

046 (L) 039 [1]
 0236 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

046 (L) 343 [1]
 0237 [5]
 G0033-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0033-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

046 (L) 48- [1]
 0238 [5]
 G0033-R (2) A157-R [8]

Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

[polymer formers]

G0088

NT Norbornene-2
 NT Cyclopentene
 NT Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

054 [1]
 174 [3]
 G0088 [8]

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 174 [3]
 0283 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 (0284 OR 0285 OR 0286) [5]
 G0088 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 0284 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 174 [3]
 0285 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 174 [3]
 0286 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 0288 [5]
 G0088 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 G0088 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 G0088 (2) A157-R [8]

General

054 [1]
 174 [3]
 G0088-R [8]

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 174 [3]
 0283 [5]
 G0088-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
174 [3]
(0284 OR 0285 OR 0286) [5]
G0088-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
174b [3]
0284 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
174 [3]
0285 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
174 [3]
0286 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
174 [3]
0287 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
174 [3]
0287 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
174 [3]
0287 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
174 [3]
0287 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
74 [3]
0288 [5]
G0088-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
174 [3]
0289
G0088-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

054 (L) 48- [1]
174 [3]
0289 [5]
G0088-R (2) A157-R [8]

Cyclodextrin

[natural polymers]

R24032

BT Starch
BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]
1989 [5]
R24032 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Cyclohexane

[chemicals]

R00913

3003 [6]
R00913 [8]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’

{Cyclohexane dicarboxylic anhydride}

USE Hexahydrophthalic anhydride R00515

Cyclohexane diisocyanate, 1,4-

[polymer formers]

R09192

BT Diisocyanates
BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
174 [3]
(1773 OR 1774) [5]
R09192 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

Homopolymer

212 [1]
174 [3]
1774 [5]
R09192 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Dimer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Telomer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Monomer

212 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 1773 [5]
 R09192 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer’

Cyclohexanol

[chemicals]

R00866

R00866 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Cyclohexanone

[chemicals]

R00867

R00867 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Cyclohexanone peroxide

[chemicals]

R01950

1950 [7]

R01950 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Cyclohexyl acrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R24093

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]

G0373 OR R24093 [9]

R24093 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24093 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24093 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24093 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) A157 [9]
 R24093 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24093) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24093 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Cyclohexylamine*[chemicals]***R00865**

0865 [7]
R00865 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Cyclohexyl-benzthiazol-2-yl sulphenamide, n-*[chemicals]***R00618**

UF CBS

273 (L) 546 [1]
(2297 OR 2239 OR 0034) AND (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
0618 [7]
R00618 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing' and 'Amine, amide'; DR exact correspondence

Cyclohexyl dimethanol, 1,4-*[polymer formers]***R00770**

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols
UF Dimethylol cyclohexane, 1,4-

29- [1]
(1332 OR 1333) [5]
R00770 [8]

Homopolymer

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

29- [1]
1333 [5]
00770 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Binary copolymer

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Dimer

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Telomer

29- [1]
1333 [5]
R00770 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol condensant'

Monomer

29- (L) 343 [1]
1332 [5]
R00770 (2) H0271 [8]

Cyclohexyl methacrylate*[polymer formers]***R24017**

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
R24017 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 R24017 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 R24017 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24017 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24017 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Cyclohexylthiophthalimide, n-

[chemicals]

R05104

5104 [7]
 R05104 (8)

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Cyclopentadiene

[polymer formers]

BT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

126 [1]
R01353 [8]

- AM code represents '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Homopolymer

126 (L) 688 [1]
1184 [5]
R01353 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Copolymer (all references)

126 (L) 034 [1]
(1185 OR 1186 OR 1187) [5]
R01353 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Copolymer (general)

126 (L) 034 [1]
1185 [5]
R01353 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Binary copolymer

126 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1186 [5]
R01353 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Ternary or higher copolymer

126 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1187 [5]
R01353 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Oligomer (all references)

126 (L) 039 [1]
1188 [5]
R01353 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Oligomer (general)

126 (L) 039 [1]
1188 [5]
R01353 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

R01353

Dimer

126 (L) 039 [1]
1188 [5]
R01353 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Telomer

126 (L) 039 [1]
1188 [5]
R01353 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Monomer

126 (L) 343 [1]
1189 [5]
R01353 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

126 (L) 48- [1]
1190 [5]
R01353 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Crosslinking agent (general)

126 (L) 48- [1]
1190 [5]
R01353 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Cyclopentadienyl

[chemical aspects]

BT Alicyclic

D15 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D15

Cyclopentane (2004)

[chemicals]

13- [1]
3003 [6]
R01191 [10]

- AM and KS represent 'hydrocarbon additive or catalyst'.

R01191

Cyclopentene

[polymer formers]

BT Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
174 [3]
R01140 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

R01140

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 174 [3]
 0283 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 (0284 OR 0285 OR 0286) [5]
 R01140 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 174 [3]
 0284 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 174 [3]
 0285 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 174 [3]
 0286 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 174 [3]
 0287 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 0288 [5]
 R01140 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 R01140 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic olefins'

{DADMAC}*[polymer formers]*

USE Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride R08306

{Dammar}*[natural polymers]*

USE Rosin R24027

{Damping}*[properties]*

USE Dynamic loss properties B4002

Dawsonite*[chemicals]***R05321**

UF Sodium aluminium hydroxycarbonate

5321 [7]

R05321 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Decabromodiphenyl*[chemicals]***R05105**

5105 [7]

R05105 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Decabromodiphenyl ether*[chemicals]***R05106**

UF Decabromodiphenyl oxide

5106 [7]

R05106 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Decabromodiphenyl oxide}*[chemicals]*

USE Decabromodiphenyl ether R05106

Decane, n-*[chemicals]***R01063**

3003 [6]

R01063 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'

Decanoyl peroxide*[chemicals]***R05107**

UF Caproyl peroxide

5107 [7]

R05107 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Decanting*[physical operations]***N6713**

"Separating two liquid phases by using differences in specific gravity e.g. using a separating funnel."

BT Purifying

404 [1]

2381 [5]

N6713 [8]

Decene-1*[polymer formers]***R02045**

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]

726 [3]

R02045 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]

726 [3]

0290 [5]

R02045 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]

726 [3]

(0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]

R02045 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]

726 [3]

0291 [5]

R02045 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

726 [3]

0292 [5]

R02045 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
726 [3]
0293 [5]
R02045 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02045 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02045 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02045 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02045 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
726 [3]
0295 [5]
R02045 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
726 [3]
0296 [5]
R02045 (2) A157 [8]

{Decolourising}

[physical operations]

USE Bleaching N5710

Decorative laminates

[applications]

Q7829

“Use includes Formica®.”

BT Laminates

((609 (L) 720) OR 38&) [1]
38& [2]
Q7829 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Chipboard, hardboard, plywood, decorative laminates, fibreboard’

{Defatting (Ceramic compositions)}

USE Carbonisation

Defect preventing

[physical operations]

N5856

“Used when a physical operation or piece of equipment reduces the failure rate.”

UF Sag avoidance or removal

3241 [6]
N5856 [8]

Deflashing

[physical operations]

N6280

“Removal of flash. Use includes burr removal, trimming.”

BT Machining
UF Burr removal; Trimming

455 [1]
726 [2]
2458 [5]
N6280 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other machining’

{Defoaming agent}

USE Antifoaming agent

Degassing

[physical operations]

N6724

“Removal of entrained gas”

BT Purifying
SA Evacuating; Venting

420 [1]
2400 [5]
N6724 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other purification and concentration’

Degradability

[properties]

B3010

“This general code is used when no specific degrading action or agent is given. When specific actions or agents are involved, more than one code may be used as appropriate. For instance, if a polymer is susceptible to ultrasonically-induced degradation by reaction with a chemical agent, then B3032 (Chemical degradability), B3134 (Ultrasonic degradability) as well as K9938 (Ultrasonic wave) are indexed.”

NT Biological degradability
 NT Chemical degradability
 NT Degradability by detergents
 NT Degradability by foodstuffs
 NT Degradability by oils
 NT Degradability by organic solvents
 NT Ionising radiation degradability
 NT Light degradability
 NT Oxygen degradability
 NT Ozone degradability
 NT Thermal degradability
 NT Ultrasonic degradability
 NT Water degradability
 NT Weather degradability
 NT Degradation by other agents or effects
 SA Discolour; Stability

All references

541 [1]
 B3010 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Stability to and / or degradation by’

General

541 [1]
 2597 [5]
 B3010-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by’

{Degradability by beverages}

[properties]

USE Degradability by foodstuffs B3054

Degradability by detergents

[properties]

B3043

“Includes degradability by surfactants.”

BT Degradability
 SA Environmental stress cracking; Stability to detergents

548 [1]
 2608 [5]
 B3043 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats, Greases’

{Degradability by fats}

[properties]

USE Degradability by oils B3065

Degradability by foodstuffs

[properties]

B3054

“Use includes cooking oils (B3065 Degradability by oils coded in addition) and beverages. For staining see B3383 Absorption.”

BT Degradability
 UF Degradability by beverages
 SA Stability to foodstuffs

541 (L) 633 [1]
 2610 [5]
 B3054 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Foodstuffs’

{Degradability by greases}

[properties]

USE Degradability by oils B3065

{Degradability by moisture}

USE Water degradability

Degradability by oils

[properties]

B3065

“Use includes fats and greases.”

BT Degradability
 UF Degradability by fats; Degradability by greases
 SA Degradability by organic solvents; Environmental stress cracking; Stability to oils

548 [1]
 2608 [5]
 B3065 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats, Greases’

Degradability by organic solvents

[properties]

B3076

BT Degradability
 SA Degradability by oils; Environmental stress cracking; Organic solvent resistance

548 [1]
 2608 [5]
 B3076 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats, Greases’

{Degradability by surfactants}

USE Degradability by detergents

{Degradability of stressed rubber}

USE Ozone degradability and environmental stress cracking

Degradation

[chemical processes] **L2095**

“General processes, for example of positive resists.”

- NT Carbonisation
- NT Depolymerisation

All references

236 [1]
(726 OR 23&) [3]
(2201 OR 2200) [5]
L2095 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Degradation’ or ‘Carbonisation’

General

236 [1]
726 [3]
2201 [5]
L2095-R [8]

Degradation by other agents or effects

[properties] **B3167**

- BT Degradability
- SA Dielectric strength; Arc resistance; Discolour;
 Stability to other agents or effects

550 [1]
2611 [5]
B3167 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and
 / or degradation by Other causes’

Degraded polymer

[modified polymers] **M2095**

“By general processes, for example positive resists.”

- NT Carbonised polymer
- NT Depolymerised polymer
- SA Degradability

All references

231 (L) 236 [1]
(726 OR 23&) [3]
(1995 OR 1996) [5]
M2095 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Degraded’ or ‘Carbonised’

General

231 (L) 236 [1]
726 [3]
1995 [5]
M2095-R [8]

{Degreasing (Ceramic compositions)}

USE Carbonisation

Degree of branching

[properties] **B5005**

“This code is indexed for any general indication of branching or side-chains, but it is not used for dendritic polymers, graft copolymer chains or branches formed by the mutual modification of two pre-existing polymers. Use includes branched polymers, branch length branching distribution, branching density, branching factor, branching parameter.”

- BT Molecular properties
- BT Structural properties
- UF Branching distribution
- SA Graft polymer; Star polymer

584 [1]
2580 [5]
B5005 [8]

Degree of crosslinking

[properties] **B5016**

“Use includes crosslink density, gel content of crosslinked polymers, partially crosslinked. This code is used for reversion, where the crosslinks of a vulcanised rubber break down due to thermal degradation.”

- NT Uncrosslinked
- BT Molecular properties
- BT Structural properties
- UF Reversion crosslinking

583 (L) 473 [1]
2578 [5]
B5016 [8]

{Degree of crystallinity}

USE Crystalline properties

{Degree of polymerisation}

USE Molecular weight

Degree of types of polymer structure

[properties]

B5038

“An indication of the distribution of specific chemical structure in a polymer chain.”

NT 1,2 or 3,4 diene polymer
 NT 1,4 diene polymer
 NT Cis polymer
 NT Trans polymer
 BT Molecular properties
 BT Structural properties

All references

585 [1]
 B5038 [8]

General

585 [1]
 2581 [5]
 B5038-R [8]

Degree of unsaturation

[properties]

B5083

“Use includes iodine number - the percentage of iodine absorbed by an unsaturated material in a given time under arbitrary condition.”

BT Molecular properties
 BT Structural properties
 UF Iodine value of polymer

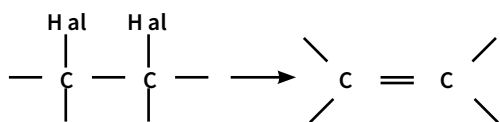
583 (L) 58- [1]
 2579 [5]
 B5083 [8]

Dehalogenated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2120

“A polymer which has undergone removal of halogen by the scission of C-halogen covalent bonds, for example by the following reaction (for which M2813 Unsaturation incorporated polymer is incorporated in addition). This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone dehydrohalogenation — see M2131 Dehydrohalogenated polymer.”



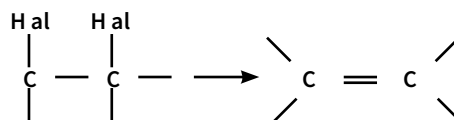
231 (L) 237 [1]
 1997 [5]
 M2120 [8]

Dehalogenation

[chemical processes]

L2120

“The scission of C-halogen bonds, for example by the following reaction (for which L2813 Unsaturation incorporation is indexed in addition). This term is not indexed for molecules undergoing dehydrohalogenation — see L2131 Dehydrohalogenation.”



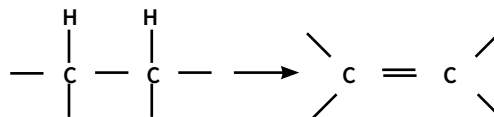
237 [1]
 2183 [5]
 L2120 [8]

Dehydrogenated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2448

“A polymer which has undergone the scission of polymer-H covalent bonds, for example by the following reaction (for which M2813 Unsaturation incorporated polymer is indexed in addition). This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone dehydrohalogenation — see M2131 Dehydrohalogenated polymer.”



BT Oxidised polymer

231 (L) 247 [1]
 2010 [5]
 M2448 [8]

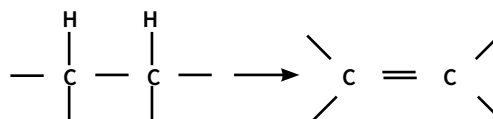
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Oxidised, ozonised’

Dehydrogenation

[chemical processes]

L2448

“The scission of R-H covalent bonds, for example by the following reaction (for which L2813 Unsaturation incorporation is indexed in addition). This term is not indexed for molecules undergoing dehydrohalogenation — see L2131 Dehydrohalogenation.”



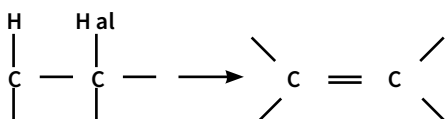
BT Oxidation

247 [1]
 2203 [5]
 L2448 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Oxidisation, ozonisation’

Dehydrohalogenated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2131**

“A polymer which has undergone the removal of molecules of H-halogen by scission of C-H and C-halogen bonds in a single step, for example by the following reaction (for which M2813 Unsaturation incorporated polymer is indexed in addition).”



SA Dehalogenated polymer, Dehydrogenated polymer

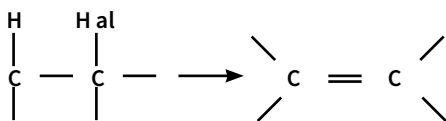
231 (L) 238 [1]

1998 [5]

M2131 [8]

Dehydrohalogenation*[chemical processes]***L2131**

“Reaction to remove molecules of H-halogen by scission of C-H and C-halogen bonds in a single step, for example by the following reaction (for which L2813 Unsaturation incorporation is indexed in addition).”



SA Dehalogenation; Dehydrogenation

238 [1]

2184 [5]

L2131 [8]

Deliquefying (96)*[physical operations]***N7318**

BT Purifying

UF Dewatering

N6893 OR N7318 [8]

N7318 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Delustrant}*[additives]*

USE Brightener A088

Dendrimer (2004)*[polymer descriptor]***H0351**

H0351 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Denier*[properties]***B5254**

“The weight in grams of 9000m of a fibre or yarn: effectively a measure of its coarseness or thickness.”

BT Thickness

BT Structural properties

596 [1]

2654 [5]

B5254 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Thickness’

Densifying*[physical operations]***N5867**

“Increasing the density or bulk density.”

370 [1]

2369 [5]

N5867 [8]

Density*[properties]***B4831**

“The mass of unit volume of a material.”

NT Bulk density

BT Structural properties

All references

(580 OR 581) [1]

B4831 [8]

General

580 [1]

B4831-R [8]

Dental toilet requisites*[applications]***Q9198**

“Use includes toothpaste, dental floss and toothbrushes (with Q6815 Brushes).”

BT Toilet requisites

UF Toothpaste

728 [1]

2761 [5]

Q9198 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Toilet requisites only

Dental use

[applications]

Q7261

“Use includes false teeth and fillings (with Q8048 Prostheses), toothbrushes (with Q6815 Brushes).”

SA Dental toilet requisites; Medical use

645 [1]
3289 [6]
Q7261 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Medical, surgical, dental’ until KS 3289 introduced

Dendritic polymers

USE Dendrimer

Deodorant

[additives]

A191

SA Odorant

342 (L) 527 [1]
725 [3]
2319 AND 2674 [5]
A191 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other additive’ and ‘Smell, taste’

Dependence of properties on high temperature

504 (L) 331 [1]
2669 [5]
B3178 (2) K9461 [8]

Dependence of properties on low temperature

504 (L) 351 [1]
2670 [5]
B3178 (2) K9665 [8]

Dependence of properties on temperature

[properties]

B3178

“Indexed when temperature has a significant or unpredictable effect on a property. Can be used with Ambient, High or Low temperature universal terms”

UF Temperature dependence of properties
SA Thermal properties

504 [1]
(2668 OR 2669 OR 2670) [5]
B3178 [8]

Dependence of properties on time or frequency

[properties]

B3189

“Indexed when a property undergoes a significant or unpredictable change in value at or after a certain period of time. This code is not used for dependence of properties on the frequency of electromagnetic radiation.”

UF Frequency dependence of properties;
Time dependence of properties
SA Acoustic properties

505 [1]
2671 [5]
B3189 [8]

Depolymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2119

“Degradation of a polymer to form monomers, for example unzipping of polyformaldehyde, or to reduce the molecular weight without altering the basic chemical structure of the polymer chains e.g. hydrolysis of PET (for which L2313 Hydrolysis is indexed in addition).”

BT Degradation

236 [1]
726 [3]
(2190 OR 2201) [5]
L2119 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monomer / condensant preparation by depolymerisation’ or ‘Degradation’

Depolymerisation agent

[additives]

A204

“A compound that breaks down a polymer molecule by degradation or depolymerisation. If the compound contributes atom(s) to the degraded polymer structure, then the compound is additionally indexed as a modifying agent. Suitable compounds include naphthoquinone diazides.”

UF Peptiser; Prodegradant

304 [1]
2311 [5]
A204 [8]

Depolymerised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2119

“Degraded to form monomers, for example unzipped polyformaldehyde, or to reduce the molecular weight without altering the basic chemical structure of the polymer chains e.g. hydrolysed PET (for which M2313 Hydrolysed polymer is indexed in addition).”

BT Degraded polymer

231 (L) 236 [1]
726 [3]
1995 [5]
M2119 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Degraded’

{Dermatitic}*[properties]*

USE Toxicity to humans B4524

Design feature*[universal terms]***K9416**

“Applied where the physical design or shape of an object (polymer, polymer processing equipment or even an additive or catalyst) is part of the novelty of a patent. A common use of this code is for tyre design. It is not used for novel process methods.”

651 [1]
(2777 OR 3258) [5]
K9416 [8]

- KS codes represent ‘Bag design’ or ‘Design features of articles’

Design feature of bag

373 (L) 651 [1]
2777 [5]
Q8413 (3) K9416 [8]

{Detectors}

USE Measuring and testing equipment

{Detergent}*[additives]*

USE Emulsifier A635

{Detergent compositions, polymeric surfactant in}

USE Surfactant and Detergents

Detergents*[applications]***Q7045**

“Use includes carpet shampoo, dishwashing compositions and fabric conditioners but excludes hair shampoo, shower gel etc. (for which see Q9165 Toilet requisites). If the polymer itself is acting as a surfactant Q9110 Surfactant is indexed in addition.”

BT Cleaning materials
UF Fabric conditioners

678 (L) (603 OR 720) [1]
603 [3]
2701 [5]
Q7045 [8]

- Good correspondence, Detergents now in new Cleaning materials hierarchy

Developing (2004)*[physical operations]***N7341**

N7341 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

{Developing of resists using solvent}

USE Dissolving

{Dewatering}*[physical operations]*

USE Deliquefying (96) N7318

Dextran*[natural polymers]***R01857**

BT Starch
BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]
1989 [5]
(R01657 OR R01857) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Dextrin*[natural polymers]***R03275**

BT Starch
BT Polysaccharides

259 (L) 231 (L) 244 (L) 722 [1]
1989 AND 2008 [5]
R03275 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ and ‘Hydrolysed polymer, other’

{Diacetin}*[chemicals]*

USE Glycerol-1,3-diacetate R09054

Diacetone acrylamide*[polymer formers]***R18902**

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

079 (L) 086 [1]
080 [3]
R18902 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides’ and ‘Aldehyde or ketone containing’

Homopolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
080 [3]
0640 AND 0029 [5]
R18902 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides’ and ‘Aldehyde or ketone containing’

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 080 [3]
 0029 AND (0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
 R18902 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Copolymer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 080 [3]
 0641 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Binary copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 080 [3]
 0642 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 080 [3]
 0643 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 080 [3]
 0644 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Oligomer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 080 [3]
 0644 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Dimer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 080 [3]
 0644 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Telomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 080 [3]
 0644 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Monomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
 080 [3]
 0645 AND 0029 [5]
 R18902 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 681 [3]
 0646 AND 0036 [5]
 R18902 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 681 [3]
 0646 AND 0036 [5]
 R18902 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides' and 'Aldehyde or ketone containing'

Diacetyl

[chemicals]

R05108

UF Dimethyl glyoxal

5108 [7]
 R05108 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Diacetylperoxide}

[chemicals]

USE Acetyl peroxide R10247

Diacyl-*[chemical aspects]*

NT	Malei-
NT	Fumari-
NT	Itaconi-
NT	Citraconi-
NT	Tetrahydrophthali-
NT	Methyl tetrahydrophthali-
NT	Nadi-
NT	Methyl nadi-
NT	Chlorendi-
NT	Oxali-
NT	Succini-
NT	Glutari-
NT	Adipi-
NT	Pimeli-
NT	Suberi-
NT	Azelai-
NT	Sebaci-
NT	Dodecanedioi-
NT	Phthali-
NT	Isophthali-
NT	Terephthali-
NT	Naphthalene diacyl-
NT	Sulphoisophthali-
NT	Hexahydrophthali-
NT	Methylhexahydrophthali-
NT	Tetrabromophthali-
NT	Tetrachlorophthali-
NT	Diacyl-, other

All references

E00 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

E00-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Diacyl-, other*[chemical aspects]*

BT Diacyl-

E28 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Diagnosis*[applications]***Q7998**

“Use includes medical X-ray photography (with K9825 X-rays and an appropriate code from the Photography hierarchy Q8606), medical thermometers (with Q7669 Heat and temperature applications), sphygmomanometers, pathology and autopsy applications.”

BT Medical use
UF Pathology
SA Measuring and testing equipment

645 (L) (720 OR 57&) [1]

(2769 OR 3288) [5]

3288 [6]

Q7998 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other medical use’ until KS 3288 introduced

Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride*[polymer formers]***R08306**

BT Diolefinic

UF DADMAC

134 [1]

726 [3]

R08306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other diolefinic compounds’

Homopolymer

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 688 [1]

726 [3]

1212 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]

3002 [6]

R08306 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic compounds’, ‘Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (all references)

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 034 [1]

726 [3]

0020 AND 0209 AND (1213 OR 1214 OR 1215) [5]

3002 [6]

R08306 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic compounds’, ‘Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (general)

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 034 [1]

726 [3]

0020 AND 0209 AND 1213 [5]

3002 [6]

R08306 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic compounds’, ‘Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

E00**E28**

Binary copolymer

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 1214 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L) 063 (L) 684 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 726 [3]
 1215 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 1216 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 1216 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Dimer

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 1216 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Telomer

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 1216 AND 0020 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen' and 'Chlorine containing'

Monomer

063 (L) 684 (L) 134 (L) 343 [1]
 726 [3]
 1217 AND 0209 [5]
 3002 [6]
 R08306 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 273 (L) 726 (L) 42- [3]
 1218 AND 0211 AND 0034 [5]
 R08306 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Amine or amide' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 273 (L) 726 (L) 42- [3]
 1218 AND 0211 AND 0034 [5]
 R08306 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds', 'Amine or amide' and 'Halogen containing'

Diallyl phthalate, 1,2-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01098

Chemicals

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

131 [1]
 1098 [7]
 R01098 [8]

- AM code represents 'Diallyl phthalates (gen)'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diallyl phthalates (gen)
 BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

131 [1]
 R01098 [8]

- AM code represents 'Diallyl phthalates (gen)'

Homopolymer

131 (L) 688 [1]
1156 [5]
R01098 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Copolymer (all references)

131 (L) 034 [1]
(1157 OR 1158 OR 1159) [5]
R01098 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Copolymer (general)

131 (L) 034 [1]
1157 [5]
R01098 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Binary copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1158 [5]
R01098 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1159 [5]
R01098 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Oligomer (all references)

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
R01098 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Oligomer (general)

1160 [5]
R01098 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Dimer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
R01098 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Telomer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
R01098 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Monomer

131 (L) 343 [1]
1161 [5]
R01098 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
R01098 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Crosslinking agent (general)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
R01098 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diallyl phthalates (gen)’

Diallyl phthalates (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0884

NT Diallyl phthalate, 1,2-
BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

All references

131 [1]
G0884 [8]

Homopolymer

131 (L) 688 [1]
1156 [5]
G0884 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

131 (L) 034 [1]
(1157 OR 1158 OR 1159) [5]
G0884 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

131 (L) 034 [1]
1157 [5]
G0884 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1158 [5]
G0884 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1159 [5]
G0884 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

131 (L) 343 [1]
1161 [5]
G0884 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
G0884 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
G0884 (2) A157-R [8]

General

131 [1]
G0884-R [8]

Homopolymer

131 (L) 688 [1]
1156 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

131 (L) 034 [1]
(1157 OR 1158 OR 1159) [5]
G0884-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

131 (L) 034 [1]
1157 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1158 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

131 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1159 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

131 (L) 039 [1]
1160 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

131 (L) 343 [1]
1161 [5]
G0884-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
G0884-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

131 (L) 48- [1]
1162 [5]
G0884-R (2) A157-R [8]

{Dialysis membrane}

[applications]

USE Membrane Q8060

Diamine

[chemical aspects]

BT Amine

F09 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Diamines

[polymer formers]

- NT Ethylene diamine
NT Diaminobutane, 1,4-
NT Hexane diamine, 1,6-
NT Diaminodiphenyl ethers
NT Diaminodiphenyl ketones
NT Diaminodiphenyl methanes
NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphides
NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphones
NT Diaminobenzenes
NT Bis(aminophenoxy) benzenes (96)
NT Xylylene diamine
NT Isophorone diamine
NT Triethylene diamine
NT Benzoguanamine
NT Diamine, other
BT Amines

All references

206 [1]
G1672 [8]

Homopolymer

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Copolymer (all references)

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Copolymer (general)

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Binary copolymer

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

F09

G1672

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Oligomer (all references)

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Oligomer (general)

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Dimer

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Telomer

206 [1]
G1672 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Diamines’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 [1]
G1672 (2) H0271 [8]

General

206 [1]
(1714 OR 1715) [5]
G1672-R [8]

Homopolymer

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Dimer

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Telomer

206 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diamines condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 [1]
1715 [5]
G1672-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diamine, other

[polymer formers]

BT Diamines
BT Amines

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1718 OR 1719 OR 1720 OR 1721 OR 1726 OR 1727 OR 1716 OR
1717 OR 3122 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 [8]

G1796

Homopolymer

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1719 OR 1721 OR 1727 OR 1717 OR 3123) [5]
G1796 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diamines condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (174 OR 175 OR 208 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
(1718 OR 1720 OR 1726 OR 1716 OR 3122) [5]
G1796 (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminobenzenes

[polymer formers]

“Optionally substituted”

NT Phenylene diamine, 2-
NT Phenylene diamine, 3-
NT Phenylene diamine, 4-
NT Diamino toluene, 2,4-
NT Diaminobenzene, other
BT Diamines
BT Amines

All references

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
(3110 OR 3111) [6]
G1763 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

G1763

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3111) [5]

3111 [6]
G1763 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1716 OR 3110) [5]
3110 [6]
G1763 (2) H0271 [8]

General

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
(3110 OR 3111) [6]
G1763-R [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 (L) 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 G1763-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminobenzene, other

[polymer formers]

G1774

BT Diaminobenzenes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 G1774 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 G1774 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes monomer’

Diaminobutane, 1,4-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00905

UF Butane diamine, 1,4-; Tetramethylene diamine

Chemicals

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1726 OR 1727) [5]
 0905 [7]
 R00905 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diamines monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diines
 BT Amines

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1726 OR 1727) [5]
 R00905 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diamines’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Dimer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Telomer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 1727 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines condensant'

Monomer

206 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
 1726 [5]
 R00905 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diamines monomer'

Diaminodiphenyl ether, 3,4'- (96)

[polymer formers]

R07859

BT Diaminodiphenyl ethers
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines
 UF Oxydianiline, 3,4'-

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3114 OR 3115) [5]
 3114 OR 3115 [6] G1694 OR R07859 [8] R07859 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminodiphenyl ethers'

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0000 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0011 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant'

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R07859 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant'

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0022 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0033 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0237 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R07859 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0248 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0306 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 3114) [5]
 3114 [6]
 (G1694 OR R07859) (2) H0271 [8]
 R07859 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl ether, 4,4'-

[polymer formers]

R09389

BT Diaminodiphenyl ethers
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines
 UF Oxydianiline, 4,4'-

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3114 OR 3115) [5]
 3114 OR 3115 [6]
 R09389 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 3114) [5]
 3114 [6]
 R09389 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl ethers

[polymer formers]

G1683

NT Diaminodiphenyl ether, 3,4'- (96)
 NT Diaminodiphenyl ether, 4,4'-
 NT Diaminodiphenyl ether, other
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

All references

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3114 OR 3115) [5]
 (3114 OR 3115)
 G1683 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724
 (1716 OR 3114) [5]
 3114 [6]
 G1683 (2) H0271 [8]

General

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3114 OR 3115) [5]
 (3114 OR 3115) [6]
 G1683-R [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3114) [5]
 3114 [6]
 G1683-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminodiphenyl ether, other

[polymer formers]

G1694

BT Diaminodiphenyl ethers
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3114 OR 3115) [5]
 (3114 OR 3115) [6]
 G1694 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3115) [5]
 3115 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3114) [5]
 3114 [6]
 G1694 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ethers monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl ketones

[polymer formers]

BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1716 OR 1717 OR 3118 OR 3119) [5]
 (3118 OR 3119) [6]
 G1707 [8]

G1707

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1717 OR 3119) [5]
 3119 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl ketones condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 080 [3]
 0029 AND (1716 OR 3118) [5]
 3118 [6]
 G1707 (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminodiphenyl methane, 4,4'-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Methylene dianiline, 4,4'-

Chemicals

BT Diaminodiphenyl methanes (gen)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 0737 [7]
 R00737 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diaminodiphenyl methanes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 R00737 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

R00737

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3116) [5]
 3116 [6]
 R00737 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl methanes

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

“Used when no specific isomer given”

Chemicals

NT Diaminodiphenyl methane, 4,4'-
 NT Diaminodiphenyl methane, other

All references

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1718 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer/condensant’

General

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1718-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

NT Diaminodiphenyl methane, 4,4'-
 NT Diaminodiphenyl methane, other
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

All references

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1718 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

G1718

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3116) [5]
 3116 [6]
 G1718 (2) H0271 [8]

General

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1718-R [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) 206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3116) [5]
 3116 [6]
 G1718-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminodiphenyl methane, other

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

Chemicals

BT Diaminodiphenyl methanes (gen)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1729 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

BT Diaminodiphenyl methanes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3116 OR 3117) [5]
 (3116 OR 3117) [6]
 G1729 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1729 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1729 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1729 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1729 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3117) [5]
 3117 [6]
 G1729 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

G1729

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3117) [5]
3117 [6]
G1729 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3117) [5]
3117 [6]
G1729 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3117) [5]
3117 [6]
G1729 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1717 OR 3117) [5]
3117 [6]
G1729 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1716 OR 3116) [5]
3116 [6]
G1729 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl methanes monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl sulphides

[polymer formers]

BT Diamines
BT Amines
UF Diaminodiphenyl sulfides

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
163 (L) 724 [3]
(1716 OR 1717 OR 3120 OR 3121) [5]
(3120 OR 3121) [6]
G1730 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
3121 [6]
G1730 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

G1730

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
 3121 [6]
 G1730 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
 3121 [6]
 G1730 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 (L) 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3121) [5]
 3121 [6]
 G1730 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphides condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0206 AND (1716 OR 3120) [5]
 3120 [6]
 G1730 (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00472

UF Bis(4-aminophenyl)sulphone

Chemicals

BT Diaminodiphenyl sulphones (gen)

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 0472 [7]
 R00472 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diaminodiphenyl sulphones
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 R00472 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0206 AND (1716 OR 3112) [5]
 3112 [6]
 R00472 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer’

Diaminodiphenyl sulphones

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

“Used when no specific isomer given”

UF Diaminodiphenyl sulfones

Chemicals

NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'-
 NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, other

G1741

All references

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 (5110 OR 0472) [7]
 G1741 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

General

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 (5110 OR 0472) [7]
 G1741-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'-
 NT Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, other
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

All references

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 G1741 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0206 AND (1716 OR 3112) [5]
 3112 [6]
 G1741 (2) H0271 [8]

General

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]G1741-R [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720)) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0206 AND (1716 OR 3112) [5]
 3112 [6]
 G1741-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diaminodiphenyl sulphone, other

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G1752

Chemicals

BT Diaminodiphenyl sulphones (gen)

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 5110 [7]
 G1752 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer/condensant’; DR represents ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones NCE’

Polymer formers

BT Diaminodiphenyl sulphones
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) 546 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3112 OR 3113) [5]
 (3112 OR 3113) [6]
 G1752 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 546 (L) ((175 (L) 720) OR (163 (L) 724 (L) 05-)) [1]
 05- (L) 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0203 AND (1717 OR 3113) [5]
 3113 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 0206 AND (1716 OR 3112) [5]
 3112 [6]
 G1752 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminodiphenyl sulphones monomer’

{Diamino-6-phenyl-s- triazine, 2,4-}

[polymer formers]

USE Benzoguanamine R15286

Diamino toluene, 2,4-

[polymer formers]

R00632

BT Diaminobenzenes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00632 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L) 724)) [1]
 163 (L) 724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 R00632 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes monomer’

Diapers

[applications]

Q8004

“Use includes nappies, incontinence pads, tampons, sanitary towels.”

BT Medical use
 UF Tampons
 SA Disposable use

645 (L) (720 OR 56&) [1]
 (2769 OR 3287) [5]
 3287 [6]
 Q8004 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other medical use’ until KS 3287 introduced

{Diaphragms}

[applications]

USE V alves Q7965

Diatomaceous earth

[chemicals]

G2766

UF Diatomite; Kieselguhr

5111 [7]
 G2766 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Diatomite}

[chemicals]

USE Diatomaceous earth G2766

{Diazabicyclo (2.2.2) octane, 1,4-}

USE Triethylene diamine R01188

Diazabicyclo (5.4.0) undec- 7- ene, 1,8-

[chemicals]

R04358

273 [1]
 0034 [5]
 R04358 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide’

Diazide (96)

[chemical aspects]

F98

F98 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Diazo}

[chemical aspects]

USE Azo F13

Dibasic carboxylic acid halides*[polymer formers]*

NT	Phthaloyl chloride
NT	Isophthaloyl chloride
NT	Terephthaloyl chloride
NT	Dibasic carboxylic acid halide, other
BT	Carboxylic acid halides
BT	Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Dimer

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

G1489**Telomer**

225 (L) 155 [1]
G1489 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

225 (L) 155 (L) 343 [1]
G1489 (2) H0271 [8]

General

155 (L) 225 [1]
(1404 OR 1405) AND 1385 [5]
G1489-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 155 [1]
1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1489-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 155 [1]
1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1489-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 155 [1]
1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1489-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 155 [1]
1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1489-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 155 [1]
1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1489-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 155 [1]
 1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1489-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Dimer

225 (L) 155 [1]
 1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1489-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Telomer

225 (L) 155 [1]
 1385 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1489-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

225 (L) 155 (L) 343 [1]
 1385 AND (1404 OR 1406 OR 1455 OR 1465 OR 1476) [5]
 G1489-R (2) H0271 [8]

Dibasic carboxylic acid halide, other

[polymer formers]

G1490

BT Dibasic carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Dimer

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Telomer

225 (L) 155 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

225 (L) 155 (L) 343 (L) (167 OR 157 OR 174 OR 168 OR 50&) [1]
 G1490 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' or 'Heterocyclic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid halide'

Dibasic carboxylic acids*[polymer formers]*

NT	Oxalic acid
NT	Succinic acid
NT	Glutaric acid
NT	Adipic acid
NT	Pimelic acid
NT	Suberic acid
NT	Azelaic acid
NT	Sebacic acid
NT	Dodecanedioic acid
NT	Phthalic acid
NT	Isophthalic acid
NT	Terephthalic acid
NT	Naphthalene dicarboxylic acid, 2,6-
NT	Sulphoisophthalic acid + salts
NT	Dibasic carboxylic acid, other
BT	Carboxylic acids
BT	Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

G1343**Dimer**

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L) 075 [1]
G1343 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
G1343 (2) H0271 [8]

General

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1404 OR 1405) AND 0037 [5]
G1343-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND
0037 [5]
G1343-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
G1343-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
G1343-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
G1343-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 075 [1]
(1405 OR 0407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
G1343-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 075 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1343-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Dimer

155 (L) 075 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1343-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L) 075 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1343-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 (1404 OR 1406 OR 1455 OR 1465 OR 1476) AND 0037 [5]
 G1343-R (2) H0271 [8]

Dibasic carboxylic acid, other

[polymer formers]

G1365

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 G1365 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 (1453 OR 1463 OR 1474 OR 1476) AND 0037 [5]
 G1365 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides

[polymer formers]

G1401

NT Succinic anhydride
 NT Hexahydrophthalic anhydride
 NT Methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride
 NT Phthalic anhydride
 NT Tetrabromophthalic anhydride
 NT Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride
 NT Dibasic carboxylic anhydride, other
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 G1401 (2) H0271 [8]

General

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1404 OR 1405) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L) 106 [1]
 (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 (1404 OR 1406 OR 1455 OR 1465 OR 1476) AND 0038 [5]
 G1401-R (2) H0271 [8]

Dibasic carboxylic anhydride, other

[polymer formers]

G1412

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 G1412 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 [1]
 (1454 OR 1464 OR 1475 OR 1477) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

(162 OR 167 OR 168 OR (155 (L) 174)) (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 (1453 OR 1463 OR 1474 OR 1476) AND 0038 [5]
 G1412 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer’, ‘Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic monomer’ or ‘Other heterocyclic dicarboxylic monomer’ and ‘Anhydride’

Dibasic carboxylic esters

[polymer formers]

NT Dimethyl terephthalate
 NT Dibasic carboxylic ester, other
 BT Carboxylic esters
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Dimer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Telomer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Monomer

081 (L) 155 (L) 343 [1]
 G1456 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’, ‘Ester’ and ‘Monomer’

General

155 (L) 081 [1]
 (1404 OR 1405) AND 1384 [5]
 G1456-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1456-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]
 1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1456-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1456-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]
 1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
 G1456-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

G1456

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]

1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1456-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]

1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1456-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Dimer

081 (L) 155 [1]

1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1456-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Telomer

081 (L) 155 [1]

1384 AND (1405 OR 1407 OR 1456 OR 1466 OR 1477) [5]
G1456-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic condensants’ and ‘Ester’

Monomer

081 (L) 155 (L) 343 [1]

1384 AND (1404 OR 1406 OR 1455 OR 1465 OR 1476) [5]
G1456-R (2) H0271 [8]**Dibasic carboxylic ester, other***[polymer formers]*BT Dibasic carboxylic esters
BT Carboxylic esters
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)081 (L) 155 [1]
G1467 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Dimer

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Telomer

081 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’ and ‘Ester’

Monomer

081 (L) 343 (L) 155 [1]

G1467 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dicarboxylic’, ‘Monomer’ and ‘Ester’

Dibenzothiazyl disulphide*[chemicals]***R01005**

UF Dibenzothiazyl disulfide; Mercaptobenzthiazyl ether

273 (L) 546 [1]

0034 AND (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]

1005 [7]

R01005 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Amine, amide’; DR exact correspondence

Dibenzylidene sorbitol*[chemicals]***R04425**

5112 [7]

R04425 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

G1467

{Diblock copolymers}

USE A-B type block copolymer

Dibutoxyethyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R05113**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

5113 [7]

R05113 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dibutoxyethyl sebacate*[chemicals]***R05114**

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)

5114 [7]

R05114 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl adipate*[chemicals]***R05115**

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)

5115 [7]

R05115 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Di n-butylamine*[chemicals]***R00944**

273 [1]

0034 [5]

R00944 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide'

Di t-butylhydroquinone, 2,5-*[chemicals]***R05116**

681 [1]

0036 [5]

5116 [7]

R05116 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Di t-butyl-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, 3,5-*[chemicals]***R05117**

075 (L) 335 [1]

5117 [7]

R05117 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acid' and 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl magnesium*[chemicals]***R05119**

06- (L) 18& [4]

(0057 OR 0058) [5]

5119 [7]

R05119 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Magnesium containing'; DR exact correspondence

Di n-butyl maleate*[chemicals]***R05120**

5120 [7]

R05120 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Di t-butyl-4-methyl phenol, 2,6-*[chemicals]***R01090**

335 [1]

1090 [7]

R01090 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

Di t-butyl peroxide*[chemicals]***R00899**

267 [1]

0899 [7]

R00899 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other peroxide catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Di t-butylphenol, 2,6-*[chemicals]***R01091**

(335 OR (214 (L) 219)) [1]

(0035 OR 2245 OR 1360 OR 1361) [5]

R01091 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive or catalyst' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenolic stabiliser' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenolic monomer/condensant'

Dibutyl phosphite*[chemicals]***R05122**

BT Dihydrocarbyl phosphites (gen)

228 [1]

(0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5]

5122 [7]

R05122 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R00508**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 0508 [7]
 R00508 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

Di n-butyl sebacate*[chemicals]***R04168**

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)

5123 [7]
 R04168 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin diacetate*[chemicals]***R05124**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5124 [7]
 R05124 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin diisooctylthio glycolate*[chemicals]***R08802**

546 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 5125 [7]
 R08802 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin dilaurate*[chemicals]***R00415**

08& (L) 17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 0415 [7]
 R00415 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin dioctoate*[chemicals]***R03148**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5126 [7]
 R03148 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin maleate*[chemicals]***R06446**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5127 [7]
 R06446 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin mercaptide*[chemicals]*

G2777

546 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) AND (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5128 [7]
 G2777 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Di n-butyl tin mercaptopropionate*[chemicals]***R24053**

546 [1]
 08& (L) 17& [4]
 (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) AND (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5129 [7]
 R24053 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Dibutyl tin oxide*[chemicals]***R05130**

08& (L) 17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
 5130 [7]
 R05130 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Di n-butyl tin thioglycolate

[chemicals]

R24056

546 [1]
08& (L) 17& [4]
(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) AND (0150 OR 0151) [5]
5131 [7]
R24056 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’ and ‘Sulphur containing; DR exact correspondence

Dicarboxylic acid

[chemical aspects]

F37

BT Carboxylic acid
UF Dicarboxylic acid salt

075 [1]
F37[8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

{Dicarboxylic acid salt}

[chemical aspects]

USE Dicarboxylic acid F37

Dicarboxylic amide (96)

[chemical aspects]

F94

BT Carboxylic amide

(273 OR 086) [1]
F70 OR F94 [8]
F94 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide catalyst or additive’ or ‘Amide’

Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0760

NT Maleic acid
NT Maleic anhydride
NT Dioctyl maleate
NT Phenylmaleimide, N-
NT Fumaric acid
NT Itaconic acid
NT Itaconic anhydride (96)
NT Citraconic acid
NT Citraconic anhydride(96)
NT Tetrahydrophthalic acid
NT Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride
NT Methyl tetrahydrophthalic anhydride
NT Nadic acid
NT Nadic anhydride
NT Methyl nadic anhydride
NT Chlorendic acid
NT Chlorendic anhydride
NT Dicarboxylic derivative monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic

All references

104 [1]
G0760 [8]

Homopolymer

104 [1]
(1408 OR 1422 OR 1429 OR 1415 OR 1436 OR 1467 OR 3097 OR 3090) [5]
G0760 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

104 [1]
G0760 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

104 [1]
(1409 OR 1423 OR 1430 OR 1416 OR 1437 OR 1468 OR 3098 OR 3091 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

104 [1]
(1410 OR 1424 OR 1431 OR 1417 OR 1438 OR 1469 OR 3099 OR 3092 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

104 [1]
(1411 OR 1425 OR 1432 OR 1418 OR 1439 OR 1470 OR 3100 OR 3093 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1426 OR 1433 OR 1419 OR 1440 OR 1471 OR 3101 OR 3094 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1426 OR 1433 OR 1419 OR 1440 OR 1471 OR 3101 OR 3094 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1426 OR 1433 OR 1419 OR 1440 OR 1471 OR 3101 OR 3094 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1426 OR 1433 OR 1419 OR 1440 OR 1471 OR 3101 OR 3094 OR 1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

104 [1]
(1413 OR 1427 OR 1434 OR 1420 OR 1441 OR 1472 OR 3102 OR 3095) [5]
G0760 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

104 [1]
(1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

104 [1]
(1414 OR 1428 OR 1435 OR 1421 OR 1442 OR 1473 OR 3103 OR 3096) [5]
G0760 (2) A157-R [8]

General

104 [1]
(1408 OR 1409 OR 1410 OR 1411 OR 1412 OR 1413 OR 1414 OR 1467 OR 1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1471 OR 1472 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R [8]

Homopolymer

104 [1]
(1408 OR 1467) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

104 [1]
(1409 OR 1410 OR 1411 OR 1414 OR 1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

104 [1]
(1409 OR 1414 OR 1468 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

104 [1]
(1410 OR 1469 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

104 [1]
(1411 OR 1470 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1471 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1471 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1471 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

104 [1]
(1412 OR 1471 OR 1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

104 (L) 343 [1]
(1413 OR 1472) [5]
G0760-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

104 [1]
(1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

104 [1]
(1414 OR 1473) [5]
G0760-R (2) A157-R [8]

Dicarboxylic derivative monoolefinic,Other

[polymer formers] **G0793**

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
G0793 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’

Homopolymer

688 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
(1436 OR 1467) [5]
G0793 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’

Copolymer (all references)

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1437 OR 1438 OR 1439 OR 1442 OR 1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Copolymer (general)

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1437 OR 1442 OR 1468 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Binary copolymer

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1] 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1438 OR 1442 OR 1469 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1439 OR 1442 OR 1470 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Oligomer (all references)

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1440 OR 1442 OR 1471 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Oligomer (general)

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1440 OR 1442 OR 1471 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Dimer

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1440 OR 1442 OR 1471 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Telomer

(162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1440 OR 1442 OR 1471 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Monomer

343 (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1441 OR 1472) [5]
 G0793 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1442 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L) (162 OR (157 (L) 108) OR (174 (L) 108) OR (155 (L) 174)) [1]
 108 (L) (157 OR 174) [3]
 (1442 OR 1473) [5]
 G0793 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' or 'Other cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic'

Dicarboxylic ester (96)

[chemical aspects]

BT Carboxylic ester

F41 OR F90 [8]
 F90 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dichlorobenzene, 2-*[polymer formers]***R00621**

BT Halogen containing

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

R00621 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1914 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1915 OR 1916 OR 1917 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1915 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1916 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1917 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Dimer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Telomer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1918 OR 1920) [5]

R00621 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Monomer

225 (L)343 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

1919 [5]

R00621 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Dichlorobenzene, 4-*[polymer formers]***R00789**

BT Halogen containing

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

R00789 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1914 OR 1920) [5]

R00789 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]

163 [3]

(1915 OR 1916 OR 1917 OR 1920) [5]

R00789 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1915 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1916 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1917 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1918 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1918 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Dimer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1918 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Telomer

225 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 (1918 OR 1920) [5]
 R00789 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Monomer

225 (L)343 (L)(720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 1919 [5]
 R00789 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants'

Dichlorobenzoyl peroxide, 2,4-

[chemicals]

R05132

5132 [7]
 R05132 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dichlorodifluoromethane

[chemicals]

R00376

0376 [7]
 R00376 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dichlorodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'-

[polymer formers]

R00471

BT Halogen containing
 UF Dichlorodiphenyl sulfone, 4,4'-

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 R00471 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1914 AND 1956)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1915 AND 1957) OR (1916 AND 1958) OR (1917 AND 1959)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1915 AND 1957)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 163 (L) 05-) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1916 AND 1958)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1917 AND 1959)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1918 AND 1960)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1918 AND 1960)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Dimer

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1918 AND 1960)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Telomer

225 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR (163 (L) 05-)) [1]
 163 (L) 05- [3]
 ((1920 AND 1962) OR (1918 AND 1960)) [5]
 R00471 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Monomer

225 (L) 546 (L) 343 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 [3]
 1919 AND 1961 [5]
 R00471 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic condensants' and 'Sulphur containing other condensants'

Dichloroethane, 1,1-

[polymer formers]

R00359

BT Dichloroethanes (gen)
 BT Halogen containing

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 ((225 (L) 157) OR 42-) [3]
 R00359 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1907 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1909 OR 1910 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1909 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1910 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00359 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1912 [5]
 R00359 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Dichloroethane, 1,2-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00811

UF Ethylene dichloride

Chemicals

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 ((225 (L) 157) OR 42-) [3]
 R00811 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Polymer formers

BT Dichloroethanes (gen)
 BT Halogen containing

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 ((225 (L) 157) OR 42-) [3]
 R00811 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1907 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1909 OR 1910 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1909 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1910 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00811 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Monomer

225 (L) 343 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1912 [5]
 R00811 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Dichloroethanes (gen)

[polymer formers]

G1989

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Dichloroethane, 1,1-
 NT Dichloroethane, 1,2-
 BT Halogen containing

All references

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 G1989 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Homopolymer

688 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1907 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1909 OR 1910 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1909 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1910 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Oligomer (general)

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Dimer

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Telomer

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Monomer

343 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1912 [5]
 G1989 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

General

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 G1989-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic condensants’

Homopolymer

688 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1907 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1909 OR 1910 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1908 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1909 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 (1910 OR 1913) [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 039 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (general)

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Dimer

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Telomer

039 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1911 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Monomer

343 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 157) [1]
 157 [3]
 1912 [5]
 G1989-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Dichlorofluoromethane

[chemicals]

R00364

0364 [7]
 R00364 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dichloromethane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00345

UF Methylene chloride

Chemicals

225 (L) (720 OR 063 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 R00345 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic monomer/ condensant' or 'Chlorine containing monomer/ condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Halogen containing

225 (L) (720 OR 063 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 R00345 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L) 688 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1893 OR 1899 OR 1907 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1908 OR 1909 OR 1910 OR 1913 OR 1894 OR 1895 OR 1896 OR 1899) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1908 OR 1913 OR 1894 OR 1899) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1895 OR 1899 OR 1909 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1896 OR 1899 OR 1910 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1897 OR 1899 OR 1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157)
 (1897 OR 1899 OR 1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Dimer

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1897 OR 1899 OR 1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Telomer

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1897 OR 1899 OR 1911 OR 1913) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorine containing other condensants' or 'Other aliphatic condensants'

Monomer

225 (L) (063 OR 720 OR 157) [1]
 (063 OR 157) [3]
 (1898 OR 1912) [5]
 R00345 (2) H0271 [8]

Dichlorotetrafluoroethane, 1,2-

[chemicals]

R00399

0399 [7]
 R00399 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dicinnamylidene hexane diamine

[chemicals]

R05133

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2239 OR 2295 OR 2296) [5]
 5133 [7]
 R05133 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker' or 'Aromatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Dicumyl peroxide

[chemicals]

R00476

267 [1]
 0476 [7]
 R00476 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other peroxide catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Dicyanodiamide

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01264

Chemicals

(273 OR (185 (L) 188)) [1]
 (0034 OR 1734 OR 1735) [5]
 R01264 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide monomer/condensant' or 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller'

Polymer formers

(273 OR (185 (L) 188)) [1]
 (0034 OR 1734 OR 1735) [5]
 R01264 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide' or 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller'

Homopolymer

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Dimer

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Telomer

185 (L) 188 [1]
 1735 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Dicyanodiamide condensant'

Monomer

185 (L) 188 (L) 343 [1]
 1734 [5]
 R01264 (2) H0271 [8]

Dicyclohexylmethane diisocyanate, 4,4'-

[polymer formers]

R17132

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1773 OR 1774) [5]
 R17132 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Dimer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Telomer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 1774 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Monomer

212 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 1773 [5]
 R17132 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

Dicyclohexyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R04926

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 5134 [7]
 R04926 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Dicyclopentadiene

[polymer formers]

R00416

BT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

126 [1]
 R00416 [8]

- AM code represents '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Homopolymer

126 (L) 688 [1]
 1184 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Copolymer (all references)

126 (L) 034 [1]
 (1185 OR 1186 OR 1187) [5]
 R00416 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Copolymer (general)

126 (L) 034 [1]
 1185 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Binary copolymer

126 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1186 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Ternary or higher copolymer

126 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1187 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)cyclopentadienes'

Oligomer (all references)

126 (L) 039 [1]
 1188 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Oligomer (general)

126 (L) 039 [1]
 1188 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Dimer

126 (L) 039 [1]
 1188 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Telomer

126 (L) 039 [1]
 1188 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Monomer

126 (L) 343 [1]
 1189 [5]
 R00416 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

126 (L) 48- [1]
 1190 [5]
 R00416 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

126 (L) 48- [1]
 1190 [5]
 R00416 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)cyclopentadienes’

Dicyclopentadienyl (2004)

[chemical aspect]

BT Polycyclic alicyclic
 D17 [8]
 D39 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

D39

Didecyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R20034

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

55 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 5135 [7]
 R20034 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

{Dielectric breakdown}

[properties]

USE Dielectric strength B3225

Dielectric constant

[properties]

B3214

“Defined as the ratio of the capacitance of a capacitor containing that material to the capacitance of the same capacitor containing only a vacuum.

BT Dielectric properties
 BT Electrical properties
 UF Dissipation factor; Permittivity; Power factor

507 [1]
 2549 [5]
 B3214 [8]

Dielectric properties

[properties]

B3203

“Dielectric material are nonconductive. The application of an electric field to such a material produces a displacement of electric charge, but no flow. The capacitance of a material is its ability to store electric charge, defined as the charge which must be imparted to a system to raise its potential by one unit. The SI unit of capacitance is the farad. Use includes ferroelectric properties, dielectric hysteresis.”

NT Dielectric constant
 NT Dielectric strength
 BT Electrical properties

All references

(507 OR 508) [1]
 (2549 OR 2550) [5]
 B3203 [8]

General

(507 OR 508) [1]
 (2549 OR 2550) [5]
 B3203-R [8]

Dielectric strength

[properties]

B3225

“The maximum voltage that can be applied to a material without causing dielectric breakdown. Use includes dielectric breakdown.”

BT Dielectric properties
BT Electrical properties
UF Dielectric breakdown

508 [1]
2550 [5]
B3225 [8]

Diene polymer, 1,2 or 3,4

[properties]

B5049

“Used when it is indicated that polymers made from conjugated diene monomers have been formed predominantly through 1,2- or 3,4- addition only, leaving pendant vinyl groups.”

BT Degree of types of polymer structure
BT Molecular properties
BT Structural properties
SA 1,4 diene polymer

(587 OR 118) [1]
B5049 [8]

Diene polymer, 1,4

[properties]

B5050

“Used when it is indicated that polymers made from conjugated diene monomers have been formed predominantly through 1,4 addition only.”

BT Degree of types of polymer structure
BT Molecular properties
BT Structural properties
SA Cis polymer; 1,2 or 3,4 diene polymer; Trans polymer

(587 OR 119) [1]
B5050 [8]

{Die swell}

[properties]

USE Extrusion behaviour B3565

Diethanolamine

[polymer formers]

R00929

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1854 OR 1855 OR 3149 OR 3150) [5]
(3149 OR 3150) [6]
R0929 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine’

Homopolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Dimer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)ethanolamine condensant'

Telomer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0929 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)ethanolamine condensant'

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
157 [3]
(1854 OR 3149) [5]
3149 [6]
R0929 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Di)ethanolamine monomer'

Diethanolamine stearate*[chemicals]***R05136**

273 [1]
(0034 OR 2239 OR 2295) [5]
5136 [7]
R05136 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Diethanol methylamine, N,N-*[chemicals]***R05259**

273 [1]
(0034 OR 2295 OR 2239) [5]
5259 [7]
R05259 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Diethoxyacetophenone*[chemicals]***R05137**

681 [1]
0036 [5]
5137 [7]
R05137 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde, ketone additive, catalyst or controller'; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl aluminium chloride*[chemicals]***R00639**

((06- (L) 20-) OR 287) [4]
(0069 OR 0070 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
0639 [7]
R00639 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst', 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators' or 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl amine*[chemicals]***R00890**

((273 (L) 341 (L) 157) OR (329 (L) 273) OR 271 OR 293 OR (278 (L) 682)) [1]
(2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2043 OR 2062) [5]
R00890 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other ionic non transition catalyst', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' or 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'

Diethylamine oleate*[chemicals]***R05138**

5138 [7]
R05138 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Diethylaminopropylamine*[chemicals]***R05139**

(273 OR 271 OR 293 OR (278 (L) 682)) [1]
(2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2043 OR 2062) [5]
5139 [7]
R05139 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other ionic non transition catalyst', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' or 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl aniline*[chemicals]***R00587**

273 [1]
0034 OR 2296 OR 2239 OR 2043 OR 2062 [5]
0587 [7]
R00587 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other ionic non transition catalyst', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' or 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl carbonate*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R21644****Chemicals**

R21644 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polymer formers

BT Carbonates

R21644 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Diethyl dithiocarbamic acid*[chemicals]***R01162**

075 (L) 546 [1]

0037 AND (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]

1162 [7]

R01162 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Diethylene glycol*[polymer formers]***R00930**

BT Dihydroxy alcohols

BT Alcohols

UF Diglycol

172 [1]

(1320 OR 1321) [5]

R00930 [8]

Homopolymer

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Binary copolymer

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Dimer

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Telomer

172 [1]

1321 [5]

R00930 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diethylene glycol condensant’

Monomer

172 (L) 343 [1]

1320 [5]

R00930 (2) H0271 [8]

Diethylene glycol bis (allyl carbonate)*[polymer formers]***R15368**

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic

BT Diolefinic

133 [1]

R15368 [8]

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 OR 1172 or 1173 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R15368 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R15368 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R15368 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Diethylene glycol diacrylate

[polymer formers]

R24079

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R24079 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R24079 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R24079 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24079 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24079 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Diethylene glycol dibenzoate

[chemicals]

R05140

5140 [7]
 R05140 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01595

UF Diglycol dimethacrylate

Chemicals

133 [1]
 R01595 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic esters'

Polymer formers

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R01595 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R01595 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173[5]
 R01595 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R01595 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R01595 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R01595 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Diethylene glycol dimethyl ether

[chemicals]

R00945

R00945 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether

[chemicals]

R12254

R12254 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Diethylene triamine

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00928

Chemicals

(273 OR (185 (L) 191)) [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239 OR 2043 OR 2062 OR 1744 OR 1745) [5]
 R00928 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other ionic non transition catalyst', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Other amine crosslinker' or 'Other aliphatic amine, amide monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Polyamines
 BT Amines

(273 OR (185 (L) 191)) [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239 OR 2043 OR 2062 OR 1744 OR 1745) [5]
 R00928 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines', 'Amine, amide in additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other amine crosslinking agent', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Other ionic non- transition catalyst' or 'Other activator'

Homopolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H023 7-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Dimer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Telomer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Monomer

185 (L) 191 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1744 [5]
 R00928 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines monomer'

Diethyl ethanolamine, N,N-*[chemicals]***R00705**

((273 (L) 341 (L) 157) OR (329 (L) 273) OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 293) [1]

(2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2043 OR 2062) [5]

0705 [7]

R00705 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Other ionic non transition catalyst’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ or ‘Aliphatic amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

{Di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl adipate R00746

{Di (2-ethylhexyl) peroxydicarbonate}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl peroxydicarbonate (96) R24085

{Di (2-ethylhexyl) sebacate}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl sebacate R01033

Diethyl magnesium*[chemicals]***R05141**

06- (L) 18& [4]

(0057 OR 0058) [5]

5141 [7]

R05141 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R00507**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]

(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]

0507 [7]

R00507 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

Diethyl zinc*[chemicals]***R05142**

08- (L) 10- [4]

(0183 OR 0184) [5]

5142 [7]

R05142 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Differential scanning calorimetry (Dsc)}

USE Differential thermal analysis

Differential thermal analysis*[properties]***B5583**

“In DTA a sample is heated or cooled at a constant rate, and the temperature difference between it and an inert reference material is measured. This code is also used for Differential Scanning Calorimetry (DSC), in which a sample is heated or cooled, and the energy required to keep it at the same temperature as that of an inert reference material is measured.”

BT Transition points

UF DTA

608 [1]

B5583 [8]

- AM code represents ‘ Transition points including differential thermal analysis’

Diffusion properties*[properties]***B4853**

“The property of a material to allow or prevent passage of another material through its structure at the atomic or molecular level.”

NT Impermeability

NT Permeability

NT Semipermeability

BT Structural properties

SA Absorption; Non-porous; Porous

All references

540 [1]

B4853 [8]

General

540 [1]

2680 [5]

B4853-R [8]

Difluorodiphenyl ketone, 4,4'-*[polymer formers]***R24002**

BT Halogen containing

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L) 080 [3]

R24002 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1914) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1915 OR 1916 OR 1917) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1915) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1916) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1917) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 ((1920 OR 1918) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1918) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1918) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 (1920 OR 1918) [5]
 R24002 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

Monomer

343 (L) 225 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L) 080 [3]
 1919 [5]
 R24002 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic condensants’ and ‘Aldehyde, ketone containing’

{Diglycol}

[polymer formers]

USE Diethylene glycol R00930

{Diglycol dimethacrylate}

USE Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate R01595

Dihexyl adipate

[chemicals]

R05143

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)

5143 [7]
 R05143 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Di n-hexyl azelate

[chemicals]

R05144

BT Azelaic acid esters (gen)

5144 [7]
 R05144 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dihexyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R05145

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

5145 [7]
 R05145 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dihydrocarbyl phosphites (gen)*[chemicals]***G2788**

“Used when no specific dihydrocarbyl phosphite given”

NT Dibutyl phosphite
 NT Diphenyl phosphite
 NT Dihydrocarbyl phosphite, other

All references

228 [1]
 (0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5]
 G2788 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’

General

228 [1]
 (0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5]
 G2788-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’

Dihydrocarbyl phosphite, other*[chemicals]***G2799**

BT Dihydrocarbyl phosphites (gen)

228 [1]
 (0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5]
 5146 [7]
 G2799 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Dihydroxy alcohol*[chemical aspects]***F28**

BT Alcohol

F28 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dihydroxy alcohols*[polymer formers]***G1025**

NT Ethylene glycol
 NT Diethylene glycol
 NT Triethylene glyco
 NT Tetraethylene glycol
 NT Propylene glycol, 1,2-
 NT Propane diol, 1,3-
 NT Dipropylene glycol
 NT Tripropylene glycol
 NT Butane diols (gen)
 NT Hexane diols (gen)
 NT Neopentyl glycol
 NT Cyclohexyl dimethanol, 1,4-
 NT Hydrogenated bisphenol A
 NT Alkylene oxide adducts of bisphenols
 NT Dihydroxy alcohol, other
 BT Alcohols
 SA Diphenols

All references

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 [8]

Homopolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (general)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Binary copolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (general)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0237-R[8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Dimer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Telomer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 G1025 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) (L) 343 [1]
 G1025 (2) H0271 [8]

General

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1316 OR 1317 OR 1330 OR 1331 OR 1314 OR 1315 OR 1336 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R [8]

Homopolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Copolymer (general)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Binary copolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Oligomer (general)

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Dimer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Telomer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) [1]
 (1315 OR 1317 OR 1331 OR 1337) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dihydroxy alcohols condensants’

Monomer

169 (L) (170 OR 174 OR 175 OR (163 (L) 726)) (L) 343 [1]
 (1314 OR 1316 OR 1330 OR 1336) [5]
 G1025-R (2) H0271 [8]

Dihydroxy alcohol, other

[polymer formers]

G1069

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175) [1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337 OR 1314 OR 1328 OR 1334 OR 1336) [5]
 G1069 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diols containing aromatic rings’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic diol’ or ‘Diols containing heterocyclic rings’

Homopolymer

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175) [1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diols containing aromatic rings condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175) [1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diols containing aromatic rings condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant’

Copolymer (general)

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175) [1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diols containing aromatic rings condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant’ or ‘Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant’

Binary copolymer

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175) [1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175)[1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175)[1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Oligomer (general)

169 (L) (208 OR (174 (L) 722) OR (163 (L) 726) OR 175)[1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Dimer

169 (L) (208 OR (163 (L) 726) OR (174 (L) 722) OR 175)[1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Telomer

169 (L) (208 OR (163 (L) 726) OR (174 (L) 722) OR 175)[1]
 (1315 OR 1329 OR 1335 OR 1337) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings condensant'

Monomer

169 (L) (208 OR (163 (L) 726) OR (174 (L) 722) OR 175) (L) 343 [1]
 (1314 OR 1328 OR 1334 OR 1336) [5]
 G1069 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diols containing aromatic rings monomer' or 'Other aliphatic diol monomer' or 'Other cycloaliphatic diol monomer' or 'Diols containing heterocyclic rings monomer'

{Dihydroxybenzene, 1,2-}

[polymer formers]

USE Pyrocatechol R01006

Dihydroxy benzophenone, 2,4-

[chemicals]

R05147

BT Dihydroxybenzophenones (gen)

335 (L) 681 [1]
 0035 AND 0036 [5]
 5147 [7]
 R05147 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive or catalyst', 'Aldehyde, ketone additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Dihydroxybenzophenones (gen)

[chemicals]

G3485

"Used when no specific dihydroxybenzophenone given"

NT Dihydroxybenzophenone, 2,4-
 NT Dihydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone, 2,2'-
 NT Dihydroxybenzophenone, other

335 (L) 681 [1]
 0035 AND 0036 [5]
 G3485 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive or catalyst', 'Aldehyde, ketone additive, catalyst'

Dihydroxybenzophenone, other

[chemicals]

G2802

BT Dihydroxybenzophenones (gen)

335 (L) 681 [1]
 0035 AND 0036 [5]
 5148 [7]
 G2802 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive or catalyst', 'Aldehyde, ketone additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Dihydroxybiphenyl, 4,4'-*[polymer formers]***R06529**

BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols
 UF Biphenol, 4,4'-

222 [1]
 (1376 OR 1377) [5]
 R06529 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols'

Homopolymer

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

222 [1]
 1377 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

222 (L) 343 [1]
 1376 [5]
 R06529 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other bisphenols monomer'

Dihydroxy-4-methoxy benzophenone, 2,2'-*[chemicals]***R05149**

BT Dihydroxybenzophenones (gen)

335 (L) 681 [1]
 0035 AND 0036 [5]
 5149 [7]
 R05149 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive or catalyst', 'Aldehyde, ketone additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Diisobutyl aluminium chloride*[chemicals]***R24064**

((06- (L) 20-) OR 287) [4]
 (0069 OR 0070 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
 5008 [7]
 R24064 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst', 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators' or 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Diisobutyl aluminium hydride*[chemicals]***R24060**

((06- (L) 20-) OR 287) [4]
 (0069 OR 0070 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
 5009 [7]
 R24060 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst', 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators' or 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Diisobutyl phthalate*[chemicals]*

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
R24044 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/ condensant' and 'Ester'

Diisocyanate (2004)*[chemical aspect]*

BT Isocyanate

F73 [8]
F58 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Diisocyanates*[polymer formers]*

NT Hexamethylene diisocyanate
 NT Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanates
 NT Cyclohexane diisocyanate, 1,4-
 NT Dicyclohexylmethane diisocyanate, 4,4'-
 NT Isophorone diisocyanate
 NT Phenylene diisocyanate
 NT Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)
 NT Naphthalene diisocyanates (gen)
 NT Toluene diisocyanates (gen)
 NT Xylylene diisocyanate
 NT Diisocyanate, other
 BT Isocyanates

All references209 [1]
G1854 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Copolymer (all references)209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Copolymer (general)209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

R24044**F58****G1854****Binary copolymer**209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Ternary or higher copolymer209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Oligomer (all references)209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Oligomer (general)209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Dimer209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Telomer209 [1]
G1854 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Monomer209 (L) 343 [1]
G1854 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

General209 [1]
(1757 OR 1758) [5]
G1854-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1854-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0011-R

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Dimer

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Telomer

209 [1]
 1758 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Monomer

209 (L) 343 [1]
 1757 [5]
 G1854-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

Diisocyanate, other

[polymer formers]

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 G1934 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
 G1934 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
 G1934 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
 G1934 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
 G1934 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
 G1934 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
G1934 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
G1934 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Dimer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
G1934 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Telomer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3132) [5]
G1934 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Monomer

212 (L) 343 [1]
(1767 OR 1769 OR 1771 OR 1773 OR 1775 OR 3131) [5]
G1934 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomers’

Diisodecyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R09416

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
5150 [7]
R09416 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

Diisononyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R11175

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
5151 [7]
R11175 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

Diisooctyl adipate

[chemicals]

R00746

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)
UF DOA; Di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate

0746 [7]
R00746 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Diisooctyl azelate

[chemicals]

R20718

BT Azelaic acid esters (gen)

5152 [7]
R20718 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Diisooctyl peroxydicarbonate (96)

[chemicals]

R24085

UF Di(2-ethylhexyl)peroxydicarbonate

R24085 [9]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Diisooctyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R00981

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)
UF DOP; Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
0981 [7]
R00981 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

Diisooctyl sebacate

[chemicals]

R01033

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)
UF DOS; Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate

1033 [7]
R01033 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Diisopropyl peroxydicarbonate*[chemicals]***R05153**

5153 [7]
R05153 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dilauryl 3,3'- thiodipropionate*[chemicals]***R01039**

546 [1]
(0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
1039 [7]
R01039 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

{Diluent}*[additives]*

USE Solvent A475

Dimensional stability*[properties]***B3758**

"The degree to which a material will retain its shape under normal 'unstressed' conditions. For oil/water swelling see B3394/B3407 (Oil/water absorption), and for lack of oil/water swelling see B3496/B3509 (Oil/ water repellence). Use includes (lack of) warping, internal stress, low stress mouldings."

NT Antipilling resistance
NT Crease resistance
BT Mechanical properties
UF Warpage
SA Elastic memory

All references

542 [1]
2604 [5]
B3758 [8]

- Exact correspondence. AM and KS codes from 'Stability to and / or degradation by' hierarchy

General

542 [1]
2604 [5]
B3758-R [8]

- Exact correspondence. AM and KS codes from 'Stability to and / or degradation by' hierarchy

Dimensioning*[physical operations]***N5878**

"Used for shape or size control of products, for example regulating the die-lip separation in film extrusion."

SA Defect preventing

3236 [6]
N5878 [8]

Dimer*[polymer descriptors]***H0248**

"An oligomer consisting of two repeat units of the same polymer former. This term is only indexed for compounds which are known to be prepared from the corresponding monomer. Use is excluded for polyalkylene oxides and polyalkylene imines."

BT Oligomer

039 [1]
H0248 [8]

- AM code represents 'Oligomer'

{Dimer acids}*[polymer formers]*

USE Polymerised fatty acids G1321

Dimerisation*[chemical processes]***L2608**

"Polymerisation to produce a dimer."

BT Oligomerisation
BT Polymerisation
SA Cold or low temperature dimerisation;
Continuous dimerisation; Dimer; High pressure
dimerisation; Multistage dimerisation

680 [1]
L2608 [8]

- AM code represents 'Oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by electric discharge

680 (L) 467 [1]
2132 [5]
K9427 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Electric discharge oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by electron beam

680 (L) 246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9814 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by ionising radiation**All references**

680 (L) 246 [1]
 2129 [5]
 K9803 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

General

680 (L) 246 [1]
 2129 [5]
 K9803-R (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by laser radiation

680 (L) 353 [1]
 2130 [5]
 K9858 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by light radiation**All references**

680 (L) 353 [1]
 2130 [5]
 K9847 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

General

680 (L) 353 [1]
 2130 [5]
 K9847-R (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by ultrasonic vibration

680 (L) 354 [1]
 2131 [5]
 K9938 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ultrasonic vibration oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by u v radiation

680 (L) 353 [1]
 2130 [5]
 K9869 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by visible light radiation

680 (L) 353 [1]
 2130 [5]
 K9870 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimerisation initiated by x-rays

680 (L) 246 [1]
 2129 [5]
 K9825 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation'

Dimethoxy acetophenone (96)

[chemicals]

R24086

R24086 [9]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Dimethoxy-2- phenylacetophenone, 2,2-} [Chemicals]

USE Benzil dimethyl ketal R05038

Dimethyl acetamide, N,N-

[chemicals]

R01084

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2239) [5]
 R01084 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser'

Dimethylacrylamide, N,N-

[polymer formers]

R21733

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

079 (L) 086 [1]
 R21733 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Homopolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 688 [1]
 0640 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 (0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
 R21733 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Copolymer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 0641 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Binary copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0642 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L) 086 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0643 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Oligomer (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Dimer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Telomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Monomer

079 (L) 086 (L) 343 [1]
 0645 [5]
 R21733 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 0646 [5]
 R21733 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L) 086 (L) 48- [1]
 0646 [5]
 R21733 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Dimethyl amine

[chemicals]

R01067

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2239 OR 2295) [5]
 R01067 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker'

Dimethylaminoethyl acrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R21505

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic1
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) [1]
 G0373 OR R21505 [9]
 R21505 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND (0598 OR 3060) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0000 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND (0599 OR 3061)) OR (0495 AND (0600 OR 3062)) OR
 (0496 AND (0601 OR 3063))) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0011 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND (0599 OR 3061) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R21505 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND (0600 OR 3062) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0022 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND (0601 OR 3063) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0033 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0237 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R21505 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0248 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0306 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND (0603 OR 3065) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) H0271 [9]
 R21505 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND (0604 OR 3066) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) A157 [9]
 R21505 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND (0604 OR 3066) [5]
 (G0373 OR R21505) (2) A157-R [9]
 R21505 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R01606

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) [1]

R01606 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 688 [1]

0500 AND (0598 OR 3060) [5]

3060 [6]

R01606 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]

((0501 AND (0599 OR 3061)) OR (0502 AND (0600 OR 3062)) OR (0503 AND (0601 OR 3063))) [5]

(3061 OR 3062 OR 3063) [6]

R01606 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]

0501 AND (0599 OR 3061) [5]

3061 [6]

R01606 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0502 AND (0600 OR 3062) [5]

3062 [6]

R01606 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

0503 AND (0601 OR 3063) [5]

3063 [6]

R01606 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]

3064 [6]

R01606 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]

3064 [6]

R01606 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]

3064 [6]

R01606 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 039 [1]

0504 AND (0602 OR 3064) [5]

3064 [6]

R01606 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 343 [1]

0505 AND (0603 OR 3065) [5]

3065 [6]

R01606 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 48- [1]

0506 AND (0604 OR 3066) [5]

3066 [6]

R01606 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) (085 OR 52&) (L) 48- [1]

0506 AND (0604 OR 3066) [5]

3066 [6]

R01606 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Monohydric amino alcohol' ester component

Dimethyl aminomethyl phenol

[chemicals]

R19266

- 273 (L) 335 [1]
0034 AND 0035 [5]
5154 [7]
R19266 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’ ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Dimethylaminopropylamine

[chemicals]

R00874

- 273 [1]
0034 [5]
R00874 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’

Dimethylaminotoluene, N,N-

[chemicals]

R05163

- 273 [1]
(0034 OR 2239 OR 2295 OR 2296) [5]
5163 [7]
R05163 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ ‘Aliphatic amine crosslinker’, ‘Aromatic amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl aniline, N,N-

[polymer formers]

R01020

- BT Monoamines
BT Amines

185 (L) 191 [1]
163 [3]
R01020 [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides’

Homopolymer

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 688 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Copolymer (general)

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Binary copolymer

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0022 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (general)

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Dimer

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Telomer

- 185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
163 [3]
1747 [5]
R01020 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic amines, amides condensant’

Monomer

185 (L) 191 (L) 343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1746 [5]
 R01020 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic amines, amides monomer'

Dimethyl aniline, N,N-

[chemicals]

R01020

185 (L) 191 [1]
 163 [3]
 R01020 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic amines, amides'

Dimethylbenzylamine, N,N-

[chemicals]

R05155

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2239 OR 2295 OR 2296) [5]
 5155 [7]
 R05155 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Aromatic amine crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl-2,5-bis (benzoylperoxy) hexane, 2,5-

[chemicals]

R05156

UF Bis(benzoylperoxy)hexane-2,5-dimethyl, 2,5-

5156 [7]
 R05156 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl-2,5-bis (t-butylperoxy) hex-3-yne, 2,5-

[chemicals]

R05157

UF Bis(t-butylperoxy)hex-3-yne, 2,5-dimethyl, 2,5-

5157 [7]
 R05157 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl carbonate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R07250**Chemicals**

158 (L) 081 [1]
 (1443 OR 1444) AND 1384 [5]
 R07250 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic' and 'Ester'

Polymer formers

BT Carbonates

158 (L) 081 [1]
 (1443 OR 1444) AND 1384 [5]
 R07250 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic' and 'Ester'

Dimethylchlorosilane

[polymer formers]

R16680

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

55- [1]
 R16680 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt. halogenated'

Homopolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Binary copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Oligomer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Dimer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Telomer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Monomer

55- (L) 343 [1]
 1970 [5]
 R16680 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated monomer'

Dimethyl cyclohexylamine, N,N-

[chemicals]

R05158

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 5158 [7]
 R05158 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser', 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transistion metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Di (methylcyclohexyl) phthalate

[chemicals]

G3134

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 5159 [7]
 G3134 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/ condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl-2,5-di- (t-butylperoxy) hexane, 2,5-

[chemicals]

R03551

UF Bis(t-butylperoxy)hexane-2,5-dimethyl, 2,5-

5121 [7]
 R03551 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl dichlorosilane

[polymer formers]

R00383

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

55- [1]
 R00383 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt. halogenated'

Homopolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Binary copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Dimer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Telomer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Monomer

55- (L) 343 [1]
 1970 [5]
 R00383 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated monomer’

Dimethyl dimethoxysilane

[polymer formers]

R23114

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R23114 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1942) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1944) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1945) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R23114 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L) 343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 R23114 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

{Dimethyl-1,4-dioxane-2,5- dione, 3,6-}

[polymer formers]

USE Lactide (96) G4068

Dimethylethanolamine, N,N-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00834

Chemicals

((273 (L) 341 (L) 157) OR (329 (L) 273) OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 0834 [7]
 R00834 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transition metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1854 OR 1855) [5]
 R0834 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines'

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Dimer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Telomer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0834 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines monomer'

Dimethyl formamide

[chemicals]

R00278

UF DMF

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 293) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 0278 [7]
 R00278 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transistion metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Dimethyl glyoxal}

[chemicals]

USE Diacetyl R05108

Dimethyl imidazole

[chemicals]

R05162

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 5162 [7]
 R05162 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transistion metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Dimethyl isophthalate

[chemicals]

R01555

1555 [7]
 R01555 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Dimethylketone}

[polymer formers]

USE Acetone R00272

Dimethyl-N,N'-dinitroso terephthalamide, N,N'-

[chemicals]

R05160

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 5160 [7]
 R05160 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transistion metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Dimethylol cyclohexane, 1,4-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Cyclohexyl dimethanol, 1,4- R00770

Dimethyl phthalate*[chemicals]*

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 1097 [7]
 R01097 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence

R01097**{Dimethyl-1,3-propane diol, 2,2-}***[polymer formers]*

USE Neopentyl glycol R01075

Dimethyl sulphate*[chemicals]*

UF Dimethyl sulfate

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 0417 [7]
 R00417 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

R00417**Dimethyl sulfoxide***[chemicals]*

UF Dimethyl sulfoxide; DMSO

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 0274 [7]
 R00274 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

R00274**Dimethyl terephthalate***[chemicals] [polymer formers]***Chemicals**

166 (L) 081 [1]
 R01002 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Terephthalic’ and ‘Ester’

R01002**Polymer formers**

BT Dibasic carboxylic esters
 BT Carboxylic esters
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

166 (L) 081 [1]
 R01002 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Terephthalic’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (all references)

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Copolymer (general)

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Binary copolymer

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Ternary or higher copolymer

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (all references)

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Oligomer (general)

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Terephthalic condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Dimer

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Ester'

Telomer

166 (L) 081 [1]
 1462 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Ester'

Monomer

166 (L) 081 (L) 343 [1]
 1461 AND 1384 [5]
 R01002 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic monomer' and 'Ester'

Di-2,2'-naphthyl-1,4-phenylene diamine, N,N'-*[chemicals]***R04321**

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 5165 [7]
 R04321 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transistion metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Dinitrosopentamethylene tetramine, N,N'-*[chemicals]***R00732**

0732 [7]
 R00732 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dinonyl phthalate*[chemicals]***R00509**

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
 (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
 0509 [7]
 R00509 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/ condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Di n-octyl adipate*[chemicals]***R05166**

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)

5166 [7]
 R05166 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dioctyl maleate*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R05167****Chemicals**

105 (L) 081 [1]
 R05167 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

105 (L) 081 [1]
 R05167 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Homopolymer

105 (L) 081 (L) 688 [1]
 1415 AND 1384 [5]
 R05167 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Copolymer (all references)

105 (L) 081 [1]
 (1416 OR 1417 OR 1418 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
 R05167 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Copolymer (general)

105 (L) 081 [1]
 (1416 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
 R05167 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Binary copolymer

105 (L) 081 [1]
 (1417 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
 R05167 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

105 (L) 081 [1]
 (1418 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
 R05167 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (all references)

105 (L) 081 [1]
(1419 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
R05167 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Oligomer (general)

105 (L) 081 [1]
(1419 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
R05167 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Dimer

105 (L) 081 [1]
(1419 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
R05167 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Telomer

105 (L) 081 [1]
(1419 OR 1421) AND 1384 [5]
R05167 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Monomer

105 (L) 081 (L) 343 [1]
1420 AND 1384 [5]
R05167 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

105 (L) 081 (L) 48- [1]
1421 AND 2300 [5]
5167 [7]
R05167 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

105 (L) 081 (L) 48- [1]
1421 AND 2300 [5]
5167 [7]
R05167 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Ester'

Di n-octyl phthalate

[chemicals]

R00982

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
0982 [7]
R00982 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Di n-octyl sebacate

[chemicals]

R05168

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)

5168 [7]
R05168 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dioctyl sulphosuccinic acid

[chemicals]

R05169

UF Dioctyl sulfosuccinic acid

5169 [7]
R05169 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dioctyl tin dilaurate

[chemicals]

R05170

08& (L) 17& [4]
(0150 OR 0151) [5]
5170 [7]
R05170 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tin in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Diolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0817

NT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
NT Aromatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
NT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
NT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
NT Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
NT Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride
NT Methylene bisacrylamide
NT Acrylic anhydride
NT Methacrylic anhydride
NT Bismaleimides
NT Diolefinic, other

All references

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) [1]
G0817 [8]

Homopolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 688 [1]
G0817 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
G0817 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
G0817 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
G0817 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
G0817 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
G0817 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
G0817 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
G0817 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
G0817 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 343 [1]
G0817 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 48- [1]
G0817 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 48- [1]
G0817 (2) A157-R [8]

General

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) [1]
G0817-R [8]

Homopolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 688 [1]
(1059 OR 1121 OR 1128 OR 1135 OR 1177 OR 1198 OR 0654) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
G0817-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
(1060 OR 1122 OR 1129 OR 1136 OR 1178 OR 1199 OR 0655) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(1061 OR 1123 OR 1130 OR 1137 OR 1179 OR 1200 OR 0656) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(1062 OR 1124 OR 1131 OR 1138 OR 1180 OR 1201 OR 0657) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1125 OR 1132 OR 1139 OR 1181 OR 1202 OR 0658) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1125 OR 1132 OR 1139 OR 1181 OR 1202 OR 0658) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1125 OR 1132 OR 1139 OR 1181 OR 0658 OR 1202) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 039 [1]
(1063 OR 1125 OR 1132 OR 1139 OR 1181 OR 1202 OR 0658) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 134 OR 174 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 343 [1]
(1064 OR 1126 OR 1133 OR 1140 OR 1182 OR 1203 OR 0659) [5]
G0817-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 48- [1]
(1065 OR 1127 OR 1134 OR 1141 OR 1183 OR 1204 OR 0660) [5]
G0817-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

(117 OR 128 OR 129 OR 130 OR 174 OR 134 OR (074 (L) 106)) (L) 48- [1]
(1065 OR 1127 OR 1134 OR 1141 OR 1183 OR 1204 OR 0660) [5]
G0817-R (2) A157-R [8]

Diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Diolefinic

134 [1]
726 [3]
G0964 [8]

Homopolymer

134 (L) 688 [1]
726 [3]
1212 [5]
G0964 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L) 034 [1]
726 [3]
(1213 OR 1214 OR 1215) [5]
G0964 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

134 (L) 034 [1]
726 [3]
1213 [5]
G0964 (2) H0011-R [8]

G0964

Binary copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
726 [3]
1214 [5]
G0964 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
726 [3]
1215 [5]
G0964 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

134 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
1216 [5]
G0964 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

134 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
1216 [5]
G0964 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

134 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
1216 [5]
G0964 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

134 (L) 039 [1]
726 [3]
1216 [5]
G0964 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

134 (L) 343 [1]
726 [3]
1217 [5]
G0964 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L) 48- [1]
726 [3]
1218 [5]
G0964 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L) 48- [1]
726 [3]
1218 [5]
G0964 (2) A157-R [8]

Diolefinic unsaturation*[chemical aspects]*

- BT Unsaturation containing
D54 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dioxane, 1,3- (96)*[polymer formers]*

- BT Acetals
G1627 OR R12337 [8]
R12337 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0000 [8]
R12337 (2) H0000 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0011 [8]
R12337 (2) H0011 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0011-R [8]
R12337 (2) H0011-R [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0022 [8]
R12337 (2) H0022 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0033 [8]
R12337 (2) H0033 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0237 [8]
R12337 (2) H0237 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0237-R [8]
R12337 (2) H0237-R [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D54**R12337****Dimer**

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0248 [8]
R12337 (2) H0248 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0306 [8]
R12337 (2) H0306 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

- (G1627 OR R12337) (2) H0271 [8]
R12337 (2) H0271 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dioxane, 1,4-*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R01057****Chemicals**

- 205 [1]
(1679 OR 1680 OR 1681 OR 1682 OR 1683 OR 1684 OR 1685) [5]
R01057 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cyclic ethers'

Polymer formers

- BT Cyclic ethers
205 [1]
(1679 OR 1680 OR 1681 OR 1682 OR 1683 OR 1684 OR 1685) [5]
R01057 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cyclic ethers'

Homopolymer

- 205 (L) 688 [1]
1679 [5]
R01057 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cyclic ethers'

Copolymer (all references)

- 205 [1]
(1680 OR 1681 OR 1682 OR 1685) [5]
R01057 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cyclic ethers'

Copolymer (general)

- 205 [1]
(1680 OR 1685) [5]
R01057 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cyclic ethers'

Binary copolymer

205 [1]
 (1681 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Ternary or higher copolymer

205 [1]
 (1682 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (general)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Dimer

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Telomer

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R01057 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Monomer

205 (L) 343 [1]
 1684 [5]
 R01057 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Dioxolane, 1,3- (96)

[polymer formers]

BT Acetals

G1627 OR R01435 [8]
 R01435 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0000 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0000 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0011 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0011 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R01435 (2) H0011-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0022 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0022 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0033 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0033 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0237 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0237 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R01435 (2) H0237-R [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0248 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0248 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0306 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0306 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

(G1627 OR R01435) (2) H0271 [8]
 R01435 (2) H0271 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

R01435

{Dioxolone}*[polymer formers]*

USE Ethylene carbonate R00645

Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate (2004)*[polymer former]*BT Tri- or higher acrylates
BT Triolefinic or higher137 [1]
G0986 OR R15746 [9]
R15746 [10]

- AM code represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Homopolymer137 (L) 688 [1]
1233 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0000 [9]
R15746 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (all references)137 (L) 034 [1]
(1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0011 [9]
R15746 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (general)137 (L) 034 [1]
1234 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0011-R [9]
R15746 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Binary copolymer137 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1235 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0022 [9]
R15746 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Ternary or higher copolymer137 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1236 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0033 [9]
R15746 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

R15746**Oligomer (all references)**137 (L) 039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0237 [9]
R15746 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Oligomer (general)137 (L) 039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0237-R [9]
R15746 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dimer137 (L) 039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0248 [9]
R15746 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Telomer137 (L) 039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0306 [9]
R15746 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Monomer137 (L) 343 [1]
1238 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) H0271 [9]
R15746 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)137 (L) 48- [1]
1239 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) A157 [9]
R15746 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)137 (L) 48- [1]
1239 [5]
(G0986 OR R15746) (2) A157-R [9]
R15746 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate (2004)*[polymer former]*

BT Tri- or higher acrylates
 BT Triolefinic or higher

137 [1]
 G0986 OR R15747 [9]
 R15747 [10]

- AM code represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Homopolymer

137 (L) 688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0000[9]
 R15747 (2) H0000[10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L) 034 [1]
 (1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0011 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (general)

137 (L) 034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R15747 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Binary copolymer

137 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0022 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0033 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L) 039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0237 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

R15747**Oligomer (general)**

137 (L) 039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R15747 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dimer

137 (L) 039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0248 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Telomer

137 (L) 039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0306 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Monomer

137 (L) 343 [1]
 1238 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) H0271 [9]
 R15747 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L) 48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) A157 [9]
 R15747 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L) 48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0986 OR R15747) (2) A157-R [9]
 R15747 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulphide*[chemicals]***R05171**

UF Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 5171 [7]
 R05171 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Diphenol

[chemical aspects]

F32

BT Phenolic

F32 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Diphenols

[polymer formers]

G1149

NT Resorcinol
NT Hydroquinone
NT Methylhydroquinone
NT Pyrocatechol
NT Bisphenols (gen)
NT Diphenol, other
BT Phenols

All references

(220 OR 217) [1]
G1149 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols' or 'Bisphenols'

Homopolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087 OR 1377 OR 1383) [5]
G1149 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087 OR 1377 OR 1383) [5]
G1149 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Copolymer (general)

(220 OR (213 (L) 217) OR (223 (L) 217)) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Binary copolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Oligomer (general)

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Dimer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Telomer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1363 OR 1365 OR 1367 OR 1369 OR 1371 OR 1373 OR 1375 OR 1377 OR 1383 OR 3079 OR 3081 OR 3083 OR 3085 OR 3087) [5]
G1149 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols condensants' or 'Bisphenols condensants'

Monomer

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1362 OR 1364 OR 1633 OR 1368 OR 1370 OR 1372 OR 1374 OR 3078 OR 3080 OR 3082 OR 3084 OR 3086 OR 1376 OR 1382) [5]
G1149 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols monomers' or 'Bisphenols monomers'

General

(220 OR 217) [1]
(1362 OR 1363 OR 1368 OR 1369 OR 1382 OR 1383) [5]
G1149-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric phenols' or 'Bisphenols'

Homopolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Dimer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Telomer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1363 OR 1369 OR 1383) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

(220 OR 217) [1]
 (1362 OR 1368 OR 1382) [5]
 G1149-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer' or 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) monomer' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols monomer'

Diphenol, other

[polymer formers]

G1263

BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1366 OR 1367 OR 1382 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols'

Homopolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L) (219 OR 222) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Dimer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Telomer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant’

Monomer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) (L) 343 [1]
 (1366 OR 1382) [5]
 G1263 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer’ or ‘Polyhydric polynuclear phenols monomer’

Diphenyl carbonate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R06918**Chemicals**

158 (L) 081 [1]
 (1443 OR 1444) AND 1384 [5]
 R06918 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic’ and ‘Ester’

Polymer formers

BT Carbonates

158 (L) 081 [1]
 (1443 OR 1444) AND 1384 [5]
 R06918 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic’ and ‘Ester’

Diphenyl dimethoxysilane

[polymer formers]

R08200

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R08200 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L) 343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 R08200 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) monomer'

{Diphenyl disulfide}

USE Diphenyl disulphide R05172

Diphenyl disulphide

[chemicals]

R05172

UF Diphenyl disulfide

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 5172 [7]
 R05172 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl ether

[chemicals]

R00739

R00739 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Diphenyl ether tetracarboxylic acid dianhydride}

[polymer formers]

USE Oxydiphthalic dianhydride, 4,4'- (96) R24083

Diphenyl guanidine

[chemicals]

R00740

((273 (L) 341 (L) 157) OR (329 (L) 273) OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 283) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2062) [5]
 0740 [7]
 R00740 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transition metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, 2,4'-

[polymer formers]

- BT

Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)
- BT

Diisocyanates
- BT

Isocyanates
- UF

MDI, 2,4'-
- 210 [1]
- (1761 OR 1762) [5]
- R20015 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)’

Homopolymer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Copolymer (general)

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Binary copolymer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0022 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

R20015

Oligomer (general)

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Dimer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Telomer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Monomer

- 210 (L) 343 [1]
- 1761 [5]
- R20015 (2) H0271 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) monomer’

Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, 4,4'-

[polymer formers]

- BT

Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)
- BT

Diisocyanates
- BT

Isocyanates
- UF

MDI, 4,4'-
- 210 [1]
- (1761 OR 1762) [5]
- R00735 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)’

Homopolymer

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R00735 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 210 [1]
- 1762 [5]
- R00735 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant’

R00735

Copolymer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Binary copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Oligomer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Dimer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Telomer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
R00735 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Monomer

210 (L) 343 [1]
1761 [5]
R00735 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) monomer'

Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)

[polymer formers]

G1887

"Used when no specific isomer given"

NT Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, 4,4'-
NT Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, 2,4'-
NT Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, other
BT Diisocyanates
BT Isocyanates
UF MDI

All references

210 [1]
(1761 OR 1762) [5]
G1887 [8]

Homopolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

210 (L) 343 [1]
1761 [5]
G1887 (2) H0271 [8]

General

210 [1]
(1761 OR 1762) [5]G1887-R [8]

Homopolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

210 [1]
1762 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

210 (L) 343 [1]
1761 [5]
G1887-R (2) H0271 [8]

Diphenylmethane diisocyanate, other*[polymer formers]*

BT Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)
 BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

210 [1]
 (1761 OR 1762) [5]
 G1898 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen)'

Homopolymer

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Copolymer (general)

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Binary copolymer

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

G1898**Oligomer (general)**

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Dimer

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Telomer

210 [1]
 1762 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) condensant'

Monomer

210 (L) 343 [1]
 1761 [5]
 G1898 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) monomer'

Diphenyl n-octyl phosphate*[chemicals]***R05288**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5288 [7]
 R05288 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl-4-phenylene diamine, N,N'-*[chemicals]***R00322**

(273 OR (278 (L) 682) OR 271 OR 293) [1]
 (2295 OR 2239 OR 0034 OR 2043 OR 2062) [5]
 0322 [7]
 R00322 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Amine, amide stabiliser' 'Aliphatic amine crosslinker', 'Other activator for transition metal catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl phosphite*[chemicals]*

BT Dihydrocarbyl phosphites (gen)

228 [1]

(0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5]

5173 [7]

R05173 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl phthalate*[chemicals]*

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]

(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]

5174 [7]

R05174 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl sulphide*[chemicals]*

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]

5175 [7]

R05175 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Diphenyl sulphone*[chemicals]*

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]

R06943 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'

Diphenyl thiourea, sym*[chemicals]*

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]

0741 [7]

R00741 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Dip moulding*[physical operations]*

"Immersing a mould into a fluid to form a coating which is subsequently stripped off."

BT Moulding

453 [1]

2490 [5]

N6473 [8]

{Dipole moments}*[properties]*

USE Bond properties B4762

Dipropylene glycol*[polymer formers]*

BT Dihydroxy alcohols

BT Alcohols

170 (L) 208 [1]

(1328 OR 1329) [5]

R07332 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol'

Homopolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]

1329 [5]

R07332 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]

1329 [5]

R07332 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]

1329 [5]

R07332 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]

1329 [5]

R07332 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]

1329 [5]

R07332 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

R05173**R05174****R05175****R06943****R00741****N6473****R07332**

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R07332 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R07332 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R07332 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R07332 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
1328 [5]
R07332 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’

Dipropylene glycol dibenzoate

[chemicals] **R05176**

5176 [7]
R05176 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether

[chemicals] **R12182**

5426 [7]
R12182 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Discharge effects

[properties] **B3236**

“Electric discharge is the flow of charge through a gas due to ionisation.”

NT Arc resistance
NT Tracking
BT Electrical properties

All references

510 [1]
2552 [5]
B3236 [8]

General

510 [1]
2552 [5]
B3236-R [8]

Discolour

[properties] **B4273**

“Indicates the degree to which a material will undergo an unwanted change in colour, usually as a result of degradation or impurity. Use includes yellowing.”

BT Optical properties
SA Photochromic 518 [1]

2589 [5]
B4273 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Colour and discolouration’

{Dishwashing compositions}

USE Detergents

Disinfectant

[applications] **Q7272**

“For example household or medical disinfectants/sterilising compositions. For medical applications Q7987 (Medical use, general) is indexed in addition.”

SA Cleaning materials

Q7272 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dispersant

[additives] **A624**

“A surfactant added to a medium to promote dispersion of fine particles. This concept is indexed for generic references only. Used for dispersing agent.”

NT Emulsifier
NT Protective colloid
BT Surfactant

All references

(324 OR 327) [1]
(2276 OR 2279) [5]
A624 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Emulsifier’ and ‘Protective colloid’

General

(324 OR 327) [1]
 (2276 OR 2279) [5]
 A624-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Emulsifier’ and ‘Protective colloid’

Dispersibility

[properties]

B3430

“Indicates the ease with which a material may be formed into a dispersion (not necessarily a stable one).”

BT Environmental relationship
 SA Compatibility; Dispersion; Insolubility; Lack of compatibility; Solubility; Storage stability

536 [1]
 B3430 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Lack of compatibility’

{Dispersing agent}

USE Dispersant

Dispersion

[shape & form]

S1014

“Distinguished from a solution by having a continuous phase stably dispersed in a continuous liquid medium. Use includes colloidal dispersions.”

NT Emulsion
 NT Organosol
 NT Paste
 NT Slurry
 NT Water-in-oil dispersion
 SA Particulate form; Solution; Storage stability of latexes, dispersions

All references

397 [1]
 S1014 [8]

General

397 [1]
 2501 [5]
 S1014-R [8]

{Dispersion polymerisation}

[chemical processes]

USE Suspension polymerisation L2675

{Displacement techniques}

[applications]

USE Well stimulation Q8128

Display

[applications]

Q7283

“Used for advertising/promotional/shop displays. It is not used for ‘display’ devices such as liquid crystal/ electro-optical screens.”

UF Advertising
 SA Labels

610 [1]
 2835 [5]
 Q7283 [8]

Disposable use

[applications]

Q7294

“Other applications codes are indexed as appropriate. Generally indexed when indicated for, e.g., disposable diapers (with Q8004 Diapers), disposable packaging (with Q8366 Packaging or a narrower term), disposable razors (with Q9176 Toilet requisites for skin).”

Q7294 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Disposal of material excluding recycle/Reuse}

USE Waste treating

{Disproportionated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Isomerised polymer M2346

{Disproportionation}

[chemical processes]

USE Isomerisation L2346

{Dissipation factor}

[properties]

USE Dielectric constant B3214

Dissolving

[physical operations]

N5889

“Use includes development of resists using a solvent. For pore forming by dissolving a soluble pore former, N5889 and N6086 (Foaming) are indexed.”

NT Solution forming
 NT Syrup forming

All references

N5889 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General	
N5889-R [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes	
Distearyl-pentaerythritol diphosphate	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05177
228 [1] (0204 OR 2222 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 2238) [5] 5177 [7] R05177 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence	
Distearylthiodipropionate	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05178
546 [1] (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5] 5178 [7] R05178 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence	
Distilling	
<i>[physical operations]</i>	N6735
“Separation or concentration using differences in boiling point. Use includes refluxing.”	
NT Flash vaporising NT Fractional distilling NT Steam distilling NT Stripping BT Purifying	
All references	
408 [1] N6735 [8]	
AM code represents ‘Distillation, evaporation’ (including drying)	
General	
408 [1] 2385 [5] N6735-R [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Distillation, evaporation’ (including drying)	
{Distortion on transmission}	
<i>[properties]</i>	
USE Haze B4295	

Disulphide	F01
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
“-S-S-”	
546 [1] F01[8]	
AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’	
{Dithiocarbonate}	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
USE Thiocarbonate F06	
{Dithiocarboxylate}	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
USE Thiocarboxylate F05	
{Dithiophosphate}	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
USE Thiophosphate F55	
{Dithiophosphonate}	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
USE Thiophosphonate F56	
Ditridecyl phthalate	R05181
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)	
155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1] (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5] 5181 [7] R05181 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence	
Diundecyl phthalate	R05182
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)	
155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1] (1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5] 5182 [7] R05182 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Ester’; DR exact correspondence	

Divinyl benzenes

[polymer formers]

“All isomers”

BT Aromatic hydrocarbons diolefinic

BT Diolefinic

128 [1]

G0851 [8]

Homopolymer

128 (L) 688 [1]

1121 [5]

G0851 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

128 (L) 034 [1]

(1122 OR 1123 OR 1124) [5]

G0851 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

128 (L) 034 [1]

1122 [5]

G0851 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

128 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

1123 [5]

G0851 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

128 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

1124 [5]

G0851 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

128 (L) 039 [1]

1125 [5]

G0851 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

128 (L) 039 [1]

1125 [5]

G0851 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

128 (L) 039 [1]

1125 [5]

G0851 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

128 (L) 039 [1]

1125 [5]

G0851 (2) H0306 [8]

G0851

Monomer

128 (L) 343 [1]

1126 [5]

G0851 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

128 (L) 48- [1]

1127 [5]

G0851 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

128 (L) 48- [1]

1127 [5]

G0851 (2) A157-R [8]

{DMC}

[shape & form]

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

{DMF}

[chemicals]

USE Dimethyl formamide R00278

{DMSO}

[chemicals]

USE Dimethyl sulphoxide R00274

{DOA}

[chemicals]

USE Diisooctyl adipate R00746

{Doctor blade coating}

USE Coating by spreading

Dodecanedioioi-

[chemical aspects]

BT Diacyl-

E18 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

E18

Dodecanedioic acid

[polymer formers]

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

162 (L) 075 [1]

R07786 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

R07786

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

162 (L) 075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

162 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1453 AND 0037 [5]
 R07786 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

{Dodecanoic acid, n-}

[chemicals]

USE Lauric acid R01147

Dodecenyl succinic anhydride

[chemicals]

R05183

106 [1]
 (0038 OR 2287) [5]
 5183 [7]
 R05183 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Anhydride' or 'Anhydride crosslinker'; DR exact correspondence

{Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid}

[chemicals]

USE Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid R02057

Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid

[chemicals]

R02057

UF Dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid;
 Laurylbenzene sulphononic acid

546 (L) 075 [1]
 (0037 OR 0206 OR 2262 OR 2301 OR 2286) [5]
 2057 [7]
 R02057 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Acid or metal salt'; DR exact correspondence

{Dodecyl lactam}

[polymer formers]

USE Laurolactam R08563

Dodecyl mercaptan, n-

[chemicals]

R00951

BT Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)
 BT Alkyl mercaptans (gen)
 UF Lauryl mercaptan, n-; Lauryl thiol

546 [1]
 0206 [5]
 0951 [7]
 R00951 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)*[chemicals]***G2437**

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT Dodecyl mercaptan, n-
 NT Dodecyl mercaptan, t-
 BT Alkyl mercaptans (gen)

All references

546 [1]
 0206 [5]
 (0951 OR 5006) [7]
 G2437 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’;
 DR codes represent ‘n-Dodecyl mercaptan’
 or ‘Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)’

General

546 [1]
 0206 [5]
 (5006 OR 0951) [7]
 G2437-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’;
 DR codes represent ‘n-Dodecyl mercaptan’
 or ‘Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)’

Dodecyl mercaptan, t-*[chemicals]***R14858**

BT Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)
 BT Alkyl mercaptans (gen)

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]
 5006 [7]
 R14858 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’;
 DR represents ‘Dodecyl mercaptans (gen)’

Dodecyl sulphuric acid, n-*[chemicals]***R01174**

UF Dodecyl sulfuric acid, n-; Lauryl sulphuric acid

546 (L) 075 [1]
 (0037 OR 0206 OR 2262 OR 2301 OR 2286) [5]
 1174 [7]
 R01174 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘
 Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Dolomite*[chemicals]***R05184**

UF Calcium magnesium carbonate

5184 [7]
 R05184 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Doors*[applications]***Q7307**

“Used with other codes as appropriate for e.g.
 building doors (with Q6837 Building fittings), furniture
 doors (with Q7717 Furniture), ar doors (with Q9234
 Ground vehicles and Q9289 Vehicle parts).”

(274 OR (672 (L) (720 OR 42&))) [1]
 (274 OR (672 (L) 42&)) [2]
 (2692 OR 2829) [5]
 Q7307 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Building fittings’
 and ‘Other transport applications’

{DOP}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl phthalate R00981

Doped polymer*[modified polymers]***M2142**

“Used when indicated. Other Modified polymer
 terms are additionally applied as necessary, for
 example M2379 Metal incorporated polymer.”

SA Metal incorporated polymer

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) [1]
 24- [3]
 2001 [5]
 M2142 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metal incorporated’

Doping*[chemical processes]***L2142**

“Used when indicated. Other Chemical process
 terms are additionally applied as appropriate,
 for example L2379 Metal incorporation.”

SA Metal incorporation

(250 OR 24-) [1]
 24- [3]
 2202 [5]
 L2142 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Incorporation of metal’

{DOS}*[chemicals]*

USE Diisooctyl sebacate R01033

{Dosing}*[physical operations]*

USE Gravimetric measuring N6393

{Double refraction}

[properties]

USE Refractive index B4444

{Double stranded polymers}

USE Ladder polymer

{Dough moulding compound}

[shape & form]

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

{Drapable (Fabrics)}

USE Flexibility

{Draughtsman’s equipment}

USE Drawing office material

Drawability in solid state

[properties]

B3883

“The ease with which a material can be drawn into a dimensionally stable elongated state. Use includes necking.”

- BT Stress-strain properties
- BT Mechanical properties
- UF Necking
- SA Drawing; Ductility; Oriented

558 [1]
2619 [5]
B3883 [8]

Drawing

[physical operations]

N5914

“Inducing alignment of a structural element of a material e.g. molecules or crystals, for instance by stretching. Use includes orienting, stretching. Pore forming by drawing is indexed using N6086 (Foaming) and either N5914, N5925 (Biaxial drawing) or N5936 (Uniaxial drawing) as appropriate.”

- NT Biorienting
- NT Uniaxially orienting
- UF Orienting; Stretching
- SA Oriented [properties]

All references

447 [1]
N5914 [8]

General

447 [1]
2489 [5]
N5914-R [8]

Drawing office material

[applications]

Q8184

“Use includes draughtsman’s equipment, graphic design equipment, tracing paper etc.”

- BT Office use
- UF Tracing paper

671 [1]
2799 [5]
Q8184 [8]

- Exact correspondence but AM and KS codes from Paper and paper making hierarchy

{Drawn fibres}

USE Uniaxially oriented

Drilling

[physical operations]

N6291

“Producing holes in a material using a drill.”

- BT Machining

455 [1]
40& [2]
2457 [5]
N6291 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Perforating, punching, drilling’

{Drilling, ease of}

USE Machinability

Drilling fluid

[applications]

Q8106

“When circulated through oil-well drilling pipes, drilling fluids or drilling muds act as lubricants and coolants and keep the hole free from bore cuttings.”

- BT Mining
- UF Drilling mud

646 [1]
(2846 OR 3302) [5]
3302 [6]
Q8106 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mining’ and until KS 3302 introduced

{Drilling mud}

[applications]

USE Drilling fluid Q8106

{Drums}

[applications]

SEE Tanks; Musical instruments

Dryer (2004)*[equipment]*

BT Equipment
 371 (L) 408 (L) 409 [1]
 0223 AND 2386 [5]
 J2915 (3) N6780 [8]
 J6780 [10]

Drying*[physical operations]*

“Use includes freeze-drying (with K9665 Low temperature) and moisture removal.”

NT Spray drying
 BT Purifying
 SA Solvent removing

All references

408 (L) 409 [1]
 2386 [5]
 N6780 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying, spray drying’

General

408 (L) 409 [1]
 2386 [5]
 N6780-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying, spray drying’

{Drying oil}

USE Vegetable oil G2186

Dry spinning*[physical operations]*

“Spinning of a solution with solvent removal by drying or evaporation. Use includes evaporative spinning.”

BT Spinning
 UF Evaporative spinning

398 (L) ((30& (L) 409) OR (450 (L) 481)) [1]
 30& (L) 409 [2]
 2474 [5]
 N6973 [8]

{Dry-wet spinning}*[physical operations]*

USE Wet spinning N6995

{DTA}*[properties]*

USE Differential thermal analysis B5583

J6780**N6780****N6973****Ductility***[properties]*

“The ease with which a material can be drawn into threads or wires.”

BT Strength
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties
 SA Drawability in solid state; Uniaxially oriented; Uniaxially orienting

558 [1]
 2619 [5]
 B4137 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drawability in solid state’

{Dull}

USE Matt

{Durometer hardness}

USE Hardness

{Dusting agent}*[additives]*

USE Antiblocking agent A577

Dye*[additives]***A099**

“An organic colourant which is soluble in the (polymeric) matrix.”

BT Colouring agent
 SA Brightener; Ink; Pigment; Solvent dyeing; Surface colouring

305 [1]
 (2208 OR 2209) [5]
 A099 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dyes and pigments’

Dyeability*[properties]***B5356**

“The ease with which a material will take up a dye. Use includes colour receptiveness, dye repellence, ink absorption, printability.”

BT Surface properties
 UF Colour receptiveness; Printability
 SA Colour fastness

600 (L) 601 [1]
 2660 [5]
 B5356 [8]

{Dyeing}*[physical operations]*

USE Surface colouring N5787

Dyeing aid*[additives]***A215**

“A compound to promote the action of a dye. Used for dye receptiveness improver, ink acceptance improver and levelling agents.”

UF Dye receptiveness improver
SA Colouring agent; Dyeability; Ink

303 [1]
601 [3]
2308 [5]
A215 [8]

{Dye receptiveness improver}*[additives]*

USE Dyeing aid A215

{Dye repellence}

USE Dyeability

Dynamic loss properties*[properties]***B4002**

“Use includes damping (the dissipation of mechanical energy as heat), hysteresis (the dissipation of energy in a cyclic process), heat build-up, internal friction, mechanical losses, dynamic loss modulus.”

BT Dynamic mechanical properties
BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Damping; Heat build-up; Hysteresis;
Internal friction; Mechanical losses
SA Fatigue; Sound absorbing

562 [1]
2623 [5]
B4002 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Damping, dynamic modulus, hysteresis, internal friction, mechanical losses, rebound resilience, coefficient of restitution, sound wave velocity, vibration measurements’

Dynamic mechanical properties*[properties]***B3963**

“Used for the general stress-strain behaviour of a material undergoing varying stress or strain, general vibration properties and for the coefficient of restitution.”

NT Acoustic properties
NT Dynamic loss properties
NT Dynamic modulus
NT Resilience
BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Coefficient of restitution; Vibration measurements

All references

562 [1]
B3963 [8]

General

562 [1]
2623 [5]
B3963-R [8]

Dynamic modulus*[properties]***B4013**

“The dynamic or complex modulus M depends on the storage modulus M' and the loss modulus M'' by the relationship: $M = \sqrt{(M')^2 + (M'')^2}$.”

BT Dynamic mechanical properties
BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

562 [1]
2623 [5]
B4013 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Damping, dynamic modulus, hysteresis, internal friction, mechanical losses, rebound resilience, coefficient of restitution, sound wave velocity, vibration measurements’

{Dynamos}

USE Electric generator

Dysprosium*[chemical aspects]***Dy**

BT Group 9A
08- (L) 10& [4]
DY [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Earth consolidation

[applications]

Q7318

“Any device or composition used to stabilise earth/rock etc. from collapse e.g. in mining, civil engineering.”

UF Geotextiles

626 [1]

632 [2]

(2735 OR 3301) [5]

Q7318 [8]

{Easy-Care (Fabrics)}

USE Crease resistance

{Ecological hazards}

USE Toxic effect on non-human organisms

{Ecologically safe materials}

USE Non-toxic effect on non-human organisms

{EDTA}

[chemicals]

USE Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid R00195

Educational devices

[applications]

Q7329

“Devices used in demonstrating, teaching, training etc. Use includes models, globes.”

UF Models

670 [1]

2855 [5]

Q7329 [8]

- AM and KS codes include Musical instruments, Toys

{Educational toys}

USE Toys and Educational devices

Einsteinium

[chemical aspects]

Es

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]

ES [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Ejecting

[physical operations]

N6359

“The removal of a fabricated article from processing equipment.”

BT Material handling

388 [1]

(2353 OR 2372) [5]/

N6359 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Materials handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing’ or ‘Equipment’

Ejecting equipment

371 (L) 388 [1]

2353 [5]

N6359 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Feed, handling, ejection equipment’

Elastic fibre

[shape & form]

S1150

“Used for elastomeric fibres such as Lycra, Spandex.”

BT Fibre

UF Lycra; Spandex

481 [1]

34& [2]

2526 [5]

S1150 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Spandex’ i.e. polyurethane fibre

{Elasticity}

[properties]

USE Rigidity properties B3930

Elastic memory

[properties]

B3894

“Used for shape-memory resins, which after undergoing deformation to a dimensionally stable state can be recovered to their original shape e.g. by heating.”

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

UF Shape memory

560 [1]

B3894 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Strain effects - measurement of elastic properties’

{Elastic modulus}

[properties]

USE Rigidity properties B3930

Elastomer

[polymer descriptors]

- NT Thermoplastic elastomer
- UF Rubber

All references

- 032 [1]
- (0009 OR 0010) [5]
- H0124 [8]

General

- 032 [1]
- 0009 [5]
- H0124-R [8]

{Electrical accumulators}

[applications]

- USE Batteries Q7341

{Electrical cable coatings}

[applications]

- USE Cable sheathing Q7352

Electrical conductivity

[properties]

“Used for low electrical resistance.”

- BT Electrical properties
- SA Electrically insulating

- 509 [1]
- 2551 [5]
- B3269 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Direct current behaviour, conductivity, resistivity’

H0124

Electrical engineering

[applications]

Q7330

“Use includes electromagnetic shielding applications — B3281
Electromagnetic shielding property is indexed in addition.”

- NT Batteries
- NT Cable sheathing
- NT Capacitors
- NT Electrical insulation
- NT Electrochemical cells
- NT Electrodes
- NT Electro-magnetic shielding applications (96)
- NT Fuel cells
- NT Magnetic devices
- NT Piezoelectric devices (96)
- NT Printed circuits
- NT Resistors
- NT Semiconductor devices
- NT Waveguides
- NT Electrical engineering, other
- SA Electro-acoustic use; Electro-optical use; Encapsulated article; Encapsulated electrical component; Heat and temperature applications; Radomes; Recording media

All references

- 627 [1]
- Q7330 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’ until KS 3280 introduced

General

- 627 [1]
- 2737 [5]
- Q7330-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’ until KS 3280 introduced

Electrical engineering, other

[applications]

Q7498

“Includes for example electric heaters (with Q7669 Heat and temperature applications) and radomes.”

- BT Electrical engineering
- SA Electro-acoustic use; Electro-optical use

- 627 (L) 722 [1]
- 2743 [5]
- Q7498 [8]

Electrical heat and temperature applications

- 627 (L) (722 OR 59&) [1]
- (2743 OR 3280) [5]
- 3280 [6]
- Q7330 (3) Q7669 [8]

Electrical insulation

[applications]

“Used where the polymer itself functions as the insulating material.”

- NT Insulation tape
- BT Electrical engineering
- SA Cable sheathing; Electrically insulating

All references

627 [1]
Q7374 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Electrical engineering’

General

627 [1]
Q7374-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Electrical engineering’

Electrically insulating

[properties]

- BT Electrical properties
- UF Resistivity
- SA Electrical conductivity

509 [1]
2551 [5]
B3270 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Direct current behaviour, conductivity, resistivity’

Electrical properties

[properties]

“Used for electrical properties in general.”

- NT Dielectric properties
- NT Discharge effects
- NT Electrical conductivity
- NT Electrically insulating
- NT Electromagnetic shielding
- NT Electrostatics
- NT Magnetic
- NT Piezoelectric
- NT Pyroelectric
- NT Semiconductivity
- NT Electrical property, other
- SA Radiation opaque
- SA Radiation sensitive/reactive
- SA Radiation transparent
- SA Electroluminescence (2004)

All references

506 [1]
B3190 [8]

Q7374

General

506 [1]
2548 [5]
B3190-R [8]

Electrical engineering, other

[applications]

Q7498

“Includes for example electric heaters (with Q7669 Heat and temperature applications) and radomes.”

- BT Electrical engineering
- SA Electro-acoustic use; Electro-optical use

627 (L) 722 [1]
2743 [5]
Q7498 [8]

Electrical heat and temperature applications

627 (L) (722 OR 59&) [1]
(2743 OR 3280) [5]
3280 [6]
Q7330 (3) Q7669 [8]

Electrical insulation

[applications]

Q7374

“Used where the polymer itself functions as the insulating material.”

- NT Insulation tape
- BT Electrical engineering
- SA Cable sheathing; Electrically insulating

All references

627 [1]
Q7374 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Electrical engineering’

General

627 [1]
Q7374-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Electrical engineering’

Electrically insulating

[properties]

B3270

- BT Electrical properties
- UF Resistivity
- SA Electrical conductivity

509 [1]
2551 [5]
B3270 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Direct current behaviour, conductivity, resistivity’

Electrical properties*[properties]***B3190**

“Used for electrical properties in general.”

- NT Dielectric properties
- NT Discharge effects
- NT Electrical conductivity
- NT Electrically insulating
- NT Electromagnetic shielding
- NT Electrostatics
- NT Magnetic
- NT Piezoelectric
- NT Pyroelectric
- NT Semiconductivity
- NT Electrical property, other
- SA Radiation opaque
- SA Radiation sensitive/reactive
- SA Radiation transparent
- SA Electroluminescence (2004)

All references

506 [1]
B3190 [8]

General

506 [1]
2548 [5]
B3190-R [8]

Electrical property, other*[properties]***B3361**

- BT Electrical properties

506 (L) 694 [1]
2555 [5]
B3361 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Electromagnetic shielding, magnetic, piezoelectric and pyroelectric’

{Electrical wire coatings}*[applications]*

- USE Cable sheathing Q7352

Electric discharge*[universal terms]***K9427**

“The passage of electricity through a gas at low pressure, which commonly produces a plasma. It should not be confused with electrolytic processes (e.g. for polymerisation of aniline) or with electrodeposition, and is not coded for plasma polymerisation (see L2619 Plasma polymerisation). Uses include corona discharge, electric discharge lamps, electric discharge recording, glow discharge, plasma electrodes etc.”

- UF Corona discharge; Glow discharge; Plasma

467 [1]
K9427 [8]

Electric generator*[applications]***Q7432**

“A device for producing electrical energy from mechanical energy. Use includes dynamos.”

- BT Magnetic devices
- BT Electrical engineering

627 (L) (722 OR 694) [1]
694 [3]
(2742 OR 3281) [5]
3281 [6]
Q7432 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’ until KS 3281 ‘Electric motors, generators’ introduced

{Electric heaters}

- USE Electrical engineering, other and Heat and temperature applications

Electric motor*[applications]***Q7443**

“A device for producing mechanical energy from electrical energy.”

- BT Magnetic devices
- BT Electrical engineering
- SA Engines

627 (L) (722 OR 694) [1]
694 [3]
(2742 OR 3281) [5]
3281 [6]
Q7443 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’ until KS 3281 ‘Electric motors, generators’ introduced

Electro-acoustic use*[applications]***Q7501**

- UF Microphones; Speakers
- SA Acoustic use; Musical instruments

627 (L) (722 OR 694) [1]
694 [3]
2742 [5]
3259 [6]
Q7501 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’ and ‘Acoustic use’

Electrochemical cells

[applications]

“Devices which produce a chemical reaction from the application of an electric current.”

BT Electrical engineering
UF Electrolytic cells; Electrophoresis cells

627 (L) 722 (L) 624 (L) 721 [1]
(2743 AND 2733) OR 3277 [5]
3277 [6]
Q7396 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’ until KS 3277 introduced

{Electrochromic}

USE Electro-optical

Electrodes

[applications]

“Used with other terms as appropriate for e.g. battery electrodes (with Q7341 Batteries), sensor electrodes (with Q7874 Measuring and testing equipment) etc.”

BT Electrical engineering

60- [1]
2739 [5]
Q7409 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Storage batteries, fuel cells, battery separators and plates, electrodes’

Electroless deposition

[physical operations]

“Coat or substrate. Coating metal onto a substrate without the use of electricity”

BT Coating with metal
BT Coating
BT Surface treating

466 (L) 471 [1]
2481 [5]
N7114 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metallising’

Electroluminescence (2004)

[properties]

BT Electro-optical properties

516 (L) 524 [1]
2596 [5]
B4284 [8]
B5696 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical including electro-optical’.

Q7396

Electroluminescent devices (2004)

[applications]

Q9472

BT Electro-optical use
UF Organic light emitting diodes (OLED)
UF Polymer light emitting diodes (PLED)

627 (L) 722 [1]
2743 [5]
Q7512 [8]
Q9472 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’.

{Electrolytic cells}

[applications]

USE Electrochemical cells Q7396

Electrolytic polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2540

“Used for oxidative polymerisation.”

BT Polymerisation

358 [1]
L2540 [8]

- AM code represent ‘Other polymerisation technique’

Electromagnetic shielding

[properties]

B3281

BT Electrical properties

506 (L) 694 [1]
2555 [5]
B3281 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical properties including electromagnetic shielding’

Electro-magnetic shielding applications (96)

[applications]

Q9381

“Including radio-wave absorbers and reflectors”

BT Electrical engineering

Q7498 OR Q9381 [8]
Q9381 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Electromagnets}

USE Magnetic devices

Q7409

N7114

B5696

Electron beam*[universal terms]*

BT Ionising radiation
 BT Radiation

246 [1]
 K9814 [8]

- AM code represents 'Ionising radiation'

{Electron diffraction patterns}*[properties]*

USE Crystal structure B4808

Electron donor*[catalysts]*

"A compound used with coordination catalyst(s.) It affects stereoregularity of the polymer produced."

BT Catalyst auxiliary

278 (L) 682 [1]
 2062 [5]
 C135 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chemicals associated with transition metals (compounds) excluding non-transition metals, their organometallic compounds or hydrides (including Boron and Silicon)'

{Electron spin}*[properties]*

USE Resonance B5232

{Electron spin resonance (ESR)}

USE Resonance

Electro-optical*[properties]*

"Use includes electroluminescence, photoelectric, electrochromic and photoconductive properties etc. This code is used for Kerr effects, where a material will rotate the plane of vibration of polarised light when exposed to an electric field."

NT Electroluminescence (2004)
 BT Optical properties
 UF Kerr effects

516 (L) 524 [1]
 2596 [5]
 B4284 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other optical including electro-optical'

K9814**C135****B4284****Electro-optical use***[applications]***Q7512**

"Use includes cathode ray tubes, solar cells (with Q8968 Renewable energy devices), but excludes electro-photographic applications, for which see Q8617 Electrophotography."

NT Electroluminescent devices (2004)
 UF Cathode ray tubes
 UF Solar cells

((627 (L) (722 OR 57&)) OR (60- (L) (649 OR 57&))) [1]
 (2743 OR 3278 OR (2739 AND 2851)) [5]
 3278 [6]
 Q7512 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other electrical engineering' until KS 3278 introduced

{Electrophoresis cells}*[applications]*

USE Electrochemical cells Q7396

{Electrophotographic binders}

USE Binders and Electrophotography

Electrophotography*[applications]***Q8617**

"Electrophotographic equipment is indexed using Q8617 and Q8651 Photographic equipment. Use includes xerography."

NT Photoconductors
 NT Toners
 BT Photography

All references

658 (L) 659 (L) (720 OR 725) [1]
 725 [3]
 2808 [5]
 Q8617 [8]

General

658 (L) 659 (L) (720 OR 725) [1]
 725 [3]
 2808 [5]
 Q8617-R [8]

Electroplating

[physical operations]

“Coat or substrate. Coating metal onto a substrate using electricity. The code N7056 Coating by electrodeposition is not indexed in addition.”

BT Coating with metal
BT Coating
BT Surface treating

466 (L) 471 [1]
2481 [5]
N7125 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metallising’

{Electrostatic coating}

[physical operations]

USE Coating by electrodeposition N7056

Electrostatics

[properties]

“Use includes triboelectric effects (the generation of charge by friction).”

NT Antistatic
NT Spark hazards
BT Electrical properties

All references

511 [1]
(2553 OR 2554) [5]
B3292 [8]

General

511 [1]
2553 [5]
B3292-R [8]

{Electroviscous fluids}

USE Functional fluids

Elemental metal filler

654 [1]
2220 [5]
((D09 (1) GM) (2) A237) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Elemental metal reinforcing agent

654 [1]
2220 [5]
((D09 (1) GM) (2) A419) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Elemental state

[chemical aspects]

D09 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Elongation

[properties]

“The increase in length of a material under a uniaxial tensile stress, usually expressed as a percentage of the original length. Use includes elongation at break, extensibility and ultimate elongation.”

BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
SA Tensile modulus; Tensile strength

573 [1]
2635 [5]
B3907 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tensile strength, tenacity, elongation, yield point, percentage modulus’

Embossed

[properties]

“An embossed material has a preformed solid surface which has had a pattern impressed upon it.”

BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Embossing

468 [1]
2496 [5]
B5458 [8]

Embossing

[physical operations]

“Impressing a pattern into the surface of an article without substantially altering the overall shape of the object.”

BT Surface treating
SA Embossed; Forming; Pressing

466 (L) 468 [1]
2479 [5]
N7169 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Embossing, stamping’

N7125

B3292

D09

B3907

B5458

N7169

Emulsifier*[additives]***A635**

“A compound which promotes the formation of an emulsion.”

BT Dispersant
 BT Surfactant
 UF Detergent; Soap; Wetting agent
 SA Emulsifying; Emulsion; Emulsion polymerisation

324 [1]
 2276 [5]
 A635 [8]

Emulsifying*[physical operations]***N5947**

“Used for the formation of any type of dispersion of particles suspended in a liquid e.g. emulsion, organosol, paste.”

UF Suspension forming
 SA Emulsion polymerisation; Suspension polymerisation [chemical processes]

423 [1]
 2375 [5]
 N5947 [8]

Emulsion*[shape & form]***S1025**

“A stable dispersion of a material in water.”

BT Dispersion
 UF Aqueous dispersion; Latex; Oil-in-water dispersion
 SA Coating with polymer latex; Emulsion paints

397 (L) 436 [1]
 2504 [5]
 S1025 [8]

Emulsion paints

656 (L) 397 (L) 57- [1]
 2794 [5]
 Q7169 (3) S1025 [8]

Emulsion polymerisation*[chemical processes]***L2551**

“Polymerisation in a continuous aqueous phase of a dispersion of monomer, usually in the presence of an emulsifier, using an initiator dissolved in the continuous phase.”

BT Polymerisation

030 (L) (347 OR 679 OR 680 OR 344) [1]
 (2082 OR 2105 OR 2133 OR 2161) [5]
 L2551 [8]

Enantholactam,1,7-*[polymer formers]***R24049**

BT Lactams

30- [1]
 R24049 [8]

Homopolymer

688 (L) 30- [1]
 028 [3]
 1811 [5]
 R24049 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1812 OR 1813 OR 1814 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1812 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1813 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1814 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references) 30- [1]

028 [3]
 (1815 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1815 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1815 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

30- [1]
 028 [3]
 (1815 OR 1817) [5]
 R24049 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) 30- [1]
 1816 [5]
 R24049 (2) H0271 [8]

Encapsulated article

[applications]

Q7523

“Use includes potting compositions. Used with Q7476 (Semiconductor devices) for encapsulated or sealed semiconductors.”

SA Encapsulating; Microcapsules

52- (L) (627 OR 720) [1]
 (2738 OR 2837) [5]
 Q7523 [8]

Encapsulated electrical component

627 (L) 52- [1]
 2738 [5]
 Q7330 (3) Q7523 [8]

Encapsulating

[physical operations]

N7170

“Used when indicated, both for an article undergoing encapsulation and a material being used as an encapsulant. Other appropriate terms are also indexed e.g. for compression moulding, coating with polymer formers etc.”

BT Surface treating

(687 OR 378 OR 52-) [1]
 N7170 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Polymer casting in / on mould’, ‘Casting cells’ or ‘Encapsulated articles’

End blocked polymer

[modified polymers]

M2164

“Modified, optionally temporarily, to protect reactive end groups from further reaction e.g. lactam-blocked isocyanate terminated polyurethane.”

BT End group modified polymer
 SA Polymerisation inhibitor

231 (L) 31- [1]
 2014 [5]
 M2164 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘End group modified polymer’

End blocking

[chemical processes]

L2164

“Modifying, optionally temporarily, to protect reactive end groups from further reaction e.g. end-blocking an isocyanate terminated polyurethane with a lactam.”

BT End group modification
 SA Polymerisation inhibitor 31- [1]

2197 [5]
 L2164 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘End group modification’

End functional polymer (2004)

[polymer descriptor]

H0362

NT Amine end functional polymer
 NT Carboxy end functional polymer
 NT Carbon-carbon end functional polymer
 NT Epoxy end functional polymer
 NT Hydroxy end functional polymer
 NT Other end functional polymer

H0362 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

End group modification

[chemical processes]

L2153

“Applies to linear polymers only. Use includes growing a polymer chain from an ‘initiating’ molecule e.g. ethylene glycol initiated polyethylene oxide. Other Chemical Process terms are also indexed as appropriate for example hydroxy-termination of polybutadiene is indexed using L2153, L2391 Polymer modification and L2324 Hydroxy group incorporation.”

NT End blocking
 SA Living polymer; Telechelic polymer; Telomer

All references

31- [1]
 2197 [5]
 L2153 [8]

General

31- [1]
 2197 [5]
 L2153-R [8]

End group modified polymer

[modified polymers]

M2153

“Used for linear polymers only. Use includes polymers grown from an ‘initiating’ molecule e.g. ethylene glycol initiated polyethylene oxide. Other Modified polymer terms are also indexed as appropriate, for example, hydroxy-terminated polybutadiene is indexed using M2324 Hydroxy group incorporated polymer.”

NT End blocked polymer
 SA Living polymer; Telechelic polymer; Telomer

All references

231 (L) 31- [1]
2014 [5]
M2153 [8]

General

231 (L) 31- [1]
2014 [5]
M2153-R [8]

{Engine components}

[applications]

USE Engines Q7910

{Engineering}

[applications]

SEE Chemical engineering; Civil engineering;
Electrical engineering; Mechanical
engineering; Nuclear engineering

Engineering resin

[universal terms]

K9438

“Engineering resins are polymers that retain their mechanical properties and dimensional stabilities at high and low temperatures. Common examples include polyacetals, polyarylates and PEEK. This term is only coded when the concept is clearly indicated, by terms such as ‘engineering thermoplastic’, ‘advanced structural material’, ‘high performance polymer’ etc.”

K9438 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Engines

[applications]

Q7910

“Including components of internal combustion engines, jet engines etc. Other terms are indexed as appropriate from the Mechanical engineering or Transport hierarchies.”

BT Mechanical engineering
UF Engine components; Internal
combustion engines; Jet engines
SA Transport

((661 (L) 725) OR (629 (L) 723) OR (627 (L) (720 OR 42&))) [1]
(42& OR (661 (L) 725) OR (629 (L) 723)) [3]
(2852 OR 2751 OR 2829) [5]
Q7910 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’, ‘Other transport applications’ and ‘Rockets, space vehicles, jet engines, armaments’

Environmental relationship

[properties]

B3372

“This code and its narrow terms indicate the non-chemical interactions between materials. Here ‘environment’ does not imply only the narrow sense of the Earth’s environment in areas such as pollution control or prevention, so B3372 is not automatically coded for ‘environmentally friendly’ compositions.”

NT Absorption
NT Compatibility
NT Dispersibility
NT Hydrophilic-lipophilic balance
NT Insolubility
NT Lack of compatibility
NT Repellence
NT Solubility
NT Storage stability
SA Safety; Pollution control; Chemical effects on other materials; Non-toxic effect on non-humans and humans; Toxic effect on non-humans and humans; Pollution control (Applications)

All references

532 [1]
B3372 [8]

General

532 [1]
2567 [5]
B3372-R [8]

Environmental stress cracking

[properties]

B3850

“The cracking or crazing of a stressed material in an aggressive medium e.g. solvents, detergents, ozone (see also B3112/B4648 Degradability by /stability to ozone). Use includes solvent cracking, stress corrosion cracking.”

BT Cracking
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

554 [1]
2615 [5]
B3850 [8]

{Enzyme catalyst}

[catalysts]

USE Biological catalyst C044

{Enzymes}

SEE Biological degradability; Biological stability

{EPDM}

[polymer types]

USE Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer P1309

Epichlorohydrin

[polymer formers]

BT Epihalohydrins
BT Epoxides

199 [1]
R00798 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Epihalohydrins’

Homopolymer

199 (L) 688 [1]
1595 [5]
R00798 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Copolymer (all references)

199 [1]
(1596 OR 1597 OR 1598 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Copolymer (general)

199 [1]
(1596 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Binary copolymer

199 [1]
(1597 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Ternary or higher copolymer

199 [1]
(1598 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Oligomer (all references)

199 [1]
(1599 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Oligomer (general)

199 [1]
(1599 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Dimer

199 [1]
(1599 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Telomer

199 [1]
(1599 OR 1601) [5]
R00798 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Monomer

199 (L) 343 [1]
1600 [5]
R00798 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epihalohydrins’

Epihalohydrins

[polymer formers]

G1570

NT Epichlorohydrin
BT Epoxides

All references

199 [1]
(1595 OR 1596 OR 1597 OR 1598 OR 1599 OR 1600 OR 1601) [5]
G1570 [8]

Homopolymer

199 (L) 688 [1]
1595 [5]
G1570 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

199 [1]
(1596 OR 1597 OR 1598 OR 1601) [5]
G1570 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

199 [1]
(1596 OR 1601) [5]
G1570 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

199 [1]
(1597 OR 1601) [5]
G1570 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

199 [1]
 (1598 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

199 (L) 343 [1]
 1600 [5]
 G1570 (2) H0271 [8]

General

199 [1]
 (1595 OR 1596 OR 1597 OR 1598 OR 1599 OR 1600 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R [8]

Homopolymer

199 (L) 688 [1]
 1595 [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

199 [1]
 (1597 OR 1596 OR 1598 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

199 [1]
 (1596 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

199 [1]
 (1597 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

199 [1]
 (1598 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

199 [1]
 (1599 OR 1601) [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

199 (L) 343 [1]
 1600 [5]
 G1570-R (2) H0271 [8]

Episulphide

[chemical aspects]

F03

546 [1]
 F03 [8]

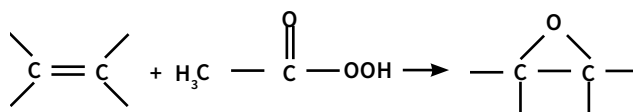
- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Epoxidation

[chemical processes]

L2175

“Used for formation or incorporation of epoxy group (including as part of a larger structure), corresponding to Chemical aspect F47. L2437 Oxidation and L2084 Cyclisation are also indexed when appropriate, for example to describe the following reaction:”



336 [1]
 2182 [5]
 L2175 [8]

Epoxide

[chemical aspects]

UF Oxirane

F47 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Epoxides

[polymer formers]

NT Ethylene oxide
 NT Propylene oxide
 NT Butylene oxide
 NT Butyl glycidyl ether
 NT Styrene oxide
 NT Hexafluoropropylene oxide
 NT Epihalohydrins
 NT Epoxide, other

All references

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 [8]

Homopolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 688 [1]

(1581 OR 1588 OR 1595 OR 1602 OR 1609 OR 1623 OR 1630 OR 1637 OR 1644) [5]

G1558 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Copolymer (general)

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Binary copolymer

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

F47

G1558

Oligomer (general)

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Dimer

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Telomer

336 (L) 720 [1]

G1558 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxy group containing'

Monomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 343 [1]

(1586 OR 1593 OR 1600 OR 1607 OR 1614 OR 1628 OR 1635 OR 1642 OR 1649) [5]

G1558 (2) H0271 [8]

General

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1581 OR 1582 OR 1583 OR 1584 OR 1585 OR 1586 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R [8]

Homopolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 688 [1]

1581 [5]

G1558-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1582 OR 1583 OR 1584 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1582 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1583 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1584 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L) 720 [1]

(1585 OR 1587) [5]

G1558-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

336 (L) 720 [1]
 (1585 OR 1587) [5]
 G1558-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

336 (L) 720 [1]
 (1585 OR 1587) [5]
 G1558-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

336 (L) 720 [1]
 (1585 OR 1587) [5]
 G1558-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 343 [1]
 1586 [5]
 G1558-R (2) H0271 [8]

Epoxide, other

[polymer formers]

BT Epoxides

204 OR 37- [1]
 204 OR (37- (L) (157 OR 163 OR 175) [3]
 G1581 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic Epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Homopolymer

688 (L) (204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1609 OR 1623 OR 1630 OR 1637 OR 1644) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Copolymer (all references)

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 G1581 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Copolymer (general)

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1610 OR 1615 OR 1624 OR 1629 OR 1631 OR 1636 OR 1638 OR 1643 OR 1645 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Binary copolymer

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1611 OR 1615 OR 1625 OR 1629 OR 1632 OR 1636 OR 1639 OR 1643 OR 1646 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1612 OR 1615 OR 1626 OR 1633 OR 1640 OR 1647 OR 1629 OR 1636 OR 1643 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Oligomer (all references)

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1613 OR 1615 OR 1627 OR 1634 OR 1641 OR 1648 OR 1629 OR 1636 OR 1643 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Oligomer (general)

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1613 OR 1615 OR 1627 OR 1634 OR 1641 OR 1648 OR 1629 OR 1636 OR 1643 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Dimer

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1613 OR 1615 OR 1627 OR 1634 OR 1641 OR 1648 OR 1629 OR 1636 OR 1643 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

Telomer

(204 OR 37-) [1]
 (1613 OR 1615 OR 1627 OR 1634 OR 1641 OR 1648 OR 1629 OR 1636 OR 1643 OR 1650) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

G1581

Monomer

(204 OR 37-) (L) 343 [1]
 (1614 OR 1628 OR 1635 OR 1642 OR 1649) [5]
 G1581 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic epoxides', 'Other epoxides', 'Other aliphatic epoxides', 'Other aromatic epoxides' or 'Other heterocyclic epoxides'

{Epoxides polymerisation catalyst}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

Epoxide stabiliser

329 (L) 336 [1]
 2256 [5]
 A486 (2) F47 [8]

Epoxidised castor oil

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

BT Epoxidised vegetable oil

G2233**Chemicals**

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 G2233 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non- drying oil acids'

Polymer formers

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 G2233 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non- drying oil acids'

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1390 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1391 OR 1392 OR 1393 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1391 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1392 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1393 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1394 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1394 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Dimer

154 (L) 086 (L) 336 [1]
 (1394 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Telomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
 (1394 OR 1396) [5]
 G2233 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
 1395 [5]
 G2233 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

{Epoxidised drying oil}

USE Epoxidised vegetable oil G2222

Epoxidised linseed oil*[chemicals] [polymer formers]*

BT Epoxidised vegetable oil

Chemicals154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2244 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Polymer formers154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2244 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Homopolymer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1390 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Copolymer (all references)154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1392 OR 1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Copolymer (general)154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Binary copolymer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1392 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Ternary or higher copolymer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

G2244**Oligomer (all references)**154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Oligomer (general)154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Dimer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Telomer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2244 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

Monomer154 (L) 075 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
1395 [5]
G2244 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids'

{Epoxidised non-drying oil}

USE Epoxidised vegetable oil G2222

Epoxidised phenolic resin*[polymer types]***P0497**

"Phenoplast and Modified polymer terms are not additionally indexed unless the modification process is described."

BT Epoxy resin

226 (L) 140 (L) 231 (L) (240 OR 336) [1]
(((2002 OR 2015) AND 1277 AND 1282) OR 3184) [5] 3184 [6]
P0497 [8]

Epoxidised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2175

“Modified by formation or incorporation of epoxy group (including as part of larger structures), corresponding to Chemical aspect F47. M2437 Oxidised polymer and M2084 Cyclised polymer are also indexed when appropriate.”

SA Epoxidised phenolic resin

231 (L) 336 [1]
(2015 OR 3184) [5]
M2175 [8]

Epoxidised soybean oil

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G2255

BT Epoxidised vegetable oil

Chemicals

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2255 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non- drying oil acids’

Polymer formers

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2255 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non- drying oil acids’

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1390 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1392 OR 1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1392 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Dimer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Telomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2255 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
1395 [5]
G2255 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Epoxidised drying and non-drying oil acids’

Epoxidised vegetable oil

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G2222

- NT Epoxidised castor oil
- NT Epoxidised linseed oil
- NT Epoxidised soybean oil
- UF Epoxidised drying oil; Epoxidised non-drying oil

Chemicals

All references

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2222 [8]

General

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2222-R [8]

Polymer formers

All references

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2222 [8]

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1390 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1392 OR 1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1392 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
1395 [5]
G2222 (2) H0271 [8]

General

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
G2222-R [8]

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1390 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1392 OR 1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1391 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1392 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1393 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 [1]
(1394 OR 1396) [5]
G2222-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 336 (L) 343 [1]
1395 [5]
G2222-R (2) H0271 [8]

Epoxy end functional polymer (2004)

[polymer descriptor] H0408

BT End functional polymer

H0408[10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Epoxy resin

[polymer types] P0464

“Any molecule containing two or more epoxy groups.”

NT Bisphenol A type, Epoxy resin (96)

NT Bisphenol F type, Epoxy resin (96)

NT Cycloaliphatic epoxy resin

NT Epoxidised phenolic resin

All references

226 [1]
P0464 [8]

General

226 [1]
1282 [5]
P0464-R [8]

Epoxy silanes (gen)

[chemicals] G2813

“Used when no specific epoxy silane given”

NT Ethyl trimethoxy silane, beta-(3,4- epoxycyclohexyl)

NT Glycidoxypropyl triethoxysilane, gamma-

NT Glycidoxypropyl trimethoxysilane, 3-

NT Epoxy silane, other

All references

229 [1]
0205 [5]
(5189 OR 5188 OR 5221 OR 5222) [7]
G2813 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

General

229 [1]
0205 [5]
(5189 OR 5188 OR 5221 OR 5222) [7]
G2813-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Epoxy silane, other

[chemicals] G2824

BT Epoxy silanes (gen)

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5189 [7]
G2824 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Equipment

[equipment] J2915

NT Autoclaves

NT Coating equipment (2004)

NT Cooler/heat exchanger (2004)

NT Dryer (2004)

NT Equipment control devices (2004)

NT Equipment for making packaging (2004)

NT Extruder (2004)

NT Filters (2004)

NT Fluidised bed reactor

NT Material handling equipment (2004)

NT Mixing unit (2004)

NT Moulding equipment (2004)

NT Moulds

NT Polymerisation reactor (2004)

NT Pumps

NT Rollers

NT Tubular reactor

SA Bag making equipment; Blow moulding equipment; Calendering equipment; Equipment for storing; Crosslinking equipment; Material handling equipment; Conveying equipment; Ejecting equipment; Feeding equipment; Wind up equipment; Process control equipment; Automation equipment; Extruding equipment; Coextruding equipment; Foaming equipment; Heat sealing equipment; Injection moulding equipment; Outsert injection moulding equipment; Reinforced reaction injection moulding equipment; Measuring equipment; Gravimetric measuring equipment; Temperature measuring equipment

All references

371 [1]
J2915 [8]

General

371 [1]
0223 [5]
J2915-R [8]

Equipment*[novelty descriptors]***ND05**

“Used when equipment for processing polymer, additive or catalyst is the novelty of the invention”

03- [3]
0229 [5]
ND05 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Processing; all equipment’

Equipment cleaning*[physical operations]***N5958**

“Used for cleaning of processing equipment, e.g. removal of residue or scale from moulds, spinnerets etc. For cleaning of polymeric articles see N6688 (Cleaning).”

SA Cleaning; Purging; Scale

363 [1]
2367 [5]
N5958 [8]

Equipment control equipment (2004)*[equipment]***J6611**

BT Equipment

375 [1]
2343 [5]
J2915 (3) N6611 [8]
J6611 [10]

Equipment facet**J9999**

“The equipment terms are designed to be used in conjunction with one or more Chemical Process term or Physical Operation term, thus providing a range of equipment concepts equivalent to the range of processes and operations. As an example, for vulcanising equipment code J2915 and L2073 (crosslinking). It is not necessary to code ‘polymer modification process’ and ‘crosslinked polymer’ unless the abstract/patent justify it. When the patent relates to a machine only e.g. injection moulding machine, ‘moulded articles’ is not coded.”

371 [1]
J9999 [8]

Equipment for making packaging (2004)*[equipment]***J8366**

BT Equipment

373 OR (371 (L) 381) [1]
2341 OR 2349 [5]
J2915 [8]
J8366 [10]

Equipment for storing

371 (L) 383 [1]
2351 [5]
J2915 (2) N7012 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Containers for polymers, additives and intermediates’

Erbium*[chemical aspects]***Er**

BT Group 9A

08- (L) 10& [4]
ER [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Erucamide*[chemicals]***R05190**

273 [1]
(0034 OR 2239) [5]
5190 [7]
R05190 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Ester*[chemical aspects]***D63**

SA Carboxylic ester

D63 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Ester exchange}*[chemical processes]*

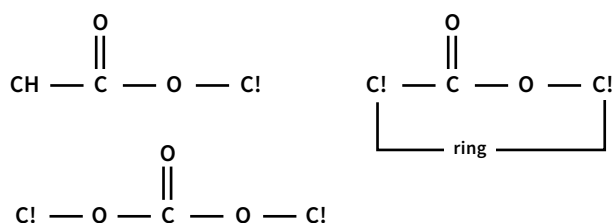
USE Transesterification L2197

Esterification

[chemical processes]

L2186

“Reaction with carboxylic acid or derivative only to form a bond of structure corresponding to Chemical aspect F1, F89-91 Carboxylic ester, F43 Lactone or a carbonate bond of the structure shown. Use is excluded where an existing ester/lactone/carbonate group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure.”



NT Transesterification
SA Acrylation; Halosulphonation;
Maleinisation; Sulphonation

All references

239 [1]
2177 [5]
L2186 [8]

General

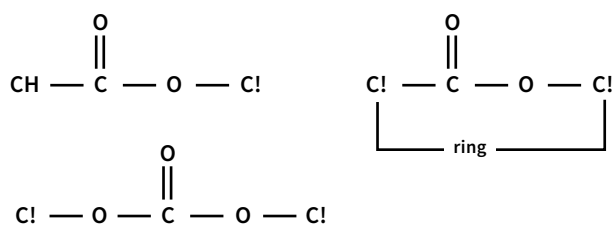
239 [1]
2177 [5]
L2186-R [8]

Esterified polymer

[modified polymers]

M2186

“Polymer modified with carboxylic acid or derivative only by formation of a bond of structure corresponding to Chemical aspect F41, F89-91 Carboxylic ester, F43 Lactone or carbonate bond of the structure shown, including by transesterification of an existing ester bond. Use is excluded where an ester/lactone/carbonate group is merely incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure.”



SA Acrylated polymer; Halosulphonated polymer;
Maleinised polymer; Sulphonated polymer

231 (L) 239 [1]
(1999 OR 3204 OR 3205 OR 3206) [5]
M2186 [8]

Esters, non-Conjugated diolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0873

NT Allyl acrylate
NT Methallyl acrylate
NT Allyl methacrylate
NT Methallyl methacrylate
NT Diallyl phthalates (gen)
NT Ethylene glycol diacrylate
NT Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate
NT Diethylene glycol dimethacrylate
NT Diethylene glycol diacrylate
NT Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate
NT Butanediol diacrylates (gen)
NT Butanediol dimethacrylate, 1,4-
NT Hexanediol diacrylate, 1,6-
NT Hexanediol dimethacrylate, 1,6-
NT Diethylene glycol bis(allyl carbonate)
NT Non-conjugated ester diolefinic, other
BT Diolefinic

All references

130 [1]
G0873

Homopolymer

130 (L) 688 [1]
(1135 OR 1142 OR 1149 OR 1156 OR 1163 OR 1170) [5]
G0873 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L) 034 [1]
G0873 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

130 (L) 034 [1]
(1136 OR 1143 OR 1150 OR 1157 OR 1164 OR 1171) [5]
G0873 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

130 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(1137 OR 1144 OR 1151 OR 1158 OR 1165 OR 1172) [5]
G0873 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(1138 OR 1145 OR 1152 OR 1159 OR 1166 OR 1173) [5]
G0873 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L) 039 [1]
(1146 OR 1153 OR 1160 OR 1167 OR 1174 OR 1139) [5]
G0873 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

130 (L) 039 [1]
(1146 OR 1153 OR 1160 OR 1167 OR 1174 OR 1139) [5]
G0873 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

130 (L) 039 [1]
(1139 OR 1146 OR 1153 OR 1160 OR 1174 OR 1167) [5]
G0873 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

130 (L) 039 [1]
(1139 OR 1146 OR 1153 OR 1160 OR 1167 OR 1174) [5]
G0873 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

130 (L) 343 [1]
(1140 OR 1147 OR 1154 OR 1161 OR 1168 OR 1175) [5]
G0873 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L) 48- [1]
(1141 OR 1148 OR 1155 OR 1162 OR 1169 OR 1176) [5]
G0873 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L) 48- [1]
(1141 OR 1148 OR 1155 OR 1162 OR 1169 OR 1176) [5]
G0873 (2) A157-R [8]

General

130 [1]
(1135 OR 1136 OR 1137 OR 1138 OR 1139 OR 1140 OR 1141) [5]
G0873-R [8]

Homopolymer

130 (L) 688 [1]
1135 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L) 034 [1]
(1136 OR 1137 OR 1138) [5]
G0873-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

130 (L) 034 [1]
1136 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

130 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1137 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1138 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L) 039 [1]
1139 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

130 (L) 039 [1]
1139 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

130 (L) 039 [1]
1139 [5]
G0873-R [2]H0248 [8]

Telomer

130 (L) 039 [1]
1139 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

130 (L) 343 [1]
1140 [5]
G0873-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L) 48- [1]
1141 [5]
G0873-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L) 48- [1]
1141 [5]
G0873-R (2) A157-R [8]

{Etchability}

USE Chemical degradability

Etched

[properties]

B5469

“This code is used for general references to etched materials. Any specific chemical processes known to have occurred are indexed in addition.”

BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Etching; Surface modification (by chemical process only);
Surface modifiedpolymer (by chemical process only)

470 [1]
2500 [5]
B5469 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other surface treated’

Etching

[physical operations]

N7181

“Used when indicated. Specific chemical processes and universal terms are also indexed when known. For etchability/resistance to etching see B3032 Chemical degradability/ B4580 Chemical resistance.”

BT Surface treating
SA Etched; Surface modification; Surface modified polymer

466 (L) 470 [1]
2483 [5]
N7181 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other surface treatment’

Ethanol

[chemicals]

R00245

UF Ethyl alcohol

R00245 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Ethanolamine

[polymer formers]

R01131

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1854 OR 1855 OR 3149 OR 3150) [5]
(3149 OR 3150) [6]
R0113 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine’

Homopolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Dimer

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 OR 3150) [5]
3150 [6]
R0113 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Telomer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1855 OR 3150) [5]
 3150 [6]
 R0113 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine condensant’

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1854 OR 3149) [5]
 3149 [6]
 R0113 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Di)ethanolamine monomer’

{Ethene}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylene R00326

Ether

[chemical aspects]

F34

F34 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ether

[chemicals]

R00204

UF Ethyl ether

0204 [7]
 R00204 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Etherification

[chemical processes]

L2200

“Reaction to form ether bonds, of structure corresponding to Chemical aspect F34. Use of this code is excluded where an existing ether group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure. Note that an epoxy ring is not regarded as an ether group - a reaction to form or incorporate epoxy groups into a molecule is indexed using L2175 Epoxidisation.”

SA Acetalisation; Ketalisation

240 [1]
 2178 [5]
 L2200 [8]

Etherified polymer

[modified polymers]

M2200

“Modified by formation of ether bonds, of structure corresponding to Chemical aspect F34. Note that an epoxy ring is not regarded as an ether group - polymers modified by the formation or incorporation of epoxy groups are indexed using M2175 Epoxidised polymer. Use of this code is excluded where the ether groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures.”

SA Acetalised polymer; Ketalised polymer

231 (L) 240 [1]
 2002 [5]
 M2200 [8]

Ethoxylated alkyl phenols (gen)

[chemicals]

G2835

NT Ethoxylated nonyl phenols
 NT Ethoxylated octyl phenols
 NT Ethoxylated alkyl phenol, other

All references

(5191 OR 5192 OR 5193) [7]
 G2835 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

General

(5191 OR 5192 OR 5193) [7]
 G2835-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethoxylated alkyl phenol, other

[chemicals]

G2846

BT Ethoxylated alkyl phenols (gen)

5191 [7]
 G2846 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethoxylated nonyl phenols

[chemicals]

R16392

BT Ethoxylated alkyl phenols (gen)

5192 [7]
 R16392 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethoxylated octyl phenols

[chemicals]

R24063

BT Ethoxylated alkyl phenols (gen)
 UF Polyoxyethylene octyl phenol 5193 [7]

R24063 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl acetate

[chemicals]

R01135

1135 [7]
R01135 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl acrylate

[polymer formers]

R01126

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 083 [1]
R01126 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 083 (L) 688 [1]
0493 AND 0542 [5]
3018 [6]
R01126 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
((0494 AND 0543) OR (0495 AND 0544) OR (0496 AND 0545)) [5]
(3019 OR 3020 OR 3021) [6]
R01126 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
0494 AND 0543 [5]
3019 [6]
R01126 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0544 [5]
3020 [6]
R01126 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0545 [5]
3021 [6]
R01126 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0546 [5]
3022 [6]
R01126 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0546 [5]
3022 [6]
R01126 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0546 [5]
3022 [6]
R01126 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0546 [5]
3022 [6]
R01126 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 083 (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND 0547 [5]
3023 [6]
R01126 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 083 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0548 [5]
3024 [6]
R01126 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 083 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0548 [5]
3024 [6]
R01126 (2) A157-R [8]

{Ethyl acrylate - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Ethyl acrylate BCP

{Ethyl alcohol}

[chemicals]

USE Ethanol R00245

Ethyl aluminium dichloride

[chemicals]

R01381

((06- (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 287) [4]
(0069 OR 0070 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
1381 [7]
R01381 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators’ or ‘Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl aluminium sesquichloride*[chemicals]***R05194**

((06- (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 287) [4]
 (0069 OR 0070 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
 5194 [7]
 R05194 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst', 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators' or 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl anisate*[chemicals]***R05195**

5195 [7]
 R05195 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethylanthraquinone, 2-*[chemicals]***R03172**

681 [1]
 0036 [5]
 5196 [7]
 R03172 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'; DR exact correspondence

Ethylbenzene*[chemicals]***R00707**

3003 [6]
 R00707 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'

Ethyl benzoate*[chemicals]***R00603**

0603 [7]
 R00603 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl-3,3-bis (t-butylperoxy) butyrate*[chemicals]***R03554**

5197 [7]
 R03554 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl cellulose*[natural polymers]***R01858**

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
 (1981 OR 3199) [5]
 3199 [6]
 R01858 [8]

Ethylene*[polymer formers]***R00326**

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Ethene
 SA Ethylene - Acrylic acid BCP; Ethylene - Butene-1 BCP; Ethylene - Carbon monoxide BCP; Ethylene - Chlorotrifluoroethylene BCP; Ethylene - Ethyl acrylate BCP; Ethylene - Methacrylic acid BCP; Ethylene - Propylene BCP; Ethylene - Propylene rubber; Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer; Ethylene - Tetrafluoroethylene BCP; Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP; Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol; Ethylene - Vinyl alcohol

047 [1]
 R00326 [8]

Homopolymer

047 (L) 688 [1]
 (0239 OR 0246 OR 0247) [5]
 R00326 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

047 (L) 034 [1]
 (0240 OR 0241 OR 0242) [5]
 R00326 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

047 (L) 034 [1]
 0240 [5]
 R00326 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

047 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0241 [5]
 R00326 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

047 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0242 [5]
 R00326 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

047 (L) 039 [1]
0243 [5]
R00326 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

047 (L) 039 [1]
0243 [5]
R00326 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

047 (L) 039 [1]
0243 [5]
R00326 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

047 (L) 039 [1]
0243 [5]
R00326 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

047 (L) 343 [1]
0244 [5]
R00326 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

047 (L) 48- [1]
0245 [5]
R00326 (2) A157 [8]

Ethylene - acrylic acid BCP

[polymer types]

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Polyolefin
SA Ethylene; Acrylic acid

047 (L) 075 (L) 076 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0241 AND 0411 [5]
P0168 [8]

Ethylene bisstearamide

[chemicals]

273 [1]
(0034 OR 2239) [5]
5198 [7]
R05198 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Ethylene - butene-1 BCP

[polymer types]

BT Polyolefin
SA Ethylene; Butene-1

047 (L) 051 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0241 AND 0257 [5]
3151 [6]
P1263 [8]

Ethylene carbonate

[polymer formers]

BT Carbonates
UF Dioxolone

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
R00645 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Carbonic’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Homopolymer

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
((1444 AND 1384) OR 1928 OR 1934) [5]
R00645 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
((1444 AND 1384) OR 1929 OR 1930 OR 1931 OR 1934) [5]
R00645 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Copolymer (general)

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
((1444 AND 1384) OR 1929 OR 1934) [5]
R00645 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Binary copolymer

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
((1444 AND 1384) OR 1930 OR 1934) [5]
R00645 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

P0168

R05198

Ternary or higher copolymer

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1931 OR 1934) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Oligomer (general)

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Dimer

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Telomer

((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L) 081) OR (225 (L) 175)) [3]
 ((1443 AND 1384) OR 1933) [5]
 R00645 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic monomer’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic monomer’

Ethylene - carbon monoxide BCP*[polymer types]***P1274**

BT Polyolefin
 SA Ethylene; Carbon monoxide

047 (L) 113 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0241 AND 1249 [5]
 P1274 [8]

Ethylene - chlorotrifluoro ethylene BCP*[polymer types]***P0522**

BT Polyolefin
 SA Fluoro resin; Ethylene; Chlorotrifluoroethylene

047 (L) 088 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0241 AND 0956 [5]
 3156 [6]
 P0522 [8]

Ethylene diamine*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00819****Chemicals**

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1726 OR 1727 OR 3108 OR 3109) [5]
 (3108 OR 3109) [6]
 R00819 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

BT Diamines
 BT Amines
 206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1726 OR 1727 OR 3108 OR 3109) [5]
 (3108 OR 3109) [6]
 R00819 [8]

Homopolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 208 [1]
 (1727 OR 3109) [5]
 3109 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene diamine condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
 (1726 OR 3108) [5]
 3108 [6]
 R00819 (2) H0271 [8]

Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid

[chemicals]

R00195

UF EDTA

273 (L) 075 [1]
 0037 AND (0034 OR 2294 OR 2295 OR 2296 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 0195 [7]
 R00195 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid’, ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ ‘Amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

{Ethylene dichloride}

[polymer formers]

USE Dichloroethane, 1,2- R00811

{Ethylene dichloride}

[chemicals]

USE Dichloroethane, 1,2- R00811

Ethylene - ethyl acrylate BCP

[polymer types]

P0180

BT Acrylic polymer
 BT Polyolefin
 SA Ethylene; Ethyl acrylate

047 (L) 076 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0241 AND 0495 AND 0544 [5]
 3158 [6]
 P0180 [8]

Ethylene glycol

[polymer formers]

R00822

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols
 UF Glycol

171 [1]
 (1318 OR 1319) [5]
 R00822 [8]

Homopolymer

171 [1]
 1319 [5]
 R00822 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene glycol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

171 [1]
 1319 [5]
 R00822 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene glycol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Binary copolymer

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Dimer

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Telomer

171 [1]
1319 [5]
R00822 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethylene glycol condensant'

Monomer

171 (L) 343 [1]
1318 [5]
R00822 (2) H0271 [8]

Ethylene glycol diacetate

[chemicals]

R00933

0933 [7]
R00933 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethylene glycol diacrylate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01592

UF Glycol diacrylate

Chemicals

133 [1]
R01592 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Polymer formers

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
R01592 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

688 (L) 133 [1]
1170 [5]
R01592 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
(1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
R01592 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
1171 [5]
R01592 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1172 [5]
R01592 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1173 [5]
R01592 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

- 133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
R01592 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Oligomer (general)

- 133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
R01592 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Dimer

- 133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
R01592 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Telomer

- 133 (L) 039 [1]
1174 [5]
R01592 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Monomer

- 133 (L) 343 [1]
1175 [5]
R01592 (2) H0271 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- 133 (L) 48- [1]
1176 [5]
R01592 (2) A157 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Crosslinking agent (general)

- 133 (L) 48- [1]
1176 [5]
R01592 (2) A157-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester’

Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate

[polymer formers]

R00658

- BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic
UF Glycol dimethacrylate
- 132 [1]
R00658 [8]

Homopolymer

- 132 (L) 688 [1]
1163 [5]
R00658 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

- 132 (L) 034 [1]
(1164 OR 1165 OR 1166) [5]
R00658 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

- 132 (L) 034 [1]
1164 [5]
R00658 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

- 132 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
1165 [5]
R00658 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 132 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
1166 [5]
R00658 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

- 132 (L) 039 [1]
1167 [5]
R00658 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

- 132 (L) 039 [1]
1167 [5]
R00658 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

- 132 (L) 039 [1]
1167 [5]
R00658 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

- 132 (L) 039 [1]
1167 [5]
R00658 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

132 (L) 343 [1]
1168 [5]
R00658 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

132 (L) 48- [1]
1169 [5]
R00658 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

132 (L) 48- [1]
1169 [5]
R00658 (2) A157-R [8]

{Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether}

[chemicals]

USE Methyl cellosolve R00888

Ethyleneimine

[polymer formers]

BT Monoamines
BT Amines
UF Aziridine

185 (L) 191 [1]
175 [3]
R01176 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic amines, amides’

Homopolymer

185 (L) 191 (L) 688 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1750 OR 3124) [5]
3124 [6]
R01176 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1751 OR 1752 OR 1753 OR 1756 OR 3125 OR 3126 OR 3127 OR 3130) [5]
(3125 OR 3126 OR 3127 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1751 OR 1756 OR 3125 OR 3130) [5]
(3125 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1752 OR 1756 OR 3126 OR 3130) [5]
(3126 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 191 (L) 034 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1753 OR 1756 OR 3127 OR 3130) [5]
(3127 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
(3128 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
(3128 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
(3128 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

185 (L) 191 (L) 039 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
0013 AND (1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
(3128 OR 3130) [6]
R01176 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

185 (L) 191 (L) 343 [1]
175 [3]
(1755 OR 3129) [5]
3129 [6]
R01176 (2) H0271 [8]

Ethylene - methacrylic acid BCP

[polymer types]

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Polyolefin
SA Ethylene; Methacrylic acid

047 (L) 075 (L) 077 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0241 AND 0418 [5]
P0179 [8]

P0179

Ethylene oxide

<i>[polymer formers]</i>		R00351
BT	Epoxides	
UF	Oxirane 198 [1]	
(1588 OR 1589 OR 1590 OR 1591 OR 1592 OR 1593 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 [8]		
Homopolymer		
198 (L) 688 [1]		
1588 [5]		
R00351 (2) H0000 [8]		
Copolymer (all references)		
198 [1]		
(1589 OR 1590 OR 1591 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0011 [8]		
Copolymer (general)		
198 [1]		
(1589 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0011-R [8]		
Binary copolymer		
198 [1]		
(1590 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0022 [8]		
Ternary or higher copolymer		
198 [1]		
(1591 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0033 [8]		
Oligomer (all references)		
198 [1]		
(1592 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0237 [8]		
Oligomer (general)		
198 [1]		
(1592 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0237-R [8]		
Dimer		
198 [1]		
(1592 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0248 [8]		
Telomer		
198 [1]		
(1592 OR 1594) [5]		
R00351 (2) H0306 [8]		
Monomer		
198 [1]		
1593 [5]		
R00351 (2) H0271 [8]		

Ethylene - propylene BCP

<i>[polymer types]</i>		P1285
NT	Ethylene - Propylene rubber	
BT	Polyolefin	
SA	Ethylene; Propylene	
047 (L) 050 (L) 034 [1]		
27& [2]		
0241 AND 0250 [5]		
3153 [6]		
P1285 [8]		

Ethylene - propylene - diene monomer

<i>[polymer types]</i>		P1309
“If the precise composition is not known, then the codes applied are: H0033 (Ternary copolymer), R00326 (Ethylene), R00964 (Propylene), G0817 (Diolefinic monomer general).”		
BT	Polyolefin	
UF	EPDM	
SA	Ethylene; Propylene	
047 (L) 050 (L) 034 (L) ((174 (L) 723) OR 134) [1]		
28& [2]		
0242 AND 0251 [5]		
3154 [6]		
P1309 [8]		

Ethylene - propylene rubber

<i>[polymer types]</i>		P1296
BT	Ethylene - Propylene BCP	
BT	Polyolefin	
SA	Ethylene; Propylene; Elastomer	
047 (L) 050 (L) 034 (L) 032 [1]		
27& [2]		
0241 AND 0250 AND 0009 [5]		
3153 [6]		
P1296 [8]		

Ethylene - tetrafluoroethylene BCP

<i>[polymer types]</i>		P0533
BT	Polyolefin	
SA	Fluoro resin; Ethylene; Tetrafluoroethylene	
047 (L) 087 (L) 034 [1]		
27& [2]		
0241 AND 0949 [5]		
3157 [6]		
P0533 [8]		

Ethylene thiourea*[chemicals]***R00643**

UF Imidazolidinethione, 2-

546 (L) 273 [1]

((0034 AND 0206) OR (2239 AND 2262) OR

2301) [5]

5199 [7]

R00643 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Ethylene - vinyl acetate BCP*[polymer types]***P1310**

BT Polyolefin

SA Ethylene; Vinyl acetate

047 (L) 066 (L) 067 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0241 AND 0789 [5]

3155 [6]

P1310 [8]

{Ethylene - vinyl acetate hydrolysed}*[polymer types]*

USE Ethylene - Vinyl alcohol P1332

{Ethylene - vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed}*[polymer types]*

USE Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol P1321

Ethylene - vinyl acetate - vinyl alcohol*[polymer types]***P1321**

"If the precise composition is not known then the following codes should be applied: H0011 (Copolymer), R00326 (Ethylene), R00835 (Vinyl acetate). Used, for example, for partially hydrolysed ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer."

BT Polyolefin

BT Vinyl alcohol polymers

UF Ethylene - Vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed

SA Ethylene; Vinyl acetate

047 (L) 066 (L) 067 (L) 034 (L)

245 [1]

27& [2]

0241 AND 0789 AND 2007 [5]

P1321 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydrolysed Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP'

Ethylene - vinyl alcohol*[polymer types]***P1332**

"If the precise composition is not known then the following codes should be applied: H0011 (Copolymer), R00326 (Ethylene), Used, for instance, for fully hydrolysed ethylene-vinyl acetate binary copolymer."

BT Polyolefin

BT Vinyl alcohol polymers

UF Ethylene - Vinyl acetate hydrolysed

SA Ethylene; Vinyl acetate

047 (L) 066 (L) 067 (L) 034 (L) 245 [1]

27& [2]

0241 AND 0789 AND 2007 [5]

P1332 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydrolysed Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP'

{Ethyl ether}*[chemicals]*

USE Ether R00204

Ethylhexanol, 2-*[chemicals]***R00765**

BT Octanol (2004)

R00765 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Ethylhexyl acrylate, 2-*[polymer formers]***R00745**

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

UF Isooctyl acrylate

076 (L) 145 [1]

R00745 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 145 (L) 688 [1]

0493 AND 0563 [5]

R00745 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]

((0494 AND 0564) OR (0495 AND 0565) OR (0496 AND 0566)) [5]

R00745 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]

0494 AND 0564 [5]

R00745 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0565 [5]
R00745 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0566 [5]
R00745 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0567 [5]
R00745 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0567 [5]
R00745 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0567 [5]
R00745 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0567 [5]
R00745 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 145 (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND 0568 [5]
R00745 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 145 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0569 [5]
R00745 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 145 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0569 [5]
R00745 (2) A157-R [8]

{Ethylhexyl benzyl phthalate, 2-}

[chemicals]

USE Isooctyl benzyl phthalate R05200

{Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate, 2-}

[chemicals]

USE Isooctyl diphenyl phosphate R05201

Ethylhexyl methacrylate, 2-

[polymer formers]

R17881

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
UF Isooctyl methacrylate

077 (L) 145 [1]
R17881 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 145 (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND 0563 [5]
R17881 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND 0564) OR (0502 AND 0565) OR (0503 AND 0566)) [5]
R17881 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND 0564 [5]
R17881 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0565 [5]
R17881 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 145 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0566 [5]
R17881 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0567 [5]
R17881 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0567 [5]
R17881 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0567 [5]
R17881 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 145 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0567 [5]
R17881 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 145 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0568 [5]
 R17881 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 145 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0569 [5]
 R17881 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 145 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0569
 R17881 (2) A157-R [8]

Ethyl hydroxyethyl cellulose

[natural polymers]

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
 (1981 OR (3199 AND 3200)) [5]
 3199 AND 3200 [6]
 R01865 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ethyl cellulose' and 'Hydroxyethyl cellulose'

{Ethylidene bicyclo (2.2.1) hept-2-ene, 5-}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylidene norbornene R01608

Ethylidene norbornene

[polymer formers]

BT Cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic
 UF Ethylidene bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-2-ene, 5-

127 [1]
 R01608 [8]

- AM codes represents 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Homopolymer

127 (L) 688 [1]
 1191 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Copolymer (all references)

127 (L) 034 [1]
 (1192 OR 1193 OR 1194) [5]
 R01608 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Copolymer (general)

127 (L) 034 [1]
 1192 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Binary copolymer

127 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1193 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Ternary or higher copolymer

127 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1194 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Oligomer (all references)

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Oligomer (general)

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

Dimer

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons'

R01865

R01608

Telomer

127 (L) 039 [1]
 1195 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons’

Monomer

127 (L) 343 [1]
 1196 [5]
 R01608 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

127 (L) 48- [1]
 1197 [5]
 R01608 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons’

Crosslinking agent (general)

127 (L) 48- [1]
 1197 [5]
 R01608 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other diolefinic cycloaliphatic hydrocarbons’

Ethyl imidazole, 2-

[chemicals]

R05202

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 5202 [7]
 R05202 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’, ‘Other amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl imidazoline, 2-

[chemicals]

R24018

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 5203 [7]
 R24018 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’, ‘Other amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl magnesium halide

[chemicals]

G2857

((06- (L) 18& (L) 15- (L) 42-) OR (06- (L) 18& (L) 15&)) [4]
 ((0057 AND 0211) OR 0058)) [5]
 5204 [7]
 G2857 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R00653

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 083 [1]
 R00653 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 083 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0542 [5]
 3025 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
 (0501 AND 0543) OR (0502 AND 0544) OR (0503 AND 0545) [5]
 3026 OR 3027 OR 3208 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0011-R [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0543 [5]
 3026 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0544 [5]
 3027 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 083 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0545 [5]
 3028 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0546 [5]
 3029 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0546 [5]
 3029 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0546 [5]
 3029 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 083 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0546 [5]
 3029 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 083 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0547 [5]
 3030 [6]
 R00653 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 083 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0548 [5]
 3031 [6]
 R00653 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 083 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0548 [5]
 3031 [6]
 R00653 (2) A157-R [8]

Ethyl-4-methylimidazole, 2-*[chemicals]***R05205**

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 5205 [7]
 R05205 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’, ‘Other amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl morpholine, n-*[chemicals]***R05206**

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]
 5206 [7]
 R05206 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’, ‘Other amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl toluate*[chemicals]***G2868**

5207 [7]
 G2868 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl toluene sulphonamide, n-*[chemicals]***R05208**

UF Ethyl toluene sulfonamide, N-
 546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 5208 [7]
 R05208 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl trimethoxy silane, beta-(3,4- epoxycyclohexyl)*[chemicals]***R05188**

BT Epoxy silanes (gen)
 229 [1]
 0205 [5]
 5188 [7]
 R05188 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl triphenyl phosphonium acid acetate*[chemicals]***R05209**

BT Phosphonium compounds (gen)
 5209 [7]
 R05209 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl triphenyl phosphonium iodide*[chemicals]***R05210**

BT Phosphonium compounds (gen)
 5210 [7]
 R05210 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Ethyl vinyl ether

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl ethers monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

093 [1]
R00892 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Homopolymer

093 (L) 688 [1]
0878 [5]
R00892 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Copolymer (all references)

093 (L) 034 [1]
(0879 OR 0880 OR 0881) [5]
R00892 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Copolymer (general)

096 (L) 034 [1]
0879 [5]
R00892 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Binary copolymer

093 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0880 [5]
R00892 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Ternary or higher copolymer

093 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0881 [5]
R00892 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

093 (L) 039 [1]
0882 [5]
R00892 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Oligomer (general)

093 (L) 039 [1]
0882 [5]
R00892 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

R00892

Dimer

093 (L) 039 [1]
0882 [5]
R00892 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Telomer

093 (L) 039 [1]
0882 [5]
R00892 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Monomer

093 (L) 343 [1]
0883 [5]
R00892 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

093 (L) 48- [1]
0884 [5]
R00892 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Crosslinking agent (general)

093 (L) 48- [1]
0884 [5]
R00892 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

{Ethyne}

[polymer formers]

USE Acetylene R00327

Europium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9A

08- (L) 10& [4]
EU [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Evacuating

[physical operations]

“Lowering the pressure in a system.”

SA Vacuum forming; Degassing; Low pressure; Vacuum

385 [1]
N5969 [8]

Eu

N5969

{Evaporative spinning}

[physical operations]

USE Dry spinning N6973

{Expanding}

[physical operations]

USE Foaming N6086

Explosives

[applications]

Q7534

SA Propellents; Fuels

661 [1]

69- [3]

2704 [5]

Q7534 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fuels, propellents, explosives’

Extender

[additives]

A226

“Including oils for rubber”

SA Filler

317 [1]

2312 [5]

A226 [8]

{Extensilibility}

USE Elongation

Extruder (2004)

[equipment]

J5970

BT Equipment

371 (L) 415 [1]

2356 [5]

J2915 (3) N5970 [8]

J5970 [10]

Extruding

[physical operations]

N5970

“Used for any process in an extruder, such as foaming”

NT Coextruding

NT Extrusion blowing

SA Coating by extrusion

All references

415 [1]

N5970 [8]

General

415 [1]

2450 [5]

N5970-R [8]

Extruding equipment

371 (L) 415 [1]

2356 [5]

N5970 (2) J2915 [8]

{Extrusion}

USE Extruding

Extrusion behaviour

[properties]

B3565

“Use includes die swell, extrudability and extrusion defects such as sharkskin and orange peel. Not use for fish eyes (see B4397 Radiation transparent).”

BT Flow properties

UF Die swell; Extrusion defects

512 (L) 437 (L) 415 [1]

2561 [5]

B3565 [8]

Extrusion blowing

[physical operations]

N5992

“The extrusion and simultaneous inflation of a tubular film. This code is not used for the extrusion of a parison which is subsequently blow moulded, for which N6586 (Preforming) is used.”

BT Extruding

450 (L) 415 (L) 497 [1]

(2450 OR 3235) AND 2518 [5]

3235 [6]

N5992 [8]

{Extrusion blown film}

USE Tubular film

{Extrusion coating}

USE Coating by extrusion

{Extrusion defects}

[properties]

USE Extrusion behaviour B3565

{Extrusion spinning}

USE Spinning and Extruding

{Eyeshields}

[applications]

USE Protective clothing Q7090

Fabric

[shape & form]

“Filament terms only used in addition when type of fibre is important”

- NT Knitted fabric
- NT Non-woven fabric
- NT Woven fabric
- NT Pile fabric (96)
- BT Fibre
- SA Net; Textile fabrics

All references

664 [1]
S1161 [8]

General

664 [1]
2819 [5]
S1161-R [8]

- AM and KS codes for fabric are from ‘Uses of Polymer’ section

{Fabric conditioners}

[applications]

USE Detergents Q7045

{Fabric drapability}

[properties]

USE Flexibility B4035

Fabric interface

[universal terms]

“Includes all fibres and fabrics except for glass fibres/ fabrics (see K9530 Glass fabric interface) and individual metal fibres/wires (see K9596 Wire interface).”

- BT Interface
- UF Fibre interface
- SA Glass fabric interface

(477 OR 431) (L) 440 [1]
(2723 OR 2434) [5]
K9518 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on fibres, fabrics, felts’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on fibres, fabrics, felts’

Fabric production

[physical operations]

- NT Knitting
- NT Non-woven fabric production
- NT Weaving

S1161

All references

(474 OR 32&) (L) (664 (L) (720 OR 667)) [1]
32& [2]
667 [3]
2486 AND (2820 OR 2821) [5]
N6008 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile process’ and ‘Non-woven fabrics’ or ‘Woven / knitted fabrics’

General

(474 OR 32&) (L) (664 (L) (720 OR 667)) [1]
32& [2]
667 [3]
2486 AND (2820 OR 2821) [5]
N6008-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile process’ and ‘Non-woven fabrics’ or ‘Woven / knitted fabrics’

{False eyelashes}

USE Toilet requisites

{False nails}

USE Toilet requisites for skin

{False teeth}

USE Dental use and Prostheses

{False twisted fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Textured fibre S1274

{False twisting}

[physical operations]

USE Crimping N5834

{Fan belts}

USE Belts

Fancy goods

[applications]

UF Jewellery; Ornaments

678 (L) 720 [1]
2857 [5]
Q7545 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polymer use’

K9518

N6008

Q7545

Fasteners

[applications]

“Use includes bolts, buttons, nails, nuts, rivets, VelcroRTM and ZipsRTM.”

SA Clothing

619 (L) (720 OR 61&) [1]

61& [3]

Q7556 [8]

Fatigue

[properties]

“The progressive weakening of a material over a period of time under the action of a static or dynamic stress. Use includes flex-life, folding endurance.”

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

UF Flex-life; Folding endurance

SA Stress cracking; Flexural strength

563 [1]

2625 [5]

B3918 [8]

{Fats, stability to}

USE Stability to oils

Feeding

[physical operations]

“Supplying material for processing.”

BT Material handling

388 [1]

(2353 OR 2372) [5]

N6360 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Materials handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing’ or ‘Equipment’

Feeding equipment

371 (L) 388 [1]

2353 [5]

N6360 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Feed, handling, ejection equipment’

Feldspar

[chemicals]

UF Potassium aluminosilicate

229 [1]

0205 [5]

5211 [7]

G2879 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Q7556

B3918

N6360

G2879

{Felts}

[shape & form]

USE Non-woven fabric S1183

Fermium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]

{FM [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Fm

{Ferroelectric properties}

USE Dielectric properties

Fertilisers

[applications]

“Chemicals used to improve the fertility of soil. Use includes growth promoting agents.”

BT Agriculture

UF Fertilizers

611 (L) (720 OR 52&) [1]

(2690 OR 3261) [5]

3261 [6]

Q6724 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Agriculture and horticulture’ until KS 3261 introduced

Q6724

{Fertilizers}

USE Fertilisers Q6724

Fibre

[shape & form]

NT Braided fibre

NT Chopped fibre

NT Conjugate fibre

NT Continuous fibre

NT Elastic fibre

NT Fabric

NT Hollow fibre

NT Monofilament

NT Non-circular fibre

NT Tapered fibre

NT Textile fibre

NT Textured fibre

UF Yarn

SA Cord; Tyre Cord; Whisker

S1070

All references

481 [1]

S1070 [8]

General

481 [1]
2524 [5]
S1070-R [8]

{Fibreboard}

[applications]

USE Composite board Q7249

{Fibreboard interface}

[universal terms]

USE Composite board interface K9507

Fibre in paper

657 (L) 481 [1]
2801 [5]
Q8582 (3) S1070 [8]

{Fibre interface}

[universal terms]

USE Fabric interface K9518

Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

[physical operations]

“Use includes hand lay-up, spray lay-up etc.”

NT Filament winding
NT Pultrusion
UF FRP lay-up
SA Laminating; Reinforced; Reinforced reaction injection moulding; Reinforcing agent

All references

(459 OR 687 OR 46&) [1]
46& [3]
2491 [5]
N6042 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up, filament winding’

General

(459 OR 687 OR 46&) [1]
46& [3]
2491 [5]
N6042-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up, filament winding’

N6042

Fibre reinforcing agent

All references

309 [1]
(2212 OR 2213 OR 2214 OR 2215) [5]
A419 (2) S1070 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

General

309 [1]
2212 [5]
A419 (2) S1070-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Fibrillated fibre

[shape & form]

S1230

“A fibre made by slitting or splitting an oriented film or strip”

BT Non-circular fibre
BT Fibre

485 [1]
2530 [5]
S1230 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-circular fibre’

Fibrillating

[physical operations]

N6075

“Fibre production by splitting a uniaxially oriented film along its axis of orientation.”

SA Fibrillated fibre

((455 (L) 481) OR 29&) [1]
29& [2]
2484 [5]
N6075 [8]

Fibroin

[natural polymers]

R24068

BT Proteinaceous polymers
UF Silk

256 [1]
1986 [5]
R24068 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

{Filament}

USE Continuous fibre S1149

Filament winding*[physical operations]*

N6053

“Production of a reinforced article by winding the reinforcing fibres onto a mandrel.”

BT Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

(459 OR 687 OR 46&) [1]

46& [3]

2491 [5]

N6053 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up, filament winding’

Filled resin*[universal terms]*

K9449

“Applied to any polymeric composition containing ³1 fillers. It is always coded when a filler is present, even when unspecified (e.g. ‘a filled resin’ or ‘polymer containing filler’) with no further information.”

SA Filler; Prepreg; Reinforced

308 [1]

K9449 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Fillers, reinforcing agents’

Filler*[additives]*

A237

“A compound, used in relatively large amounts to increase the bulk of a polymer composition at low cost and therefore acting to cheapen the cost of the product per unit volume. Where it has any other function e.g. increases thermal conductivity (with silica or alumina) or electrical conductivity then that is additionally indexed. Fillers have no reinforcing action for which see reinforcing agent. Suitable materials include calcium carbonates (whiting), china clay, talc, and barium sulphate (barytes).”

SA Conductivity imparting agent; Reinforcing agent; Filled resin; Reinforced; Powdered carbon black filler; Microballoon filler; Platelet filler; Polymeric filler; Elemental metal filler

308 [1]

A237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

{Fillings, dental}

USE Dental use and Prostheses

Film*[shape & form]*

S1285

“Solid, not fabric. Thin and flexible enough to be folded without permanent deformation. A film, unlike a coating, is self-supporting”

NT Tubular film

SA Fabric; Sheet; Strip; Coating with polymer film; Laminating with polymer film; Film-film laminate; Film-foam laminate; Oriented film

All references

435 [1]

S1285 [8]

General

435 [1]

2513 [5]

S1285-R [8]

{Film cartridges}

USE Photographic equipment

Film-film laminate

477 (L) 435 [1]

2719 [5]

S1285 (3) K9574 (3) K9676 [8]

Film-foam laminate

477 (L) 435 (L) 491 [1]

2720 [5]

S1285 (3) K9676 (3) K9574 [8]

Film in paper

657 (L) 435 [1]

2800 [5]

Q8582 (3) S1285

Filter (2004)

BT Equipment

371 (L) 417 [1]

0223 AND 2394 [5]

J2915 (3) N6804 [8]

J6804 [10]

Filter cloths

666 (L) 664 [1]

2703 [5]

Q7567 (3) Q9132 [8]

Filtering

[physical operations]

“Removal of particulates, as distinct from ultrafiltering at the molecular level.”

- NT Ultrafiltering
- BT Purifying

All references

- 417 [1]
- 2394 [5]
- N6804 [8]

General

- 417 [1]
- 2394 [5]
- N6804-R [8]

Filters

[applications]

“Used for physical separation of particles. For optical filters see Q8264 Optical use, general.”

- SA Membranes; Filter cloths

- 666 [1]
- Q7567 [8]

{Fire proofer}

[additives]

- USE Flame retardant A248

{Fish eyes}

- USE Radiation transparent

{Fish farming}

[applications]

- USE Mariculture Q7852

Fishing

[applications]

“Used for bait, floats, nets, rods, etc.”

- SA Mariculture; Nautical application; Sports

- (288 (L) 647) OR 663 [1]
- (2773 OR 2854 OR 3309) [5]
- (2773 OR 3309) [6]
- Q7578 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other sports’ and ‘Fishing nets’

N6804

Q7567

Q7578

Fishing nets

- 288 (L) 647 [1]
- 2773 [5]
- Q7578 (3) S1445 [8]

{Flake}

[shape & form]

- USE Platelet S1525

Flame retardant

[additives]

“A material that increases the fire resistance. Used for fire proofer and fire retardant. Suitable materials include alumina trihydrates, antimony oxides, halogen containing compounds and phosphorous compounds.”

- NT Burning drip retardant
- UF Fire proofer
- SA Smoke reducer; Non-flammability; Smoke generation; Smoke suppression

All references

- 312 [1]
- (2221 OR 2222 OR 2223 OR 2224 OR 2225) [5]
- A248 [8]

General

- 312 [1]
- 2221 [5]
- A248-R [8]

{Flame spraying}

[physical operations]

- USE Coating by spraying N7067

Flammability

[properties]

“Used for burning, charring, combustibility, dripping, inflammability, smouldering, explodability (see also K9905 Safety), low Limiting or Critical Oxygen Index etc.”

- UF Inflammability
- SA Non-flammability; Smoke generation

- 539 [1]
- 2679 [5]
- B3543 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inflammability, flame retardance’

{Flash removal}

- USE Deflashing

A248

B3543

Flash spinning

[physical operations]

“Passing a spinning solution under high pressure through a nozzle with a rapid release of pressure.”

BT Spinning

N6984 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Flash vaporising

[physical operations]

“Distillation involving very rapid vaporisation of an appreciable proportion of liquid.”

BT Distilling

BT Purifying

412 [1]

2389 [5]

N6746 [8]

{Flatness}

USE Surface smoothness

{Flatting agent}

[additives]

USE Brightener A088

Flexibility

[properties]

“Pliability or the ability to be bent. Use includes flexible foams, soft and drapable fabrics.”

BT Rigidity properties

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

UF Fabric drapability

SA Fatigue; Flexural modulus; Flexural strength; Stiffness

566 [1]

2628 [5]

B4035 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Young’s modulus, stiffness, rigidity, flexibility, secant moduli, compliance, elastic modulus’

Flexible foam

All references

49- [1]

2537 [5]

S1309 (2) B4035 [8]

General

49- [1]

2537 [5]

S1309-R (2) B4035 [8]

N6984

N6746

B4035

{Flex-life}

[properties]

USE Fatigue B3918

Flexural modulus

[properties]

“The ratio of stress to resulting strain in a material undergoing flexure (bending).”

BT Rigidity properties

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

SA Flexibility; Flexural strength; Stiffness

566 [1]

2628 [5]

B4046 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Young’s modulus, stiffness, rigidity, flexibility, secant moduli, compliance, elastic modulus’

B4046

Flexural strength

[properties]

“The maximum stress that a material will withstand under flexure (bending).”

BT Strength

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

UF Bending strength; Cross-breaking strength

SA Flexibility; Flexural modulus; Stiffness 570 [1]

2632 [5]

B4148 [8]

B4148

{Flocculants}

[applications]

USE Polyelectrolytes Q8764

{Flocked fabric}

USE Pile fabric

Flooring

[applications]

“Use includes linoleum, vinyl flooring.”

BT Buildings

SA Carpets

613 (L) 614 [1]

2694 [5]

Q6848 [8]

Q6848

{Floppy discs}

[applications]

USE Magnetic recording discs Q8888

{Flour}*[shape & form]*

USE Powder S1514

Flow birefringence*[properties]***B3576**

“The formation of patterns of birefringence in a material due to internal stresses being frozen-in during moulding.”

BT Flow properties

513 [1]

2565 [5]

B3576 [8]

Flow properties*[properties]***B3554**

“Used for general viscosity and rheological properties.”

NT Extrusion behaviour

NT Flow birefringence

NT Grease viscosity

NT Latex viscosity

NT Melt flow index

NT Melt viscosity

NT Mouldability

NT Organosol viscosity

NT Paste viscosity

NT Powder flow

NT Scorch

NT Solution viscosity

NT Thixotropic properties

All references

512 [1]

B3554 [8]

General

512 [1]

2556 [5]

B3554-R [8]

{Fluid conduction}*[applications]*

USE Pipes Q8731

Fluidised bed (96)*[universal terms]***K9972**

K9972 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Fluidised bed reactor*[equipment]***J2937**

BT Equipment

SA Equipment cleaning; Fluidised bed

J2937 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Fluorenyl (2004)*[chemical aspect]***D80**

BT Polycyclic aromatic

D21 [8]

D80 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

{Fluorescence}*[properties]*

USE Luminescence B4308

Fluorinated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2255**

“Modified to incorporate fluorine atoms by the formation of C-F bonds. Fluorine is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydrofluorination (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where a fluorine atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure.”

BT Halogenated polymer

SA Haloalkylated polymer; Halosulphonated polymer

231 (L) 241 (L) 064 [1]

0210 AND 2003 [5]

M2255 [8]

Fluorination*[chemical processes]***L2255**

BT Halogenation

241 [1]

2185 [5]

L2255 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogenation’

Fluorine*[chemical aspects]***F-**

BT Group 7A

(064 OR 42-) [1]

F- [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Additive containing halogen’ or ‘Fluorine containing monomer, condensant or polymer’

Fluoro resin

[polymer types]

P0500

“Only used for general references to Fluoro resins”

SA Ethylene - Chlorotrifluoroethylene BCP; Ethylene
- Tetrafluoroethylene BCP; Tetrafluoroethylene
- Hexafluoropropylene BCP; Vinylidene fluoride -
Hexafluoropropylene BCP; Polytetrafluoroethylene

064 (L) (688 OR 034) [1]
P0500 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Fluorine containing monomer, condensant or polymer’ and ‘Homopolymer’ or ‘Copolymer’

Fluoroacrolein

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 [1]
G0500 (1) F- [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
0472 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
(0473 OR 0474 OR 0475) AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
0473 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0474 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0475 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0476 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0476 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0476 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0476 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
0477 AND 0210 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
42- [3]
0478 AND 0211 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
42- [3]
0478 AND 0211 [5]
(G0500 (1) F-) (2) A157-R [8]

Fluoroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 [1]
G0431 (1) F- [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acid esters’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Homopolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
0514 AND 0210 [5]
(G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acid esters’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
(0515 OR 0516 OR 0517) AND 0210 [5]
(G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acid esters’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
0515 AND 0210 [5]
(G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acid esters’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0516 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0517 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Dimer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Telomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Monomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
 0519 AND 0210 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) F-) (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Fluorine containing'

Fluorostyrenes

055 (L) 064 [1]
 G0226 (1) F- [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
 0346 [5]
 (G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 (0347 OR 0348 OR 0349) [5]
 (G026 (1) F-) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 0347 [5]
 (G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0348 [5]
 (G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 064 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0349 [5]
 (G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
 0350 [5]
 (G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0350 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0350 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L) 064 (L) 039 [1]
0350 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
0351 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
0352 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 064 (L) 48- [1]
0352 [5]
(G0226 (1) F-) (2) A157-R [8]

{Flushing}

[physical operations]

USE Purging N6644

Foam

[shape & form]

“A cellular material. For flexible forms B4035
Flexiblility is indexed in addition, and for rigid
foams B4079 Stiffness is indexed in addition.”

NT Closed cell foam
NT Integral skin foam
NT Open cell foam
SA Flexible foam; Rigid foam; Porous

All references

491 [1]
S1309 [8]

General

491 [1]
2536 [5]
S1309-R [8]

Foaming

[physical operations]

N6086

“Use includes expanding, pore forming by dissolution
of soluble pore formers (with N5889 Dissolving) or by
drawing (with N5914 Drawing) or its narrower terms as
appropriate etc. This code is only used for the production
of self-supporting bodies,and not for froths.”

UF Expanding; Pore forming
SA Foam; Foaming agent; Pore former

448 [1]
N6086 [8]

Foaming agent

[additives]

A260

“A compound which produces gas and thus may be used
to generate cells (gas pockets) in polymeric materials.

Indexed for general references only. Air in the aeration
(frothing) of polymers is not indexable.”

NT Chemical foaming agent
NT Volatile foaming agent
UF Blowing agent
SA Intumescing agent; Kicker; Pore former; Foam

All references

((301 (L) 720) OR (449 (L) 720)) [1]
(2305 OR 3219 OR 3220 OR 2306 OR 3221 OR
3222) [5]
A260 [8]

General

((301 (L) 720) OR (449(L)720)) [1]
(2305 OR 2306) [5]
A260-R [8]

{Foaming agent activator}

[additives]

USE Kicker A328

Foaming equipment

371 (L) 448 [1]
2358 [5]
N6086 (2) J2915 [8]

Foam in paper

657 (L) 491 [1]
2802 [5]
Q8582 (3) S1309 [8]

S1309

Foam stabiliser

[additives]

“A compound added to foam formulations to physically stabilise the rising foam. Used for cell stabiliser.”

BT Surfactant
UF Cell stabiliser
SA Nucleating agent

318 [1]
(342 OR 50&) [3]
(2280 OR 3216) [5]
3216 [6]
A657 [8]

A657

{Folding}

USE Forming

{Folding endurance}

[properties]

USE Fatigue B3918

Food

[applications]

“Use includes food packaging (with Q8366 Packaging or a narrower term) and industrial food processing equipment. For polymer use in domestic food processing equipment use Q7705 Cooking utensils.”

NT Food additive
SA Cooking utensils

All references

633 [1]
Q7589 [8]

General

636 [1]
2839 [5]
Q7589-R [8]

Q7589

Food additive

[applications]

“Used for any food composition containing polymer, including chewing gum and animal food.”

BT Food

633 (L) (720 OR 724) [1]
724 [3]
2840 [5]
Q7590 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other food and catering’

Q7590

Food packaging

381 (L) 633 [1]
2780 [5]
Q8366 (3) Q7589 [8]

Footwear

[applications]

“Use includes boots, shoes, shoelaces.”

BT Clothing
UF Boots; Shoes

620 [1]
2713 [5]
Q7067 [8]

Q7067

{Force constants}

[properties]

USE Bond properties B4762

Formaldehyde

[chemicals] *[polymer formers]*

Chemicals

180 [1]
R00001 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Aldehydes

180 [1]
R00001 [8]

Homopolymer

180 (L) 688 [1]
1511 [5]
R00001 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

180 [1]
(1512 OR 1513 OR 1514 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

180 [1]
(1512 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

180 [1]
(1513 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0022 [8]

R00001

Ternary or higher copolymer

180 [1]
(1514 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

180 [1]
(1515 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

180 [1]
(1515 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

180 [1]
(1515 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

180 [1]
(1515 OR 1517) [5]
R00001 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

180 [1]
1516 [5]
R00001 (2) H0271 [8]

Formaldehyde sulphonylic acid

[chemicals]

R01169

UF Formaldehyde sulphonylic acid; Rongalit

546 (L) 075 [1]
0037 AND (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]
1169 [7]
R01169 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’
‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

{Formed articles}

USE Moulded articles

Formic acid

[chemicals]

R00246

075 [1]
0037 [5]
R00246 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’

Forming

[physical operations]

N6097

“Altering the shape of a preformed article
by e.g. bending, folding.”

NT Cold forming
NT Thermoforming
NT Vacuum forming
SA Moulding; Embossing; Preforming; Stamping

All references

((459 (L) 721) OR 460) [1]
(2463 OR 2464) [5]
N6097 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Forming and
cold forming’ OR ‘Vacuum forming’

General

((459 (L) 721) OR 460) [1]
(2463 OR 2464) [5]
N6097-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Forming and
cold forming’ OR ‘Vacuum forming’

{Foundry moulds}

USE Shell mouldings

Fractional distilling

[physical operations]

N6757

“Distilling to produce several fractions.”

BT Distilling
BT Purifying

410 [1]
2387 [5]
N6757 [8]

{Fracture surfaces}

[properties]

USE Cracking B3849

{Fragrance}

[additives]

USE Odorant A373

Francium

[chemical aspects]

Fr

BT Group 1A

08- (L) 18- [4]
FR [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Free radical initiator

[catalysts]

C088

“A compound which breaks down into free radicals.”

NT Redox initiator
BT Catalyst
SA Photocatalyst; Crosslinking agent; Inorganic free radical initiator; Azo free radical initiator; Hyponitrite free radical initiator; Benzoyl peroxide free radical initiator

All references

264 [1]
C088 [8]

General

264 [1]
2023 [5]
C088-R [8]

{Freeze-drying}

USE Drying and Low temperature

{Freezing point}

USE Melting point

{Freon 22}

[chemicals]

USE Chlorodifluoromethane R00366

{Frequency dependence of properties}

[properties]

USE Dependence of properties on time or frequency B3189

{Fresnel lenses}

USE Lenses

Friability

[properties]

B3781

“A friable material is one which crumbles easily.”

BT Mechanical properties
SA Abrasion resistance

556 [1]
2617 [5]
B3781 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Impact strength, toughness, brittleness’

Friction

[properties]

B5367

“The force resisting motion when one surface slides across another. Use includes lubricity.”

BT Surface properties

599 [1]
B5367 [8]

Friction materials

[applications]

Q7603

“Used for unspecified applications to increase surface friction.”

NT Brakes
NT Clutches

All references

629 (L)(723 OR 52&) [1]
(2751 OR 3283) [5]
3283 [6]
Q7603 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS 3283 introduced

General

629 (L) (723 OR 52&) [1]
(2751 OR 3283) [5]
3283 [6]
Q7603-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS 3283 introduced

Friedel crafts catalyst

[catalysts]

C022

“A compound used to catalyse a Friedel - Crafts reaction such as acylation, alkylation, and arylation. Typical compounds include AlCl₃, BF₃ (etherate), SnCl₄, SbF₅ which are good initiators of cationic polymerisation.”

BT Catalyst
SA Transition metal containing Friedel Crafts catalyst; Ionic Friedel Crafts catalyst; Iron (III) chloride Friedel Crafts catalyst

689 (L) 277 [1]
2040 [5]
C022[8]

Friedel crafts crosslinking agent*[additives]***A168**

“Compounds that facilitate crosslinking by the Friedel - Crafts reactions. Typical compounds are Lewis acids such as BF₃, AlBr₃, TiCl₄ and the like.”

BT Crosslinking agent
SA Accelerator; Crosslinking; Crosslinking agent; Friedel - Crafts catalyst

341 (L) 277 [1]
2298 [5]
A168 [8]

Friedel crafts resin*[polymer types]***P0566**

“A polymer formed by a Friedel-Crafts reaction such as acylation, alkylation of an aromatic ring in the presence of a Friedel-Crafts catalyst. Other Polymer types codes are indexed as appropriate. An example is the reaction of biphenyl with xylene dichloride to form a methylene arylene resin.”

153 (L) (720 OR 50&) [1]
(1311 OR 3196) [5]
3196 [6]
P0566 [8]

{FRP lay-up}*[physical operations]*

USE Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up N6042

{Fuel additives}*[applications]*

USE Fuels Q7636

Fuel cells*[applications]***Q7410**

“Fuel cells produce electrical current from chemical reactions, but unlike accumulators (for which see Q7341 Batteries) they must be recharged by supplying fresh fuel.”

BT Electrical engineering

60- [1]
2739 [5]
Q7410 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Storage batteries, fuel cells, battery separators and plates, electrodes’

Fuels*[applications]***Q7636**

“Use includes gasoline (petrol), diesel fuel, coal briquettes and fuel additives.”

UF Fuel additives
SA Propellents; Explosives

661 [1]
69- [3]
2704 [5]
Q7636 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fuels, propellents, explosives’

Fullerene (2004)*[chemicals]***G4160**

“Optionally substituted.”

UF Nanotubes
UF Buckyballs

G4160 [10]

Fumari-*[chemical aspects]***E02**

BT Diacyl-

E02 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Fumaric acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00902****Chemicals**

107 (L) 075 [1]
R00902 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

107 (L) 075 [1]
R00902 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Homopolymer

107 (L) 075 (L) 688 [1]
1422 AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (all references)

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1423 OR 1424 OR 1425 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (general)

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1423 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Binary copolymer

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1424 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Ternary or higher copolymer

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1425 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Oligomer (all references)

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1426 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Oligomer (general)

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1426 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Dimer

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1426 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Telomer

107 (L) 075 [1]
(1426 OR 1428) AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Monomer

107 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
1427 AND 0037 [5]
R00902 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

107 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
1428 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
0902 [7]
R00902 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Crosslinking agent (general)

107 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
1428 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
0902 [7]
R00902 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fumaric’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Functional fluids

[applications]

Q7647

“Use includes electro-/magneto-viscous fluids, heat exchange fluids (with Q7669 Heat and temperature applications), hydraulic fluids, and vibration damping fluids (with Q7954 Shock absorber).”

UF Hydraulic fluids
SA Fuels; Lubricants 644 [1]

2707 [5]
Q7647 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lubricants and lubricant additives, functional fluids’

{Fungicide}

[additives]

USE Biological repellent A044

Furan

[polymer formers]

R00896

BT Cyclic ethers

205 [1]
(1679 OR 1680 OR 1681 OR 1682 OR 1683 OR 1684 OR 1685) [5]
R00896 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Homopolymer

205 (L) 688 [1]
1679 [5]
R00896 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Copolymer (all references)

205 [1]
 (1680 OR 1681 OR 1682 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Copolymer (general)

205 [1]
 (1680 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Binary copolymer

205 [1]
 (1681 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Ternary or higher copolymer

205 [1]
 (1682 OR 1985) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Oligomer (general)

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Dimer

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Telomer

205 [1]
 (1683 OR 1685) [5]
 R00896 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Monomer

205 (L) 343 [1]
 1684 [5]
 R00896 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cyclic ethers’

Furan resin

[polymer types]

P0577

“Polymers generally derived from furfuraldehyde and/or furfuryl alcohol, or their derivatives. For polytetrahydrofuran see P0848 Polytetramethylene glycol.”

153 (L) (720 OR 14&) [1]
 14& [3]
 1310 [5]
 P0577 [8]

{Furfural}

[polymer formers]

USE Furfuraldehyde R00661

Furfuraldehyde

[polymer formers]

R00661

BT Aldehydes
 UF Furfural 181 [1]
 R00661 [8]

Homopolymer

181 (L) 688 [1]
 1525 [5]
 R00661 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

181 [1]
 (1526 OR 1527 OR 1528 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

181 [1]
 (1526 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

181 [1]
 (1527 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

181 [1]
 (1528 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

181 [1]
 (1529 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

181 [1]
 (1529 OR 1531) [5]
 R00661 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

181 [1]
(1529 OR 1531) [5]
R00661 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

181 [1]
(1529 OR 1531) [5]
R00661 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

181 (L) 343 [1]
1530 [5]
R00661 (2) H0271 [8]

Furfuryl alcohol

[polymer formers]

BT Monohydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
(1378 OR 1379) [5]
R00660 [8]

Homopolymer

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Copolymer (all references) ((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]

14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Binary copolymer

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

R00660

Ternary or higher copolymer

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Dimer

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Telomer

((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) [1]
14& [3]
1379 [5]
R00660 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Furfuryl alcohol condensant’

Monomer

((((225 (L) 720) OR 14&) (L) 343) [1]
14& [3]
1378 [5]
R00660 (2) H0306 [8]

Furniture

[applications]

Q7716

“Includes garden furniture. For furniture upholstery Q9325 Upholstery and for furniture doors Q7307 Doors is also indexed.”

BT Household use
SA Upholstery 636 [1]

Q7716 [8]

{Fusing}

USE Melting

Gadolinium

[chemical aspects]

- BT Group 9A
- 08- (L) 10& [4]
GD [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Galactomannan gum

[natural polymers]

- BT Polysaccharides
- (255 OR 259) [1]
(1989 OR 1985) [5]
1985 [6]
R24069 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ or ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

Gallium

[chemical aspects]

- BT Group 3A
- 08& (L) 09& [4]
GA [8]

{Games}

- USE Toys

Gamma radiation (96)

[universal terms]

- “Approximate wavelength range: 5 x 10-14 - 10-11 m. For gamma radiation degradation , use Ionising radiation degradability and Gamma radiation; and for Gamma radiation resistance, use Ionising radiation stability and Gamma radiation.”
- BT Ionising radiation
BT Radiation
- K9803 OR K9336 [8]
K9336 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Garden furniture}

- USE Furniture

{Gardening}

- USE Agriculture

Gd

R24069

Ga

Gaseous polymerisation

[chemical processes]

- “Polymerisation of monomer in gaseous state.”
- BT Polymerisation
SA Fluidised bed (Universal terms)
- (358 OR 59&) [1]
(2095 OR 3209 OR 2118 OR 3210 OR 2146 OR 3211 OR 2174 OR 3212) [5]
(3209 OR 3210 OR 3211 OR 3212) [6]
L2562 [8]

{Gaskets}

[applications]

- USE Seals Q9018

{Gasoline}

- USE Fuels

{Gas phase chromatography}

- USE Ultrafiltering

{Gears}

[applications]

- USE Bearing surfaces Q7896

{Gear wheel crimping}

- USE Crimping

Gel

[shape & form]

- “A polymer (normally lightly crosslinked) swollen in a liquid.”
- 501 [1]
2512 [5]
S1365 [8]

Gelatin

[natural polymers]

- BT Proteinaceous polymers
- 256 [1]
1986 [5]
R24033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

L2562

S1365

R24033

K9336

Gel coatings

[applications]

Q7147

“Finish coats for fibre reinforced articles; applied by coating on the inner surface of a mould.”

BT Coatings

477 (L) 443 (L) 308 (L) 723 [1]

Q7147 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Polymer coating on polymer’, ‘Reinforced polymer’

{Gel content}

USE Degree of crosslinking

Gelling

[physical operations]

N6133

“1] Heating a paste/plastisol to make the plasticiser migrate into the dispersed polymer particles; 2] Forming a gel structure by concentrating a solution; 3] forming a polymer network swollen in a liquid medium by polymerisation and/or crosslinking.”

SA Crosslinking [chemical processes]

272 [1]

2487 [5]

N6133 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gelling of pastes’

Gelling agent

[additives]

A704

“A compound that induces gelling.”

BT Viscosity modifier

SA Crosslinking agent; Gel; Gel coatings; Gelling

340 [1]

2282 [5]

A704 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gelling, thickening agents’

{Genetic engineering}

[applications]

USE Microbiology Q8082

{Geotextiles}

[applications]

USE Earth consolidation Q7318

Germanium

[chemical aspects]

Ge

BT Group 4A

08& (L) 10- [4]

GE [8]

Germanium (II) oxide

[chemicals]

R12837

08& (L) 10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0147 OR 0148) [5]

1511 [7]

R12837 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Germanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Glass

[chemicals]

G2880

SA Glass fibre

5213 [7]

G2880 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Glass compositions (Polymer use)}

USE Ceramics use

Glass fabric interface

[universal terms]

K9530

“Used for glass fabrics and fibres. K9518 (Fabric interface) is NOT coded in addition.”

BT Interface

UF Glass fibre interface

((477 OR 431) (L) 441) [1]

(2724 OR 2435) [5]

K9530 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on fibres and fabrics’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on glass fibres and fabrics’

Glass fabric reinforcing agent

All references

309 (L) 441 [1]

2214 [5]

5214 [7]

G2891 (2) A419 (2) S1161 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

General

309 (L) 441 [1]

2214 [5]

5214 [7]

G2891 (2) A419 (2) S1161-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Glass fibre

[chemicals]

G2891

- 309 (L) 441 [1]
2214 [5]
5214 [7]
G2891 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glass fibre filler’; DR exact correspondence

{Glass fibre interface}

[universal terms]

USE Glass fabric interface K9530

Glass fibre reinforcing agent

- 309 (L) 441 [1]
2214 [5]
5214 [7]
G2891 (2) A419 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Glass interface

[universal terms]

K9529

- “Not used for glass fibres (for which see K9530 Glass fabric interface).”
- BT Interface
SA Glass fabric interface
- (((477 OR 431) (L) (445 OR 57&)) OR 472) [1]
(2729 OR 3267 OR 2499 OR 2482 OR 2440 OR 3317) [5]
(3267 OR 2499 OR 2482 OR 3317) [6]
K9529 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on glass, ceramics’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on glass, ceramics’ or ‘Coating polymer with non- polymeric materials’ or ‘Polymer coated with non- polymeric materials’

{Glasshouses}

USE Greenhouses

{Glass transition point}

[properties]

USE Rubber/glass transition point B5618

Glazing

[applications]

Q7658

- “Polymer used in or with glass or as a substitute for glass in windows, windscreens etc. with Q6837 Building fittings, or Q9289 Vehicle parts as appropriate.”
- UF Skylights; Windows; Windshields; Windscreens
SA Window frames; Glazing in buildings; Glazing in transport
- 615 [1]
(2695 OR 2689 OR 2827) [5]
Q7658 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cloches, greenhouses’, ‘Glazing in transport’ and ‘Glazing in buildings’

Glazing in buildings

- 612 (L) 615 [1]
2695 [5]
Q6826 (3) Q7658 [8]

Glazing in transport

- 672 (L) 615 [1]
2827 [5]
Q9212 (3) Q7658 [8]

Gloss

[properties]

B4411

- “The property of having a bright or lustrous surface, i.e. which simulates a mirror in its light-reflecting properties.”
- BT Reflectivity
BT Optical properties
UF Lustre
SA Matt
- 521 (L) 597 [1]
2593 [5]
B4411 [8]

Gloves

[applications]

Q7078

- “Use includes protective gloves (with Q7090 Protective clothing) and surgical gloves (with Q7090 and Q7987 Medical use, general).”
- BT Clothing
- 621 [1]
2714 [5]
Q7078 [8]

{Glow discharge}

[universal terms]

USE Electric discharge K9427

{Glow discharge polymerisation}

USE Plasma polymerisation

Glutaraldehyde*[polymer formers]***R00927**

BT Aldehydes

184 [1]

157 [3]

R00927 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Homopolymer

184 (L) 688 [1]

157 [3]

1553 [5]

R00927 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (all references)

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1554 OR 1555 OR 1556 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (general)

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1554 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Binary copolymer

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1555 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1556 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (all references)

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1557 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (general)

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1557 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Dimer

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1557 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Telomer

184 [1]

157 [3]

(1557 OR 1559) [5]

R00927 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Monomer

184 (L) 343 [1]

157 [3]

1558 [5]

R00927 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones'

Glutari-*[chemical aspects]***E12**

BT Diacyl-

E12 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Glutaric acid

[polymer formers]

R00920

- BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
- BT Carboxylic acids
- BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
- UF Propane dicarboxylic acid, 1,3-

159 (L) 075 [1]
R00920 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

159 (L) 075 [1]
1448 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glutaric condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

159 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
1447 AND 0037 [5]
R00920 (2) H0271 [8]

{Glycerine}

[polymer formers]

USE Glycerol R00113

Glycerol

[polymer formers]

R00113

- BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
- BT Alcohols
- UF Glycerine

176 [1]
(1338 OR 1339) [5]
R00113 [8]

Homopolymer

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Binary copolymer

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Dimer

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Telomer

176 [1]
1339 [5]
R00113 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’

Monomer

176 (L) 343 [1]
1338 [5]
R00113 (2) H0271 [8]

Glyceryl-1,3-diacetate

[chemicals]

R09054

UF Diacetin

5215 [7]
R09054 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl-1,3-distearate

[chemicals]

R03652

5216 [7]
R03652 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl-1-monooleate

[chemicals]

R12505

5217 [7]
R12505 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl-1-monostearate

[chemicals]

R03191

UF Monostearin

5218 [7]
R03191 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl triacetate

[chemicals]

R00744

UF Triacetin

0744 [7]
R00744 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl tribenzoate

[chemicals]

R05219

5219 [7]
R05219 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glyceryl tristearate

[chemicals]

R05220

UF Tristearin

5220 [7]
R05220 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Glycidoxypropyl triethoxysilane, gamma-

[chemicals]

R05221

BT Epoxy silanes (gen)

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5221 [7]
R05221 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Glycidoxypropyl trimethoxysilane, 3-

[chemicals]

R05222

BT Epoxy silanes (gen)

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5222 [7]
R05222 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Glycidyl acrylate

[polymer formers]

- BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- [1]
R00799 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 688 (L) 226 [1]
0493 AND 0605 AND 1282 [5]
3046 [6]
R00799 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
((0494 AND 0606) OR (0495 AND 0607) OR (0496 AND 0608)) AND
1282 [5]
(3047 OR 3048 OR 3049) [6]
R00799 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
0494 AND 0606 AND 1282 [5]
3047 [6]
R00799 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 037- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0607 AND 1282 [5]
3048 [6]
R00799 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0608 AND 1282 [5]
3049 [6]
R00799 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 037- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0497 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3050 [6]
R00799 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0497 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3050 [6]
R00799 (2) H0237-R [8]

R00799

Dimer

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0497 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3050 [6]
R00799 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0497 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3050 [6]
R00799 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND 0610 [5]
3051 [6]
R00799 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0611 [5]
3052 [6]
R00799 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0611 [5]
3052 [6]
R00799 (2) A157-R [8]

Glycidyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

- BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- [1]
R00800 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 688 (L) 226 [1]
0500 AND 0605 AND 1282 [5]
3053 [6]
R00800 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
((0501 AND 0606) OR (0502 AND 0607) OR (0503 AND 0608)) AND
1282 [5]
(3054 OR 3055 OR 3056) [6]
R00800 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
0501 AND 0606 AND 1282 [5]
3054 [6]
R00800 (2) H0011-R [8]

R00800

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0607 AND 1282 [5]
3055 [6]
R00800 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 034 (L) 226 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0608 AND 1282 [5]
3056 [6]
R00800 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0504 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3057 [6]
R00800 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039(L) 226 [1]
0504 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3057 [6]
R00800 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0504 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3057 [6]
R00800 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 039 (L) 226 [1]
0504 AND 0609 AND 1282 [5]
3057 [6]
R00800 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 343 (L) 226 [1]
0505 AND 0610 AND 1282 [5]
3058 [6]
R00800 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0611 [5]
3059 [6]
R00800 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 37- (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0611 [5]
3059 [6]
R00800 (2) A157-R [8]

{Glycol}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylene glycol R00822

{Glycol diacrylate}

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

USE Ethylene glycol diacrylate R01592

{Glycol dimethacrylate}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylene glycol dimethacrylate R00658

Glycolic acid

[polymer formers]

R00448

BT Hydroxy acids
UF Hydroxyacetic acid

195 [1]
157 [3]
(1839 OR 1840) [5]
R00448 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid’

Homopolymer

195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00448 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00448 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00448 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00448 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Dimer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Telomer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1839 [5]
 R00448 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer’

Glycolide

[polymer formers]

BT Lactones

R17298 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

R17298

{Glycolised polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Hydrolysed polymer M2313

{Glycolysis}

[chemical processes]

USE Hydrolysis L2313

Glyoxal

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00823

Chemicals

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 R00823 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Polymer formers

BT Aldehydes 184 [1]

157 [3]
 R00823 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

184 (L) 688 [1]
 157 [3]
 1553 [5]
 R00823 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1554 OR 1555 OR 1556 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (general)

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1554 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Binary copolymer

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1555 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1556 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (all references)

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (general)

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Dimer

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Telomer

184 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R00823 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

184 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1558 [5]
 R00823 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’

{Goggles}

[applications]

USE Protective clothing Q7090

Gold

[chemical aspects]

“Used for elemental Gold.”

BT Group 1B

08- (L) 18& [4]

AU [8]

Au**Gold**

[chemicals]

R03080

08- (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0192 OR 0193) [5]

R03080 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gold in additive or catalyst’

Golf (96)

[applications]

Q9461

BT Sport

663 [1]

Q9461 [9]

- AM code represents ‘Sports’

{Golf clubs}

[applications]

USE Racquets Q9074

Graft copolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0088

“A polymer containing side-chains formed by polymerisation onto a backbone, rather than by mutual modification of two or more pre-existing polymers, for which see the Modified Polymers section. Graft copolymers (with polymeric side-chains) are also distinct from polymers which have undergone graft modification to attach single units to the backbone (see the Modified Polymers section).”

BT Copolymer

SA Grafting polymer former

034 (L) 037 [1]

0003 [5]

H0088 [8]

{Grafting monomer}

[polymer descriptors]

USE Grafting polymer former H0146

Grafting polymer former*[polymer descriptors]***H0146**

“A polymer former used to form side-chains by polymerisation onto a pre-existing backbone polymer. This term links at level 1 to the polymer former to which it is applied. It is NOT used for graft modifiers - where single units are attached to the polymer backbone.”

UF Grafting monomer
SA Graft copolymer H0146 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Gramophone records*[applications]***Q8866**

BT Recording media

634 [1]
2841 [5]
Q8866 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gramophone records, video discs’

{Granular polymerisation}*[chemical processes]*

USE Suspension polymerisation L2675

Granulating*[physical operations]***N6144**

“Production of particulate forms.”

UF Comminuting
SA Pelleting; Grinding

368 [1]
(2325 OR 2326 OR 2327 OR 2328 OR 2329) [5]
N6144 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Conversion into small pieces’, ‘By cutting’, ‘By grinding’, ‘Involving extrusion’ or ‘Others’

Granule*[shape & form]***S1503**

BT Particulate form

393 [1]
S1503 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Powders, divided forms, general’

Graphite*[chemicals]***R01778**

1778 [7]
R01778 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Gravimetric measuring*[physical operations]***N6393**

“Includes dosing, measuring mass flow rate, weighing.”

BT Measuring
UF Dosing
SA Gravimetric measuring equipment

391 [1]
2409 [5]
N6393 [8]

Gravimetric measuring equipment

371 (L) 389 [1]
2354 [5]
N6393 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Measuring devices’

Grease*[shape & form]***S1376**

“Used for oils, waxes, materials which in their pure state are fluid at room temperature.”

UF Liquid at ambient temperature; Oil; Wax

475 [1]
2511 [5]
S1376 [8]

{Grease, stability to}

USE Stability to oils

Grease viscosity*[properties]***B3587**

“The viscosity of a grease, oil, wax, or substance which is a melt at ambient temperatures.”

BT Flow properties
UF Oil viscosity; Wax viscosity

512 (L) 475 [1]
2564 [5]
B3587 [8]

Greenhouses*[applications]***Q6735**

“Use includes glasshouses.”

BT Agriculture
SA Cloches

611 (L) 615 [1]
2689 [5]
Q6735 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cloches, Greenhouses’

Green strength of rubber*[properties]***B3929**

“The tensile strength of a raw/unvulcanised rubber composition.”

BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

559 [1]
2620 [5]
B3929 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Creep and creep recovery’

Grinding*[physical operations]***N6155**

“Used when indicated. use includes crushing.”

SA Granulating; Machining; Polishing

386 [1]
2326 [5]
N6155 [8]

{Grinding wheels}*[applications]*

USE Abrasive compositions Q6600

Ground vehicles*[applications]***Q9234**

“Hovercrafts are both ground vehicles and Water transport Q9290.”

BT Transport
UF Cars

672 [1]
3300 [6]
Q9234 [8]

Group 0*[chemical aspects]***00**

“He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, Rn”

NT Helium
NT Neon
NT Argon
NT Krypton
NT Xenon
NT Radon

All references

00 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

00-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 1A*[chemical aspects]***1A**

“Li, Na, K, Rb, Cs, Fr”

NT Lithium
NT Sodium
NT Potassium
NT Rubidium
NT Cesium
NT Francium
UF Alkali metals

All references

1A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

1A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 1B*[chemical aspects]***1B**

“Cu, Ag, Au”

NT Copper
NT Silver
NT Gold

All references

1B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

1B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 2A*[chemical aspects]***2A**

“Be, Mg, Ca, Sr, Ba, Ra”

NT Beryllium
NT Magnesium
NT Calcium
NT Strontium
NT Barium
NT Radium
UF Alkaline earth metals

All references

2A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

2A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 2B*[chemical aspects]*

“Zn, Cd, Hg”

NT Zinc
 NT Cadmium
 NT Mercury

All references

2B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

2B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 3A*[chemical aspects]*

“B, Al, Ga, In, Tl”

NT Boron
 NT Aluminium
 NT Gallium
 NT Indium
 NT Thallium

All references

3A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

3A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 3B*[chemical aspects]*

“Sc, Y”

NT Scandium
 NT Yttrium

All references

3B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

3B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 4A*[chemical aspects]*

“C, Si, Ge, Sn, Pb”

NT Carbon
 NT Silicon
 NT Germanium
 NT Tin
 NT Lead

All references

4A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

4A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 4B*[chemical aspects]*

“Ti, Zr, Hf”

NT Titanium
 NT Zirconium
 NT Hafnium

All references

4B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

4B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 5A*[chemical aspects]*

“N, P, As, Sb, Bi”

NT Nitrogen
 NT Phosphorus
 NT Arsenic
 NT Antimony
 NT Bismuth

All references

5A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

5A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

2B**3A****3B****4A****4B****5A**

Group 5B*[chemical aspects]*

“V, Nb, Ta”

NT Vanadium
 NT Niobium
 NT Tantalum

All references

5B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

5B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 6A*[chemical aspects]*

“O, S, Se, Te, Po”

NT Oxygen
 NT Sulphur
 NT Selenium
 NT Tellurium
 NT Polonium

All references

6A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

6A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 6B*[chemical aspects]*

“Cr, Mo, W”

NT Chromium
 NT Molybdenum
 NT Tungsten

All references

6B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

6B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

.

Group 7A*[chemical aspects]*

“F, Cl, Br, I, At”

NT Fluorine
 NT Chlorine
 NT Bromine
 NT Iodine
 NT Astatine
 UF Halogens

All references

7A [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

7A-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 7B*[chemical aspects]*

“Mn, Tc, Re”

NT Manganese
 NT Technetium
 NT Rhenium

All references

7B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

7B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Group 8B*[chemical aspects]*

“Fe, Ru, Os, Co, Rh, Ir, Ni, Pd, Pt”

NT Iron
 NT Ruthenium
 NT Osmium
 NT Cobalt
 NT Rhodium
 NT Iridium
 NT Nickel
 NT Palladium
 NT Platinum

All references

8B [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

8B-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

7A**7B****8B****5B****6A****6B**

Group 9A*[chemical aspects]*

NT	Lanthanum
NT	Cerium
NT	Praseodymium
NT	Neodymium
NT	Promethium
NT	Samarium
NT	Europium
NT	Gadolinium
NT	Terbium
NT	Dysprosium
NT	Holmium
NT	Erbium
NT	Thulium
NT	Ytterbium
NT	Lutetium
UF	Lanthanides

All references

08- (L) 10& [4]
 9A [8]

- AM codes represent 'Lanthanide series'

General

08- (L) 10& [4]
 9A-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Lanthanide series'

Group 9B*[chemical aspects]*

NT	Actinium
NT	Thorium
NT	Protactinium
NT	Uranium
NT	Neptunium
NT	Plutonium
NT	Americium
NT	Curium
NT	Berkelium
NT	Californium
NT	Einsteinium
NT	Fermium
NT	Mendelevium
NT	Nobelium
NT	Lawrencium
UF	Actinides

All references

08- (L) 18- [4]
 9B [8]

- AM codes represent 'Radioactive elements'

General

08- (L) 18- [4]
 9B [8]

- AM codes represent 'Radioactive elements'

Group transfer catalyst*[catalysts]***C055**

"The catalyst is used in e.g. Group transfer polymerisation where monomers are converted into living polymers having reactive silyl ketene acetal end groups. Suitable compounds include 1-alkoxy-1- (trimethylsiloxy)-2-methyl-1-alkenes $R_2C=C(OR)OSiR_3$ (R= methyl especially), and $Si(CH_3)_3X$ where X= CH_2COOCH_3 , CN, RS (R= methyl, aryl)."

BT Catalyst
 SA Ionic group transfer catalyst

295 [1]
 C055 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Guaiacol, 4-}*[chemicals]*

USE Hydroquinone methyl ether R01173

Guanidine*[polymer formers]***R00956**

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1744 OR 1745) [5]
 R00956 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic amines, amides'

Homopolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant'

9A**9B**

Binary copolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Dimer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Telomer

185 (L) 191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides condensant’

Monomer

185 (L) 191 (L) 344 [1]
 157 [3]
 1744 [5]
 R00956 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic amines, amides monomer’

Guanidine

[chemical aspects]

F18

F18 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Guar gum

[natural polymers]

R03104

BT Polysaccharides

(255 OR 259) [1]
 (1989 OR 1985) [5]
 1985 [6]
 R03104 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ or ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

Gum arabic

[natural polymers]

R24037

BT Polysaccharides

(255 OR 259) [1]
 (1989 OR 1985) [5]
 1985 [6]
 R24037 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ or ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

{Gutta percha}

[natural polymers]

USE Natural rubber isomers R24074

{Guttering}

[applications]

USE Rainwater goods Q6859

Gypsum

[chemicals]

R03122

UF Calcium sulfate hemihydrate; Calcium sulphate hemihydrate

546 [1]
 06- (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0206 AND (0060 OR 0061) [5]
 1767 [7]
 R03122 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Calcium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Hafnium (2004)*[chemical aspects]***Hf**

BT Group 4B

07& (L) 10& [4]

HF [8]

Hafnium dicyclopentadienyl dichloride*[chemicals]***R24101**

693 [1]

2051 [5]

R24101 [10]

- AM and KS represent 'other transition metal catalyst'.

{Hair shampoo}*[applications]*

USE Toilet requisites for hair Q9187

Haloacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-*[polymer formers]***G0431**

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA Bromoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-;

Chloroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-;

Fluoroacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-;

Iodoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

081 (L) (078 OR (079 (L) 062)) [1]

G0431 [8]

- AM codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Homopolymer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 688) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 688)) [1]

(0507 OR (0514 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Copolymer (all references)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 034) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 034)) [1]

(0508 OR 0509 OR 0510) OR ((0515 OR 0516 OR 0517) AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210)) [5]

G0431 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Copolymer (general)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 034) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 034)) [1]

(0508 OR (0515 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Binary copolymer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 034) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 034)) [1]

27& [2]

(0509 OR (0516 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 034) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 034)) [1]

(0510 OR (0517 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Oligomer (all references)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 039) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 039)) [1]

(0511 OR (0518 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Oligomer (general)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 039) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 039)) [1]

(0511 OR (0518 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Dimer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 039) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 039)) [1]

(0511 OR (0518 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]

G0431 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Telomer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 039) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 039)) [1]
 (0511 OR (0518 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]
 G0431 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Monomer

((081 (L) 078 (L) 343) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 343)) [1]
 (0512 OR (0519 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0210))) [5]
 G0431 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 48-) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 48-)) [1]
 ((0513 AND 0211) OR (0520 AND 0211)) [5]
 G0431 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

((081 (L) 078 (L) 48-) OR (081 (L) 079 (L) 062 (L) 48-)) [1]
 ((0513 AND 0211) OR (0520 AND 0211)) [5]
 G0431 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'alpha-Choroacrylic acid ester' or 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters with 'Halogen containing'

Haloalkylated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2211

"Modified by incorporation of halo-substituted alkyl groups by formation of C-C bonds (M2299 Hydrocarbylated is not indexed in addition). The appropriate halogen(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

231 (L) 235 [1]
 1994 [5]
 M2211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alkylated, arylated including haloalkylated'

Haloalkylation

[chemical processes]

L2211

"Reaction to incorporate halo-substituted alkyl groups into a molecule by formation of C-C bonds (L2299 Hydrocarbylation is not indexed in addition). For polymers undergoing modification by haloalkylation the appropriate halogen(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

235 [1]
 2176 [5]
 L2211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alkylation, arylation including haloalkylation'

Haloformate (96)

[chemical aspects]

F49

F49 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Halogenated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2222

"Modified to incorporate halogen atoms by the formation of carbon-halogen bonds. The appropriate halogen(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydrohalogenation (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where a halogen atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure."

NT Brominated polymer
 NT Chlorinated polymer
 NT Fluorinated polymer
 NT Iodinated polymer
 SA Haloalkylated polymer; Halosulphonated polymer

All references

231 (L) 241 [1]
 2003 [5]
 M2222 [8]

General

231 (L) 241 [1]
 2003 [5]
 M2222-R [8]

Halogenation

[chemical processes]

L2222

“Reaction to incorporate halogen atoms into a molecule by the formation of C-halogen bonds. For polymers undergoing modification by halogenation the appropriate halogen(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for molecules undergoing hydrohalogenation — see L2302 Hydrohalogenation.”

NT Bromination
NT Chlorination
NT Fluorination
NT Iodination
SA Haloalkylation; Halosulphonation

All references

241 [1]
2185 [5]
L2222 [8]

General

241 [1]
2185 [5]
L2222-R [8]

Halogen-C

[chemical aspects]

D69

D69 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Halogen containing

[polymer formers]

G1978

NT Dichloromethane
NT Dichloroethanes (gen)
NT Dichlorobenzene, 2-
NT Dichlorobenzene, 4-
NT Dichlorodiphenyl sulphone, 4,4'-
NT Difluorodiphenyl ketone, 4,4'-
NT Halogen containing, other

All references

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720), [1]
G1978 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Dimer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1978 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Halogen containing other condensants’, ‘Other aliphatic condensants’, ‘Other aromatic condensants’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic condensants’, ‘Other heterocyclic condensants’ or ‘Others (inorganic) condensants’

Halogen containing, other

[polymer formers]

G1990

BT Halogen containing

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Dimer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Telomer

225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Monomer

343 (L) 225 (L) (062 OR 157 OR 163 OR 174 OR 175 OR 720) [1]
G1990 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Halogen containing other condensants', 'Other aliphatic condensants', 'Other aromatic condensants', 'Other cycloaliphatic condensants', 'Other heterocyclic condensants' or 'Others (inorganic) condensants'

Halogen containing flame retardant

Halogen (all references) containing flame retardant

All references

312 (L) 42- [1]
2223 [5]
A248 (2) 7A [8]

General

312 (L) 42- [1]
2223 [5]
A248-R (2) 7A [8]

Halogen (general) containing flame retardant**All references**

312 (L) 42- [1]
 2223 [5]
 A248 (2) 7A-R [8]

General

312 (L) 42- [1]
 2223 [5]
 A248-R (2) 7A-R [8]

Halogen containing smoke reducer**All references**

(342 OR (42- (L) 312)) [1]
 ((312 (L) 42-) OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
 312 (L) 42- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
 2228 [5]
 A464 (2) 7A [8]

General

(342 OR (42- (L) 312)) [1]
 ((312 (L) 42-) OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
 312 (L) 42- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
 2228 [5]
 A464 (2) 7A-R [8]

Halogen containing volatile foaming agent**All references**

449 (L) 720 [1]
 42- [3]
 (2306 AND 0211) OR 3221 [5]
 3221 [6]
 A282 (2) 7A [8]

General

449 (L) 720 [1]
 42- [3]
 ((2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
 3221 [6]
 A282 (2) 7A-R [8]

Halogen-metal

[chemical aspects]

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He
 I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe”

D70 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D70

{Halogens}

[chemical aspects]

USE Group 7A 7A

Halomethyl styrenes (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0124

NT Chloromethyl styrene
 NT Bromomethyl styrene
 BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

059 (L) 062 [1]
 G0124 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Homopolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 688 [1]
 0353 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 0354 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0356 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Halogen containing’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Dimer

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Telomer

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Monomer

059 (L) 062 (L) 343 [1]
 0358 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- (L) (062 OR 42-) [1]
 0359 [5]
 G0124 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

General

059 (L) 062 [1]
 (0353 OR 0354 OR 0355 OR 0356 OR 0357 OR 0358 OR 0359) [5]
 G0124-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Homopolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 688 [1]
 0353 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Copolymer (general)

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 0354 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Binary copolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0356 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Dimer

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Telomer

059 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
 0357 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Monomer

059 (L) 062 (L) 343 [1]
 0358 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210) [5]
 G0124-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L) 48- (L) (062 OR 42-) [1]
 0359 [5]
 G0124-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L) 48- [1]
 (062 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0207 OR 0208 OR 0209 OR 0210 OR 0211) [5]
 G0124-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Halogen containing'

Halosulphonated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2277

"Modified by addition of -SO₂Hal groups to form polymer-SO₂Hal bonds. Use is excluded where the halosulphonate groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures. Sulphur and the appropriate halogen(s) are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

NT Chlorosulphonated polymer
 UF Halosulfonated polymer; Sulfohalogenated polymer; Sulphohalogenated polymer
 SA Sulphonated polymer

All references

231 (L) 242 [1]
 2004 [5]
 M2277 [8]

General

231 (L) 242 [1]
 2004 [5]
 M2277-R [8]

Halosulphonation

[chemical processes]

L2277

"Reaction by the addition of -SO₂Hal groups to form C- SO₂Hal bonds. Use is excluded where an existing halosulphonate group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure. For polymers undergoing modification by halosulphonation, sulphur and the appropriate halogen(s) are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

NT Chlorosulphonation
 UF Halosulfonation; Sulfohalogenation; Sulphohalogenation
 SA Sulphonation

All references

242 [1]
 2186 [5]
 L2277 [8]

General

242 [1]
 2186 [5]
 L2277-R [8]

Halo vinyl aromatics

[polymer formers]

G0204

"Direct halo-ring bond only"

NT Chloro vinyl aromatics
 NT Halo vinyl aromatics, other
 BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

055 (L) 062 [1]
 G0204 [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 688 [1]
 (0325 OR 0332 OR 0339 OR 0346) [5]
 G0204 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 (0326 OR 0327 OR 0328 OR 0333 OR 0334 OR 0335 OR 0340 OR 0341 OR 0342 OR 0347 OR 0348 OR 0349) [5]
 G0204 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
 (0326 OR 0333 OR 0340 OR 0347) [5]
 G0204 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
(0327 OR 0334 OR 0341 OR 0348) [5]
G0204 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
(0328 OR 0335 OR 0342 OR 0349) [5]
G0204 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
(0329 OR 0336 OR 0343 OR 0350) [5]
G0204 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
(0329 OR 0336 OR 0343 OR 0350) [5]
G0204 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
(0329 OR 0336 OR 0343 OR 0350) [5]
G0204 (2) H0248

Telomer

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
(0329 OR 0336 OR 0343 OR 0350) [5]
G0204 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L) 062 (L) 343 [1]
(0330 OR 0337 OR 0344 OR 0351) [5]
G0204 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 48- [1]
(0331 OR 0338 OR 0345 OR 0352) [5]
G0204 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 48- [1]
(0331 OR 0338 OR 0345 OR 0352) [5]
G0204 (2) A157-R [8]

General

055 (L) 062 [1]
G0204-R [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 688 [1]
0325 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
(0326 OR 0327 OR 0328) [5]
G0204-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
0326 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0011 [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0327 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 062 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0328 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
0329 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
0329 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
0329 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L) 062 (L) 039 [1]
0329 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L) 062 (L) 343 [1]
0330 [5]
G0204-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 062 (L) 48- [1]
0331 [5]
G0204-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 062 (L) 48- [1]
0331 [5]
G0204-R (2) A157-R [8]

Halo vinyl aromatics, other

[polymer formers]

“Direct halo-ring bond only”

BT Halo vinyl aromatics
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Bromostyrenes; Iodostyrenes; Fluorostyrenes

055 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
G0226 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Homopolymer

055 (L) 688 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0332 OR 0346) [5]
G0226 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 034 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0333 OR 0334 OR 0335 OR 0347 OR 0348 OR 0349) [5]
G0226 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 034 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0333 OR 0347) [5]
G0226 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 034 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
27& [2]
(0334 OR 0348) [5]
G0226 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 034 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
28& [2]
(0335 OR 0349) [5]
G0226 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

G0226

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 039 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0336 OR 0350) [5]
G0226 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 039 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0336 OR 0350) [5]
G0226 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Dimer

055 (L) 039 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0336 OR 0350) [5]
G0226 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Telomer

055 (L) 039 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0336 OR 0350) [5]
G0226 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Monomer

055 (L) 343 (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0337 OR 0351) [5]
G0226 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 48- (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0338 OR 0352) [5]
G0226 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 48- (L) (045 OR 064) [1]
(0338 OR 0352) [5]
G0226 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or iodostyrenes’ or ‘Fluorostyrenes’

{Handbags}

[applications]

USE Travel goods Q9314

{Hand lay-up}

USE Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

{Hardboard}

[applications]

USE Composite board Q7249

{Hardboard interface}

[universal terms]

USE Composite board interface K9507

{Hardenable}

USE Curable

Hardness

[properties]

B3792

“Use includes durometer/pencil hardness, low indentation/penetration values. Not used for hard polymer chain segments (for which see B4977 Molecular properties).”

- BT Mechanical properties
- UF Barcol hardness; Rockwell hardness; Shore hardness
- SA Softness

561 [1]
2622 [5]
B3792 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bulk modulus, hardness, scratch resistance, modulus in compression’

Haze

[properties]

B4295

“A hazy material will permit the passage of visible light, but with a high degree of scattering and refraction. Use includes distortion on transmission, translucency.”

- BT Optical properties
- UF Distortion on transmission

523 [1]
2595 [5]
B4295 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Transparency, light scattering, turbidity, haze clarity, distortion on transmission, fish eyes, arrow heads’

{HDPE}

[polymer types]

USE High density polyethylene P1194

Head-to-head polymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0168

“Used when stated, for head-to-head structures found in vinyl-type polymers. Head-to-head —CH2CHX—CHXCH2—; Head-to-tail —CH2CHX—CH2CHX—”

033 [1]
0014 [5]
H0168 [8]

Heat and temperature applications

[applications]

Q7669

“Use includes heat-generating compositions, heat exchange fluids (with Q7647 Functional fluids), thermometers (with Q7874 Measuring and testing equipment), electric heaters (with Q7498 Electric engineering, other).”

- UF Heat generating materials
- SA Heat exchange devices; Solar heat collectors; Thermal insulation

Q7669 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Heat build-up}

[properties]

USE Dynamic loss properties B4002

{Heat degradability}

USE Thermal degradability

Heat distortion point

[properties]

B5594

“The temperature at which a bar-shaped sample deflects by a given amount while subjected to three-point bending under a specified stress. Use includes heat distortion temperature (HDT).”

- BT Transition points

608 [1]
B5594 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Transition points including heat distortion point’

Heat exchange devices

[applications]

Q6940

“Use includes articles such as domestic radiators (with Q6837 Building fittings) and car radiators (with Q7910 Engines, Q9234 Ground vehicles and Q9289 Vehicle parts). Use excludes heat exchange fluids (e.g. refrigerants for which see Q7647 Functional fluids), and excludes solar heat collectors (for which see Q8979).”

BT Chemical engineering
SA Solar heat collectors

624 (L) (721 OR 52&) [1]
(2733 OR 3271) [5]
3271 [6]
Q6940 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical engineering’ until KS 3271 introduced

{Heat generating materials}

[applications]

USE Heat and temperature applications Q7669

Heating

[physical operations]

N6177

“Only coded when novel, or particularly important.”

NT Annealing
NT Heat setting
NT Melting
NT Preheating
NT Sintering
SA Shrinking; Temperature control; High temperature; IR radiation

All references

387 [1]
2371 [5]
N6177 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heating, pre-heating (excluding heat setting)’

General

387 [1]
2371 [5]
N6177-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heating, pre-heating (excluding heat setting)’

{Heat of crystallisation and melting}

USE Rates of crystallisation and melting

{Heat resistance}

[properties]

USE Thermal stability B4682

{Heat sealability}

USE Heat-seal strength

Heat sealing

[physical operations]

N6166

“Bonding or welding by the application of heat and/or pressure, without the use of an adhesive or bonding agent. For high frequency (HF) welding K9881 (Microwave) is indexed in addition, and for ultrasonic welding K9938 (Ultrasonic wave) is indexed in addition.”

UF Welding
SA Bonding; Joining; Sintering

454 [1]
(2359 OR 2454 OR 2455 OR 3227 OR 3228) [5]
N6166 [8]

Heat sealing equipment

371 (L) 454 [1]
2359 [5]
N6166 (2) J2915 [8]

Heat-seal strength

[properties]

B5312

“The adhesiveness of a material when welded or heat-sealed. Use includes heat sealability, weldability, and weld strength.”

BT Adhesive properties
BT Surface properties
UF Weld strength

600 [1]
(2659 OR 3254) [5]
3254 [6]
B5312 [8]

Heat set

[properties]

B4897

“Used for materials that have been heat set to reduce internal stresses or induce dimensional stability.”

BT Structural properties
SA Non heat set; Stress relaxation properties

499 [1]
B4897 [8]

Heat set biaxially oriented film

All references

435 (L) 494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285 (2) B5163 (2) B4897 [8]

General

435 (L) 494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5163 (2) B4897 [8]

Heat set oriented film (all references)

All references

494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285 (2) B5152 (2) B4897 [8]

General

494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285 (2) B5152-R (2) B4897 [8]

Heat set oriented film (general)

All references

494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152 (2) B4897 [8]

General

494 (L) 499 [1]
2517 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152-R (2) B4897 [8]

Heat setting

[physical operations]

BT Heating
SA Heat set; non heat set

428 [1]
2413 [5]
N6199 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Annealing, crystallising, heat setting, conditioning, stress relaxation’

N6199

Heat set uniaxially oriented film

All references

496 (L) 494 (L) 499 [1]
2516 AND 2517 [5]
S1285 (2) B5174 (2) B4897 [8]

General

496 (L) 494 (L) 499 [1]
2516 AND 2517 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5174 (2) B4897 [8]

Heat set unoriented film

All references

498 (L) 499 [1]
2520 [5]
S1285 (2) B5265 (2) B4897 [8]

General

498 (L) 499 [1]
2520 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5265 (2) B4897 [8]

{Heat shock resistance}

[properties]

USE T hermal shock resistance B5561

Heat stabiliser

[additives]

“An additive added to reduce or eliminate thermal degradation. Used for thermal stabiliser.”

BT Stabiliser
SA Thermal stability

329 (L) 331 [1]
2267 [5]
A511 [8]

A511

{Heat stability}

USE Thermal stability

{Heat treating}

[physical operations]

USE Annealing N6188

Helium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 0

08- (L) 19& [4]
HE [8]

He

- AM codes represent ‘Inert gases’

{Helmets}

[applications]

USE Protective clothing Q7090

{Heptane dicarboxylic acid, 1,7-}

[polymer formers]

USE Azelaic acid R01059

Heptane, n-

[chemicals]

3003 [6]
1145 [7]
R01145 [8]

R01145

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’; DR exact correspondence

Heptene-1*[polymer formers]***R02046**

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
 726 [3]
 R02046 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 726 [3]
 0290 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 (0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 R02046 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 0291 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 0292 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 726 [3]
 0293 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 726 [3]
 0295 [5]
 R02046 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 726 [3]
 0296 [5]
 R02046 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

{Herbicide}*[additives]*

USE Biological repellent A044

Herbicides*[applications]***Q6746**

"Chemicals used to control or destroy vegetation."

BT Agriculture

611 (L) (720 OR 53&) [1]
 (2690 OR 3262) [5]
 3262 [6]
 Q6746 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Agriculture and horticulture' until KS 3262 introduced which represents Herbicide, Insecticide and Pesticide compositions.

Heterocyclic

[chemical aspects]

- NT Monocyclic heterocyclic
- NT Bicyclic heterocyclic
- NT Polycyclic heterocyclic

All references

- D22 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

- D22-R [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Heterocyclic ring opening

[chemical processes]

“Chemical bond formation is usually involved, e.g. for lactone ring opening, see Esterification L2186 in addition.”

- BT Ring opening
- SA Polymer formed by heterocyclic ring opening

- L2744 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Heterofilament}

[shape & form]

- USE Conjugate fibre S1105

Hexabromobenzene

[chemicals]

- 42- [1]
(0211 OR 2228 OR 2223 OR 2306 OR 3221) [5]
5223 [7]
R05223 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Hexabromobenzene containing smoke reducer

- ((312 (L) 42-) OR 342) [1]
((312 (L) 42-) OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
312 (L) 42- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
2228 [5]
5223 [7]
R05223 (2) A464 [8]

D22

Hexabromobenzene containing volatile foaming agent

- 449 (L) 720 [1]
42- [3]
((2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
3221 [6]
5223 [7]
R05223 (2) A282 [8]

Hexabromobenzene flame retardant

- 312 (L) 42- [1]
2223 [5]
5223 [7]
R05223 (2) A248 [8]

Hexabromocyclododecane

[chemicals]

R04056

- 42- [1]
(0211 OR 2228 OR 2223 OR 2306 OR 3221) [5]
5224 [7]
R04056 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Hexabromocyclododecane containing smoke reducer

- ((312 (L) 42-) OR 342) [1]
((312 (L) 42-) OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
312 (L) 42- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
2228 [5]
5224 [7]
R04056 (2) A464 [8]

Hexabromocyclododecane containing volatile foaming agent

- 449 (L) 720 [1]
42- [3]
((2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
3221 [6]
5224 [7]
R04056 (2) A282 [8]

Hexabromocyclododecane flame retardant

- 312 (L) 42- [1]
2223 [5]
5224 [7]
R04056 (2) A248 [8]

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene*[chemicals]***R00414**

42- [1]
 (0211 OR 2228 OR 2223 OR 2306 OR 3221) [5]
 0414 [7]
 R00414 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing'; DR exact correspondence

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene containing smoke reducer

((312 (L) 42-) OR 342) [1]
 ((312 (L) 42-) OR (342 (L) 725)) [3]
 312 (L) 42- (L) 342 (L) 725 [4]
 2228 [5]
 0414 [7]
 R00414 (2) A464 [8]

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene containing volatile foaming agent

449 (L) 720 [1]
 42- [3]
 ((2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
 3221 [6]
 0414 [7]
 R00414 (2) A282 [8]

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene flame retardant

312 (L) 42- [1]
 2223 [5]
 0414 [7]
 R00414 (2) A248 [8]

Hexadiene, 1,4-*[polymer formers]***R01402**

BT Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

134 [1]
 13& [3]
 R01402 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Homopolymer

134 (L) 688 [1]
 13& [3]
 1205 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L) 034 [1]
 13& [3]
 (1206 OR 1207 OR 1208) [5]
 R01402 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Copolymer (general)

134 (L) 034 [1]
 13& [3]
 1206 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Binary copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 13& [3]
 1207 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 13& [3]
 1208 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Oligomer (all references)

134 (L) 039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Oligomer (general)

134 (L) 039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Dimer

134 (L) 039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic’

Telomer

134 (L) 039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic’

Monomer

134 (L) 343 [1]
 13& [3]
 1210 [5]
 R01402 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 13& [3]
 1211 [5]
 R01402 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L) 48- [1]
 13& [3]
 1211 [5]
 R01402 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic’

Hexafluoroacetone

[polymer formers]

BT Ketones

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 R03599 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

R03599

Homopolymer

184 (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
 157 [3]
 1553 AND 0210 [5]
 R03599 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Copolymer (all references)

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1554 OR 1555 OR 1556 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Copolymer (general)

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1554 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Binary copolymer

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1555 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1556 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Oligomer (all references)

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Oligomer (general)

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ and ‘Fluorine containing’

Dimer

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones' and 'Fluorine containing'

Telomer

184 (L) 064 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1557 OR 1559) [5]
 R03599 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones' and 'Fluorine containing'

Monomer

184 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1558 [5]
 R03599 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones' and 'Fluorine containing'

Hexafluoroisopropylidene diphthali- (96)

[chemical aspects]

BT Polyacyl-
 E37 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

E37

Hexafluoroisopropylidene diphthalic anhydride, 4,4'- (96)

[polymer formers]

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Isobenzofurandione, 5,5'-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)-ethylidene) bis-1,3-

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 G1434 OR R19233 [8]
 R19233 [9]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0011 [8]
 R19233 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0011-R
 R19233 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0022 [8]
 R19233 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0033 [8]
 R19233 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0237 [8]
 R19233 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
 163 (L) 725 [3]
 1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0237-[8]
 R19233 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant', 'Fluorine containing' and 'Anhydride'

R19233

Dimer

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
(G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0248 [8]
R19233 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’, ‘Fluorine containing’ and ‘Anhydride’

Telomer

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1487 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
(G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0306 [8]
R19233 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant’, ‘Fluorine containing’ and ‘Anhydride’

Monomer

168 (L) 106 (L) 064 (L) 343 [1]
163 (L) 725 [3]
1486 AND 0210 AND 0038 [5]
(G1434 OR R19233) (2) H0271 [8]
R19233 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer’, ‘Fluorine containing’ and ‘Anhydride’

Hexafluoropropylene

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic
089 [1]
R00976 [8]

Homopolymer

089 (L) 688 [1]
0961 [5]
R00976 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

089 (L) 034 [1]
(0962 OR 0963 OR 0964) [5]
R00976 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

089 (L) 034 [1]
0962 [5]
R00976 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

089 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0963 [5]
R00976 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

089 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0964 [5]
R00976 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

089 (L) 039 [1]
0965 [5]
R00976 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

089 (L) 039 [1]
0965 [5]
R00976 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

089 (L) 039 [1]
0965 [5]
R00976 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

089 (L) 039 [1]
0965 [5]
R00976 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

089 (L) 343 [1]
0966 [5]
R00976 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

089 (L) 48- [1]
0967 [5]
R00976 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

089 (L) 48- [1]
0967 [5]
R00976 (2) A157-R [8]

R00976

Hexafluoropropylene oxide

[polymer formers]

R10004

BT Epoxides

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1630 OR 1631 OR 1632 OR 1633 OR 1634 OR 1635 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Homopolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 (L) 688 [1]
157 [3]
1630 [5]
R10004 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1631 OR 1632 OR 1633 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Copolymer (general)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1631 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Binary copolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1632 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1633 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1634 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Oligomer (general)

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1634 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Dimer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1634 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Telomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
(1634 OR 1636) [5]
R10004 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

Monomer

336 (L) 720 (L) 37- (L) 343 (L) 064 [1]
157 [3]
1635 [5]
R10004 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic epoxides'

{Hexafluoropropylene - tetrafluoroethylene BCP}

USE Tetrafluoroethylene - Hexafluoropropylene BCP

{Hexafluoropropylene - vinylidene fluoride BCP}

USE Vinylidene fluororide - Hexafluoropropylene BCP

Hexahydrophthali-

[chemical aspects]

E24

BT Diacyl-

E24 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hexahydrophthalic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00515

UF Cyclohexane dicarboxylic anhydride

Chemicals

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
724 [3]
R00515 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 R00515 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]

1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 [1]
 724 [3]
 1475 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L) 174 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 724 [3]
 1474 AND 0038 [5]
 R00515 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Anhydride'

Hexamethyldisilazane

[polymer formers]

R04617

BT Si compounds containing 2 Si or more
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R04617 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant'

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L) 343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 R04617 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) monomer'

{Hexamethylene diamine}

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

USE Hexane diamine, 1,6- R01062

Hexamethylene diisocyanate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01455

UF HMI

Chemicals

((207 (L) 209) OR (341 (L) 311) OR (341 (L) 51&)) [1]
 (1759 OR 1760 OR 2299 OR 3217) [5]
 R01455 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hexamethylene diisocyanate monomer/condensant' or 'Polyisocyanates crosslinking agents'

Polymer formers

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

((207 (L) 209) OR (341 (L) 311) OR (341 (L) 51&)) [1]
 (1759 OR 1760 OR 2299 OR 3217) [5]
 R01455 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hexamethylene diisocyanate' or 'Polyisocyanates crosslinking agents'

Homopolymer

207 (L) 209 [1]
 1760 [5]
 R01455 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

207 (L) 209 [1]
 1760 [5]
 R01455 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant'

Copolymer (general)

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Binary copolymer

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Oligomer (general)

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Dimer

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Telomer

207 (L) 209 [1]
1760 [5]
R01455 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene diisocyanate condensant’

Monomer

207 (L) 209 (L) 343 [1]
1759 [5]
R01455 (2) H0271 [8]

{Hexamethylene glycol}

[polymer formers]

USE Hexane diol, 1,6- R01422

Hexamethylene tetramine

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00727

UF Hexamine; Urotropin

Chemicals

SA Hexamethylene tetramine stabiliser

224 [1]
(1777 OR 1778) [5]
R00727 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

BT Polyamines
BT Amines

224 [1]
(1777 OR 1778) [5]
R00727 [8]

Homopolymer

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Binary copolymer

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Dimer

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Telomer

224 [1]
1778 [5]
R00727 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexamethylene tetramine condensant’

Monomer

224 (L) 343 [1]
1777 [5]
R00727 (2) H0271 [8]

Hexamethylene tetramine stabiliser

All references

273 (L) 329 [1]
2239 [5]
0727 [7]
R00727 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]
2239 [5]
0727 [7]
R00727 (2) A486-R [8]

{Hexamine}

USE Hexamethylene tetramine R00727

Hexane diamine, 1,6-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01062

UF Hexamethylene diamine

Chemicals

(273 OR (206 (L) 207)) [1]
(0034 OR 2295 OR 2239 OR 1722 OR 1723) [5]
R01062 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine or amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Aliphatic amine crosslinking agent’, ‘Amines, amides stabilisers’ or ‘Hexamethylene diamine monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

BT Diamines
BT Amines

(273 OR (206 (L) 207)) [1]
(0034 OR 2295 OR 2239 OR 1722 OR 1723) [5]
R01062 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine or amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Aliphatic amine crosslinking agent’, ‘Amines, amides stabilisers’ or ‘Hexamethylene diamine monomer or condensant’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 207 [1]
1723 [5]
R01062 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 207 [1]
1723 [5]
R01062 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 207 [1]
1723 [5]
R01062 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 207 [1]
1723 [5]
R01062 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 207 [1]
 1723 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 207 [1]
 1723 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 207 [1]
 1723 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 207 [1]
 1723 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 207 [1]
 1723 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hexane diamine condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 207 (L) 343 [1]
 1722 [5]
 R01062 (2) H0271 [8]

Hexane diamine, 1,6-, stabiliser**All references**

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 1062 [7]
 R01062 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 1062 [7]
 R01062 (2) A486-R [8]

{Hexane dicarboxylic acid, 1,6-}

[polymer formers]

USE Suberic acid R01302

{Hexanedioic acid}

[polymer formers]

USE Adipic acid R01060

Hexane diol, 1,6-

[polymer formers]

R01422

BT Hexane diols (gen)
 BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols
 UF Hexamethylene glycol

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1326 OR 1327 [5]
 R01422 [8]

Homopolymer

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1327 [5]
 R01422 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1327 [5]
 R01422 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1327 [5]
 R01422 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1327 [5]
 R01422 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) 207 [1]
 1327 [5]
 R01422 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) 207 [1]
1327 [5]
R01422 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) 207 [1]
1327 [5]
R01422 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L) 207 [1]
1327 [5]
R01422 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L) 207 [1]
1327 [5]
R01422 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘1,6-Hexane diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L) 207 (L) 343 [1]
1326 [5]
R01422 (2) H0271 [8]

Hexane diol, 2,5-

[polymer formers]

R15351

BT Hexane diols (gen)
BT Dihydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

170 (L) 208 [1]
(1328 OR 1329) [5]
R15351 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L) 208 [1]
1329 [5]
R15351 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L) 208 (L) 343 [1]
1328 [5]
R15351 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’

Hexanediol diacrylate, 1,6-*[polymer formers]*

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R08320 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R08320 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

R08320**Oligomer (general)**

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R08320 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R08320 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R08320 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Hexanediol dimethacrylate, 1,6-*[polymer formers]*

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
 R24003 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

R24003

Homopolymer

133 (L) 688 [1]
 1170 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 (1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
 R24003 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L) 034 [1]
 1171 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1172 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1173 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L) 039 [1]
 1174 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L) 343 [1]
 1175 [5]
 R24003 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24003 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L) 48- [1]
 1176 [5]
 R24003 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Hexane diols (gen)

[polymer formers]

"Linear unbranched chains only"

NT	Hexane diol, 1,6-
NT	Hexane diol, 2,5-
BT	Dihydroxy alcohols
BT	Alcohols

All references

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1326 OR 1327 OR 1328 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol' or 'Other aliphatic diol'

G1047

Homopolymer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Dimer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) (L) 343 [1]
 (1326 OR 1328) [5]
 G1047 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol monomer' or 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

General

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1326 OR 1327 OR 1328 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol' or 'Other aliphatic diol'

Homopolymer

170 (L) (207 (L) 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Dimer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) [1]
 (1327 OR 1329) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol condensant' or 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

170 (L) (207 OR 208) (L) 343 [1]
 (1326 OR 1328) [5]
 G1047-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '1,6-Hexane diol monomer' or 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

Hexane, n-

[chemicals]

3003 [6]
 0904 [7]
 R00904 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'; DR exact correspondence

Hexanol

[chemicals]

R00926 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

R00904

R00926

Hexene-1

[polymer formers]

R02043

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
 726 [3]
 R02043 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L) 688 [1]
 726 [3]
 0290 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 (0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 R02043 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L) 034 [1]
 726 [3]
 0291 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 0292 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 726 [3]
 0293 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L) 039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L) 343 [1]
 726 [3]
 0295 [5]
 R02043 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L) 48- [1]
 726 [3]
 0296 [5]
 R02043 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Hexyl acrylate, n-

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]
 R24055 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

R24055

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 R24055 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 R24055 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 R24055 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 R24055 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Hexyl methacrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 084 [1]
 G0419 OR R24097 [9]
 R24097 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

R24097**Homopolymer**

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24097 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24097 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24097 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) A157 [9]
 R24097 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24097) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24097 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

High density polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1194

"Homopolymer of ethylene with density > 0.940 g/cc. The above code is not applicable if a monomer is graft polymerised onto High density polyethylene. Used for low pressure polyethylene."

BT Polyethylene
 BT Polyolefin
 UF HDPE
 SA Ethylene; Polyethylene

049 [1]
 0247 [5]
 P1194 [8]

{High frequency welding}

USE Heat sealing and Microwave

High impact polystyrene

[polymer types]

P1763

"Used when indicated. If the precise composition is not given, the codes H0000 (Homopolymer), H0011 (Copolymer), and R00708 (Styrene) are applied in addition."

BT Styrenic polymers
 UF HIPS
 SA Styrene; Polystyrene

032 (L) 040 (L) 056 (L) 688 (L) 556 [1]
 0304 AND 0009 AND 2617 [5]
 P1763 [8]

High molecular weight high density polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1207

"Homopolymer of ethylene with density 0.941 - 0.965 g/cc and M.W. 200K - 500K. The above code is not applicable if a monomer is graft polymerised onto High molecular weight high density polyethylene. The codes H0000 (Homopolymer) and R00326 (Ethylene) should be applied in addition."

BT Polyethylene
 BT Polyolefin
 UF HMWHDPE
 SA Ethylene; Polyethylene

049 (L) 688 (L) 589 [1]
 0247 AND 2585 [5]
 P1207 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'HDPE' and 'Molecular weight'

{High performance polymer}

USE Engineering resin

High pressure

[universal terms]

K9450

“Higher than 500 atmospheres. This term is used for chemical processes, physical operations, properties and applications that occur at pressures above 500 atmospheres (506.6 bar, 5.066X10⁷N/m², 516.6 kg/cm², 7348 lb/in²), rather than those merely at higher pressures than are normally used. It is not indexed for Low Density (High Pressure) Polyethylene (for which see P1172 Low Density Polyethylene).”

SA Low pressure; Vacuum

374 [1]

K9450 [8]

High pressure copolymerisation

374 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]

(2100 OR 2156) [5]

K9450 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘High pressure copolymerisation’ or ‘High pressure polycondensation’

High pressure dimerisation

680 (L) 374 [1]

2128 [5]

K9450 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘High pressure oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

High pressure homopolymerisation

374 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]

(2077 OR 2156) [5]

K9450 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘High pressure Homopolymerisation’ or ‘High pressure polycondensation’

High pressure oligomerisation

All references

680 (L) 374 [1]

2128 [5]

K9450 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L) 374 [1]

2128 [5]

K9450 (2) L2595-R [8]

High pressure telomerisation

680 (L) 374 [1]

2128 [5]

K9450 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘High pressure oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

{High shear melt viscosity}

[properties]

USE Melt viscosity B3612

High temperature

[universal terms]

K9461

“Applied to chemical processes and physical operations when it is significant that they take place at higher temperatures than they would normally. High temperature is a relative term with no specific temperature limits: e.g. a polymerisation at 0oC is coded as a high temperature process if it is emphasised that it normally takes at -50oC. This code is also used with B3178 (Dependence of properties on temperature), to indicate significant variations in properties at high temperatures, and with Applications codes to indicate high temperature applications (e.g. a membrane used to filter hot fluids).”

SA Ambient temperature; Low temperature; Heat and temperature applications; Heat distortion point; Heating; Thermal properties; Thermal stability

331 [1]

0213 [5]

K9461 [8]

Hinges

[applications]

Q7670

“Includes integral/living hinges.”

044 [1]

Q7670 [8]

{HIPS}

[polymer types]

USE High Impact Polystyrene P1763

{HLB}

[properties]

USE Hydrophilic-lipophilic balance B3441

{HMI}

[polymer formers]

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate R01455

{HMI}

[chemicals]

USE Hexamethylene diisocyanate R01455

{HMWHDPE}

[polymer types]

USE High molecular weight high density polyethylene P1207

Hollow fibre

[shape & form]

BT Fibre

485 [1]
(2530 OR 3245) [5]
3245 [6]
S1207 [8]

S1207

Holmium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9A

08- (L) 10& [4]
HO [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Ho

Holography

[applications]

“Use includes embossed and photographically produced holograms.”

BT Photography

Q8640 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Q8640

Homopolymer

[polymer descriptors]

“Polymer formed from a single polymer former, consisting of 10 or more repeat units, for example polyacrylic acid, polycaprolactam, polyaminocaproic acid. This term is not used for natural polymers.”

SA Oligomer

688 [1]
H0000 [8]

H0000

Homopolymerisation

[chemical processes]

“Used for polymerisation of a single polymer former (monomer)”

BT Polymerisation

SA Homopolymer; Cold or low temperature Homopolymerisation; Continuous Homopolymerisation; High pressure Homopolymerisation; Multistage Homopolymerisation

(347 OR 344) [1]
L2573 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Polycondensation’

L2573

Homopolymerisation initiated by electric discharge

467 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2081 OR 2060) [5]
K9427 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Electric discharge Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Electric discharge polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by electron beam

246 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2078 OR 2157) [5]
K9814 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by ionising radiation

All references

246 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2078 OR 2157) [5]
K9803 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’

General

246 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2078 OR 2157) [5]
K9803-R (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by laser radiation

353 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2079 OR 2158) [5]
K9858 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by light radiation (all references)

353 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2079 OR 2158) [5]
K9847 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by ultrasonic vibration

- 354 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2080 OR 2159) [5]
K9938 (2) L2573 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ultrasonic vibration Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ultrasonic polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by UV radiation

- 353 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2079 OR 2158) [5]
K9869 (2) L2573 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by visible light radiation

- 353 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2079 OR 2158) [5]
K9870 (2) L2573 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Light or UV polycondensation’

Homopolymerisation initiated by x-rays

- 246 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2078 OR 2157) [5]
K9825 (2) L2573 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation Homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’

Honeycomb (96)

- [universal terms] **K9983**
- “Used when a honeycomb structure is present though not necessarily polymeric e.g. laminate containing graphite honeycomb core”
- SA Honeycomb structure
- K9983 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Honeycomb structure

- [shape & form] **S1354**
- “An assembly of (usually prismatic) cells laid up in parallel.”
- SA Honeycomb
- 613 (L) 617 [1]
2697 [5]
S1354 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Thermal and/or acoustic insulation, honeycomb structures’ from the ‘Building’ section

{Horticulture}

- [applications]
- USE Agriculture Q6702

{Hosepipes}

- [applications]
- USE Pipes Q8731

Hosiery

- [applications] **Q7089**
- BT Clothing
UF Socks; Stockings; Tights
- 619 (L) 720 [1]
2717 [5]
Q7089 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other clothing’

Hot melt adhesive

- [applications] **Q6666**
- “An adhesive which is heated to a melt and bonds materials together on cooling.”
- BT Adhesives
- 609 (L) (720 OR 36&) [1]
36& [2]
2684 [5]
Q6666 [8]

{Hot wire cutting}

- USE Cutting

Household upholstery

- 677 [1]
2762 [5]
Q7681 (3) Q9325 [8]

Household use

- [applications] **Q7681**
- “For general/unspecified household/domestic applications.”
- NT Cabinets and housings
NT Cooking utensils
NT Furniture
NT Refrigerator use
NT Tableware
NT Household use, other
SA Buildings; Brushes; Carpets; Sanitary ware; Upholstery

All references

- (635 OR 637 OR 636 OR 638 OR 639 OR 641 OR 640 OR 677) [1]
Q7681 [8]
- AM codes represent all specifics - No Household use hierarchy

General

- Q7681-R [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Household use, other

[applications] **Q7749**

“Use includes soft furnishings such as curtains, bedlinen.”

BT Household use

641 (L) 720 [1]
2763 [5]
Q7749 [8]

{Hovercrafts}

USE Ground vehicles and Water transport

{Humidity resistance}

USE Moisture resistance

Hyaluronic acid (2004)

[natural polymer] **R03231**

BT Polysaccharides

259 [1]
1989 [5]
G3703 [8]
R03231 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other natural polymer’.

Hydantoin

[polymer formers] **R01265**

- R01265 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Hydraulic fluids}

[applications]

USE Functional fluids Q7647

{Hydrazide}

[chemical aspects]

USE Hydrazine F11

Hydrazine

[chemical aspects] **F11**

UF Hydrazide

F11 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydrazine

[chemicals] *[polymer formers]* **R01208**

Chemicals

(273 OR (206 (L) 225)) [1]
(0034 OR 1724 OR 1725) [5]
R01208 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine monomer/condensant’ or ‘Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller’

Polymer formers

BT Inorganic polymer formers

(273 OR (206 (L) 225)) [1]
(0034 OR 1724 OR 1725) [5]
R01208 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine’ or ‘Amine, amide additive, catalyst or controller’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 225 [1]
1725 [5]R01208 (2)
H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 225 [1]
1725 [5]
R01208 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 225 [1]
1725 [5]
R01208 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 225 [1]
1725 [5]
R01208 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 225 [1]
1725 [5]
R01208 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 225 [1]
 1725 [5]
 R01208 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 225 [1]
 1725 [5]
 R01208 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 225 [1]
 1725 [5]
 R01208 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 225 [1]
 1725 [5]
 R01208 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrazine condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 225 (L) 343 [1]
 1724 [5]
 R01208 (2) H0271 [8]

Hydrazine stabiliser**All references**

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 R01208 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 1208 [7]
 R01208 (2) A486-R [8]

Hydrocarbon

[chemical aspects]

D02 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Hydrocarbon resin}

[polymer types]

USE Petroleum resins P0602

D02

Hydrocarbon ring opening

[chemical processes]

L2755

“The ring may be substituted with non-hydrocarbon groups.”

BT Ring opening
 SA Polymer formed by (optionally substituted)
 hydrocarbon ring opening

L2755 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydrocarbylated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2299

“Modified by C-C bond formation. Use includes alkylated and arylated polymers, but excludes haloalkylated polymers, for which see M2211 Haloalkylated polymer.”

UF Alkylated polymer; Arylated polymer
 SA Haloalkylated polymer; Acrylated
 polymer; Maleinised polymer

231 (L) 235 [1]
 1994 [5]
 M2299 [8]

Hydrocarbylation

[chemical processes]

L2299

“Formation of C-C bond. Not used for C-C addition polymerisation or metathesis polymerisation. Use includes alkylation and arylation, but excludes haloalkylation for which see L2211 Haloalkylation. Use is also excluded to describe polymerisation reactions involving olefinic and/or acetylenic unsaturation only”

UF Alkylation; Arylation
 SA Haloalkylation; Acrylation; Maleinisation

235 [1]
 2176 [5]
 L2299 [8]

Hydroformylated (96)

[modified polymers]

M2846

“Polymer modified by addition of a hydroformyl group (H₂CO)”

M2835 OR M2846 [8]
 M2846 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydroformylation (96)

[chemical processes]

L2846

“The process of adding a hydroformyl group (H₂CO) to a molecule. Use include oxonation, oxo synthesis/ process.”

L2385 OR L2846 [8]
 L2846 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydrogen*[chemical aspects]***H-**

H- [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydrogen*[chemicals]***R01532**

R01532 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Hydrogenated bisphenol A*[polymer formers]***R00469**

BT Dihydroxy alcohols

BT Alcohols

UF Bis(4-hydroxycyclohexyl)propane, 2,2-

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

(1334 OR 1335) [5]

R00469 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol'

Homopolymer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Dimer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 [1]

1335 [5]

R00469 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

169 (L) 174 (L) 722 (L) 343 [1]

1334 [5]

R00469 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic diol monomer'

{Hydrogenated butadiene - styrene block BCP}

SEE Hydrogenated Styrene - Butadiene block BCP

{Hydrogenated isoprene - styrene block BCP}

SEE Hydrogenated Styrene - Isoprene block BCP

Hydrogenated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2722

“Modified to incorporate hydrogen atoms by the formation of polymer-hydrogen covalent bonds. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydrohalogenation (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where a hydrogen atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure.”

BT Reduced polymer

231 (L) 248 [1]

2011 [5]

M2722 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reduced polymer’

Hydrogenated styrene - butadiene block BCP

[polymer types]

P0384

BT Styrene - Butadiene BCP

BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers

BT Styrenic polymers

UF Styrene - Ethylene - Butene block CP

056 (L) 034 (L) 036 (L) ((047 (L) 051) OR (122 (L) 231 (L) 248)) [1]

((047 (L) 051 (L) 28&) OR (122 (L) 231 (L) 248 (L) 27&)) [2]

((0242 AND 0258 AND 0307) OR (0306 AND 1095 AND 2011)) [5]

((0242 AND 0258 AND 0307) OR (3159 AND 2011)) [6]

P0384 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrogenated Styrene - Butadiene block BCP’ or ‘Styrene - Ethylene - Butene TCP’

Hydrogenated styrene - isoprene block BCP

[polymer types]

P0420

BT Styrene - Isoprene BCP

BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers

BT Styrenic polymers

UF Styrene - Ethylene - Propylene block CP

056 (L) 034 (L) 036 (L) ((047 (L) 050) OR (123 (L) 231 (L) 248)) [1]

((047 (L) 050 (L) 28&) OR (123 (L) 231 (L) 248 (L) 27&)) [2]

((0242 AND 0251 AND 0307) OR (0306 AND 1102 AND 2011)) [5]

((0242 AND 0251 AND 0307) OR (3163 AND 2011)) [6]

P0420 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrogenated Styrene - Isoprene block BCP’ or ‘Styrene - Ethylene - Propylene TCP’

Hydrogenation

[chemical processes]

L2722

“Reaction to incorporate hydrogen atoms into the final molecule by the formation of R-hydrogen covalent bonds. This term is not indexed for molecules which are undergoing hydrohalogenation — see L2302 Hydrohalogenation.”

BT Reduction

248 [1]

2204 [5]

L2722 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reduction’

Hydrogen chloride

[chemicals]

R01704

R01704 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Hydrogen halide acceptor

[additives]

A522

“A compound that reacts with H-Hal (e.g. from the degradation of PVC) to remove it.”

BT Stabiliser

329 (L) 243 [1]

2264 [5]

A522 [8]

Hydrogen-metal

[chemical aspects]

D71

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe”

D71 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydrogen peroxide

[chemicals]

R01732

1732 [7]

R01732 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydrohalogenated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2302

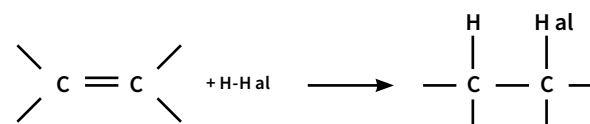
“Modified by addition of H-halogen molecules to form C-H and C-halogen bonds, for example by the following reaction.”

SA Halogenated polymer; Hydrogenated polymer

231 (L) 243 [1]

2005 [5]

M2302 [8]



Hydrohalogenation*[chemical processes]***L2302**

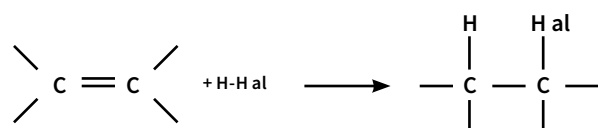
“Reaction by addition of H-halogen molecules to a molecule to form C-H and C-halogen bonds, for example by the following reaction. For polymers undergoing modification by hydrohalogenation the appropriate halogen(s) is/are additionally indexed using H1057 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

SA Halogenation; Hydrogenation

243 [1]

2187 [5]

L2302 [8]

**{Hydrolysability}**

USE Water degradability

Hydrolysed polymer*[modified polymers]***M2313**

“Use includes alcoholised, glycolised and saponified polymers. This term is not indexed for vinyl alcohol polymers unless the modification process is described and is of importance.”

UF Alcoholised polymer; Glycolised polymer; Saponified polymer

SA Vinyl alcohol polymers [polymer types]; Hydroxy group incorporated polymer

231 (L) 244 [1]

(2006 OR 2007 OR 2008) [5]

M2313 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydrolysed polymer’ or ‘Polyvinyl alcohol’ or ‘Other hydrolysed polymer’

Hydrolysis*[chemical processes]***L2313**

UF Alcoholysis; Glycolysis; Saponification

SA Hydroxy group incorporation; Vinyl alcohol polymers

244 [1]

2179 [5]

L2313 [8]

{Hydrolysis resistant}*[properties]*

USE Water stability B4706

{Hydrophilic}*[properties]*

USE Water absorption B3407

Hydrophilic-lipophilic balance*[properties]***B3441**

“Commonly applied to surfactants”

BT Environmental relationship

UF HLB

535 [1]

2571 [5]

B3441 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Water absorption and repellence’

{Hydrophobic}*[properties]*

USE Water repellence B3509

Hydroquinone*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R01041****Chemicals**

((217 (L) 219) OR 335) [1]

(1366 OR 1367 OR 0035 OR 2248) [5]

R01041 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer/condensant’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers’

Polymer formers

BT Diphenols

BT Phenols

((217 (L) 219) OR 335) [1]

(1366 OR 1367 OR 0035 OR 2248) [5]

R01041 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers’

Homopolymer

217 (L) 219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01041 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L) 219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01041 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Dimer

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Telomer

217 (L) 219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01041 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

217 (L) 219 (L) 343 [1]
1366 [5]
R01041 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer'

Hydroquinone stabiliser**All references**

329 (L) 335 (L) 217 (L) 219 [1]
2248 [5]
1041 [7]
R01041 [2] A486 [8]

General

329 (L) 335 (L) 217 (L) 219 [1]
2248 [5]
1041 [7]
R01041 (2) A486-R [8]

Hydroquinone t-butyl ether

[chemicals]

R05274

UF Butoxyphenol, 4-
329 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) (213 OR 219) [1]
335 [3]
(0035 OR 2242 OR 2245) [5]
5274 [7]
R05274 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Monohydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers'; DR exact correspondence

Hydroquinone t-butyl ether stabiliser**All references**

329 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]
2245 [5]
5274 [7]
R05274 (2) A486 [8]

General

329 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]
2245 [5]
5274 [7]
R05274 (2) A486-R [8]

Hydroquinone methyl ether*[chemicals]***R01173**

UF Guaiacol, 4-

335 [1]

(0035 OR 2245) [5]

1173 [7]

R01173 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Other monohydric mononuclear stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Hydroquinone methyl ether stabiliser**All references**

329 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]

2245 [5]

1173 [7]

R01173 (2) A486 [8]

General

329 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]

2245 [5]

1173 [7]

R01173 (2) A486-R [8]

Hydrotalcite*[chemicals]***R06086**

UF Aluminium magnesium hydroxide carbonate

R06086 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Hydroxide*[chemical aspects]***F21**

F21 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Hydroxyacetic acid}*[polymer formers]*

USE Glycolic acid R00448

Hydroxy acids*[polymer formers]***G2108**

“Carboxylic acids only”

NT Malic acid (2004)

NT Glycolic acid

NT Lactic acid

NT Tartaric acid

NT Citric acid

NT Hydroxybenzoic acid (gen)

NT Hydroxystearic acid, 12-

NT Hydroxy acid, other

All references

195 [1]

G2108 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones’

Homopolymer

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1845 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR

1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Binary copolymer

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1847 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]

(1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]

G2108 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Dimer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2108 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Telomer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2108 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 (1837 OR 1839 OR 1841 OR 1843 OR 1850) [5]
 G2108 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones monomers’

General

195 [1]
 (1837 OR 1838) [5]
 G2108-R [8]

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Dimer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Telomer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 1837 [5]
 G2108-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones monomer’

Hydroxy acid, other

[polymer formers]

BT Hydroxy acids

195 [1]
 G2120 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones’

G2120

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1845 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1847 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Dimer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Telomer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 (1837 OR 1839 OR 1841 OR 1843 OR 1850) [5]
 G2120 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones monomerss'

Hydroxyalkyl acrylates

[polymer formers]

G0362

NT	Hydroxyethyl acrylate, 2-
NT	Hydroxypropyl acrylate, 2-
BT	Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 G0362 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0584 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0585) OR (0495 AND 0586) OR (0496 AND 0587)) [5]
 G0362 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0585 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0586 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0587 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0589 [5]
 G0362 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 G0362 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 G0362 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

General

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 G0362-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0584 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0585) OR (0495 AND 0586) OR (0496 AND 0587)) [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0585 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0586 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0587 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0589 [5]
 G0362-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 G0362-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 G0362-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxyalkyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

G0408

NT	Hydroxyethyl methacrylate, 2-
NT	Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, 2-
BT	Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 G0408 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0584 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0585) OR (0502 AND 0586) OR (0503 AND 0587)) [5]
 G0408 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0585 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0586 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28&
 0503 AND 0587 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0589 [5]
 G0408 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 G0408 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 G0408 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

General

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 G0408-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0584 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0585) OR (0502 AND 0586) OR (0503 AND 0587)) [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0585 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0586 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0587 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0589 [5]
 G0408-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 G0408-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 G0408-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxyamines

[polymer formers]

G2153

NT Ethanolamine
 NT Diethanolamine
 NT Triethanolamine
 NT Methylethanolamine, N-
 NT Dimethylethanolamine, N,N-
 NT Aminophenol
 NT Hydroxyamine, other

All references

196 [1]
 G2153 [8]

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxyamines condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxyamines condensants'

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxyamines condensants'

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxyamines condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxyamines condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Dimer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Telomer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 3150 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 (1852 OR 1854 OR 3149 OR 1856 OR 1858 OR 1860) [5]
 G2153 (2) H0271 [8]

General

196 [1]
 (1852 OR 1853) [5]G2153-R [8]

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Dimer

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Telomer

196 [1]
 1853 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensant’

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 1852 [5]
 G2153-R (2) H0271 [8]

Hydroxyamine, other

[polymer formers]

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
 G2175 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Hydroxyamines’

G2175

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Dimer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Telomer

196 [1]
 (1853 OR 1855 OR 1857 OR 1859 OR 1861) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines condensants’

Monomer

196 (L) 343 [1]
 (1852 OR 1854 OR 1856 OR 1858 OR 1860) [5]
 G2175 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxyamines monomers’

Hydroxybenzamide, 2-

[chemicals]

R00253

UF Salicylamide

273 (L) 335 [1]
 ((0034 AND 0035) OR (2239 AND (2242 OR 2245))) [5]
 0253 [7]
 R00253 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Monohydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers’, ‘Amine or amide additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Amines, amides stabilisers’; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxybenzamide, 2- stabiliser**All references**

329 (L) 273 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]
 2239 AND 2245 [5]
 0253 [7]
 R00253 (2) A486 [8]

General

329 (L) 273 (L) 335 (L) 214 (L) 219 [1]
 2239 AND 2245 [5]
 0253 [7]
 R00253 (2) A486-R [8]

Hydroxybenzoic acid (gen)

[polymer formers]

G2119

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Hydroxy acids
 UF Salicylic acid

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1841 OR 1842) [5]
 G2119 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aromatic hydroxy acid’

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Dimer

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Telomer

195 [1]
 163 [3]
 1842 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1841 [5]
 G2119 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aromatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Hydroxy cyclohexyl phenyl ketone (2004)

[chemicals]

R24102

182 [1]
 R24102 [10]

- AM represent 'ketone'.

{Hydroxy-3,4-dicarboxy-n-butyric acid, 3-}

USE Citric acid R00419

Hydroxy-4-dodecyloxy benzophenone, 2-

[chemicals]

R05226

BT Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)

5226 [7]
 R05226 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxy end functional polymer (2004)

[polymer descriptor]

H0419

BT End functional polymer

H0419 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Hydroxyethyl acrylate, 2-*[polymer formers]***R01454**

BT Hydroxyalkyl acrylates
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 R01454 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0584 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0585) OR (0495 AND 0586) OR (0496 AND 0587)) [5]
 R01454 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0585 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0586 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0587 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0589 [5]
 R01454 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 R01454 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 R01454 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxyethyl cellulose*[natural polymers]*

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
 (1981 OR 3200) [5]
 3200 [6]
 R01859 [8]

Hydroxyethyl methacrylate, 2-*[polymer formers]*

BT Hydroxyalkyl methacrylate
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 R01463 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0584 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0585) OR (0502 AND 0586) OR (0503 AND 0587)) [5]
 R01463 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0585 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0586 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

R01859**Ternary or higher copolymer**

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0587 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0589 [5]
 R01463 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 R01463 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

R01463

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0590 [5]
R01463 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxy group incorporated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2324**

"Modified by formation or incorporation of alcohol or phenolic groups, including as part of a larger structure. This term is not indexed when the hydroxy groups have been formed by hydrolysis, for which see M2313 Hydrolysed polymer."

SA Hydrolysed polymer; Vinyl alcohol
polymers [polymer types]

231 (L) 250 [1]
724 [3]
2022 [5]
M2324 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other modified polymer'

Hydroxy group incorporation*[chemical processes]***L2324**

"Reaction to form or incorporate alcohol or phenolic groups, including as part of a larger structure. This term is not indexed when the hydroxy groups are formed by hydrolysis, for which see L2313 Hydrolysis."

SA Hydrolysis; Vinyl alcohol polymers [polymer types]

250 [1]
724 [3]
2207 [5]
L2324 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other chemical processes'

Hydroxylamine*[chemical aspects]***F76**

F76 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydroxy-2-methoxy benzophenone, 2-*[chemicals]***R05227**

BT Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)

5227 [7]
R05227 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxy-4-methoxy benzophenone, 2-*[chemicals]***R05228**

BT Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)

5228 [7]
R05228 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxymethyl cellulose*[natural polymers]***R16378**

BT Cellulose ethers
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
(1981 OR 3202) [5]
3202 [6]
R16378 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cellulose ethers'

Hydroxy number*[properties]***B4900**

"A measure of the amount of free hydroxy groups present in a material, defined as the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide which contain the same quantity of free hydroxy groups as 1 gram of the material."

BT Structural properties
SA Acid number B4900 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Hydroxy-4-n-octyloxy benzophenone, 2-*[chemicals]***R05229**

BT Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)

5229 [7]
R05229 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxyphenyl benzotriazole, 2-*[chemicals]***R05230**

BT Benzotriazoles (gen)

273 (L) 335 [1]
5230 [7]
R05230 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Amine, amide containing' and 'Phenolic'; DR exact correspondence

{Hydroxypropionic acid, 2-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Lactic acid R00009

Hydroxypropyl acrylate, 2-*[polymer formers]***R24023**

BT Hydroxyalkyl acrylates
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 R24023 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0584 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0585) OR (0495 AND 0586) OR (0496 AND 0587)) [5]
 R24023 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0585 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0586 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0587 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0588 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0589 [5]
 R24023 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 R24023 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0590 [5]
 R24023 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxypropyl cellulose*[natural polymers]*

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
 (1981 OR 3201) [5]
 3201 [6]
 R03005 [8]

R03005**Hydroxypropyl methacrylate, 2-***[polymer formers]*

BT Hydroxyalkyl methacrylate
 BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- [1]
 R24015 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0584 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0585) OR (0502 AND 0586) OR (0503 AND 0587)) [5]
 R24015 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0585 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0586 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0587 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0588 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0589 [5]
 R24015 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 R24015 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 40- (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0590 [5]
 R24015 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Polyhydric' ester component

Hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose

[natural polymers]

R06563

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L) 240 [1]
 (1981 OR (3201 AND 3202)) [5]
 3201 AND 3202 [6]
 R06563 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxypropyl cellulose' and 'Other cellulose ethers'

Hydroxypropyl methyl ether, 2-

[chemicals]

R06722

5427 [7]
 R06722 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Hydroxystearic acid, 12-

[polymer formers]

R06653

BT Hydroxy acids

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1839 OR 1840) [5]
 R06653 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid'

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Dimer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R06653 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Telomer

195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R06653 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
157 [3]
1839 [5]
R06653 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer’

Hyponitrite free radical initiator**All references**

264 (L) 265 [1]
2024 [5]
(F13 (1) O-) (2) C088 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo catalyst including hyponitrites’

General

264 (L) 265 [1]
2024 [5]
(F13 (1) O-) (2) C088-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Azo catalyst including hyponitrites’

{Hysteresis}

[properties]

USE Dynamic loss properties B4002

{I-beam profile}*[shape & form]*

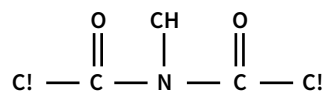
USE Profile S1558

{Identity cards}

USE Office use, other

Imidated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2335**

“Modified by formation of imide bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where an existing imide group has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure. For imide bonds formed by cyclisation M2084 Cyclised polymer is indexed in addition.”



SA Cyclised polymer; Amidated polymer; Maleinised polymer

231 (L) 250 [1]

24& (L) 725 [3]

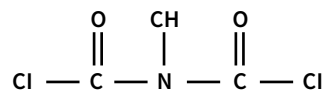
2000 AND 2013 [5]

M2335 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aminated, amidated’ and ‘Cyclised’

Imidation*[chemical processes]***L2335**

“Reaction to form imide bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where an existing imide group is merely incorporated as part of a larger structure. For the formation of cyclic imide bonds L2084 Cyclisation is indexed in addition.”



SA Cyclisation; Maleinisation

250 [1]

24& (L) 725 [3]

2180 AND 2205 [5]

L2335 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amination, amidation’ and ‘Cyclisation’

Imidazole*[chemicals]***R01193**

273 [1]

(0034 OR 2297 OR 2239) [5]

1193 [7]

R01193 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine or amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Other amine crosslinking agent’, ‘Amines, amides stabilisers’

Imidazole stabiliser**All references**

273 (L) 329 [1]

2239 [5]

1193 [7]

R01193 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]

2239 [5]

1193 [7]

R01193 (2) A486-R [8]

{Imidazolidinethione, 2-}*[chemicals]*

USE Ethylene thiourea R00643

Imide*[chemical aspects]***F72**

F72 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Imine*[chemical aspects]***F15**

F15 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Immersion coating}

USE Coating by dipping

Immobilised enzymes*[applications]***Q7750**

“Polymer used as support”

UF Immobilized enzymes
SA Microbiology; Catalysts

((678 (L) 720) OR 642) [1]

642 [3]

(2705 OR 3266) [5]

3266 [6]

Q7750 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ion exchange resins, chemical reagents, catalyst supports’ until KS 3266 introduced

Impact modifier*[additives]***A293**

“A compound added to a polymer to improve the impact strength or toughness. Suitable compounds include acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene graft copolymers, methacrylate-butadiene-styrene copolymers, EVA-PVC graft copolymers etc.”

SA Filler; Impact strength; Polymer blend; Reinforcing agent

A293 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Impact strength*[properties]***B4159**

“The degree to which a material can withstand a sudden or shock load. Use includes Charpy/Izod tests.”

BT Strength
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
SA Brittleness; Toughness

556 [1]

2617 [5]

B4159 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Impact strength, toughness, brittleness’

Impermeability*[properties]***B4864**

“Used for a material which prevents the passage of another material through its structure at the atomic or molecular level. Use includes barrier properties.”

BT Diffusion properties
BT Structural properties
SA Barrier layers; Non-porous; Permeability

540 [1]

(2680 OR 3255) [5]

3255 [6]

B4864 [8]

Implosion guards*[applications]***Q8275**

“Used for e.g. cathode ray tubes.”

BT Optical use

648 [1]

2849 [5]

Q8275 [8]

Impurity*[properties]***B3690**

“Indicates the presence of some residual impurity. When an impurity is present, but in a lower concentration than would normally be expected, then the appropriate Impurity code is indexed as well as B4535 (Purity).”

NT Catalyst content
NT Moisture content
NT Monomer content
NT Solvent content
SA Purity

All references

528 [1]

B3690 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Purity and impurities’

General

528 [1]

2676 [5]

B3690-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Purity and impurities’

{Incombustibility}

USE Non-flammability

Incompatible polymer blend*[universal terms]***K9778**

“An immiscible blend in which the polymers form discrete phases to an appreciable degree.”

BT Polymer blend

040 (L) 531 [1]

0219 [5]

K9778 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents ‘Texture of Blends of polymers’

{Incontinence pads}

USE Diapers

Indene

[polymer formers]

R00614

BT Non-vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

060 [1]
R00614 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Homopolymer

060 (L) 688 [1]
0360 [5]
R00614 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Copolymer (all references)

060 (L) 034 [1]
(0361 OR 0362 OR 0363) [5]
R00614 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Copolymer (general)

060 (L) 034 [1]
0361 [5]
R00614 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Binary copolymer

060 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0362 [5]
R00614 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Ternary or higher copolymer

060 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0363 [5]
R00614 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Oligomer (all references)

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R00614 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Oligomer (general)

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R00614 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Dimer

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R00614 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Telomer

060 (L) 039 [1]
0364 [5]
R00614 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Monomer

060 (L) 343 [1]
0365 [5]
R00614 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

060 (L) 48- [1]
0366 [5]
R00614 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

060 (L) 48- [1]
0366 [5]
R00614 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Indenyl (2004)

[chemical aspect]

D100

BT Polycyclic aromatic

D18 [8]
D100 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Indium

[chemical aspects]

In

BT Group 3A

08& (L) 09- [4]
IN [8]

{Inflammability}

[properties]

USE Flammability B3543

Inflatable structures

[applications]

“Automobile airbags are indexed using Q7761, Q9234 Ground vehicle, Q9289 Vehicle parts and K9905 Safety. Use excludes tyres, for which see Q9256.”

- SA Tyres
- 69& [1]
- 2843 [5]
- Q7761 [8]

{Infra red radiation}

[universal terms]

- USE I R radiation K9836

{Inherent viscosity}

[properties]

- USE Solution viscosity B3678

{Initiator}

[catalysts]

- USE Catalyst C000

Injection moulder (2004)

[equipment]

- BT Moulding equipment
- BT Equipment
- 371 (L) 461 [1]
- 2361 [5]
- J2915 (3) N6484 [8]
- J6484 [10]

Injection moulding

[physical operations]

- “Forcing a shot of fluid into a closed mould under high pressure. This code is used for pressure casting.”
- NT Outsert injection moulding
 - NT Reaction injection moulding
 - BT Moulding
 - SA Injection moulding equipment

All references

- 461 [1]
- N6484 [8]

General

- 461 [1]
- 2465 [5]
- N6484-R [8]

Q7761

Injection moulding equipment

- 371 (L) 461 [1]
- 2361 [5]
- N6484 (2) J2915 [8]

{Injection moulding onto inlays}

[physical operations]

- USE Outsert injection moulding N6495

Ink

[additives]

- “A compound used to print a polymer surface. Excludes colouring agent used for surface colouring for which see Dyes.”
- SA Colouring; Colouring agent; Dyeability; Printed; Printing; Printing inks
 - 313 [1]
 - 2314 [5]
 - A306 [8]

A306

{Ink}

[applications]

- SEE Printing inks; Writing inks

{Ink acceptance improvers}

- USE Dyeing aid

{Ink absorption}

- USE Dyeability

Ink jet printing

[applications]

- “Use includes ink jet printers and ink jet printing inks (with Q8797 Printing inks).”
- BT Printing
 - 659 [1]
 - Q8786 [8]
 - AM code represents Printing

Q8786

{Inner tubes}

[applications]

- USE Tyres Q9256

Inorganic

[chemical aspects]

- D00 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D00

Inorganic containing redox initiator

264 (L) 271 (L) (267 OR 268 OR 690) [1]
(2031 OR 2033 OR 2034) [5]
C099 (2) D00 [8]

Inorganic free radical initiator

All references

264 (L) (690 OR 267 OR 268) [1]
(2026 OR 2028 OR 2029) [5]
C088 (2) D00 [8]

General

264 (L) (268 OR 267 OR 690) [1]
(2026 OR 2028 OR 2029) [5]
C088-R (2) D00 [8]

Inorganic metal containing stabiliser

337 (L) 075 (L) 156 [1]
2258 [5]
((D00 (1) GM) (2) A486) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid metal salts stabiliser'

Inorganic polymer formers

[polymer formers]

NT Carbonic acid
NT Phosgene
NT Carbon dioxide
NT Carbon monoxide
NT Sulphur dioxide
NT Hydrazine
NT Sodium sulphide
NT Water (96)
NT Inorganic polymer former, other

All references

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
G2335 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Homopolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
(1444 OR 1446 OR 1247 OR 1253 OR 1254 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1963 OR 1969 OR 1397 OR 1268 OR 1274) [5]
G2335 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Copolymer (all references)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
G2335 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Copolymer (general)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
(1444 OR 1446 OR 1248 OR 1253 OR 1255 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1964 OR 1969 OR 1398 OR 1269 OR 1274) [5]
G2335 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Binary copolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
(1444 OR 1446 OR 1249 OR 1253 OR 1256 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1965 OR 1969 OR 1399 OR 1270 OR 1274) [5]
G2335 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
(1444 OR 1446 OR 1250 OR 1253 OR 1257 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1966 OR 1969 OR 1400 OR 1271 OR 1274) [5]
G2335 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Oligomer (all references)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
(1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]
G2335 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

G2335

Oligomer (general)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Dimer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Telomer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Monomer

343 (L) (158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1443 OR 1445 OR 1252 OR 1259 OR 1724 OR 1402 OR 1968 OR 1273) [5]
 G2335 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

General

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 G2335-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Homopolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1247 OR 1253 OR 1254 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1963 OR 1969 OR 1397 OR 1268 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Copolymer (all references)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 G2335-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Copolymer (general)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1248 OR 1253 OR 1255 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1964 OR 1969 OR 1398 OR 1269 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Binary copolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1249 OR 1253 OR 1256 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1965 OR 1969 OR 1399 OR 1270 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]
 (1444 OR 1446 OR 1250 OR 1253 OR 1257 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1966 OR 1969 OR 1400 OR 1271 OR 1274) [5]
 G2335-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Oligomer (all references)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]

(1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]

G2335-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Oligomer (general)

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]

(1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]

G2335-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Dimer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]

(1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]

G2335-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Telomer

(158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]

(1444 OR 1446 OR 1251 OR 1253 OR 1258 OR 1260 OR 1725 OR 1403 OR 1967 OR 1969 OR 1401 OR 1272 OR 1274) [5]

G2335-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Monomer

343 (L) (158 OR 113 OR 114 OR (206 (L) 225) OR (155 (L) 156) OR (225 (L) 720) OR (115 (L) 720)) [1]

(1443 OR 1445 OR 1252 OR 1259 OR 1724 OR 1402 OR 1968 OR 1273) [5]

G2335-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic', 'Phosgene', 'Carbon monoxide', 'Sulphur dioxide', 'Hydrazine', 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Other condensants (inorganic)' or 'Other addition monomers polymerising through unsaturation other than C-C'

Inorganic polymer former, other

[polymer formers]

G2346

BT Inorganic polymer formers

225 (L) 720 [1]

G2346 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Homopolymer

225 (L) 720 (L) 688 [1]

1963 [5]

G2346 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) 720 (L) 034 [1]

(1964 OR 1965 OR 1966) [5]

G2346 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) 720 (L) 034 [1]

1964 [5]

G2346 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) 720 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

1965 [5]

G2346 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) 720 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

1966 [5]

G2346 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) 720 (L) 039 [1]

1967 [5]

G2346 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) 720 (L) 039 [1]

1967 [5]

G2346 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensants (inorganic)'

Dimer

225 (L) 720 (L) 039 [1]
1967 [5]
G2346 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Telomer

225 (L) 720 (L) 039 [1]
1967 [5]
G2346 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Monomer

225 (L) 720 (L) 343 [1]
1968 [5]
G2346 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

{Insecticide}

USE Biological repellent A044 [additives];
Pesticide Q8593 [applications]

Insert incorporating

[physical operations]

N6235

“The incorporation of a preformed article into another during the course of its shaping/fabrication.”

SA Encapsulating

696 [1]
2469 [5]
N6235 [8]

In-situ

[universal terms]

K9472

“This code is applied when something is produced in its final use position, where the process would not normally occur in that place. For instance it is used when production takes place in a polymer, or when catalyst precursors are reacted in a polymer former. The term is commonly applied to repairing underground pipework and to foaming operations, e.g. for cavity wall insulation, refrigerator door insulation. It is not applied for processes which normally take place in the final position, such as crosslinking of paints and adhesives.”

K9472 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Insolubility

[properties]

B3452

“For insolubility in mixtures of water and other solvents both B3452 and B3463 (water insolubility) are indexed.”

NT Water insolubility
BT Environmental relationship

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3452 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Solubility of polymers’

{Insulation}

[applications]

SEE Acoustic insulation; Electrical insulation; Thermal insulation

Insulation tape

[applications]

Q7385

BT Electrical insulation
BT Electrical engineering
SA Tape

627 (L) (722 OR 668) [1]
668 [3]
2741 [5]
Q7385 [8]

Integral skin foam

[shape & form]

S1332

“A foam with a denser or less porous surface formed in situ. Not used for a foam which merely has a separate layer of different material laminated to its surface.”

BT Foam

(491 (L) 477 (L) 443) OR 55& [1]
(2726 OR 3242) [5]
3242 [6]
S1332 [8]

{Integrated circuits}

[applications]

USE Semiconductor devices Q7476

Inter and intra molecular forces

[properties]

B4911

“Used to indicate the physical effects and forces between molecules. Used for cohesive energy density (CED): $CED = \frac{E}{V}$ where E is the molar cohesive energy or molar heat of evaporation, and V is the molar volume. Use includes chain flexibility, steric hindrance.”

BT Structural properties
UF Chain flexibility; Cohesive energy density; Steric hindrance

575 (L) 582 [1]

2647 [5]

B4911 [8]

Interface

[universal terms]

K9483

“Surface on which a polymer is coated or face adjacent to polymer in a laminate or moulded article. Not used for interface between polymer and additive. It includes substrates with polymeric coatings and materials coated onto a polymer’s surface. When a polymer forms a microcapsule wall the interface with the core is not coded. However when a polymer forms the core the interface with the wall is coded.”

NT Ceramics interface
NT Composite board interface
NT Concrete interface (96)
NT Fabric interface
NT Glass interface
NT Glass fabric interface
NT Leather interface
NT Metal interface
NT Paper interface
NT Polymer interface
NT Silicon interface
NT Wire interface
NT Wood interface
NT Interface, other
SA Coatings; Laminates; Multilayer structure; Coated

All references

(477 OR 431 OR 471 OR 472) [1]

K9483 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating’ or ‘Metallising of polymer’ or ‘Polymer coated with other materials’

General

(477 OR 431 OR 471 OR 472) [1]

K9483-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating’ or ‘Metallising of polymer’ or ‘Polymer coated with other materials’

Interface, other

[universal terms]

K9610

“Includes concrete, fingernails.”

BT Interface

((477 OR 431) (L) 445) OR 472) [1]

(2729 OR 2499 OR 2440 OR 2482) [5]

K9610 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on other surfaces’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on other surfaces’ or ‘Coating polymer with non- polymeric materials’ or ‘Polymer coated with non- polymeric materials’

Interfacial polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2584

“Where polymerisation occurs at the interface of two immiscible phases.”

BT Polymerisation

SA Emulsion polymerisation; Suspension polymerisation

319 [1]

L2584 [8]

{Internal combustion engines}

[applications]

USE Engines Q7910

{Internal friction}

[properties]

USE Dynamic loss properties B4002

Internal olefin unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D59

D59 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Internal stresses, reduction of}

USE Heat set

Interpenetrating polymer network

[universal terms]

K9767

“A blend of two or more polymers, at least one of which has network or crosslinked structure, in which the polymer’s chains are fully entangled without being chemically bonded.”

BT Compatible polymer blend

BT Polymer blend

UF Snake-cage polymers

040 (L) 583 [1]

0218 AND 2577 [5]

K9767 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents ‘Blends of polymers’ and ‘Molecular properties’

{Intra-ocular lenses}

USE Lenses and Prostheses

{Intrinsic viscosity}*[properties]*

USE Solution viscosity B3678

Intumescent agent*[additives]***A317**

“A compound which when incorporated into a polymer results in formation of an inert foamed char during burning. Used for carbonaceous char.”

UF Char former

SA Flame retardant; Foaming agent

312 (L) 720 (L) 301 [1]

26- [3]

0220 AND (2305 OR 3219 OR 3220) [5]

A317 [8]

Iodinated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2266**

“Modified to incorporate iodine atoms by the formation of C-I bonds. Iodine is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. This term is not indexed for polymers which have undergone hydroiodination (see M2302 Hydrohalogenated polymer) or where an iodine atom has merely been incorporated into a polymer as part of a larger structure.”

BT Halogenated polymer

SA Haloalkylated polymer; Halosulphonated polymer

231 (L) 241 (L) 045 [1]

0208 AND 2003 [5]

M2266 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogenated’ and ‘Bromine or iodine in polymer’

Iodination*[chemical processes]***L2266**

BT Halogenation

SA Haloalkylation; Halosulphonation

241 [1]

2185 [5]

L2266 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogenation’

Iodine*[chemical aspects]***I-**

BT Group 7A

(42- OR 045) [1]

I- [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Additive containing halogen’ or ‘Bromine or iodine containing monomer, condensant or polymer’

{Iodine value of polymer}*[properties]*

USE Degree of unsaturation B5083

Iodoacrolein

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 [1]

G0500 (1) I- [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]

0472 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]

(0473 OR 0474 OR 0475) AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]

0473 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0474 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

0475 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]

0476 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]

0476 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]

0476 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]

0476 AND 0208 [5]

(G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0477 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0500 (1) I-) (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

080 (L) 079 (L) 48- (L) 045 [1]
 42- [3]
 0478 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0500 (1) I-) (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

080 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0478 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0500 (1) I-) (2) A157-R [8]

Iodoacrylic acid esters monoolefinic, alpha-

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 [1]
 G0431 (1) I- [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Homopolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0514 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0515 OR 0516 OR 0517) AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Copolymer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0515 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Binary copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0516 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0517 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Oligomer (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Dimer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Telomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0518 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Monomer

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0519 AND 0208 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted acrylic acid esters' and 'Bromine or Iodine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

081 (L) 079 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0520 AND 0211 [5]
 (G0431 (1) I-) (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted acrylic acid esters’ and ‘Bromine or Iodine containing’

Iodostyrenes

055 (L) 045 [1]
 G0226 (1) I- [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Homopolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 688 [1]
 0332 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 (0333 OR 0334 OR 0335) [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Copolymer (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 0333 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Binary copolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0334 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I) (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Ternary or higher copolymer

055 (L) 045 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0335 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Oligomer (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Dimer

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Telomer

055 (L) 045 (L) 039 [1]
 0336 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Monomer

055 (L) 045 (L) 343 [1]
 0337 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 0338 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L) 045 (L) 48- [1]
 0338 [5]
 (G0226 (1) I-) (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bromo- or Iodostyrenes’

Ion exchange resins

[applications]

Q7772

SA Catalysts

642 [1]
 (2705 OR 3264) [5]
 3264 [6]
 Q7772 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Chemical reagents’ and ‘Catalyst supports’ until KS 3284 introduced

Ionic

[universal terms]

K9621

“Used when stated. This term is used for polymerisation processes and initiators, chemical bonds/groups, polymers, additives, applications etc.”

NT Anionic
NT Cationic
NT Zwitterionic (96)
SA Non-ionic; Ionic catalyst

K9621 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ionic catalyst

All references

689 [1]
K9621 (2) C000 [8]

General

689 [1]
K9621 (2) C000-R [8]

Ionic alfin catalyst

276 [1]
K9621 (2) C011 [8]

Ionic coordination catalyst

689 [1]
K9621 (2) C033 [8]

Ionic friedel crafts catalyst

689 (L) 277 [1]
2040 [5]
K9621 (2) C022 [8]

Ionic group transfer catalyst

689 [1]
K9621 (2) C055 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Ionic or solid insoluble catalysts’

Ionic phase transfer catalyst

689 [1]
K9621 (2) C066 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Ionic or solid insoluble catalysts’

Ionic catalyst, other

293 [1]
K9621 (2) C102 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Ionic or solid insoluble catalyst’

Ionising radiation

[universal terms]

K9803

“Used for alpha-, beta-, gamma-ray and electron or neutron bombardment. This term is used for ionising radiation curing, gamma radiation sterilisation (with N6871 Sterilising), disposal of radioactive materials, gamma ray transparency (with B4397 Radiation transparent), neutron ray absorption (with B4251 Absorption of light), neutron radiographic imaging etc.”

NT Electron beam
NT Gamma radiation (96)
NT X-rays
BT Radiation
SA Nuclear engineering

All references

246 [1]
K9803 [8]

General

246 [1]
(0212 OR 2078 OR 2101 OR 2129 OR 2157 OR 2009) [5]
K9803-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation’ or ‘Ionising radiation homopolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation copolymerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation oligomerisation’ or ‘Ionising radiation polycondensation’ or ‘Ionising irradiated polymer’

Ionising radiation degradability

[properties]

B3087

“Used for degradability by alpha-, beta-, and gamma-rays, electron or neutron beams, X-rays etc. Use Ionising radiation universal terms as applicable”

BT Degradability
SA Radiation sensitive/reactive; Ionising radiation stability

541 (L) 246 [1]
2598 [5]
B3087 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Ionising radiation’

Ionising radiation stabiliser

[additives]

A533

“Use Ionising radiation universal terms as applicable. A compound added to reduce or eliminate degradation by ionising radiation”

BT Stabiliser
UF Antirad
SA Ionising radiation; Light stabilisers

329 (L) 246 [1]
2265 [5]
A533 [8]

Ionising radiation stability

[properties]

“Used for resistance to degradation by alpha-, beta-, gamma-rays, electron or neutron beams, X-rays etc. Use Ionising radiation universal terms as applicable”

BT Stability
SA Ionising radiation degradability

541 (L) 246 [1]
2598 [5]
B4604 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Ionising radiation’

Ionomer

[polymer types]

“Used when stated for polymers wich are ionically and reversibly crosslinked, and have thermoplastic properties, for example, Surlyn (RTM).”

((231 (L) (250 OR 24-)) OR 582) [1]
24- [3]
((032 (L) 582 (L) 231 (L) 24-) OR 582) [4]
((0010 AND 2001) OR 3173) [5]
3173 [6]
P0588 [8]

{Irganox 1010}

[chemicals]

USE Tetrakis(methylene 3-(3',5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane R05344

{Iridescence}

[properties]

USE Pearlescence B4433

Iridium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 8B

07- (L) 17- [4]
IR [8]

Iron

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 8B

07- (L) 09& [4]
FE [8]

B4604

P0588

Ir

Fe

Iron

[chemicals]

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0105 OR 0106) [5]
R03036 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’

Iron (II) acetylacetonate

[chemicals]

075 (L) 681 [1]
07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
0037 AND 0036 AND (0105 OR 0106) [5]
5231 [7]
R05231 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Aldehyde, ketone in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Iron chloride (gen)

[chemicals]

“Used when no specific iron chloride given”

NT Iron (II) chloride
NT Iron (III) chloride

All references

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0105 OR 0106) [5]
1939 [7]
G2904 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

General

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0105 OR 0106) [5]
1939 [7]
G2904-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Iron (II) chloride

[chemicals]

BT Iron chloride (gen)

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0105 OR 0106) [5]
1939 [7]
R01939 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

R03036

R05231

G2904

R01939

Iron (III) chloride*[chemicals]***R04007**

BT Iron chloride (gen)

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0105 OR 0106) [5]

1939 [7]

R04007 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Iron (III) chloride catalyst

(282 OR (689 (L) 277)) [1]

07- (L) 09& (L) 15& [4]

0106 AND (2049 OR 2040) [5]

1939 [7]

R04007 (2) C000 [8]

Iron (III) chloride friedel crafts catalyst

689 (L) 277 [1]

07- (L) 09& (L) 15& [4]

0106 AND 2040 [5]

1939 [7]

R04007 (2) C022 [8]

Iron oxides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2915**

NT Iron (III) oxide

NT Iron oxide (Fe₃O₄)**All references**

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0105 OR 0106) [5]

1508 [7]

G2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

General

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0105 OR 0106) [5]

1508 [7]

G2915-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Iron (III) oxide*[chemicals]***R03239**

BT Iron oxides (gen)

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0105 OR 0106) [5]

1508 [7]

R03239 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Iron oxide (Fe₃O₄)*[chemicals]***R04232**

BT Iron oxides (gen)

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0105 OR 0106) [5]

1508 [7]

R04232 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Iron sulfate (gen)}

USE Iron sulphate (gen) G2926

Iron sulphate (gen)*[chemicals]***G2926**

"Used when no specific iron sulphate given"

NT Iron (II) sulphate

NT Iron (III) sulphate

UF Iron sulfate (gen)

All references

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

1729 [7]

G2926 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

General

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

1729 [7]

G2926-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Iron (II) sulphate*[chemicals]***R01729**

BT Iron sulphate (gen)

546 [1]

07- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

((0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) AND (0105 OR 0106)) [5]

1729 [7]

R01729 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Iron (III) sulphate*[chemicals]***R03295**

BT Iron sulphate (gen)

546 [1]

07- (L) 09& [4]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) AND (0150 OR 0151) [5]

1729 [7]

R03295 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Iron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

I R radiation*[universal terms]***K9836**

"Approximate wavelength range: 7.8×10^{-7} - 10^{-3} m. Used for IR lasers (with K9858 Laser radiation), IR heating, IR absorption (with B4251 Absorption of light), IR reflective (with B4400 Reflectivity), IR thermometers etc."

BT Radiation

UF Infra red radiation

K9836 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Island-in-sea fibre}*[shape & form]*

USE Conjugate fibre S1105

{Isobenzofurandione, 5,5'- (2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)- ethylidene) bis-1,3-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Hexafluoroisopropylidenediphthalic anhydride, 4,4'- (96) R19233

Isobornyl acrylate (2004)*[polymer former]***R24094**

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]

G0373 OR R24094 [9]

R24094 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]

0493 AND 0591 [5]

(G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0000 [9]

R24094 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]

((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]

(G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0011 [9]

R24094 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]

0494 AND 0592 [5]

(G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0011-R [9]

R24094 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

0495 AND 0593 [5]

(G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0022 [9]

R24094 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24094 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24094 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24094 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24094 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24094 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24094 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) A157 [9]
 R24094 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24094) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24094 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Isobornyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R24016

BT	Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT	Acrylics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic
SA	Acrylic polymer

077 (L) 084 [1]
 R24016 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 R24016 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 R24016 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24016 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24016 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Isobutane

[chemicals]

R00355

3003 [6]
 0355 [7]
 R00355 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'; DR exact correspondence

Isobutanol

[chemicals]

R00431

0431 [7]
 R00431 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Isobutyl acrylate

[polymer formers]

R24029

BT Butyl acrylates (gen)
 BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 [1]
 R24029 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0549 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0550) OR (0495 AND 0551) OR (0496 AND 0552)) [5]
 R24029 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0550 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0551 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0552 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0553 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0553 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0553 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0553 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0554 [5]
 R24029 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0555 [5]
 R24029 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0555 [5]
 R24029 (2) A157-R [8]

Isobutyl aluminium dichloride*[chemicals]***R03420**

((06- (L) 20- (L) (15- OR 15&)) OR 287) [4]
 (0070 OR 0069 OR 2054 OR 2059) [5]
 5010 [7]
 R03420 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst', 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds as activators' or 'Aluminium hydrocarbon compounds used in preparation of transition metal catalysts'; DR exact correspondence

Isobutylene*[polymer formers]***R00966**

BT Butenes (gen)
 BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber

052 [1]
 R00966 [8]

Homopolymer

052 (L) 688 [1]
 0262 [5]
 R00966 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

052 (L) 034 [1]
 (0263 OR 0264 OR 0265) [5]
 R00966 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

052 (L) 034 [1]
 0263 [5]
 R00966 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

052 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0264 [5]
 R00966 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

052 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0265 [5]
R00966 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

052 (L) 039 [1]
0266 [5]
R00966 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

052 (L) 039 [1]
0266 [5]
R00966 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

052 (L) 039 [1]
0266 [5]
R00966 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

052 (L) 039 [1]
0266 [5]
R00966 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

052 (L) 343 [1]
0267 [5]
R00966 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

052 (L) 48- [1]
0268 [5]
R00966 (2) A157 [8]

Isobutylene - isoprene rubber

[polymer types]

BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
BT Polyolefin
UF Butyl rubber
SA Isobutylene; Isoprene

052 (L) 123 (L) 034 (L) 032 [1]
27& [2]
0264 AND 1102 AND 0009 [5]
3171 [6]
P0431 [8]

P0431

Isobutyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R21453

BT Butyl methacrylates (gen)
BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 [1]
R21453 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 688 [1]
0500 AND 0549 [5]
R21453 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
((0501 AND 0550) OR (0502 AND 0551) OR (0503 AND 0552)) [5]
R21453 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
0501 AND 0550 [5]
R21453 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0551 [5]
R21453 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0552 [5]
R21453 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0553 [5]
R21453 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0553 [5]
R21453 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0553 [5]
R21453 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0504 AND 0553 [5]
R21453 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 343 [1]
0505 AND 0554 [5]
R21453 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0555 [5]
R21453 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 081 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
0506 AND 0555 [5]
R21453 (2) A157-R [8]

Isobutyl vinyl ether

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl ethers monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

091 (L) 092 [1]
R24012 [8]

Homopolymer

091 (L) 092 (L) 688 [1]
0871 [5]
R24012 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

091 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
(0872 OR 0873 OR 0874) [5]
R24012 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

091 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
0872 [5]
R24012 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

091 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0873 [5]
R24012 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

091 (L) 092 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0874 [5]
R24012 (2) H0033 [8]

R24012

Oligomer (all references)

091 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0875 [5]
R24012 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

091 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0875 [5]
R24012 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

091 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0875 [5]
R24012 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

091 (L) 092 (L) 039 [1]
0875 [5]
R24012 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

091 (L) 092 (L) 343 [1]
0876 [5]
R24012 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

091 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
0877 [5]
R24012 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

091 (L) 092 (L) 48- [1]
0877 [5]
R24012 (2) A157-R [8]

Isocyanate

[chemical aspects]

NT Monoisocyanate (2004)
NT Diisocyanate (2004)
NT Triisocyanate (2004)

F73 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Isocyanates

[polymer formers]

NT Diisocyanates
NT Polyisocyanates

All references

209 [1]
G1843 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

F73

G1843

Homopolymer

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Copolymer (all references)

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Copolymer (general)

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Binary copolymer

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Ternary or higher copolymer

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Oligomer (all references)

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Oligomer (general)

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Dimer

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Telomer

209 [1]
G1843 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM code represents 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Monomer

209 (L) 343 [1]
G1843 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

General

209 [1]
(1757 OR 1758) [5]
G143-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Dimer

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Telomer

209 [1]
1758 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Monomer

209 (L) 343 [1]
1757 [5]
G1843-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

Isocyanate terminated polyurethane prepolymers

150 (L) 209 [1]
3185 [6]
H0259 (2) P1592 [8]

Isocyanato ethyl acrylate, 2- (2004)

[polymer former]

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 085 [1]
G0373 OR R24105 [9]
R24105 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 688 [1]
0493 AND 0598 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0000 [9]
R24105 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
((0494 AND 0599) OR (0495 AND 0600) OR (0496 AND 0601)) [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0011 [9]
R24105 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
0494 AND 0599 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0011-R [9]
R24105 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0600 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0022 [9]
R24105 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0601 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0033 [9]
R24105 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0602 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0237 [9]
R24105 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0602 [5]
(G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0237-R [9]
R24105 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

R24105

Dimer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24105 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24105 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester com

Monomer

076 (L) 085 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0603 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24105) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24105 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24105) (2) A157 [9]
 R24105 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24105) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24105 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Isocyanatoethyl methacrylate, 1-

[polymer formers]

R24054

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L) 085 [1]
 R24054 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0598 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0599) OR (0502 AND 0600) OR (0503 AND 0601)) [5]
 R24054 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0599 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0600 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 085 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0601 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 085 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0603 [5]
 R24054 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0604 [5]
 R24054 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 085 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0604 [5]
 R24054 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Isomerisation

[chemical processes]

L2346

"Reaction to rearrange the bonds of a molecule without the gain or loss of any atoms. Use includes metathesis."

UF Disproportionation; Rearrangement

250 [1]
 724 [3]
 2207 [5]
 L2346 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other chemical processes'

Isomerised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2346

"A polymer which has undergone rearrangement of its molecular bonds without gain or loss of any atoms."

UF Disproportionated polymer; Rearranged polymer

231 (L) 250 [1]
 724 [3]
 2022 [5]
 M2346 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other modified polymer'

Isonicotinamide

[chemicals]

R05232

5232 [7]
 R05232 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Isooctane

[chemicals]

R01342

3003 [6]
 R01342 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'

{Isooctyl acrylate}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylhexyl acrylate, 2- R00745

Isooctyl benzyl phthalate

[chemicals]

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)
UF Ethylhexyl benzyl phthalate, 2-

155 (L) 165 (L) 081 [1]
(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]
R05200 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Ester’

Isooctyl diphenyl phosphate

[chemicals]

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)
UF Ethylhexyl diphenyl phosphate, 2- 228 [1]

(222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
5201 [7]
R05201 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Isooctyl methacrylate}

[polymer formers]

USE Ethylhexyl methacrylate, 2- R17881

Isopentane (96)

[chemicals]

3003 [6]
D02 (1) D10 [8]
R00428 [9]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’

{Isopentene-1}

[polymer formers]

USE Methylbutene-1, 3- R02054

Isophorone

[chemicals]

UF Trimethyl-2-cyclohexone, 3,5,5-

681 [1]
0036 [5]
R00425 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde, ketone in additive or catalyst’

Isophorone diamine

[polymer formers]

BT Diamines
BT Amines

206 (L) 174 [1]
1718 OR 1719 [5] R04047(8)

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines’

Homopolymer

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) 174 [1]
1719 [5]
R04047 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

R05200

R05201

R00428

R00425

R04047

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) 174 [1]
 1719 [5]
 R04047 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) 174 [1]
 1719 [5]
 R04047 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) 174 [1]
 1719 [5]
 R04047 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines condensant’

Monomer

206 (L) 174 (L) 343 [1]
 1718 [5]
 R04047 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic rings containing diamines monomer’

Isophorone diisocyanate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Trimethyl-1-isocyanatomethyl-5-isocyanatocyclohexane, 1,3,3-

Chemicals

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1773 OR 1774 OR 3131 OR 3132) [5]
 (3131 OR 3132) [6]
 R01624 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1773 OR 1774 OR 3131 OR 3132) [5]
 (3131 OR 3132) [6]
 R01624 [8]

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Isophorone diisocyanate condensant’

R01624

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophorone diisocyanate condensant'

Dimer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophorone diisocyanate condensant'

Telomer

212 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1774 OR 3132) [5]
 3132 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophorone diisocyanate condensant'

Monomer

212 (L) 343 [1]
 174 [3]
 (1773 OR 3131) [5]
 3131 [6]
 R01624 (2) H0271 [8]

Isophthali-

[chemical aspects]

BT Diacyl-

E20 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Isophthalic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Benzene dicarboxylic acid, 1,3-

Chemicals

164 (L) 075 [1]
 R01023 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

164 (L) 075 [1]
 R01023 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

164 (L) 075 [1]
 1458 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

E20**R01023**

Monomer

164 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1457 AND 0037 [5]
 R01023 (2) H0271 [8]

Isophthaloyl chloride

[polymer formers]

BT Dibasic carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

164 (L) 225 [1]
 R03806 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

R03806

Dimer

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Telomer

164 (L) 225 [1]
 1385 AND 1458 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isophthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

164 (L) 225 (L) 343 [1]
 1385 AND 1457 [5]
 R03806 (2) H0271 [8]

Isoprene

[polymer formers]

BT Conjugated aliphatic diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic
 SA Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber; Styrene - Isoprene BCP; Styrene - Isoprene block BCP; Hydrogenated Styrene - Isoprene block BCP

123 [1]
 R00429 [8]

Homopolymer

123 (L) 688 [1]
 1100 [5]
 R00429 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

123 (L) 034 [1]
 (1101 OR 1102 OR 1103) [5]
 R00429 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

123 (L) 034 [1]
 1101 [5]
 R00429 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

123 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1102 [5]
 R00429 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

123 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1103 [5]
 R00429 (2) H0033 [8]

R00429

Oligomer (all references)

123 (L) 039 [1]
1104 [5]
R00429 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

123 (L) 039 [1]
1104 [5]
R00429 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

123 (L) 039 [1]
1104 [5]
R00429 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

123 (L) 039 [1]
1104 [5]
R00429 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

123 (L) 343 [1]
1105 [5]
R00429 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

123 (L) 48- [1]
1106 [5]
R00429 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

123 (L) 48- [1]
1106 [5]
R00429 (2) A157-R [8]

{Isoprene - isobutylene rubber}

SEE Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber

Isopropanol

[chemicals]

R00271

UF Isopropyl alcohol

0271 [7]
R00271 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Isopropyl acrylate

[polymer formers]

R24024

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L) 729 [1]
R24024 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L) 729 (L) 688 [1]
0493 AND 0577 [5]
R24024 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
((0494 AND 0578) OR (0495 AND 0579) OR (0496 AND 0580)) [5]
R24024 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
0494 AND 0578 [5]
R24024 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0579 [5]
R24024 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0580 [5]
R24024 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0581 [5]
R24024 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0581 [5]
R24024 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0581 [5]
R24024 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
0497 AND 0581 [5]
R24024 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L) 729 (L) 343 [1]
0498 AND 0582 [5]
R24024 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 729 (L) 48- [1]
0499 AND 0583 [5]
R24024 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 729 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0583 [5]
 R24024 (2) A157-R [8]

{Isopropyl alcohol}

[chemicals]

USE Isopropanol R00271

{Isopropylbenzene hydroperoxide}

[chemicals]

USE Cumene hydroperoxide R00474

Isopropylidene bisphenols

[polymer formers]

NT Bisphenol A
 NT Tetrabromobisphenol A, 3,3',5,5'-
 NT Isopropylidene bisphenol, other
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

G1161

All references

221 [1]
 (1370 OR 1371 OR 1372 OR 1373 OR 1374 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 [8]

Homopolymer

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

221 [1]
 (1371 OR 1373 OR 1375) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant', 'Bisphenol A condensant' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

221 (L) 343 [1]
 (1370 OR 1372 OR 1374) [5]
 G1161 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) monomer', 'Bisphenol A monomer' or 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols monomer'

General

221 [1]
 (1370 OR 1371) [5]
 G1161-R [8]

Homopolymer

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Copolymer (general)

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Binary copolymer

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Oligomer (general)

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Dimer

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Telomer

221 [1]
 1371 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) condensant'

Monomer

221 (L) 343 [1]
 1370 [5]
 G1161-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) monomer'

Isopropylidene bisphenol, other

[polymer formers]

BT Isopropylidene bisphenols
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

221 (L) 721 [1]
 (1374 OR 1375) [5]
 G1172 [8]

Homopolymer

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

G1172

Binary copolymer

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

221 (L) 721 [1]
 1375 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

221 (L) 721 (L) 343 [1]
 1374 [5]
 G1172 (2) H0271 [8]

Isopropyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R24021

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

077 (L) 729 [1]
 R24021 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L) 729 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0577 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0578) OR (0502 AND 0579) OR (0503 AND 0580)) [5]
 R24021 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0578 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0579 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 729 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0580 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0581 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0581 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0581 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L) 729 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0581 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L) 729 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0582 [5]
 R24021 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 729 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0583 [5]
 R24021 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 729 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0583 [5]
 R24021 (2) A157-R [8]

Isopropyl-N'-phenyl-4- phenylenediamine, N-*[chemicals]***R00736**

273 [1]
 0034 OR 2296 OR 2239 [5]
 0736 [7]
 R00736 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine or amide additive, catalyst or controller', 'Aromatic amine crosslinking agent', 'Amines, amides stabilisers'; DR exact correspondence

Isopropyl-N'-phenyl-4-phenylenediamine, N- stabiliser**All references**

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 0736 [7]
 R00736 (2) A486 [8]

General

273 (L) 329 [1]
 2239 [5]
 0736 [7]
 R00736 (2) A486-R [8]

Isopropylphenyl diphenyl phosphate*[chemicals]***R05233**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)
 228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5233 [7]
 R05233 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Isopropyl triisostearyl titanate*[chemicals]***R04589**

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L) 09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
 R04589 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Titanium in additive or catalyst'

Isotactic*[properties]***B4955**

"Used for stereoregular polymers in which all repeat units have the same configuration."

BT Stereoregular
 BT Linkage
 BT Structural properties

586 [1]
 0017 [5]
 B4955 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Stereoregular polymer'

Isothiocyanate*[chemical aspects]***F66**

546 [1]
 F66[8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

Isothiocyanates*[polymer formers]***G1967**

212 (L) 546 [1]
 G1967 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates' and 'Sulphur containing'

Homopolymer

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Binary copolymer

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Oligomer (all references)

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Oligomer (general)

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Dimer

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Telomer

212 (L) 546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND (1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Monomer

212 (L) 546 (L) 343 [1]
 0206 AND (1767 OR 1769 OR 1771 OR 1773 OR 1775) [5]
 G1967 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomers’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Isotope

[chemical aspects]

D04

D04 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Isotropic (96)

[universal terms]

K9314

K9314 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Itaconi-

[chemical aspects]

E03

BT Diacyl-

E03 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Itaconic acid

[polymer formers]

R00654

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 R00654 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Homopolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 (L) 688 [1]
 1429 AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1430 OR 1431 OR 1432 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1430 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Binary copolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1431 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Ternary or higher copolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1432 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Oligomer (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Oligomer (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Dimer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Telomer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Monomer

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1434 AND 0037 [5]
 R00654 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 1435 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 R00654 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Crosslinking agent (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 075 (L) 48- [1]
 1435 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 R00654 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Itaconic anhydride (96)

[polymer formers]

R10232

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 G0793 OR R10232 [8]
 R10232 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Homopolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 (L) 688 [1]
 1429 AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0000 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1430 OR 1431 OR 1432 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0011 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1430 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0011-R
 R10232 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Binary copolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1431 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0022 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Ternary or higher copolymer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1432 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0033 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Itaconic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Oligomer (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0237 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0237-R
 R10232 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0248 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 [1]
 (1433 OR 1435) AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0306 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 (L) 343 [1]
 1434 AND 0038 [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) H0271 [8]
 R10232 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 (L) 48- [1]
 1435 AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) A157 [8]
 R10232 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

104 (L) 116 (L) 106 (L) 48- [1]
 1435 AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 (G0793 OR R10232) (2) A157-R [8]
 R10232 (2) A157-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Itaconic' and 'Anhydride'

{Izod test}

USE Impact strength

{Jersey fabric}

USE Knitted fabric

{Jet engines}

[applications]

USE Engines Q7910

{Jewellery}

[applications]

USE Fancy goods Q7545

Joining

[physical operations]

N6246

“Connecting two or more articles by mechanical means or any final process not involving heat, chemical or adhesive means. Use includes bolting, connecting, riveting, sewing, stapling.”

UF Bolting; Connecting

SA Bonding; Heat sealing N6246 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Kaolin}*[chemicals]*

USE Aluminium silicate R01949

Keratin*[natural polymers]***G3725**BT Proteinaceous polymers
UF Wool256 [1]
1986 [5]
G3725 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Proteinaceous polymers'

{Kerr effects}*[properties]*

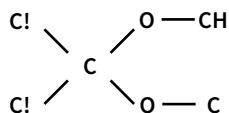
USE Electro-optical B4284

{Ketal}*[chemical aspects]*

USE Acetal F24

Ketalisation*[chemical processes]***L2357**

"Reaction to form ketal bonds or hemiketal bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where a ketal group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure."



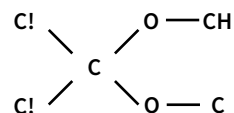
SA Acetalisation; Acetalised polymer; Etherification

232 [1]
2175 [5]
L2357 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetalisation, ketalisation'

Ketalised polymer*[modified polymers]***M2357**

"Modified by formation of ketal bonds or hemiketal bonds of the structure shown. Use is excluded where these groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures."



SA Acetalised polymer; Etherified polymer

231 (L) 232 [1]
(1991 OR 1992 OR 1993) [5]
M2357 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acetalised, ketalised' or 'Polyvinyl formal, Polyvinyl acetal, Polyvinyl butyral' or 'Other polyvinyl acetals and ketals'

Ketene*[chemical aspects]***F25**

F25 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ketene*[polymer formers]***R01271**

BT Ketenes

182 [1]
R01271 [8]

- AM code represents 'Ketenes'

Homopolymer182 (L) 688 [1]
1532 [5]
R01271 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ketenes'

Copolymer (all references)182 [1]
(1533 OR 1534 OR 1535 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ketenes'

Copolymer (general)182 [1]
(1533 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ketenes'

Binary copolymer

182 [1]
(1534 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Ternary or higher copolymer

182 [1]
(1535 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Oligomer (all references)

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Oligomer (general)

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Dimer

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Telomer

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
R01271 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Monomer

182 (L) 343 [1]
1537 [5]
R01271 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ketenes’

Ketenes

[polymer formers]

NT Ketene

All references

182 [1]
G1547 [8]

Homopolymer

182 (L) 688 [1]
1532 [5]
G1547 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

182 [1]
(1533 OR 1534 OR 1535 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

182 [1]
(1533 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

182 [1]
(1534 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

182 [1]
(1535 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

182 [1]
(1536 OR 1538) [5]
G1547 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

182 (L) 343 [1]
1537 [5]
G1547 (2) H0271 [8]

General

182 [1]
G1547-R [8]

G1547

Homopolymer

182 (L) 688 [1]
 1532 [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

182 [1]
 (1533 OR 1534 OR 1535 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

182 [1]
 (1533 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

182 [1]
 (1534 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

182 [1]
 (1535 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

182 [1]
 (1536 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

182 [1]
 (1536 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

182 [1]
 (1536 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

182 [1]
 (1536 OR 1538) [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

182 (L) 343 [1]
 1537 [5]
 G1547-R (2) H0271 [8]

Ketone

[chemical aspects]

(681 OR 080) [1]
 F23 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehyde or ketone'

Ketones

[polymer formers]

NT Acetone
 NT Hexafluoroacetone
 NT Methyl ethyl ketone
 NT Ketone, other

All references

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Homopolymer

681 (L) 080 (L) 688 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Copolymer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Binary copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Ternary or higher copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Oligomer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Dimer

681 (L) 080 [1]
 G1525 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aldehydes, ketones'

Telomer

681 (L) 080 [1]
G1525 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

681 (L) 080 (L) 343 [1]
(1495 OR 1509 OR 1544 OR 1551 OR 1558 OR 1565 OR 1572 OR 1579) [5]
G1525 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

General

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1490 OR 1491 OR 1492 OR 1493 OR 1494 OR 1495 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

681 (L) 080 (L) 688 [1]
1490 [5]
G1525-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1491 OR 1492 OR 1493 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1491 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Binary copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1492 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Ternary or higher copolymer

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1493 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (all references)

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1494 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (general)

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1494 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Dimer

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1494 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Telomer

681 (L) 080 [1]
(1494 OR 1496) [5]
G1525-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

681 (L) 080 (L) 343 [1]
1495 [5]
G1525-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehydes, ketones’

Ketone, other

[polymer formers]

BT Ketones

184 [1]
G1536 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’

Homopolymer

184 (L) 688 [1]
(1546 OR 1553 OR 1560 OR 1567 OR 1574) [5]
G1536 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Copolymer (all references)

184 [1]
G1536 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’

G1536

Copolymer (general)

184 [1]
(1547 OR 01552 OR 1554 OR 1559 OR 1561 OR 1566 OR 1568 OR 1573 OR 1575 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Binary copolymer

184 [1]
(1548 OR 1555 OR 1562 OR 1569 OR 1576 OR 1552 OR 1559 OR 1566 OR 1573 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Ternary or higher copolymer

184 [1]
(1549 OR 1556 OR 1563 OR 1570 OR 1577 OR 1552 OR 1559 OR 1566 OR 1573 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (all references)

184 [1]
(1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Oligomer (general)

184 [1]
(1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Dimer

184 [1]
(1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Telomer

184 [1]
(1550 OR 1552 OR 1557 OR 1559 OR 1564 OR 1566 OR 1571 OR 1573 OR 1578 OR 1580) [5]
G1536 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

Monomer

184 (L) 343 [1]
(1551 OR 1558 OR 1565 OR 1572 OR 1579) [5]
G1536 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aliphatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other aromatic aldehydes, ketones’, ‘Other cycloaliphatic aldehydes, ketones’ or ‘Other heterocyclic aldehydes, ketones’

{Kevlar}

[polymer types]

USE Poly p-phenylene terephthalamide P0759

Kicker

[additives]

“A compound that accelerates the decomposition of a chemical foaming (blowing) agent.”

UF Blowing agent accelerator; Foaming agent activator
SA Chemical foaming agent; Foam; Foaming agent

342 [1]
725 [3]
2319 [5]
A328 [8]

{Kieselguhr}

[chemicals]

USE Diatomaceous earth G2766

A328

{Kinetics of crystallisation and melting}*[properties]*

USE Rates of crystallisation and melting B4819

{Knit-deknitting}

USE Crimping

Knitted fabric*[shape & form]***S1172**

“A fabric made by interlocking loops of fibre with wires or needles. Use includes jersey fabric, tricot fabric.”

BT Fabric

BT Fibre

664 (L) (720 OR 667) [1]

667 [3]

2821 [5]

S1172 [8]

Knitting*[physical operations]***N6019**

BT Fabric production

664 (L) (720 OR 667) (L) (474 OR 32&) [1]

32& [2]

667 [3]

2486 AND 2821 [5]

N6019 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile process’ and ‘Woven / knitted fabrics’

{Knot strength}*[properties]*

USE Tensile strength B4171

Krypton*[chemical aspects]***Kr**

BT Group 0

08- (L) 19& [4]

KR [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Inert gases’

{K value}*[properties]*

USE Molecular weight B5094

Labelling

[physical operations]

“Any process which incorporates or attaches a label onto an object, including in-mould labelling. Not used for radioactive labelling.”

SA Labels

N6257 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Labels

[applications]

SA Display; Labelling; Packaging

(610 OR (381 (L) (720 OR 727))) [1]

(610 OR 727) [3]

(2835 OR 2791) [5]

Q7783 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Advertising and display’ and ‘Other packaging applications’

Laboratory use

[applications]

NT Chromatography

SA Measuring and testing equipment;
Chemical reagents; Diagnosis

All references

643 [1]

726 [2]

2706 [5]

Q7794 [8]

General

643 [1]

726 [2]

2706 [5]

Q7794-R [8]

{Lace}

[shape & form]

USE Strip S1649

N6257

Q7783

Q7794

Lack of adhesion

[properties]

B5323

“The lack of ability of a material to adhere to another. Use includes non-stick, non-stickiness”

BT Adhesive properties

BT Surface properties

UF Non-tack

SA Adhesiveness; Release coatings

600 [1]

(2659 OR 3253) [5]

3253 [6]

B5323 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lack of adhesion, non-tack, peelability’

Lack of compatibility

[properties]

B3474

“Indicates that two or more components, when combined together, do not achieve a physically stable state, but undergo bleeding, blooming, precipitation, sweating etc. Use includes additives such as mould release agents that migrate to the surface of a polymer. Also used to indicate lack of colour fastness. This code is not used to indicate the incompatibility of a blend of polymer with polymer (for which see K9778 Incompatible polymer blend).”

BT Environmental relationship

UF Bleeding; Blooming; Sweating

SA Compatibility; Storage stability 536 [1]

2572 [5]

B3474 [8]

{Lack of warping}

USE Dimensional stability

{Lacquers}

[applications]

USE Solvent based paints Q7170

Lactam

[chemical aspects]

F71

F71 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Lactams*[polymer formers]*

NT	Caprolactam
NT	Enantholactam,1,7-
NT	Undecanolactam, 1,11-
NT	Lauro lactam
NT	Lactam, other

All references

192 [1]
G2084 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Amino acids, Lactams’

Homopolymer

192 (L) 688 [1]
028 [3]
(1797 OR 1804 OR 1811 OR 1818 OR 1825 OR 3135) [5]
G2084 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Copolymer (general)

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Binary copolymer

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Oligomer (all references)

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

G2084**Oligomer (general)**

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Dimer

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Telomer

192 [1]
028 [3]
G2084 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amino acids, Lactams’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Monomer

192 (L) 343 [1]
(1802 OR 1809 OR 1816 OR 1823 OR 1830 OR 3140) [5]
G2084 (2) H0271 [8]

General

192 [1]
(1797 OR 1798 OR 1799 OR 1800 OR 1801 OR 1802 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R [8]

Homopolymer

192 (L) 688 [1]
028 [3]
1797 [5]
G2084-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1798 OR 1799 OR 1800 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1798 OR 1799 OR 1800 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

19 [1]
028 [3]
(1799 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1800 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1801 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1801 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1801 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

192 [1]
028 [3]
(1801 OR 1803) [5]
G2084-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

192 (L) 343 [1]
1802 [5]
G2084-R (2) H0271 [8]

Lactam, other

[polymer formers]

BT Lactams

194 [1]
175 [3]
G2095 [8]

Homopolymer

194 (L) 688 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
1825 [5]
G2095 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1826 OR 1827 OR 1828 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0011 [8]

G2095

Copolymer (general)

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1826 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1827 (L) 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1828 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1829 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1829 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1829 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

194 [1]
175 (L) 028 [3]
(1829 OR 1831) [5]
G2095 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

194 (L) 343 [1]
175 [3]
1830 [5]
G2095 (2) H0271 [8]

Lactic acid*[polymer formers]*

BT Hydroxy acids
 UF Hydroxypropionic acid, 2-

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1839 OR 1840) [5]
 R00009 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid'

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

R00009**Oligomer (all references)**

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Dimer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]

R00009 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Telomer

195 [1]
 157 [3]
 1840 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant'

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1839 [5]
 R00009 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer'

Lactide (96)*[polymer formers]***G4068**

BT Lactones
 UF Dimethyl-1,4-dioxane-2,5-dione, 3,6-

195 (L) 175 [1]
 G2142 OR G4068 [8]
 G4068 [9]

- AM codes represent 'Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides'

Homopolymer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1845 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0000 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Copolymer (all references)

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0011 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Copolymer (general)

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1846 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0011-R [8]
 G4068 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Binary copolymer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1847 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0022 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1848 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0033 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Oligomer (all references)

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0237 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Oligomer (general)

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0237-R [8]
 G4068 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Dimer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0248 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Telomer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 (1849 OR 1851) [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0306 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Monomer

195 (L) 175 [1]
 1850 [5]
 (G2142 OR G4068) (2) H0271 [8]
 G4068 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic hydroxy acids, lactones and lactides’

Lactone

[chemical aspects]

F43 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F43**Lactones**

[polymer formers]

NT Butyrolactone
 NT Caprolactone
 NT Glycolide
 NT Lactide (96)
 NT Lactone, other

G2131**All references**

195 [1]
 G2131 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones’

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1845 OR 1851 OR 3142 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851 OR 3143 OR 3144 OR 3145 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1851 OR 3143 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1847 OR 1851 OR 3144 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1848 OR 1851 OR 3145 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Dimer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Telomer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851 OR 3146 OR 3148) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 (1837 OR 1839 OR 1841 OR 1843 OR 1850 OR 3147) [5]
 G2131 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones monomers'

General

195 [1]
 (1837 OR 1838) [5]
 G2131-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones'

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Dimer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Telomer

195 [1]
 1838 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensant'

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 1837 [5]
 G2131-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones monomer'

Lactone, other

[polymer formers]

G2142

BT Lactones

195 [1]
 G2142 [8]

- AM code represents 'Hydroxy acids, lactones'

Homopolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1845 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1847 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1846 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1847 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1848 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants'

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Dimer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Telomer

195 [1]
 (1838 OR 1840 OR 1842 OR 1844 OR 1849 OR 1851) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones condensants’

Monomer

195 (L) 343 [1]
 (1837 OR 1839 OR 1841 OR 1843 OR 1850) [5]
 G2142 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydroxy acids, lactones monomers’

{Lactones polymerisation catalyst}

USE Catalyst for polymerisation involving ring opening

Ladder polymer

[*polymer descriptors*]

H0179

“A polymer whose backbone consists of an uninterrupted sequence of fused rings, for example polysilses quioxanes. Use includes double-stranded polymers.”

H0179 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Lagging}

[*applications*]

USE Thermal insulation Q9143

Laminates

[*applications*]

Q7818

“Where surface(s) is specified see interface terms”

NT Decorative laminates
 SA Barrier layers; Coatings; Linings; Tie layers

All references

477 [1]
 Q7818 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Coating and impregnations, laminates’

General

477 [1]
 Q7818-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Coating and impregnations, laminates’

Laminating

[*physical operations*]

N7192

“The formation of a laminate by the superimposition of two or more self-supporting materials e.g. films, sheets.”

BT Surface treating
 SA Coating; Composite board; Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up; Laminates; Laminating with polymer film; Laminating with polymer sheet

431 [1]
 N7192 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Casting and coating’

Laminating with polymer film

431 (L) 435 [1]
 2429 [5]
 S1285 (2) N7192 [8]

Laminating with polymer sheet

431 (L) 502 [1]
 2433 [5]
 S1581 (2) N7192 [8]

{Lampshades}

USE Lighting and fittings

{Landfill}

USE Civil engineering, other

{Lanthanides}

[*chemical aspects*]

USE Group 9A 9A

Lanthanum

[*chemical aspects*]

La

BT Group 9A

08- (L) 10& [4]
 LA [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{Laser, degradability by}

USE Light degradability and Laser radiation

{Laser discs}

USE Video discs

Laser radiation*[universal terms]***K9858**

“Used for laser irradiation, laser marking, laser discs, laser printers etc. This code is used with other radiation terms to specify, e.g., IR lasers, microwave lasers, UV lasers.”

BT Light radiation

BT Radiation

353 [1]

K9858 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Light or UV irradiation’

{Laser, stability to degradation by}

USE Light stability and Laser radiation

{Latex}*[shape & form]*

USE Emulsion S1025

{Latex paints}

USE Emulsion paints

Latex viscosity*[properties]***B3598**

“The viscosity of an aqueous polymer dispersion.”

BT Flow properties

512 (L) 436 [1]

2556 AND 2504 [5]

B3598 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Flow properties’ and ‘Latexes, aqueous dispersions’

Latices (Latexes)

USE Emulsion

Lauric acid*[chemicals]***R01147**

UF Dodecanoic acid, n-

075 [1]

0037 [5]

R01147 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’

Lauro lactam*[polymer formers]***R08563**

BT Lactams

UF Dodecyl lactam

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

R08563 [8]

Homopolymer

688 (L) 192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1825 OR 3135) [5]

3135 [6]

R08563 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (725 OR 55&) [3]

(1826 OR 1827 OR 1828 OR 1831 OR 3136 OR 3137 OR 3138 OR 3141) [5]

(3136 OR 3137 OR 3138 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1826 OR 1831 OR 3136 OR 3141) [5]

(3136 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1827 OR 1831 OR 3137 OR 3141) [5]

(3137 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1828 OR 1831 OR 3138 OR 3141) [5]

(3138 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1829 OR 1831 OR 3139 OR 3141) [5]

(3139 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]

028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]

(1829 OR 1831 OR 3139 OR 3141) [5]

(3139 OR 3141) [6]

R08563 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]
 028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]
 (1829 OR 1831 OR 3139 OR 3141) [5]
 (3139 OR 3141) [6]
 R08563 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]
 028 (L) (175 OR 55&) [3]
 (1829 OR 1831 OR 3139 OR 3141) [5]
 (3139 OR 3141) [6]
 R08563 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) 192 (L) (194 OR 55&) [1]
 (175 OR 55&) [3]
 (1830 OR 3140) [5]
 3140 [6]
 R08563 (2) H0271 [8]

Lauroyl peroxide*[chemicals]***R05235**

5235 [7]
 R05235 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Lauryl acrylate (2004)*[polymer former]***R24091**

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

076 (L) 084 [1]
 G0373 OR R24091 [9]
 R24091 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0000 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24091 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24091 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0248 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0306 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) H0271 [9]
 R24091 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) A157 [9]
 R24091 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24091) (2) A157-R [9]
 R24091 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Lauryl alcohol

[chemicals]

R00950 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

R00950

{Laurylbenzene sulphonic acid}

[chemicals]

USE Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid R02057

{Lauryl mercaptan, n-}

[chemicals]

USE Dodecyl mercaptan, n- R00951

Lauryl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

R24019

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

077 (L) 084 [1]
 R24019 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 R24019 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L) 084 (L) 034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Dimer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Telomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Monomer

077 (L) 084 (L) 343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 R24019 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24019 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L) 084 (L) 48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R24019 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

{Lauryl sulphuric acid}

[chemicals]

USE Dodecyl sulphuric acid, n- R01174

{Lauryl thiol}

[chemicals]

USE Dodecyl mercaptan, n- R00951

Lavatory cisterns

[applications]

BT Sanitary ware
 BT Buildings
 SA Lavatory cistern linings

635 (L) 655 [1]
 2753 [5]
 Q6882 [8]

- AM and KS codes within Household hierarchy, not Buildings

Q6882

Lavatory cistern linings

635 (L) 675 [1]
 2754 [5]
 Q7830 (3) Q6882 [8]

{Lavatory ware}

[applications]

USE Sanitary ware Q6871

Lawrencium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9B

08- (L) 18- [4]
 LW [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Lw

{Lawnmowers}

USE Agriculture, other

{LDPE}

[polymer types]

USE Low density polyethylene P1172

Lead

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 4A

08& (L) 17- [4]

PB [8]

Lead acetate (gen)

[chemicals]

“Used when no specific lead acetate given”

NT Lead(II) acetate

NT Lead(IV) acetate

All references

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]

1982 [7]

G2937 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

General

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(1053 OR 1054) AND 0037 [5]

1982 [7]

G2937-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) acetate

[chemicals]

BT Lead acetate (gen)

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]

1982 [7]

R01982 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Pb

G2937

R01982

Lead (IV) acetate

[chemicals]

R16194

BT Lead acetate (gen)

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]

1982 [7]

R16194 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) carbonate (Basic)

[chemicals]

R05236

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]

5236 [7]

R05236 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) chromate

[chemicals]

R05237

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) 07& (L) 18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (0153 OR 0154) AND

(0090 OR 0091) AND 0037 [5]

5237 [7]

R05237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Chromium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead molybdate

[chemicals]

R06560

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) 07& (L) 18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND (0093 OR 0094) AND 0037 [5]

5419 [7]

R06560 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Molybdenum in additive or catalyst’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) naphthenate

[chemicals]

R10803

075 [1]

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]

5238 [7]

R10803 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) octanoate*[chemicals]***R05239**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]
 5239 [7]
 R05239 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead oxides (gen)*[chemicals]***G2948**

08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) [5]
 1533 [7]
 G2948 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) phosphite (dibasic)*[chemicals]***R05240**

228 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) AND (2222 OR 3219 OR 3220 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
 5240 [7]
 R05240 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) phthalate*[chemicals]***R05241**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]
 5241 [7]
 R05241 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) silicate*[chemicals]***R03535**

229 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) AND 0205 [5]
 R03535 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) stearate*[chemicals]***R05242**

075 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0153 OR 0154) AND 0037 [5]
 5242 [7]
 R05242 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lead (II) sulphate*[chemicals]***R01676**

UF Lead(II) sulfate
 075 (L) 546 [1]
 08& (L) 17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 ((0153 OR 0154) AND (2301 OR 2262 OR (0037 AND 0206))) [5]
 1676 [7]
 R01676 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Lead in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Leather interface*[universal terms]***K9541**

“Used only for natural leather interfaces, not for synthetic leather.”

BT Interface
 (477 OR 431) (L) 445 [1]
 (2729 OR 2440) [5]
 K9541 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on other surface’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on other surface’

Leather treatment (96)*[applications]***Q9416**

“Polymer use in the treatment of natural leather”

SA Coatings; Surfactant; Synthetic leather; Leather interface [universal terms]

Q9416 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Lecithin*[chemicals]***R01833**

R01833 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Lenses

[applications]

“Includes fresnel lenses, prisms, photographic lenses (with Photographic equipment) and intra-ocular lenses (with Q8048 Prostheses).”

NT Contact lenses
NT Spectacle lenses
BT Optical use

All references

649 [1]
(2851 OR 3310) [5]
3310 [6]
Q8286 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ until KS 3310 introduced

General

649 [1]
(2851 OR 3310) [5]
3310 [6]
Q8286-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ until KS 3310 introduced

{Levelling agent}

USE Dyeing aid

Lewis acid (96)

[chemical aspects]

D49 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Light absorbent}

[additives]

USE Light stabiliser A544

Light degradability

[properties]

“Use Light radiation universal terms as applicable”

BT Degradability
SA Radiation sensitive/reactive; Light stability

541 (L) 353 [1]
2602 [5]
B3098 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Light - visible or UV’

Q8286

Lighting and fittings

[applications]

Q8311

“Used for components associated with lighting such as lampshades and lighting covers.”

BT Optical use
SA Electro-optical use

650 [1]
2850 [5]
Q8311 [8]

Light radiation

[universal terms]

K9847

“This code is used for general terms such as actinic radiation, opacity/transparency (with B4375 Radiation opaque/ B4397 Radiation transparent), photo polymerising, photocurable (with B4988 Curable), photovoltaic elements, photoresists.”

NT Laser radiation
NT U V radiation
NT Visible light radiation
BT Radiation

All references

353 [1]
K9847 [8]

General

353 [1]
K9847-R [8]

Light stabiliser

[additives]

A544

“Use Light radiation universal terms as applicable. An additive added to reduce or eliminate light degradation. Used for photostabiliser, and UV stabiliser (for which code additionally K9869 UV radiation).”

BT Stabiliser
UF Light absorbent; Photostabiliser
SA Carbon black light stabiliser; Light stability

329 (L) 353 [1]
2268 [5]
A544 [8]

Light stability

[properties]

B4615

“Use Light radiation universal terms as applicable”

BT Stability
SA Light degradability

541 (L) 353 [1]
2602 [5]
B4615 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Light - visible or UV’

D49

B3098

Lignin

[natural polymers]

254 [1]
1984 [5]
R01868 [8]

R01868

Lignin sulphonate salts (gen)

[natural polymers]

UF Lignin sulfonate salts (gen)

254 (L) 231 (L) 249 [1]
2012 AND 1984 [5]
R24038 [8]

R24038

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lignin’ and ‘Sulphonated, sulphated polymer’

Lignin sulphonic acid (96)

[natural polymers]

UF Lignin sulfonic acid

254 (L) 231 (L) 249 [1]
2012 AND 1984 [5]
P0599 (1) F62 [8]
R24088 [9]

R24088

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lignin’ and ‘Sulphonated, sulphated polymer’

{Limestone}

[chemicals]

USE Calcium carbonate R01278

Linear low density polyethylene

[polymer types]

“Copolymer of ethylene with other olefin(s) of density 0.916 - 0.940 g/cc. If the precise composition is not known, the codes H0011 (Copolymer) and R00326 (Ethylene) should be coded in addition.”

BT Polyolefin
UF LLDPE
SA Ethylene

047 (L) 034 (L) (051 OR 052 OR 053 OR 054 OR 698) [1]
3319 [6]
P1252 [8]

P1252

Lining

[physical operations]

“Used when indicated for the application of a lining material to the inside of an article. Other appropriate terms are also indexed e.g. for coating, lamination etc.”

BT Surface treating
SA Linings

N7205 [8]

N7205

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Linings

[applications]

Q7830

“Where surface(s) is specified see interface terms. Layers generally applied to the inside of an article e.g. clothing, pipes, tanks. Indexed when indicated.”

SA Barrier layers; Coatings; Laminates; Tie layers; Lavatory cistern linings; Pipework linings; Tank linings in buildings

Q7830 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Linkage

[properties]

B4922

“Used to indicate the general properties of stereoregularity in a polymer chain due to the presence of asymmetric or pseudoasymmetric carbon atoms.”

NT Random
NT Stereoregular
BT Structural properties
SA Crystalline properties

All references

(586 OR 029) [1]
(0006 OR 0017 OR 2582) [5]
B4922 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stereoregular polymer’, ‘Amorphous, atactic polymer’ or ‘Atactic, stereoregular’

General

585 (L) 586 [1]
2582 [5]
B4922-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Atactic, stereoregular’

{Linoleum}

USE Flooring

Linseed oil

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G2200

BT Vegetable oil

Chemicals

154 (L) 075 [1]
(1389 OR 1388) [5]
5244 [7]
G2200 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

154 (L) 075 [1]
(1389 OR 1388) [5]
G2200 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non-drying oil acids’

Homopolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L) 075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L) 075 (L) 343 [1]
 1388 [5]
 G2200 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids monomer’

{Lipophilic}

[properties]

USE Oil absorption B3394

{Lipophobic}

[properties]

USE Oil repellence B3496

{Lipstick}

USE Toilet requisite for skin

{Liquid at ambient temperature}

[shape & form]

USE Grease S1376

Liquid crystal devices

[applications]

BT Optical use
 SA Optically anisotropic

649 [1]
 (2851 OR 3312) [5]
 3312 [6]
 Q8322 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ until KS 3312 introduced

Q8322

{Liquid crystal properties}

[properties]

USE Optically anisotropic B4331

{Liquid phase chromatography (LPC)}

USE Ultrafiltering

Lithium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 1A

06- (L) 09& [4]

LI [8]

Li

Lithium aluminium hydride

[chemicals]

R01994

06- (L) 20- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0069 OR 0070) AND (0039 OR 0040) [5]
1994 [7]
R01994 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Lithium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lithium aluminium silicate

[chemicals]

R06211

229 [1]
06- (L) 20- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0039 OR 0040) AND (0069 OR 0070) AND 0205 [5]
5245 [7]
R06211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’, ‘Aluminium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Lithium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lithium chloride

[chemicals]

R01679

075 [1]
((06- (L) 09& (L) 42- (L) 15-) OR (06- (L) 09& (L)15&)) [4]
((0039 AND 0211 AND 0037) OR (0040 AND 0037)) [5]
1679 [7]
R01679 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lithium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lithium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R01513

06- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0039 OR 0040) [5]
1513 [7]
R01513 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lithium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Lithium stearate

[chemicals]

R05246

075 [1]
06- (L) 09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0039 OR 0040) AND 0037 [5]
5246 [7]
R05246 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Lithium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Living polymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0180

“A polymer in which active centres of polymerisation remain after polymerisation has been completed and all polymer formers consumed, for instance polymers initiated by butyl lithium. Further polymerisation can take place on addition of more polymer former.”

H0180 [8]

No equivalent AM or KS codes

{LLDPE}

[polymer types]

USE Linear low density polyethylene P1252

{Locks}

USE Security use

{Logarithmic viscosity}

USE Solution viscosity

{Long fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Continuous fibre S1149

Low density polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1172

“Homopolymer of ethylene with density 0.918 - 0.932 g/cc. Used for LDPE and High Pressure Polyethylene. This is a homopolymer and the code cannot be used for copolymers. Thus, if a monomer is copolymerised onto LDPE, the code P1172 cannot be used. The codes H0000 (Homopolymer) and R00326 (Ethylene) should also be indexed.”

BT Polyethylene
BT Polyolefin
UF LDPE
SA Ethylene

048 (L) 688 [1]
0246 [5]
P1172 [8]

{Low electric resistance}

USE Electrical conductivity

{Low friction surfaces}

USE Bearing surfaces

Low pressure*[universal terms]***K9654**

“Used when an important feature of a chemical process, physical operation or application takes place at a lower pressure than it would normally, or when a property at low pressure is important. There are no limits to the values to which it can be applied. Not used for Low Pressure Polyethylene.”

SA High pressure; Vacuum

K9654 [8]

- No Equivalent Am Or Ks Codes

Low profile additive*[additives]***A339**

“A compound added to a polymer composition (moulding composition) to reduce shrinkage and warpage.”

UF Shrink reducing agent

SA Dimensional stability

A339 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Low temperature*[universal terms]***K9665**

“Applied to chemical processes and physical operations when it is significant that they take place at lower temperatures than they would normally. Low temperature is a relative term with no specific temperature limits— for example curing a polymer at 80oC is coded as a low temperature process if it is emphasised that this process must normally be done at 100oC. This code is also used, with B3178 (Dependence of properties on temperature), to indicate significant variations in properties at low temperatures, and with Applications codes to indicate low temperature applications (for example tyres particularly suited for running on snow).”

UF Cold

SA Ambient temperature; High temperature; Cooling; Heat and temperature applications

351 [1]

K9665 [8]

{LSI}

USE Semiconductor devices

Lubricant*[additives]***A340**

“An additive used to reduce friction or adhesiveness. It is used either as an external lubricant (e.g. oiling agent for fibres), release agent for adhesive tape, or as an internal lubricant to reduce friction within the polymer melt and to aid melt flow and fusion. Suitable materials include metal stearates (calcium or zinc stearates), fatty acids (stearic acid or oleic acid), fatty amides (ethylene bis-stearamide), and polymers (silicones, fluoropolymers and polyolefins).”

NT Mould release agent

UF Oiling agent for fibres and textiles

SA Antiblocking agent; mould release agents; release coating

All references

314 [1]

A340 [8]

General

314 [1]

A340-R [8]

Lubricants*[applications]***Q7841**

“Includes solids, liquids and greases as well as polymeric additives to lubricant compositions.”

SA Functional fluids; Viscosity modifiers

644 [1]

2707 [5]

Q7841 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lubricants and lubricant additives, functional fluids’

{Lubricity}

USE Friction

{Luggage}*[applications]*

USE Travel goods Q9314

Luminescence

[properties]

“The property of emitting light by any cause except high temperature. Use includes phosphorescence, and excludes electroluminescence (see B4284).”

BT Optical properties
UF Fluorescence; Phosphorescence

521 [1]
2592 [5]
B4308 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reflectivity, scattering on reflection, mattress distortion on reflection, pearlescence, iridescence, fluorescence, phosphorescence’

{Luminescent agents}

[additives]

USE Colouring agent A077

{Lustre}

[properties]

USE Gloss B4411

{Lustreless}

USE Matt

Lutetium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 9A

08- (L) 10& [4]
LU [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{Lycra}

[shape & form]

USE Elastic fibre S1150

Lysine (2004)

[polymer former]

BT Amino acids

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
G2073 OR R01655 [9]
R01655 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

B4308

Lu

R01655

Homopolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0000 [9]
R01655 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Copolymer (all references)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0011 [9]
R01655 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Copolymer (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0011-R [9]
R01655 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Binary copolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0022 [9]
R01655 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Ternary or higher copolymer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0033 [9]
R01655 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (all references)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
075 [3]
1790 [5]
(G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0237 [9]
R01655 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R01655 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Dimer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0248 [9]
 R01655 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Telomer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0306 [9]
 R01655 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Monomer

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 (L) 343 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) H0271 [9]
 R01655 (2) H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

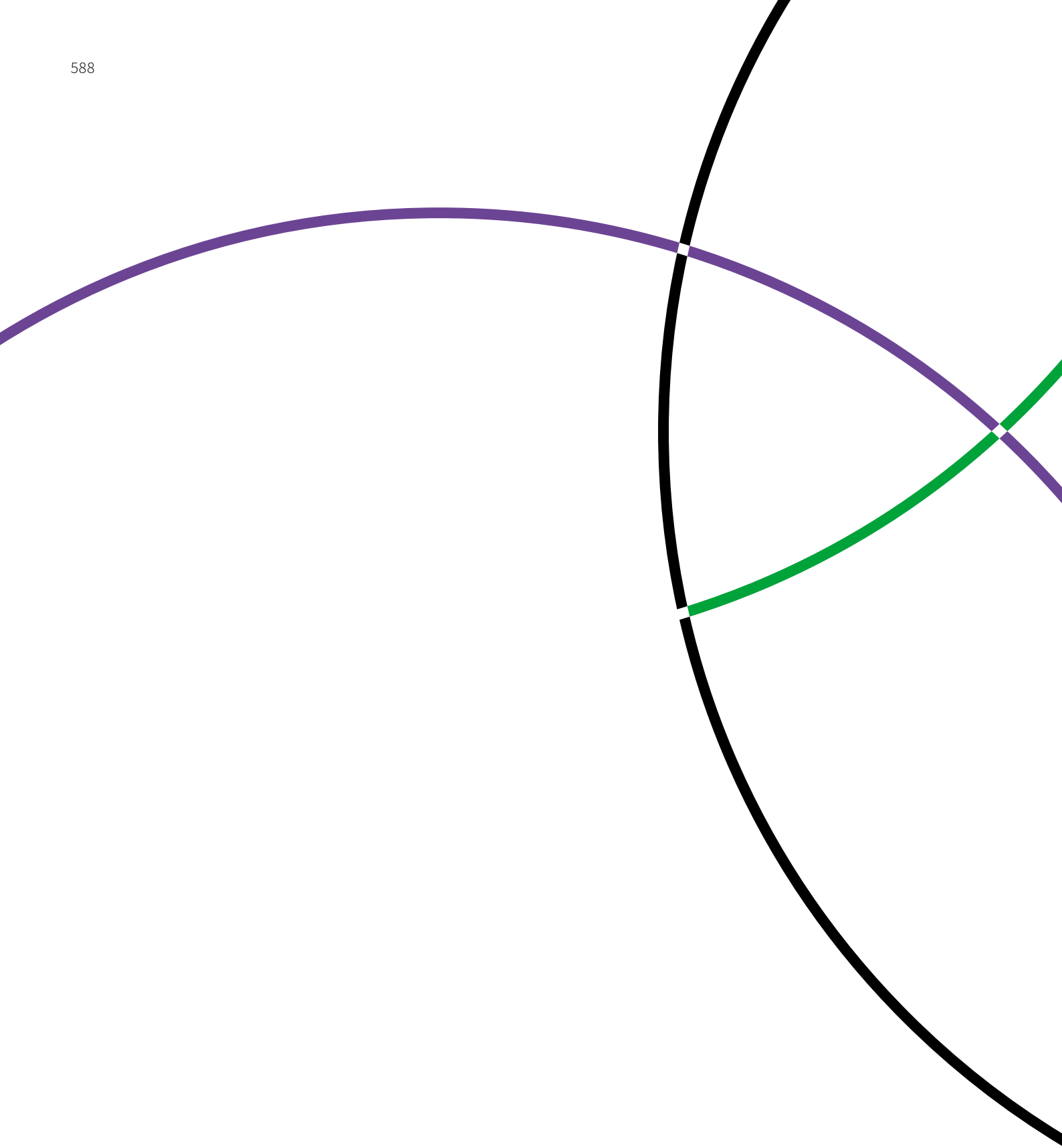
157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) A157 [9]
 R01655 (2) A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (general)

157 (L) 192 (L) 194 [1]
 075 [3]
 1790 [5]
 (G2073 OR R01655) (2) A157-R [9]
 R01655 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.



Machinability

[properties]

B3805

“The ease with which a material may be drilled, cut, perforated, punched etc.”

BT Mechanical properties
UF Punchability

553 [1]
2614 [5]
B3805 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Crazing and stress cracking’

Machining

[physical operations]

N6268

“Machining processes are indexed using as many codes as are applicable. For instance cutting flash off a moulded article is indexed using N6279 (Cutting) and N6280 (Deflashing).”

NT Cutting
NT Deflashing
NT Drilling
NT Perforating
NT Punching
SA Granulating; Grinding; Stamping

All references

455 [1]
(2456 OR 2457 OR 2458) [5]
N6268 [8]

General

455 [1]
2456 [5]
N6268-R [8]

Macromer as modified polymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0191

“Oligomer or polymer modified to incorporate polymerisable functional group(s). The appropriate terms from the Modified Polymers section are indexed in addition.”

SA End functional polymer

H0191 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Macromer as polymer former

[polymer descriptors]

H0204

“Polymer former containing oligomer or polymer within its structure. This term links at level1 to a Polymer Formers code to indicate that the polymer former contains an oligomeric or polymeric structure. The term is selected from the Polymer formers hierarchy according to the nature of the functional groups specifically incorporated into the polymer.”

SA Macromer as modified polymer

H0204 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Magnesia}

[chemicals]

USE Magnesium oxide R01510

Magnesium

[chemical aspects]

Mg

BT Group2A

06- (L)18& [4]
MG [8]

Magnesium

[chemicals]

R05247

“Used for elemental Magnesium”

06- (L)18& [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
5247 [7]
R05247 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium acetate

[chemicals]

R04953

075 [1]
06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) AND 0037 [5]
R04953 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’

Magnesium alkoxide

[chemicals]

G2959

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
5248 [7]
G2959 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium carbonate

[chemicals]

R01359

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
1359 [7]
R01359 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium chloride

[chemicals]

R01801

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
1801 [7]
R01801 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium hydride

[chemicals]

R05249

06-(L)18&(L)(15-OR 15&) (0057 OR 0058)[5]
5249 [7]
R05249 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R01509

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
1509 [7]
R01509 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium oxide

[chemicals]

R01510

UF Magnesita

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
1510 [7]
R01510 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium silicate

[chemicals]

R01541

SA Talc

229 [1]
06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
0205 AND (0057 OR 0058) [5]
1541 [7]
R01541 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’, ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Magnesium stearate

[chemicals]

R01376

075 [1]
06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) AND 0037 [5]
1376 [7]
R01376 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Magnesium sulfate}

[chemicals]

USE Magnesium sulphate

R01680

Magnesium sulphate

[chemicals]

R01680

UF Magnesium sulfate

546 [1]
06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) AND (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
R01680 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’

Magnetic

[properties]

B3327

BT Electrical properties
SA Magneto-optical properties

506 (L)694 [1]
2555 [5]
B3327 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical properties including magnetic’

Magnetic devices

[applications]

Q7421

NT Electric generator
NT Electric motor
BT Electrical engineering
SA Magnetic recording media

All references

627 (L) (694 OR 722) [1]
694 [3]
(2742 OR 3281) [5]
Q7421 [8]

General

627 (L) (694 OR 722) [1]
694 [3]
2742 [5]
Q7421-R [8]

Magnetic recording discs

[applications]

- BT Magnetic recording media
- BT Recording media
- UF Floppy discs

627 (L) (722 OR 694) [1]
694 [3]
2742 [5]
Q8888 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’

Magnetic recording media

[applications]

- NT Magnetic recording discs
- NT Magnetic recording tapes
- BT Recording media
- UF Magneto-optical recording media

All references

669 OR (627 (L) (722 OR 694)) [1]
(669 OR 694) [3]
(2818 OR 2742) [5]
Q8877 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’ and ‘Recording tape’

General

669 OR (627 (L) (722 OR 694)) [1]
(669 OR 694) [3]
(2818 OR 2742) [5]
Q8877-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnetic devices’ and ‘Recording tape’

Magnetic recording tapes

[applications]

- NT Audio tapes NT Video tapes
- BT Magnetic recording media
- BT Recording media

All references

669 [1]
2818 [5]
Q8899 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Recording tape’

General

669 [1]
2818 [5]
Q8899-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Recording tape’

Magneto-optical

[properties]

- BT Optical properties

516 (L)524 [1]
2596 [5]
B4319 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical including magneto-optical’

{Magneto-optical recording media}

[applications]

- USE Magnetic recording media

{Magneto-viscous fluids}

- USE Functional fluids

Malei-

[chemical aspects]

- BT Diacyl-

E01 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Maleic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

Chemicals

105 (L)075 [1]
R00901 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Polymer formers

- BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic

105 (L)075 [1]
R00901 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Homopolymer

105 (L)075 (L)688 [1]
1415 AND 0037 [5]
R00901 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (all references)

105 (L)075 [1]
(1416 OR 1417 OR 1418 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
R00901 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Q8888

Q8877

Q8899

B4319

Q8877

E01

R00901

Copolymer (general)

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1416 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1417 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1418 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

105 (L)075 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

105 (L)075 (L)343 [1]

1420 AND 0037 [5]
 R00901 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

105 (L)075 (L)48- [1]
 1421 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 R00901 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

105 (L)075 (L)48- [1]
 1421 AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 R00901 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Maleic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00843

Chemicals

105 (L)106 [1]
 R00843 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

- 105 (L)106 [1]
 R00843 [8] AM codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Homopolymer

105 (L)106 (L)688 [1]
 1415 AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1416 OR 1417 OR 1418 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1416 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1417 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1418 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

105 (L)106 [1]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

105 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 1420 AND 0038 [5]
 R00843 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

105 (L)106 (L)48- [1]
 1421 AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 0843 [7]
 R00843 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

105 (L)106 (L)48- [1]
 1421 AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 0843 [7]
 R00843 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Anhydride'

Maleinisation

[chemical processes]

L2368

"Reaction with any maleic derivative. The reaction may take place through the unsaturated bond or through any other functional group. Used with other chemical process concepts as applicable"

235 (L)250 [1]

(724 OR 725) [3]

2176 AND (2205 OR 2207) [5]

L2368 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alkylation' and 'Cyclisation' or 'Other chemical processes'

Maleinised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2368

"Modified with any maleic derivative. The reaction may have taken place through the unsaturated bond or through any other functional group. Used with other modified polymer concepts as applicable"

231 (L)235 (L)250 [1]

(724 OR 725) [3]

1994 AND (2013 OR 2022) [5]

M2368 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Alkylated' and 'Cyclised' or 'Other modified polymer'

Malic acid (2004)

[polymer former]

R01656

BT Hydroxy acids

195 [1]

157 [3]

G2120ORR01656[9]

R01656 [10]

- AM codes represent 'aliphatic hydroxy acid'.

Homopolymer

195 [1]

157 [3]

(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0000 [9]

R01656 (2) H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other aliphatic amino acid'.

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]

157 [3]

(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0011 [9]

R01656 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other aliphatic amino acid'.

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2)H0011-R [9]
R01656 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Binary copolymer

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656)(2)H0022 [9]
R01656 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2)H0033 [9]
R01656 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0237 [9]
R01656 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Oligomer (general)

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0237-R [9]
R01656 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Dimer

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2)H0248 [9]
R01656 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Telomer

195 [1]
157 [3]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0306 [9]
R01656 (2) H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Monomer

195 [1]
157 [3]
1854 [5]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) H0271 [9]
R01656 (2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

195 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) A157 [9]
R01656(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Crosslinking agent (general)

195 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
(G2120 OR R01656) (2) A157-R [9]
R01656 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other aliphatic amino acid’.

Malondiamide

[chemicals] **R05250**

R05250 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Manganese

[chemical aspects] **Mn**

BT Group7B

07& (L)19- [4]
MN [8]

Manganese (II) acetate

[chemicals] **R01433**

075 [1]
07& (L)19-(L) (15-OR 15&) [4]
(0099 OR 0100) AND 0037 [5]
1433 [7]
R01433 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Manganese (II) naphthenate*[chemicals]***R01535**

075 [1]
 07& (L)19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0099 OR 0100) AND 0037 [5]
 1535 [7]
 R01535 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Magnesium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Manganese (II) octanoate*[chemicals]***R05251**

UF Manganese(II) octoate

075 [1]
 07& (L)19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0099 OR 0100) AND 0037 [5]
 5251 [7]
 R05251 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Magnesium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Manganese (II) octoate}*[chemicals]*

USE Manganese (II) octanoate R05251

Manganese (II) oxide*[chemicals]***R06360**

07& (L)19- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0099 OR 0100) [5]
 R06360 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Manganese in additive or catalyst'

{Manholes}

USE Civil engineering, other

Mariculture*[applications]***Q7852**

UF Fish farming
 SA Fishing; Nautical

611 (L)720 (L)647 [1]
 2690 AND 2848 [5]
 Q7852 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other agriculture and horticulture' and 'Nautical'

Masking compositions*[applications]***Q7863**

"A composition or material that provides temporary protection to part of a surface while some operation is performed on the rest of it e.g. etching, painting."

UF Masking tape
 SA Resists

Q7863[8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Masking tape}*[applications]*

USE Masking compositions Q7863

{Mass polymerisation}*[chemical processes]*

USE Bulk polymerisation L2517

Masterbatching*[physical operations]***N6326**

"Producing a masterbatch containing a high concentration of additives, intended to be mixed with a base resin to produce the final required concentration of additives."

SA Bulk colouring; Mixing

(365 OR 392) [1]
 (2321 OR 3238 OR 3239) [5]
 (3238 OR 3239) [6]
 N6326 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Masterbatching of pigments' or 'Masterbatching of additives'

Material handling*[physical operations]***N6337**

"The physical movement of raw materials, intermediates or finished products."

NT Conveying
 NT Ejecting
 NT Feeding
 NT Windup
 SA Storing; Material handling equipment

All references

388 [1]
 (2372 OR 2353) [5]
 N6337 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Materials handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing' or 'Equipment'

General

388 [1]
2372 [5]
N6337-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Materials handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing’

Material handling equipment (2004)

[equipment]

J6337

BT Equipment

371 (L)388 [1]
2353 [5]
J2915(3)N6337 [8]
J6337 [10]

{Materials for polymer processing equipment}

USE Construction materials of equipment

{Mats}

USE Carpets

Matt

[properties]

B4422

“The property of being dull or lustreless, with a very high degree of scattering on reflection.”

BT Reflectivity
BT Optical properties
SA Gloss

521 (L)597 [1]
2593 [5]
B4422 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gloss, lustre’

{Mattress distortion on reflection}

[properties]

USE Reflectivity B4400

{MBS}

[polymer types]

USE Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP P0146

{MBT}

[chemicals]

USE Mercaptobenzothiazole,2- R01167

{MDI}

[polymer formers]

USE Diphenylmethane diisocyanates (gen) G1887

{MDI, 2, 4'-}

[polymer formers]

USE Diphenylmethane diisocyanate,2,4'- R20015

{MDI, 4, 4'-}

[polymer formers]

USE Diphenylmethane diisocyanate,4,4'- R00735

{MDPE}

[polymer types]

USE Medium density polyethylene P1183

Measuring

[physical operations]

N6382

“Codes in the section are used for measuring flow rates, quantities, temperatures etc. during processing and not for evaluating the inherent properties of materials (for which see N7238 Testing).”

NT Gravimetric measuring
NT Temperature measuring
NT Volumetric measuring
SA Testing; Process control; Measuring and testing equipment

All references

389 [1]
(2407 OR 2408 OR 2409 OR 2354) [5]
N6382 [8]

General

389 [1]
2407 [5]
N6382-R [8]

Measuring equipment

371 (L)389 [1]
2354 [5]
N6382 (2) J2915 [8]

Measuring and testing equipment

[applications]

Q7874

“For instance non-medical thermometers (with Q7669 Heat and temperature applications), sensors and detectors, pressure gauges, tape measures etc. Use excludes medical diagnosis, pathology and autopsy applications (for which see Q7998 Diagnosis).”

SA Laboratory use

Q7874 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Measuring mass flow rate}

USE Gravimetric measuring

{Measuring volume flow rate}

USE Volumetric measuring

Mechanical engineering*[applications]*

“Used for general/unspecified mechanical engineering applications.”

NT Bearing surfaces
 NT Belts
 NT Engines
 NT Mechanical tools
 NT Moulds
 NT Shell mouldings
 NT Shock absorber
 NT Valves
 NT Mechanical engineering, other
 SA Friction materials; Rollers; Seals

All references

629 [1]
 Q7885 [8]

General

629 [1]
 2744 [5]
 Q7885-R [8]

Mechanical engineering rollers

623 (L) (723 OR 51&) [1]
 (2751 OR 3282) [5]
 3282 [6]
 Q7885 (3) Q8991 [8]

Mechanical engineering seals

629 (L) (723 OR 625) [1]
 629 (L) 625 [3]
 2746 [5]
 Q7885 (3) Q9018 [8]

Mechanical engineering, other*[applications]*

“Includes propeller shafts.”

BT Mechanical engineering
 629 (L) 723 [1]
 2751 [5]
 Q7976 [8]

{Mechanical losses}*[properties]*

USE Dynamic loss properties B4002

Mechanical properties*[properties]***B3747**

“Used for general mechanical properties.”

NT Dimensional stability
 NT Friability
 NT Hardness
 NT Machinability
 NT Scratch resistance
 NT Softness
 NT Stress-strain properties

All references

(551 OR 542) [1]
 B3747 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Stress-strain behaviour’, ‘Strain effects’, ‘Strength’ or ‘Stability - dimensional’

General

551 [1]
 (2612 OR 2621 OR 2629 OR 2604) [5]
 B3747-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stress-strain behaviour’, ‘Strain effects’, ‘Strength’ or ‘Stability dimensional’

Mechanical tools*[applications]***Q7921**

“For example hammers, hand tools, saws etc.”

BT Mechanical engineering
 53- [1]
 2745 [5]
 Q7921 [8]

Medical dressings*[applications]***Q8015**

“Including casts, splints”

BT Medical use
 UF Bandages
 645 (L) (720 OR 55&) [1]
 (2769 OR 3286) [5]
 3286 [6]
 Q8015 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other medical use’ until KS3286 introduced

Medical equipment

[applications]

“Use includes catheters, syringes, surgical tools. Machines which replace or support body functions or organs, such as kidney dialysis machines, are indexed using Q8026 and Q8048 Prostheses.”

- BT Medical use
- UF Catheters; Syringes

645 (L) (643 OR 720) [1]
643 [3]
2768 [5]
Q8026 [8]

Medical use

[applications]

“Codes from this section are also used for dental and veterinary applications — for instance dental tools are indexed using Q7261 Dental use and Q8026 Medical equipment, veterinary medicine is indexed using Q8037 Medicines and Q9336 Veterinary use.”

- NT Birth control devices (96)
- NT Diagnosis
- NT Diapers
- NT Medical dressings
- NT Medical equipment
- NT Medicines
- NT Prostheses
- NT Medical use, other
- UF Surgical use
- SA Dental use; Disinfectant; Veterinary use

All references

645 [1]
Q7987 [8]

General

645 [1]
2764 [5]
Q7987-R [8]

Medical use, other

[applications]

- BT Medical use
- 645 (L)720 [1]
2769 [5]
Q8059 [8]

Q8026

Medicines

[applications]

“Use includes transdermal patches.”

- BT Medical use
- UF Pharmaceuticals
- SA Controlled release devices

645 (L) (720 OR 525) [1]
525 [3]
2766 [5]
Q8037 [8]

Q8037

Medium density polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1183

“Homopolymer of ethylene with density 0.926 - 0.940 g/cc. If a monomer is, e.g. graft polymerised onto MDPE, the P1183 cannot be used. The codes H0000 (Homopolymer) and R00326 (Ethylene) are applied in addition.”

- BT Polyethylene
- BT Polyolefin
- UF MDPE
- SA Ethylene

047 (L)688 [1]
0239 [5]
P1183 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene homopolymer’

{MEK}

- USE Methyl ethyl ketone R00437

Melamine

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00859

- UF Triamino-s-triazine,2,4,6-

Chemicals

185 (L)189 [1]
(1736 OR 1737) [5]
R00859 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine monomer/ condensant’

Polymer formers

- BT Polyamines
- BT Amines

185 (L)189 [1]
(1736 OR 1737) [5]
R00859 [8]

Homopolymer

185 (L)189 [1]
1737 [5]
R00859 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Q7987

Q8059

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Binary copolymer

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Dimer

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Telomer

185 (L)189 [1]
 1737 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Melamine condensant’

Monomer

185 (L)189 (L)343 [1]
 1736 [5]
 R00859 (2) H0271 [8]

Melamine cyanurate (96)

[chemicals]

R08152

R08152 [9]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Melamine - formaldehyde resin

[polymer types]

P0260

BT Aminoplast
 BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)
 SA Melamine; Formaldehyde

139 (L)185 (L)189 (L)180 [1]
 1737 AND 1517 AND 1276 [5]
 P0260 [8]

Melt

[shape & form]

S1387

“A material which in its pure state is fluid at high temperatures, but is solid at room temperature. For materials which are melts at room temperature use S1376 Grease.”

SA Coating with molten polymer

437 [1]
 2510 [5]
 S1387 [8]

Melt blowing

[physical operations]

N6428

“Used for production of fibres by forcing a melt through an orifice with high pressure.”

SA Spinning

((474 (L)481) OR 32&) [1]
 32& [2]

2486 [5]
 N6428 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile processes’

{Melt blown fabrics}

USE Non-woven fabrics

{Melt blown fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Microfibre S1241

{Melt elasticity}

[properties]

USE Melt viscosity B3612

Melt flow index*[properties]***B3601**

“The Melt flow index is the weight of a polymer extruded through a standard cylindrical die at a standard temperature in a laboratory rheometer in a standard piston and under a standard load.”

BT Flow properties
UF Melt flow rate; MFI

514 [1]
2562 [5]
B3601 [8]

{Melt flow rate}*[properties]*

USE Melt flow index B3601

Melting*[physical operations]***N6202**

“Use includes fusing”

BT Heating
SA Heat sealing

387 (L) 437 [1]
2371 AND 2510 [5]
N6202 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heating, pre-heating’ and ‘Melts’

Melting point*[properties]***B5607**

“Use includes freezing point, T_m .”

BT Transition points

608 [1]
B5607 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Transition points including melting point’

{Melt polymerisation}

USE Bulk polymerisation

{Melt spinning}

USE Spinning, Melt, and Fibre or a narrow term as appropriate

{Melt tension}

USE Melt viscosity

Melt viscosity*[properties]***B3612**

“Use includes melt tension, spiral flow.”

BT Flow properties
UF High shear melt viscosity; Melt elasticity;
Mooney plasticity; Mooney viscosity

512 (L) 437 [1]
2560 [5]
B3612 [8]

Member ring, 3- (96)*[chemical aspects]***D73**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D73 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, 4- (96)*[chemical aspects]***D74**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D74 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, 5- (96)*[chemical aspects]***D75**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D75 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, 6- (96)*[chemical aspects]***D76**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D76 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, 7-9 (96)*[chemical aspects]***D77**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D77 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, 10-12 (96)*[chemical aspects]***D78**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a3-member ring, naphthalene is a10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a9-member ring.”

D78 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Member ring, >12 (96)*[chemical aspects]***D79**

“Applied to individual rings or fused ring system. For example ethylene oxide is a 3-member ring, naphthalene is a 10-member ring, phthalic anhydride is a 9-member ring.”

D79 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Membrane*[applications]***Q8060**

“For separation of materials at the molecular level. ”

UF Dialysis membrane; Reverse osmosismembrane; Ultrafilter; Ultrafiltration membrane

624 (L) (721 OR 51&) [1]
(2733 OR 3270) [5]
3270 [6]
Q8060 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polymer use’ until KS3270 introduced

Mendelevium*[chemical aspects]***Md**

BT Group9B

08- (L)18- [4]
MD [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Menthane hydroperoxide*[chemicals]***R05252**

R05252 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Mercaptan}*[chemical aspects]*

USE Thiol F04

Mercaptans*[polymer formers]***G2017**

NT Mercaptoethanol

155 (L)156 (L)546 [1]
(1402 OR 1403) [5]
G2017 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Homopolymer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1403 OR 1397) AND 0203 [5]
G2017 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1398 OR 1399 OR 1400 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
G2017 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1398 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
G2017 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Binary copolymer

155 (L)056 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1399 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
G2017 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1400 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
G2017 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 G2017 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 G2017 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 G2017 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 G2017 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
 1402 AND 0206 [5]
 G2017 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

{Mercaptoacetic acid, 2-}

[chemicals]

USE Thioglycolic acid R00277

Mercaptobenzimidazole, 2-

[chemicals]

UF Benzimidazole-2-thiol

1388 [7]
 R01388 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

R01388

Mercaptobenzothiazole, 2-

[chemicals]

R01167

UF MBT

1167 [7]
 R01167 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Mercaptobenzthiazyl ether}

[chemicals]

USE Dibenzothiazyl disulphide R01005

Mercaptoethanol

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00201

Chemicals

155 (L)156 (L)546 [1]
 (1402 OR 1403) [5]
 R00201 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Polymer formers

BT Mercaptans

155 (L)156 (L)546 [1]
 (1402 OR 1403) [5]
 R00201 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Homopolymer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1403 OR 1397) AND 0203 [5]
 R00201 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1398 OR 1399 OR 1400 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 R00201 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 05- [3]
 (1398 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
 R00201 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)056 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1399 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1400 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Dimer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Telomer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
(1401 OR 1403) AND 0203 [5]
R00201 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Monomer

155 (L)156 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
1402 AND 0206 [5]
R00201 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Mercaptopropyl trimethoxysilane, 3-

[chemicals]

R05254

BT Mercapto silanes (gen)

5254 [7]
R05254 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Mercaptosilanes (gen)

[chemicals]

G2960

“Used when no specific mercapto silane given”

NT Mercaptopropyltrimethoxysilane,3-
NT Mercapto silane, other

5255 [7]
G2960 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Mercaptosilane, other

[chemicals]

G2971

BT Mercapto silanes (gen)

5255 [7]
G2971 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Mercury

[chemical aspects]

Hg

BT Group2B

08- (L)17- [4]
HG [8]

Mercury (II) acetate

[chemicals]

R01565

075 [1]
08- (L)17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0189 OR 0190) AND 0037 [5]
1565 [7]
R01565 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Mercury in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Mesomorphic}

[properties]

USE Optically anisotropic B4331

Metal-C*[chemical aspects]***D68**

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe”

D68 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Metal compounds, coating surfaces with}

USE Coating with non-polymer

Metal general*[chemical aspects]***Gm**

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe”

GM [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Metal incorporated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2379**

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe. Modified by any process which incorporates metal atoms into the polymer including as part of a larger structure), and by salt formation. The metal(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

NT Metallated polymer

SA Boron incorporated polymer; Neutralised polymer; Phosphorus incorporated polymer; Silicon incorporated polymer

All references

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2001 [5]
M2379 [8]

General

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2001 [5]
M2379-R [8]

Metal incorporation*[chemical processes]***L2379**

“Metal excludes Ar, As, B, Br, C, Cl, F, H, He I, Kr, N, Ne, O, P, S, Se, Si, Te, Xe. Reaction by any process which incorporates metal atoms into the final molecule including as part of a larger structure), and by salt formation. For polymers undergoing modification by metal incorporation the metal(s) is/are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

NT Metallation

SA Boron incorporation; Neutralisation; Phosphorus incorporation; Silicon incorporation

All references

(250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2202 [5]
L2379 [8]

General

(250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2202 [5]
L2379-R [8]

Metal interface*[universal terms]***K9552**

“Including pre-treated metal. Use includes metal fabrics (with K9518 Fabric interface) and surface-treated metals (e.g. anodised, chromated, oxidised, phosphated). Excludes individual metal fibres/ wires (for which see K9596 Wire interface).”

BT Interface

SA Wire interface

((477 OR 431) (L) (445 OR 47&)) OR 471) [1]
47& [3]
(2728 OR 2498 OR 2439 OR 2481) [5]
K9552 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on metal’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on metal’ or ‘Metallising’ or ‘Metallised’

Metallated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2380**

“C-metal bond formed”

BT Metal incorporated polymer

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2001 [5]
M2380 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Metal incorporated polymer’

Metallation*[chemical processes]***L2380**

“C-metal bond formation”

BT Metal incorporation

(250 OR 24-) [1]
24- [3]
2202 [5]
L2380 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Incorporation of metal’

Metallic stabiliser

337 [1]
(2257 OR 2258 OR 2259 OR 2260 OR 2261) [5]
A486 (2) GM [8]

{Metallised}*[properties]*

USE Coated with metal B5425

{Metallising}*[physical operations]*

USE Coating with metal N7103

Metallocene*[chemical aspects]*

NT Bridged metallocene (2004)

BT Salt/Complex

D62 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Metallurgy*[applications]*

“Polymer used in metallurgical compositions (for example solder flux), metallurgical equipment and in the extraction of metals from ores.”

SA Shell mouldings

678 (L) (720 OR 52&) [1]

(2857 OR 3314) [5]

3314 [6]

Q8071 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polymer use’ until KS3314 introduced

{Metal oxides coated polymer}

USE Coated with non-polymer

{Metal extraction from ore}

USE Metallurgy

{Metathesis}

USE Isomerisation

{Metathesis polymers}*[polymer types]*

USE Polymer formed by (opt. substd.) hydrocarbon ring opening P0066

{Metering}*[physical operations]*

USE Volumetric measuring N6417

Methacrolein*[polymer formers]***R00433**

BT Acrylic aldehydes monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA Acrylic polymer

080 (L)077 [1]

R00433 [8]

Homopolymer

080 (L)077 (L)688 [1]

0458 [5]

R00433 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

080 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

(0459 OR 0460 OR 0461) [5]

R00433 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

080 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

0459 [5]

R00433 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

080 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

0460 [5]

R00433 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

080 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

0461 [5]

R00433 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

080 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0462 [5]

R00433 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

080 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0462 [5]

R00433 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

080 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0462 [5]

R00433 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

080 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0462 [5]

R00433 (2) H0306 [8]

D62**Q8071**

Monomer	
080 (L)077 (L)343 [1]	
0463 [5]	
R00433 (2) H0271 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (all references)	
080 (L)077 (L)48- [1]	
0464 [5]	
R00433 (2) A157 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (general)	
080 (L)077 (L)48- [1]	
0464 [5]	
R00433 (2) A157-R [8]	
Methacrylamide	
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R00459
BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic	
BT Acrylics monoolefinic	
BT Monoolefinic	
SA Acrylicpolymer	
077 (L)086 [1]	
R00459 [8]	
Homopolymer	
077 (L)086 (L)688 [1]	
0626 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0000 [8]	
Copolymer (all references)	
077 (L)086 (L)034 [1]	
(0627 OR 0628 OR 0629) [5]	
R00459 (2) H0011 [8]	
Copolymer (general)	
077 (L)086 (L)034 [1]	
0627 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0011-R [8]	
Binary copolymer	
077 (L)086 (L)034 [1]	
27& [2]	
0628 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0022 [8]	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
077 (L)086 (L)034 [1]	
28& [2]	
0629 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0033 [8]	
Oligomer (all references)	
077 (L)086 (L)039 [1]	
0630 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0237 [8]	

Oligomer (general)	
077 (L)086 (L)039 [1]	
0630 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0237-R [8]	
Dimer	
077 (L)086 (L)039 [1]	
0630 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0248 [8]	
Telomer	
077 (L)086 (L)039 [1]	
0630 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0306 [8]	
Monomer	
077 (L)086 (L)343 [1]	
0631 [5]	
R00459 (2) H0271 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (all references)	
077 (L)086 (L)48- [1]	
0632 [5]	
R00459 (2) A157 [8]	
Crosslinking agent (general)	
077 (L)086 (L)48- [1]	
0632 [5]	
R00459 (2) A157-R [8]	
Methacrylate - butadiene -styrene TCP	
<i>[polymer types]</i>	P014
BT Acrylic polymer	
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers	
BT Styrenic polymers	
UF MBS	
SA Butadiene; Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic; Styrene	
081 (L)077 (L)056 (L)122 (L)034 [1]	
28& [2]	
0307 AND 0503 AND 1096 [5]	
P0146 [8]	
Methacrylato silanes (gen)	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	G2982
“Used when no specific methacrylato silane given”	
NT Methacryloxypropyl trimethoxysilane,3-	
NT Methacrylato silane, other	
G2982 [8]	
• No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes	

Methacrylato silane, other*[chemicals]***G2993**

BT Methacrylato silanes (gen)

5257 [7]

G2993 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methacrylic acid*[polymer formers]***R00460**

BT Methacrylic acid + salts

BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA Ethylene - Methacrylic acid BCP

075 (L)077 [1]

R00460 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (incsalts)'

Homopolymer

075 (L)077 (L)688 [1]

0416 [5]

R00460 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

(0417 OR 0418 OR 0419) [5]

R00460 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Copolymer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

0417 [5]

R00460 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Binary copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

0418 [5]

R00460 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

0419 [5]

R00460 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0420 [5]

R00460 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Oligomer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0420 [5]

R00460 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Dimer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0420 [5]

R00460 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Telomer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]

0420 [5]

R00460 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Monomer

075 (L)077 (L)343 [1]

0421 [5]

R00460 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]

0422 [5]

R00460 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]

0422 [5]

R00460 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid (inc salts)'

{Methacrylic acid - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Methacrylic acid BCP

Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic*[polymer formers]*

NT Methyl methacrylate
 NT Ethyl methacrylate
 NT Propyl methacrylate, n-
 NT Isopropyl methacrylate
 NT Butyl methacrylates(gen)
 NT Ethylhexyl methacrylate,2-
 NT Lauryl methacrylate
 NT Stearyl methacrylate
 NT Cyclohexyl methacrylate
 NT Isobornyl methacrylate
 NT Benzylmethacrylate
 NT Glycidyl methacrylate
 NT Hydroxyalkyl methacrylate
 NT Dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate
 NT Methacryloxypropyl trimethoxysilane,3-
 NT Isocyanatoethyl methacrylate,1-
 NT n-Hexyl methacrylate (2004)
 NT Phenoxyethyl methacrylate (2004)
 NT Adamantyl methacrylates (gen) (2004)
 NT Methacrylic acid ester monoolefinic,other
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP

All references

077 (L)081 [1]
 G0384 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L)081 (L)688 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 G0384 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 G0384 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0237 [8]

G0384**Oligomer (general)**

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L)081 (L)343 [1]
 G0384 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)48- [1]
 G0384 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)081 (L)48- [1]
 G0384 (2) A157-R [8]

General

077 (L)081 [1]
 G0384-R [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L)081 (L)688 [1]
 0500 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 (0501 OR 0502 OR 0503) [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 0501 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 0504 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 0504 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 0504 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L)081 (L)039 [1]
 0504 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L)081 (L)343 [1]
 0505 [5]
 G0384-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)48- [1]
 0506 [5]
 G0384-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)081 (L)48- [1]
 0506 [5]
 G0384-R (2) A157-R [8]

Methacrylic acid ester monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0419

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L)085 [1]
 G0419 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L)085 (L)688 [1]
 0500 AND 0598 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0599) OR (0502 AND 0600) OR (0503 AND 0601)) [5]
 G0419 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
 0501 AND 0599 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0600 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0601 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 G0419 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

077 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0602 [5]
G0419 (2) H0306

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Telomer

077 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0602 [5]
G0419 (2) H0237-R

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Monomer

077 (L)085 (L)343 [1]
0505 AND 0603 [5]
G0419 (2) H0271

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)085 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0604 [5]
G0419 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)085 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0604 [5]
G0419 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Methacrylic acid + Salts

[polymer formers]

“Monoolefinic only”

NT Methacrylic acid
BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

All references

075 (L)077 [1]
G0306 [8]

Homopolymer

075 (L)077 (L)688 [1]
0416 [5]
G0306 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
(0417 OR 0418 OR 0419) [5]
G0306 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
0417 [5]
G0306 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0418 [5]
G0306 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0419 [5]
G0306 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

075 (L)077 (L)343 [1]
0421 [5]
G0306 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent(all references)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0422 [5]
G0306 (2) A157 [8]

G0306

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0422 [5]
G0306 (2) A157-R [8]

General

075 (L)077 [1]
G0306-R [8]

Homopolymer

075 (L)077 (L)688 [1]
0416 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
(0417 OR 0418 OR 0419) [5]
G0306-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
0417 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0418 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0419 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

075 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0420 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

075 (L)077 (L)343 [1]
0421 [5]
G0306-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0422 [5]
G0306-R (2) A157-R [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0422 [5]
G0306-R (2) A157 [8]

Methacrylic anhydride

[polymer formers]

R13149

BT Diolefinic

106 (L)077 [1]
R13149 [8]

Homopolymer

106 (L)077 (L)688 [1]
0668 [5]
R13149 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

106 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
(0669 OR 0670 OR 0671) [5]
R13149 (2) H0011(8)

Copolymer (general)

106 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
0669 [5]
R13149 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

106 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0670 [5]
R13149 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

106 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0671 [5]
R13149 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

106 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0672 [5]
R13149 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

106 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0672 [5]
R13149 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

106 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0672 [5]
R13149 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

106 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0672 [5]
R13149 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

106 (L)077 (L)343 [1]
0673 [5]
R13149 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

106 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0674 [5]
R13149 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

106 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0674 [5]
R13149 (2) A157-R [8]

Methacrylonitrile

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

072 (L)077 [1]
R01078 [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L)077 (L)688 [1]
0381 [5]
R01078 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
(0382 OR 0383 OR 0384) [5]
R01078 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
0382 [5]
R01078 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0383 [5]
R01078 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

072 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0384 [5]
R01078 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0385 [5]
R01078 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0385 [5]
R01078 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0385 [5]
R01078 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
0385 [5]
R01078 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L)077 (L)343 [1]
0386 [5]
R01078 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0387 [5]
R01078 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
0387 [5]
R01078 (2) A157-R [8]

R01078

Methacryloxypropyl trimethoxysilane, 3-*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R05257****Chemicals**

BT Methacrylato silanes (gen)

077 (L)085 (L)229 [1]

R05257 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Polymer formers

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic

BT Acrylics monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

SA Methacrylato silanes (gen) [chemicals]

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 [1]

R05257 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Homopolymer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)688 [1]

05- [3]

0500 AND 0598 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)034 [1]

05- [3]

((0501AND 0599AND 0202)OR(0502AND 0600AND 0202) OR (0503 AND 0601 AND 0202)) [5]

R05257 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Copolymer (general)

077(L)081(L)085(L)229(L)(720OR 05-)(L)034[1]

05- [3]

0501 AND 0599 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Binary copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)034 [1]

27& [2]

05- [3]

0502 AND 0600 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)034 [1]

28& [2]

05- [3]

0503 AND 0601 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0504 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0504 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Dimer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-)

(L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0504 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]

R05257 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component and 'Silicon containing'

Telomer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-) (L)
039 [1]
05- [3]
0504 AND 0602 AND 0202 [5]
R05257 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and ‘Silicon containing’

Monomer

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
0505 AND 0603 AND 0205 [5]
R05257 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and ‘Silicon containing’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0604 AND 0205 [5]
R05257 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and ‘Silicon containing’

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)081 (L)085 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0604 AND 0205 [5]
R05257 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component and ‘Silicon containing’

Methacryloyl chloride

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic acid halides monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

225 (L)077 (L)063 [1]
R01466 [8]

Homopolymer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)688 [1]
0710 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
(0711 OR 0712 OR 0713) AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
0711 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0712 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0713 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0714 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0714 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0714 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0714 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)343 [1]
0715 AND 0209 [5]
R01466 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0716 [5]
R01466 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

225 (L)077 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0716 [5]
R01466 (2) A157-R [8]

R01466

Methallylacrylate

[polymer formers]

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

130 (L)076 [1]
R24006 [8]

- AM codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Homopolymer

130 (L)076 (L)688 [1]
1142 [5]
R24006 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
(1143 OR 1144 OR 1145) [5]
R24006 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Copolymer (general)

130 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
1143 [5]
R24006 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Binary copolymer

130 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1144 [5]
R24006 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1145 [5]
R24006 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L)076 (L)039 [1]
1146 [5]
R24006 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Oligomer (general)

130 (L)076 (L)039 [1]
1146 [5]
R24006 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

R24006

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
1148 [5]
R24006 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
1148 [5]
R24006 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent '(Meth)allylacrylate'

(Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0715

NT Allyl acetate
NT Allyl alcohol
NT Allyl amine
NT Allyl chloride
NT Allylethers
NT Allyl sulphonic acid
NT Allyl monoolefinic, other
NT Methallyl sulphonic acid
NT Methallyl monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic

All references

109 [1]
G0715 [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L)688 [1]
(1003 OR 1010 OR 1017 OR 1024 OR 1031 OR 1038
OR 1045 OR 1616) [5]
G0715 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L)034 [1]
G0715 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L)034 [1]
(1004 OR 1011 OR 1018 OR 1025 OR 1032 OR 1039
OR 1046 OR 1617) [5]
G0715 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(1005 OR 1012 OR 1019 OR 1026 OR 1033 OR 1040
OR 1047 OR 1618) [5]
G0715 (2) H0022 [8]

Dimer

130(L)076(L)039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R24006(2)H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allylacrylate’

Telomer

130 (L)076 (L)039 [1]
 1146 [5]
 R24006 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allylacrylate’

Monomer

130 (L)076 (L)343 [1]
 1147 [5]
 R24006 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allylacrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (1006OR 1013OR 1020OR 1027OR 1034OR 1041
 OR 1048 OR 1619) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L)039 [1]
 (1007OR 1014OR 1021OR 1028OR 1035OR 1042
 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L)039 [1]
 (1007OR 1014OR 1021OR 1028OR 1035OR 1042
 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L)039 [1]
 (1007OR 1014OR 1021OR 1028OR 1035OR 1042
 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L)039 [1]
 (1007OR 1014OR 1021OR 1028OR 1035OR 1042
 OR 1049 OR 1620) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L)343 [1]
 (1008OR 1015OR 1022OR 1029OR 1036OR 1043
 OR 1050 OR 1621) [5]
 G0715 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L)48- [1]
 (1009OR 1016OR 1023OR 1030OR 1037OR 1044
 OR 1051 OR 1622) [5]
 G0715 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L)48- [1]
 (1009OR 1016OR 1023OR 1030OR 1037OR 1044
 OR 1051 OR 1622) [5]
 G0715 (2) A157-R [8]

General

109 [1]
 G0715-R [8]

Homopolymer

109 (L)688 [1]
 1003 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

109 (L)034 [1]
 (1004 OR 1005 OR 1006) [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

109 (L)034 [1]
 1004 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

109 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1005 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

109 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1006 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

109 (L)039 [1]
 1007 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

109 (L)039 [1]
 1007 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

109 (L)039 [1]
 1007 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

109 (L)039 [1]
 1007 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

109 (L)343 [1]
 1008 [5]
 G0715-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

109 (L)48- [1]
 1009 [5]
 G0715-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

109 (L)48- [1]
 1009 [5]
 G02715-R (2) A157-R [8]

Methallyl methacrylate

[polymer formers]

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

130 (L)077 [1]
 R24005 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Homopolymer

130 (L)077 (L)688 [1]
 1149 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (all references)

130 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
 (1150 OR 1151 OR 1152) [5]
 R24005 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Copolymer (general)

130 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
 1150 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Binary copolymer

130 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1151 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Ternary or higher copolymer

130 (L)077 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1152 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Oligomer (all references)

130 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Oligomer (general)

130 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Dimer

130 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Telomer

130 (L)077 (L)039 [1]
 1153 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Monomer

130 (L)077 (L)343 [1]
 1154 [5]
 R24005 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

130 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
 1155 [5]
 R24005 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

R24005

Crosslinking agent (general)

130 (L)077 (L)48- [1]
 1155 [5]
 R24005 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘(Meth)allyl methacrylate’

Methallyl monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0748

BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

111 [1]
 G0748 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Methallyl compounds’

Homopolymer

111 (L)688 [1]
 1031 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Copolymer (all references)

111 (L)034 [1]
 (1032 OR 1033 OR 1034) [5]
 G0748 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Copolymer (general)

111 (L)034 [1]
 1032 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Binary copolymer

111 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1033 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Ternary or higher copolymer

111 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1034 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Oligomer (all references)

111 (L)039 [1]
 1035 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Oligomer (general)

111 (L)039 [1]
 1035 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Dimer

111 (L)039 [1]
 1035 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Telomer

111 (L)039 [1]
 1035 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Monomer

111 (L)343 [1]
 1036 [5]
 G0748 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

111 (L)48- [1]
 1037 [5]
 G0748 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

Crosslinking agent (general)

111 (L)48- [1]
 1037 [5]
 G0748 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’

{Methallyl sulfonic acid}

[polymer formers]

USE Methallyl sulphonic acid R24009

Methallyl sulphonic acid

[polymer formers]

R24009

BT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Methallyl sulfonic acid

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 [1]
 05- [3]
 R24009 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Methallyl compounds’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Homopolymer

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 1031 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (all references)

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (1032 OR 1033 OR 1034) [5]
 R24009 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (general)

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 1032 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 1033 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 1034 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1035 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1035 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1035 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

111 (L)546 (L) (05- OR 720) (L)075 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 1035 AND 0203 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

111 (L)546 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1036 AND 0206 AND 0037 [5]
 R24009 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

111 (L)48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L)075)) [1]
 1037 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24009 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

111 (L)48- (L) (546 OR (341 (L)075)) [1]
 1037 AND (2286 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24009 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methallyl compounds', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Methanesulphonic acid

[chemicals]

R00380

UF Methanesulfonic acid

546 (L)075 [1]
 (2286 OR 0037) AND (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]
 R00380 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sulphur containing'

Methanol

[chemicals]

R00270

0270 [7]
R00270 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Methoxyethanol, 2-}

[chemicals]

USE Methyl cellosolve R00888

Methylacrylate

[polymer formers]

R00642

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L)082 [1]
R00642 [8]

Homopolymer

076 (L)082 (L)688 [1]
0493 AND 0535 [5]
3004 [6]
R00642 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
(0494 AND 0536) OR (0495 AN D0537) OR (0496 AND 0538) [5]
3005 OR 3006 OR 3007 [6]
R00642 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

076 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
0494 AND 0536 [5]
3005 [6]
R00642 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

076 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0537 [5]
3006 [6]
R00642 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0538 [5]
3007 [6]
R00642 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0497 AND 0539 [5]
3008 [6]
R00642 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

076 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0497 AND 0539 [5]
3008 [6]
R00642 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

076 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0497 AND 0539 [5]
3008 [6]
R00642 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

076 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0497 AND 0539 [5]
3008 [6]
R00642 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

076 (L)082 (L)343 [1]
0498 AND 0540 [5]
3009 [6]
R00642 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L)082 (L)48- [1]
0499 AND 0541 [5]
3010 [6]
R00642 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L)082 (L)48- [1]
0499 AND 0541 [5]
3010 [6]
R00642 (2) A157-R [8]

{{(Methylamino) ethanol, 2-}

[polymer formers]

USE Methylethanolamine, N- R00887

Methylbenzoin, alpha-

[chemicals]

R05258

5258 [7]
R05258 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methylbutene-1, 3-*[polymer formers]***R02054**

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Isopentene-1
 SA Polyolefin

053[1]
 R02054 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Homopolymer

053 (L)688 [1]
 0276 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Copolymer (all references)

053 (L)034 [1]
 (0277 OR 0278 OR 0279) [5]
 R02054 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Copolymer (general)

053 (L)034 [1]
 0277 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Binary copolymer

053 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0278 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Ternary or higher copolymer

053 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0279 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Oligomer (all references)

053 (L)039 [1]
 0280 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Oligomer (general)

053 (L)039 [1]
 0280 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Dimer

053 (L)039 [1]
 0280 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Telomer

053 (L)039 [1]
 0280 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Monomer

053 (L)343 [1]
 0281 [5]
 R02054 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

053 (L)48- [1]
 0282 [5]
 R02054 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represents 'Other branched chain olefin'

Methyl cellosolve*[chemicals]***R00888**

UF Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether; Methoxyethanol,2-
 R00888 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Methyl cellulose*[natural polymers]***R01860**

BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L)240 [1]
 (1981 OR 3202) [5]
 3202 [6]
 R01860 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cellulose ethers'

{Methyl cyanide}*[chemicals]*

USE Acetonitrile R00342

Methylcyclohexylamine, 4-*[chemicals]***R24043**

273 [1]

5011 [7]

R24043 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller'; DR exact correspondence

Methyldichlorosilane*[polymer formers]***R24030**

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si

BT Si compounds, organic

55- [1]

R24030 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt.halogenated'

Homopolymer

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (general)

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Binary copolymer

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Oligomer (general)

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Dimer

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Telomer

55- [1]

1971 [5]

R24030 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Monomer

55- (L)343 [1]

1970 [5]

R24030 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated monomer'

Methyldimethoxy silane*[polymer formers]***R24031**

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si

BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]

229 [3]

R24031 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]

229 [3]

(1948 OR 1942) [5]

R24031 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1944) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1945) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 R24031 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L)343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 R24031 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Methyl-4- (dimethylamino ethyl)piperazine, 1-

[chemicals]

R05260

273 [1]
 5260 [7]
 R05260 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’; DR exact correspondence

{Methyl-1, 3-dioxolan-2-one, 4-}

[polymer formers]

USE Propylene carbonate R00844

(Methylene) arylene polymer

[polymer types]

P0442

“Optionally substituted. Repeat unit $-(\text{-Ar-(CH}_2\text{)}_n\text{-})-$.”

NT Phenol - Aralkyl resin
 NT Polyfluorene (2004)
 UF Polyxylylene
 UF Xylok resin

All references

683 (L)151 (L)153 (L) (720 OR 59&) [1]
 ((1311 AND 0016) OR 3195) [5]
 3195 [6]
 P0442 [8]

General

683 (L)151 (L)153 (L) (720 OR 59&) [1]
 ((1311 AND 0016) OR 3195) [5]
 3195 [6]
 P0442-R [8]

Methylene bisacrylamide*[polymer formers]*

BT Diolefinic

134 [1]

726 [3]

R08767 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds'

Homopolymer

134 (L)688 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1212 [5]

R08767 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L)034 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND (1213 OR 1214 OR 1215) [5]

R08767 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Copolymer (general)

134 (L)034 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1213 [5]

R08767 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Binary copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1214 [5]

R08767 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1215 [5]

R08767 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

R08767**Oligomer (all references)**

134 (L)039 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1216 [5]

R08767 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Oligomer (general)

134 (L)039 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1216 [5]

R08767 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Dimer

134 (L)039 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1216 [5]

R08767 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Telomer

134 (L)039 [1]

086 (L)726 [3]

0030 AND 1216 [5]

R08767 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Monomer

134 (L)343 [1]

726 (L)086 [3]

1217 AND 0030 [5]

R08767 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L)48- [1]

273 (L)726 [3]

1218 AND 0034 [5]

R08767 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L)48- [1]

726 (L)273 [3]

1218 AND 0034 [5]

R08767 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other diolefinic compounds' and 'Amine oramide'

Methylene bis (6-t-butyl-4-cresol), 2, 2'-*[chemicals]***R00992**

335 [1]
0992 [7]
R00992 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phenolic additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Methylene bis (4-ethyl-6-t-butyl phenol), 2, 2'-*[chemicals]***R05261**

335 [1]
5261 [7]
R05261 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phenolic additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Methylene bis-6- (1-methyl cyclohexyl)-4-cresol, 2, 2'-*[chemicals]***R05262**

335 [1]
5262 [7]
R05262 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phenolic additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Methylene bis (2-naphthalene sodiumsulphonate), 3, 3'-*[chemicals]***R05323**

UF Methylene bis(2-naphthalene sodium sulfonate),3,3'-
075 OR 546 [1]
06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043)) [5]
5323 [7]
R05323 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sulphur containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Methylene bis (2-naphthalene sulphonacid), 3, 3'-*[chemicals]***R05164**

UF Methylene bis(2-naphthalene sulfonic acid),3,3'-
075 OR 546 [1]
(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR 0037) [5]
5164 [7]
R05164 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sulphur containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Methylene chloride}

USE Dichloromethane R00345

{Methylene dianiline, 4, 4'-}

USE Diaminodiphenyl methane,4,4'- R00737

Methylethanolamine, N-*[polymer formers]***R00887**

BT Hydroxyamines
UF (Methylamino)ethanol,2-

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1854 OR 1855) [5]
R0887 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines'

Homopolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
157 [3]
(1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

- 196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

- 196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Dimer

- 196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Telomer

- 196 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant’

Monomer

- 196 (L)343 [1]
157 [3]
1855 [5]
R0887 (2) H0271 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxyamines monomer’

Methyl ethylketone

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF MEK

R00437

Chemicals

- 183 [1]
R00437 [8]

Polymer formers

- BT Ketones
- 183 [1]
R00437 [8]

Homopolymer

- 186 (L)688 [1]
1539 [5]
R00437 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

- 183 [1]
(1540 OR 1541 OR 1542 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

- 183 [1]
(1540 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

- 183 [1]
(1541 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 183 [1]
(1542 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

- 183 [1]
(1543 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

- 183 [1]
(1543 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

- 183 [1]
(1543 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

- 183 [1]
(1543 OR 1545) [5]
R00437 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer	
183 (L)343 [1] 1544 [5] R00437 (2) H0271 [8]	
Methyl ethylketoneoxime	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R13049
R13049 [8] No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes	
Methyl ethyl ketoneperoxide	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01536
1536 [7] R01536 [8] No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Methylformate	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R00826
0826 [7] R00826 [8] No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
Methylhexahydrophthali-	
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	E25
BT Diacyl- E25 [8] No equivalent AM or KS codes	
Methylhexahydrophthalic anhydride	
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R08834
BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides BT Carboxylic anhydrides BT Carboxylic derivatives (96) 155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] R08834 [8] AM codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’	
Copolymer (all references)	
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0011 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’	

Copolymer (general)
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0011-R [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Binary copolymer
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0022 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Ternary or higher copolymer
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0033 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Oligomer (all references)
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0237 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Oligomer (general)
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0237-R [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Dimer
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0248 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’
Telomer
155 (L)174 (L)106 [1] 724 [3] 1475 AND 0038 [5] R08834 (2) H0306 [8] AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Monomer

155 (L)174 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 724 [3]
 1474 AND 0038 [5]
 R08834 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other cycloaliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Anhydride'

Methylhydro quinone

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Toluhydroquinone

Chemicals

217 (L)219 [1]
 (1366 OR 1367) [5]
 5362(7)
 R05362 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

217 (L)219 [1]
 (1366 OR 1367) [5]
 R05362 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclearphenols'

Homopolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Dimer

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Telomer

217 (L)219 [1]
 1367 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

217 (L)219 (L)343 [1]
 1366 [5]
 R05362 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer'

R05362

Methylimidazole, 2-*[chemicals]***R05263**

5263 [7]
R05263 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methylisobutylketone*[chemicals]***R00836**

UF MIBK

681 [1]
0036 [5]
0836 [7]
R00836 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde, keone additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Methyl isobutyl ketone peroxide*[chemicals]***R05264**

5264 [7]
R05264 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methyl isopropenyl ketone*[polymer formers]***R21842**

BT Unsaturated ketones monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

096 [1]
R21842 [8]

Homopolymer

096 (L)688 [1]
0989 [5]
R21842 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

096 (L)034 [1]
(0990 OR 0991 OR 0992) [5]
R21842 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

096 (L)034 [1]
0990 [5]
R21842 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

096 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0991 [5]
R21842 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

096 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0992 [5]
R21842 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

096 (L)039 [1]
0993 [5]
R21842 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

096 (L)039 [1]
0993 [5]
R21842 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

096 (L)039 [1]
0993 [5]
R21842 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

096 (L)039 [1]
0993 [5]
R21842 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

096 (L)343 [1]
0994 [5]
R21842 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

096 (L)48- [1]
0995 [5]
R21842 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

096 (L)48- [1]
0995 [5]
R21842 (2) A157-R [8]

Methyl magnesium halide*[chemicals]***G3009**

06- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0057 OR 0058) [5]
5265 [7]
G3009 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Magnesium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Methyl maleic acid}

[polymer formers]

USE Citraconic acid R01288

{Methyl maleic anhydride}

[polymer formers]

USE Citraconic anhydride R13156

Methylmethacrylate

[polymer formers]

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer; Polymethyl methacrylate

077 (L)082 [1]
R00479 [8]

Homopolymer

077 (L)082 (L)688 [1]
0500 AND 0535 [5]
3011 [6]
R00479 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
((0501AND 0536)OR(0502AND 0537)OR(0503AND 0538)) [5]
(3012 OR 3013 OR 3014) [6]
R00479 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

077 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
0501 AND 0536 [5]
3012 [6]
R00479 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

077 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0502 AND 0537 [5]

3013 [6]
R00479 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)082 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0503 AND 0538 [5]
3014 [6]
R00479 (2) H0033 [8]

R00479

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0539 [5]
3015 [6]
R00479 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0539 [5]
3015 [6]
R00479 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

077 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0539 [5]
3015 [6]
R00479 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

077 (L)082 (L)039 [1]
0504 AND 0539 [5]
3015 [6]
R00479 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

077 (L)082 (L)343 [1]
0505 AND 0540 [5]
3016 [6]
R00479 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)082 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0541 [5]
3017 [6]
R00479 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)082 (L)48- [1]
0506 AND 0541 [5]
3017 [6]
R00479 (2) A157-R [8]

Methylmorpholine, N-

[chemicals]

R05266

5266 [7]
R05266 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methyl nadi-

[chemical aspects]

E08

BT Diacyl-
E08 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Methyl nadic anhydride

[chemicals][polymer formers]

“All isomers”

Chemicals

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

G0782 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

G0782 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Homopolymer

688 (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

1467 AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (all references)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

0038 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473) [5]

G0782 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (general)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

0038 AND (1468 OR 1473) [5]

G0782 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Binary copolymer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

0038 AND (1469 OR 1473) [5]

G0782 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

G0782

Ternary or higher copolymer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

0038 AND (1470 OR 1473) [5]

G0782 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Oligomer (all references)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

(1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Oligomer (general)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

(1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Dimer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

(1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Telomer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

(1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Monomer

343 (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]

108 (L)174 [3]

1472 AND 0038 [5]

G0782 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1473 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 5267 [7]
 G0782 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1473 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 5267 [7]
 G0782 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Methylolacrylamide, n-

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic amides monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylicpolymer

079 (L)086 [1]
 07701 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Homopolymer

079 (L)086 (L)688 [1]
 0640 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Copolymer (all references)

079 (L)086 (L)034 [1]
 (0641 OR 0642 OR 0643) [5]
 R07701 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Copolymer (general)

079 (L)086 (L)034 [1]
 0641 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

R07701

Binary copolymer

079 (L)086 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0642 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

079 (L)086 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0643 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Oligomer (all references)

079 (L)086 (L)039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Oligomer (general)

079 (L)086 (L)039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Dimer

079 (L)086 (L)039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Telomer

079 (L)086 (L)039 [1]
 0644 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Monomer

079 (L)086 (L)343 [1]
 0645 [5]
 R07701 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

079 (L)086 (L)48- [1]
 0646 [5]
 R07701 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides’

Crosslinking agent (general)

079 (L)086 (L)48- [1]
 0646 [5]
 R07701 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted monoolefinic acrylic amides’

Methylpentene-1, 4-

[polymer formers]

R15485

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Polyolefin

698 [1]
 R15485 [8]

Homopolymer

698 (L)688 [1]
 0269 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

698 (L)034 [1]
 (0270 OR 0271 OR 0272) [5]
 R15485 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

698 (L)034 [1]
 0270 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

698 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0271 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

698 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0272 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

698 (L)039 [1]
 0273 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

698 (L)039 [1]
 0273 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

698 (L)039 [1]
 0273 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

698 (L)039 [1]
 0273 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

698 (L)343 [1]
 0274 [5]
 R15485 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

698 (L)48- [1]
 0275 [5]
 R15485 (2) A157 [8]

Methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N-

[chemicals]

R05268

UF NMP

273 [1]
 5268 [7]
 R05268 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Amine, amide in additive, catalyst or controller’; DR exact correspondence

Methyl styrene, alpha-

[polymer formers]

R00673

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Styrenic polymers

058 [1]
 R00673 [8]

Homopolymer

058 (L)688 [1]
 0318 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

058 (L)034 [1]
 (0319 OR 0320 OR 0321) [5]
 R00673 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

058 (L)034 [1]
 0319 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

058 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0320 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

058 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0321 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

058 (L)039 [1]
 0322 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

058 (L)039 [1]
 0322 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

058 (L)039 [1]
 0322 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

058 (L)039 [1]
 0322 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

058 (L)343 [1]
 0323 [5]
 R00673 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

058 (L)48- [1]
 0324 [5]
 R00673 (2) A157 [8]

Methyl tetrahydrophthali-

[chemical aspects]

E06

BT Diacyl-

E06 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Methyl tetrahydrophthalic anhydride

[chemicals][polymer formers]

G0771

“All isomers”

Chemicals

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 G0771 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 G0771 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Homopolymer

688 (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1467 AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (all references)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 0038 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473) [5]
 G0771 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (general)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1468 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Anhydride’

Binary copolymer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1469 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1470 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 (1471 OR 1473) AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

343 (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1472 AND 0038 [5]
 G0771 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1473 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 5269 [7]
 G0771 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L)106 (L) (108 OR (155 (L)174)) [1]
 108 (L)174 [3]
 1473 AND (2300 OR 2287) [5]
 5269 [7]
 G0771 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic dicarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Methyltoluate, 3-

[chemicals]

R05270

5270 [7]
 R05270 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methyltrichloro silane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00384

Chemicals

55- [1]
 R00384 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt.halogenated'

Polymer formers

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

55- [1]
 R00384 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt.halogenated'

Homopolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Copolymer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Binary copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Dimer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Telomer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Monomer

55- (L)34 [1]
 1970 [5]
 R00384 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated monomer’

Methyltriethoxy silane (96)

[polymer formers]

R09202

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 G2288 OR R09202 [8] R09202 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1942) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0000 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0011 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1943) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R09202 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1944) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0022 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1945) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0033 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0237 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R09202 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0248 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1946) [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0306 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L)343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 (G2288 OR R0902) (2) H0271 [8]
 R09202 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Methyltrimethoxy silane

[polymer formers]

R08655

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R08655 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1948 OR 1942) [5]
 R08655 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)condensant’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)condensant’

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 1948 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols) condensant’

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L)343 [1]
 229 [3]
 1947 [5]
 R08655 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)monomer’

Methyl triphenyl phosphonium bromide

[chemicals]

R05271

BT Phosphonium compounds (gen)

5271 [7]
 R05271 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Methyl vinyl ether

[polymer formers]

R00824

BT Vinyl ethers monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

093 [1]
 R00824 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Homopolymer

093 (L)688 [1]
 0878 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Copolymer (all references)

093 (L)034 [1]
 (0879 OR 0880 OR 0881) [5]
 R00824 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Copolymer (general)

093 (L)034 [1]
 0879 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Binary copolymer

093 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0880 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Ternary or higher copolymer

093 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0881 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

093 (L)039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Oligomer (general)

093 (L)039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Dimer

093 (L)039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Telomer

093 (L)039 [1]
 0882 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Monomer

093 (L)343 [1]
 0883 [5]
 R00824 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

093 (L)48- [1]
 0884 [5]
 R00824 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

Crosslinking agent (general)

093 (L)48- [1]
 0884 [5]
 R00824 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl ethers’

{MFI}

[properties]

USE Melt flow index B3601

{MIBK}

[chemicals]

USE Methyl isobutyl ketone R00836

Mica

[chemicals]

G3010

229 [1]
 0205 [5]
 5272 [7]
 G3010 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Michler’s ketone

[chemicals]

R05053

UF Bis(dimethylamino)benzophenone,4,4'-
 681 (L)273 [1]
 5053 [7]
 R05053 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide in additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Aldehyde, ketone in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Microballoon

[shape & form]

S1398

“Used for hollow particles or hollow microcapsules.”

393 [1]
 2541 [5]
 S1398 [8]

Microballoon filler

654 [1]
 2220 [5]
 A237 (2) S1398 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Microbiology

[applications]

Q8082

UF Culturing bacteria; Genetic engineering
 SA Immobilised enzymes

624 (L) (721 OR 53&) [1]
 (2733 OR 3272 [5]
 3272 [6]
 Q8082 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical engineering’ until KS3272 introduced

Microcapsule

[shape & form]

- NT Microcapsule core
- NT Microcapsule wall
- SA Encapsulated article

All references

((720 (L) (52- OR 678)) OR 62&) [1]
62& [3]
2847 [5]
S1401 [8]

- AM and KS codes are from ‘Uses of Polymer’ section

General

((720 (L) (52- OR 678)) OR 62&) [1]
62& [3]
2847 [5]
S1401-R [8]

- AM and KS codes are from ‘Uses of Polymer’ section

Microcapsule core

[shape & form]

- BT Microcapsule
- ((720 (L) (52- OR 678)) OR 62&) [1]
62& [3]
2847 [5]
S1412 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Microcapsules’ from ‘Uses of Polymer’section

Microcapsule wall

[shape & form]

- BT Microcapsule
- ((720 (L) (52- OR 678)) OR 62&) [1]
62& [3]
2847 [5]
S1423 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Microcapsules’ from ‘Uses of Polymer’section

Microencapsulating (96)

[physical operations]

- BT Surface treating
- (N7170 OR N7227 OR N7330)[8] N7330[9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

S1401

Microfibre

[shape & form]

- “Fibres of extremely low denier. Used for microfilaments, microdenier fibres, meltblown fibres.”
- BT Non-circular fibre
 - BT Fibre
 - UF Melt blown fibre
- 485 [1]
2530 [5]
S1241 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-circularfibre’

{Micro-organism catalyst}

[catalysts]

- USE Biological catalyst C044

{Microphones}

[applications]

- USE Electro-acoustic use Q7501

Microwave

[universal terms]

- “Approximate wavelength range:10⁻³ - 0.3 m. Used for microwave heating (with N6177 Heating), microwave drying (with N6780 Drying), microwave absorption/transparency (with B4251 Absorption of light or B4397 Radiation transparent), microwave lasers (with K9858 Laser radiation), microwave antennae, microwave ovens etc.”
- BT Radio frequency (96)
 - BT Radiation
- K9881 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

K9881

Military use (96)

[applications]

- “Used for defensive military applications, including camouflage”
- SA Armaments
- Q9369 OR Q9438 [8] Q9438 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Q9438

{Milled fibres}

- USE Chopped fibre

S1412

S1423

N7330

Mineral oil (gen) (96)*[chemicals]***G3521**

“Only used for general references to mineral oil”

G3521 [9]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Mining*[applications]***Q8093**

“This section is used for processes and materials relating to the extraction of natural geological resources e.g. coal/mineral ore mining, drilling for petroleum, natural gas etc. For further processing of extracted materials see other sections as appropriate e.g. Q6939 Chemical engineering, Q8071 Metallurgy.”

NT Drilling fluid
 NT Well cementing
 NT Well stimulation
 NT Mining, other
 SA Belts

646 [1]

Q8093 [8]

Mining belts

629 (L) 630 (L) 646 [1]

2748 [5]

Q7909 (3) Q8093 [8]

Mining, other*[applications]***Q8139**

“Use includes oil rig components, crude oil pipelines (with Q8719 Pipework or one of its narrow terms).”

BT Mining

646 [1]

(2846 OR 3304) [5]

3304 [6]

Q8139 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mining’ and until KS3304 introduced

Minor component*[polymer descriptors]***H0215**

“Only used for polymer former component in copolymer, maximum 10%”

H0215 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Mirrors*[applications]***Q8333**

BT optical use

649 [1]

2851 [5]

Q8333 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

{Missiles}

USE Armaments and Rockets

Mixing*[physical operations]***N6439**

“The process of physically combining or dispersing two or more components together. Used for blending.”

UF Blending

SA Masterbatching; Agitating; Dissolving; Emulsifying

392 [1]

N6439 [8]

{Mixing bowls}*[applications]*

USE Cooking utensils Q7705

Mixing unit (2004)*[equipment]***J6439**

BT Equipment

371 (L) 392 [1]

2355 [5]

J2915(3) N6439 [8]

J6439 [10]

{Mixture of polymers}*[universal terms]*

USE Polymerblend K9745

{Models}*[applications]*

USE Educational devices Q7329

Modification of polymer*[chemical processes]***L2391**

“Used in conjunction with other terms in this section to describe reactions which alter the chemical structure of an existing polymer.”

UF Polymer modification

359 [1]

L2391 [8]

Modified polymer*[novelty descriptors]***ND06**

“Used when a modified polymer is the novelty of the invention”

02& [3]

0226 [5]

ND06 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer, its composition, form or shape, or property’

Modified polymer (gen)*[modified polymers]***M2391**

“Used when modification not specified”

231 [1]

1990 [5]

M2391 [8]

Modified polymer, other*[modified polymers]***M2835**

“Use includes carboxylic anhydride incorporated polymer.”

250 (L)231 [1]

724 [3]

2022 [5]

M2835 [8]

Modified polymers facet**M9999**

231 [1]

M9999 [8]

Modifying agent*[polymer descriptors]***H0226**

“Any specific compound or element used to chemically modify a polymer and contribute atoms to its structure i.e. generic or Markush-type compounds are not indexed. Crosslinking agents are not indexed as modifying agents (see A157).”

SA Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification

H0226 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Modulus of rigidity}*[properties]*

USE Shear modulus B4068

Moisture content*[properties]***B3714**

“Used when the moisture is a residual impurity.”

BT Impurity

529 [1]

2677 [5]

B3714 [8]

{Moisture removal}

USE Drying

Moisture resistance*[properties]***B4717**

“Use includes humidity resistance.”

BT Water stability

BT Stability

549 [1]

2609 [5]

B4717 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Water’

{Moisture retaining agents for soil}

USE Agriculture, other

Molecular properties*[properties]***B4977**

NT Curable

NT Degree of branching

NT Degree of crosslinking

NT Degree of types of polymer structure

NT Degree of unsaturation

NT Molecular weight

NT Molecular weight distribution

NT Rate of crosslinking

BT Structural properties

All references

583 [1]

B4977 [8]

General

583 [1]

2577 [5]

B4977-R [8]

Molecular weight*[properties]***B5094**

“The ‘average’ mass of one mole of a substance. Use includes the degree of polymerisation (DP), M_n (number average molecular weight), M_v (viscosity average molecular weight), M_w (weight average molecular weight), K-value, and where the number of repeat units of a polymer is indicated. This code can be applied to non-polymeric materials when their molecular weight is of importance.”

BT Molecular properties

BT Structural properties

UF K value; Polymerisation degree

589 [1]

2585 [5]

B5094 [8]

{Molecular weight control agent}*[catalysts]*

USE Polymerisation regulator C215

Molecular weight distribution*[properties]*

“Used for any indication of the molecular weight distribution, including polydispersity index M_w/M_n .”

NT Polydispersity
 BT Molecular properties
 BT Structural properties

All references

590 [1]
 B5107 [8]

General

590 [1]
 B5107-R [8]

B5107**Molybdenum***[chemical aspects]*

BT Group6B

07& (L)18- [4]
 MO [8]

Mo**Molybdenum (IV) oxide***[chemicals]*

07& (L)18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0093 OR 0094) [5]
 R07699 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Molybdenum in additive or catalyst’

R07699**Molybdenum (IV) sulphide***[chemicals]*

UF Molybdenum(IV) sulfide

546 [1]
 07& (L)18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0093 OR 0094) [5]
 1952 [7]

R07035 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Molybdenum in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

R07035**Monoalcohol***[chemical aspects]*

BT Alcohol

F27 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F27**Monoamine***[chemical aspects]*

BT Amine

F08 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F08**Monoamines***[polymer formers]*

NT Aniline
 NT Dimethyl aniline, N,N-
 NT Ethyleneimine
 NT Pyrrole
 NT Monoamine, other
 BT Amines

G1650**All references**

185 (L)191 [1]
 G1650 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
 G1650 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
 G1650 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
 G1650 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
 G1650 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Dimer

185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Telomer

185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Monomer

343 (L)185 (L)191 [1]
G1650 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

General

185 (L)191 [1]
(1742 OR 1743) [5]
G1650-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides'

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Dimer

185 (L)191 [1]

1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Telomer

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other amines, amides condensant'

Monomer

185 (L)191 (L)343 [1]
1742 [5]
G1650-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides monomer’

Monoamine, other

[polymer formers]

BT Monoamines
BT Amines

185 (L)191 [1]
G1661 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1750 OR 3124) [5]
G1661 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
G1661 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other amines, amides’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1751 OR 1756 OR 3125 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1752 OR 1756 OR 3126 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1753 OR 1756 OR 3127 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Dimer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Telomer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756 OR 3128 OR 3130) [5]
G1661 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other amines, amides condensants’ or ‘Heterocyclic amines, amides’

Monomer

185 (L)191 (L)343 [1]
(1742 OR 1744 OR 1746 OR 1748 OR 1755 OR 3129)[5]
G1661 (2) H0271 [8]

{Monoaxial drawing}

USE Uniaxially orienting

Monobasic carboxylic acids

[polymer formers]

NT Acetoxybenzoic acid,4-
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

154 (L)075 [1]
G1332 [8]

G1332

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1386 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids monomer’

General

154 (L)075 [1]
 0037 AND (1386 OR 1387) [5]
 G1332-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1387 AND 0037 [5]
 G1332-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L)075 [1]
1387 AND 0037 [5]
G1332-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
1386 AND 0037 [5]
G1332-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monobasic acids monomer’

Monocarboxylic acid

[chemical aspects]

F36

BT Carboxylic acid
UF Monocarboxylic acid salt

075 [1]
F36 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

{Monocarboxylic acid salt}

[chemical aspects]

USE Monocarboxylic acid F36

Monocarboxylic amide (96)

[chemical aspects]

F93

BT Carboxylic amide
(273 OR 086) [1] F70 OR F93 [8] F93 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide catalyst or additive’ or ‘Amide’

Monocarboxylic ester (96)

[chemical aspects]

F89

BT Carboxylic ester
F41 OR F89 [8] F89 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monocyclic alicyclic

[chemical aspects]

D14

BT Alicyclic
D14 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monocyclic heterocyclic

[chemical aspects]

D23

BT Heterocyclic

D23 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monofilament

[shape & form]

S1218

“Use includes single-strand thread.”

BT Fibre

482 [1]
2527 [5]
S1218 [8]

Monohydric phenol, other

[polymer formers]

G1138

BT Monophenols
BT Phenols

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
(1360 OR 1361 OR 1380 OR 1381) [5]
G1138 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols’ or ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols’

Homopolymer

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
(1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1138 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant’ or ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
(1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1138 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant’ or ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
(1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1138 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant’ or ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Dimer

214 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Telomer

214 (L) (209 OR 223) [1]
 (1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Monomer

343 (L) 214 (L) (209 OR 223) [1]
 (1360 OR 1380) [5]
 G1138 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols monomer' or 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols monomer'

Monohydroxy alcohols

[polymer formers]

G1003

NT Furfuryl alcohol
 NT Monohydroxy alcohol, other
 BT Alcohols
 SA Monophenols

All references

G1003 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

G1003 (2) H0000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

G1003 (2) H0011 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

G1003 (2) H0011-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

G1003 (2) H0022 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

G1003 (2) H0033 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

G1003 (2) H0237 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

G1003 (2) H0237-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

G1003 (2) H0248 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

G1003 (2) H0306 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

G1003 (2) H0271 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

G1003-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

G1003-R (2) H0000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

G1003-R (2) H0011 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

G1003-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

G1003 (2) H0022 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

G1003-R (2) H0033 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

G1003-R (2) H0237 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

G1003-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

G1003-R (2) H0248 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

G1003-R (2) H0306 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

G1003-R (2) H0271 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monohydroxy alcohol, other*[polymer formers]***G1014**

BT Monohydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

G1014 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

G1014 (2) H0000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

G1014 (2) H0011 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

G1014 (2) H0011-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

G1014 (2) H0022 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

G1014 (2) H0033 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

G1014 (2) H0237 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

G1014 (2) H0237-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

G1014 (2) H0248 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

G1014 (2) H0306 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

G1014 (2) H0271 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)*[chemicals]***G3021**

“Used when no specific monohydroxy benzophenone given”

NT Hydroxy-4-dodecyloxy benzophenone,2-
 NT Hydroxy-2-methoxy benzophenone, 2-
 NT Hydroxy-4-methoxy benzophenone, 2-
 NT Hydroxy-4-n-octyloxy benzophenone, 2-
 NT Monohydroxy benzophenone,other

G3021 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Monohydroxy benzophenone, other*[chemicals]***G3032**

BT Monohydroxy benzophenones (gen)

5275 [7]

G3032 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Monoisocyanate (2004)*[chemical aspect]***F57**

BT Isocyanate

F73 [8]

F57 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

{Monomer}*[novelty descriptors]*

USE Polymer former ND08

{Monomer}*[polymer descriptors]*

USE Polymer former H0271

Monomer content*[properties]***B3725**

“Used when the monomer is a residual impurity.”

BT Impurity

528 [1]

2676 [5]

B3725 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Purity and impurities’

{Monomer preparation}*[chemical processes]*

USE Polymer former preparation L2471

{Monomer removing}*[physical operations]*

USE Polymer former removing N6826

Mononuclear, monohydric phenolic stabiliser

329 (L)335 (L)213 (L)214 [1]

(2242 OR 2243 OR 2244 OR 2245) [5]

((D31 (1) F31) (2) A486) [8]

Mononuclear phenolic stabiliser**All references**

329 (L)335 (L)213 [1]

((D31 (1) F30) (2) A486) [8]

General

329 (L)335 (L)213 [1]

((D31 (1) F30-R) (2) A486) [8]

Monoolefinic*[polymer formers]***G0022**

NT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

NT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic

NT Non-vinyl aromatics monoolefinic

NT Acrylics monoolefinic

NT Vinyl halides

NT Vinylidene halides

NT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic

NT Vinyl ethers monoolefinic

NT Vinyl thioethers monoolefinic

NT Vinyl pyridines (gen)

NT Vinyl carbazoles

NT Vinyl pyrrolidones

NT Vinyl phthalimides

NT Vinyl isocyanate

NT Vinylcaprolactams

NT Vinyl caprolactones (2004)

NT Vinyl imidazoles

NT Vinyl amides, N- (2004)

NT Unsaturated ketones monoolefinic

NT Vinyl sulphonic acid

NT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic

NT (Meth)allyl derivatives monoolefinic

NT Tetrafluoroethylene

NT Chlorotrifluoroethylene

NT Hexafluoropropylene

NT Trifluoroethylene

NT Perfluoro(alkyl vinyl ether)

NT Tetrachloroethylene

NT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic

NT Oleic acid

NT Monoolefinic, other

All references

(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 [8]

Homopolymer

688 (L) (046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

034 (L) (046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

034(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

034(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
27& [2]
G0022 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

034(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
28& [2]
G0022 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

039(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

039(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

039(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

039(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343(L)(046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

48- (L) (046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

48- (L) (046 OR 055 OR 060 OR 074 OR 061 OR 066 OR 071 OR 091 OR 099 OR 100 OR 101 OR 102 OR 103 OR 109 OR 116 OR 064 OR 094 OR 104) [1]
G0022 (2) A157-R [8]

General

G0022-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Homopolymer

G0022-R (2) H0000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (all references)

G0022-R (2) H0011 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Copolymer (general)

G0022-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Binary copolymer

G0022-R (2) H0022 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ternary or higher copolymer

G0022-R (2) H0033 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (all references)

G0022-R (2) H0237 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oligomer (general)

- G0022-R (2) H0237-R [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Dimer

- G0022-R (2) H0248 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Telomer

- G0022-R (2) H0306 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monomer

- G0022-R (2) H0271 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- G0022-R (2) A157 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Crosslinking agent (general)

- G0022-R (2) A157-R [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

- BT Monoolefinic
- 116 (L)720 [1]
G0806 [8]

Homopolymer

- 116 (L)720 (L)688 [1]
1052 [5]
G0806 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

- 116 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
(1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
G0806 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

- 116 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
1053 [5]
G0806 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

- 116 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1054 [5]
G0806 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 116 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1055 [5]
G0806 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

- 116 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
1056 [5]
G0806 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

- 116 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
1056 [5]
G0806 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

- 116 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
1056 [5]
G0806 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

- 116 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
1056 [5]
G0806 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

- 116 (L)720 (L)343 [1]
1057 [5]
G0806 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- 116 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
1058 [5]
G0806 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

- 116 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
1058 [5]
G0806 (2) A157-R [8]

Monoolefinic unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

- BT Unsaturation containing
- D53 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Monophenol

[chemical aspects]

- BT Phenolic
- F31 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

G0806

D53

F31

Monophenols

[polymer formers]

NT	Phenol
NT	Cresols (gen)
NT	Xylenols (gen)
NT	Naphthol,2-
NT	Monohydric phenol, other
BT	Phenols

All references

214 [1]
(1354 OR 1355 OR 1356 OR 1357 OR 1358 OR 1359 OR
1360 OR 1361 OR 1380 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear' or 'Phenol' or 'Cresols, xylenols' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear'

Homopolymer

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Copolymer (general)

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

G1105

Binary copolymer

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Oligomer (general)

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Dimer

214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
G1105 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Telomer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenol condensant' or 'Cresols, xylenols condensant' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Monomer

214 (L)343 [1]
 (1354 OR 1356 OR 1358 OR 1360 OR 1380) [5]
 G1105 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear monomer' or 'Phenol monomer' or 'Cresols, xylenols monomer' or 'Other monohydric mononuclear phenols monomer' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear monomer'

General

214 [1]
 (1354 OR 1355 OR 1380 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear'

Homopolymer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Copolymer (general)

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Binary copolymer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Oligomer (general)

214 [1]
 (1335 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Dimer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Telomer

214 [1]
 (1355 OR 1381) [5]
 G1105-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear condensant' or 'Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear condensant'

Monomer	
214 (L)343 [1] (1354 OR 1380) [5] G1105-R (2) H0271 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenols, monohydric, mononuclear monomer’ or ‘Phenols, monohydric, polynuclear monomer’	
{Monostearin}	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
USE Glyceryl-1-monostearate R03191	
Montan wax	
<i>[natural polymers]</i>	R24072
BT Bituminous polymers	
255 [1] 1985 [5] R24072 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’	
Montmorillonite	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R16529
5034 [7] R16529 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	
{Mooney plasticity}	
<i>[properties]</i>	
USE Melt viscosity B3612	
{Mooney scorch}	
<i>[properties]</i>	
USE Scorch B3667	
{Mooney viscosity}	
<i>[properties]</i>	
USE Melt viscosity B3612	
Morpholine disulphide	
<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05179
UF Morpholine disulfide	
546 [1] 5179 [7] R05179 [8]	
AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence	

Mouldability	
<i>[properties]</i>	B3623
“Use includes processability, shapability”	
BT Flow properties	
UF Processability	
SA Extrusion behaviour	
512 (L)437 [1] 2560 [5] B3623 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer melts, their viscosity andelasticity’	
Moulded article	
<i>[shape & form]</i>	S1434
UF Block; Slab	
476 [1] 2545 [5] S1434 [8]	
Moulding	
<i>[physical operations]</i>	N6440
“Used for non-specific moulding processes.”	
NT Blow moulding	
NT Compression moulding	
NT Dip moulding	
NT Injection moulding	
NT Rotational moulding	
NT Slushmoulding	
NT Stereographic moulding (96)	
NT Transfer moulding	
SA Casting; Tyre production	
All references	
456 [1] N6440 [8]	
AM code includes ‘Forming and cold forming’, ‘Incorporation of inserts’, ‘Low pressure moulding of filled resin’, ‘Preforming, pelleting’ and ‘Vacuum moulding’	
General	
456 [1] 2459 [5] N6440-R [8]	
AM code includes ‘Forming and cold forming’, ‘Incorporation of inserts’, ‘Low pressure moulding of filled resin’, ‘Preforming, pelleting’ and ‘Vacuum moulding’	

Moulding equipment (2004)

<i>[equipment]</i>	J6440
NT	Injection moulder (2004)
NT	Blow moulder (2004)
BT	Equipment
371 (L)453 [1]	
0223AND 2459 [5]	
J2915(3)N6440 [8]	
J6440 [10]	

{Moulding shrinkage}

USE Thermal shrinkage

Mould release agent

<i>[additives]</i>	A351
“A material applied to processing equipment or to a polymer composition to increase non- adhesion of the polymer. Includes mould release sheets.”	
BT	Lubricant
SA	Antiblocking agent; Lubricant
314 [1]	
A351 [8]	
AM code represents ‘Lubricants, mould release agents’	

Moulds

<i>[equipment]</i>	J2948
“For changing of moulds see Physical operations, other.”	
BT	Equipment
SA	Mouldability; Moulded article; Moulding; Moulds (applications).”
377 [1]	
(2345 OR 2346 OR 2347 OR 2348 OR 3233) [5]	
J2948 [8]	

Moulds

<i>[applications]</i>	Q7932
“Polymers used in moulds for moulding polymers are indexed using this term and J2904 (Construction materials of equipment). Polymers used in moulds and formers for concrete are indexed using this term and Q7001 (Concrete).”	
BT	Mechanical engineering
SA	Shell mouldings
53- [1]	
2745 [5]	
Q7932 [8]	

Mulch

<i>[applications]</i>	Q6757
“A covering composition to keep soil moist.”	
BT	Agriculture
611 (L)720 [1]	
2690 [5]	
Q6757 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Other Agriculture and horticulture’	

Multifunctional additive

<i>[additives]</i>	A760
“A single compound which can be assigned two or more codes from the Additives hierarchy e.g. heat stabiliser and antioxidant is indexed A760, A511, and A497.”	
26- [1]	
02205]	
A760 [8]	

Multilayer structure

<i>[universal terms]</i>	K9676
“Including non-polymeric layers. Used to describe the total number of layers in a multilayer article, including non-polymeric layers, but excluding additives (e.g. reinforcement, adhesion improvers). A layer does not have to extend continuously over the entire area of the structure, but it should cover a substantial proportion of the interface. These codes are especially used for predominantly planar objects such as coatings, films, laminates and sheets.”	
NT	Bi-layer structure
NT	Tri-layer structure
NT	Tetra-layer (or greater) structure
NT	Polymeric exterior layer
SA	Interface

All references

K9676 [8]
No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

K9676-R [8]
No equivalent AM or KS codes

Multiple additives with same function

[additives]

A771

“The presence of two or more additives having the same function in the same composition. However, when the multiple additives have a varying functions within a given hierarchy (i.e. differing Annn numbers) e.g. UV and heat stabilisers then A771 is not indexed.”

44& [1]
0224 [5]
A771 [8]

Multiple catalysts with same function

C340

“The presence of two or more catalysts or catalyst auxiliaries having the same function in the same system”

SA Alfin catalyst; Catalyst auxiliary, other;
Cocatalyst; Electron donor

44& [2]
0224 [5]
C340 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mixture of functionally similar additives, catalysts or controllers’

Multistage

[universal terms]

K9723

“A single processing step in several stages e.g. multistep injection moulding; but not forming a parison and then blow moulding it. Used to describe a single chemical process or physical operation performed in several stages e.g. drying at 60°C then at 100°C, adding two batches of the same catalyst to a Polymerisation system etc. Applying two coats of a given paint to a substrate is regarded as a multistage operation if there is no significant delay between applications, but if, for example, the first coat is dried before the next one is applied then this becomes two separate operations: coating onto the substrate, then coating onto a polymer.”

357 [1]
K9723 [8]

Multistage copolymerisation

357 (L) (679 OR 344) [1]
(2099 OR 2155) [5]
K9723 (2) L2528 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Multistage copolymerisation’ or ‘Multistage polycondensation’

Multistage dimerisation

680 (L) 357 [1]
2127 [5]
K9723 (2) L2608 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Multistage oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Multistage homopolymerisation

357 (L) (347 OR 344) [1]
(2076 OR 2155) [5]
K9723 (2) L2573 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Multistage homopolymerisation’ or ‘Multistage polycondensation’

Multistage oligomerisation

All references

680 (L) 357 [1]
2127 [5]
K9723 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L) 357 [1]
2127 [5]
K9723 (2) L2595-R [8]

Multistage telomerisation

680 (L) 357 [1]
2127 [5]
K9723 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Multistage oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Musical instruments

[applications]

Q8140

“Q6611 Acoustic use is not indexed for musical instruments.”

670 [1]
2855 [5]
3259 [6]
Q8140 [8]

- AM and KS codes include Educational devices, Models, Toys

Myristic acid

[chemicals]

R01356

075 [1]
R01356 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

{N-beta- (aminoethyl)-gamma-aminopropyltrimethoxysilane}

SEE Aminopropyltrimethoxysilane,
N-beta- (aminoethyl)-gamma-

Nadi-

[chemical aspects]

E07

BT Diacyl-

E07 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Nadic acid

[polymer formers]

R24008

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

UF Carbic acid

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

R24008 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Homopolymer

155 (L)075 (L)688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1467 OR 3097) [5]

3097 [6]

R24008 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3099 OR

3100 OR 3103) [5]

(3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3103) [5]

(3098 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3099 OR 3103) [5]

(3099 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]

(3100 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]

(3101 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]

(3101 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Dimer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]

(3101 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]

(3101 OR 3103) [6]

R24008 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L)075 (L)343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

0037 AND (1472 OR 3102) [5]

3102 [6]

R24008 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

155 (L)075 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]

174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]

(1473 OR 3103) AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]

3103 [6]

R24008 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (general)

155 (L)075 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3103) AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 3103 [6]
 R24008 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Acid'

Nadic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01094

UF Carbicanhydride

Chemicals

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 1094 [7]
 R01094 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic monomer/condensant' and 'Anhydride'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 R01094 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Homopolymer

155 (L)106 (L)688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1467 OR 3097) [5]
 3097 [6]
 R01094 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
 (3098 OR 3099 OR 3100 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3098 OR 3103) [5]
 (3098 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3099 OR 3103) [5]
 (3099 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3100 OR 3103) [5]
 (3100 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L)106 (L) (1089 OR 174 OR 52&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3101 OR 3103) [5]
 (3101 OR 3103) [6]
 R01094 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer	
155 (L)106 (L)343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1] 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3] 0038 AND (1472 OR 3102) [5] 3102 [6] R01094 (2) H0271 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'	
Crosslinking agent (all references)	
155 (L)106 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1] 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3] (1473 OR 3103) AND (2300 OR 2287) [5] 3103 [6] 1094 [7] R01094 (2) A157 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'	
Crosslinking agent (general)	
155 (L)106 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 52&) [1] 174 (L) (108 OR 52&) [3] (1473 OR 3103) AND (2300 OR 2287) [5] 3103 [6] 1094 [7] R01094 (2) A157-R [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Chlorendic or nadic' and 'Anhydride'	
{Nail varnish}	
USE Toilet requisites for skin	
Naphthalene	D20
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
BT Aromatic	
D20 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes	
Naphthalene	R00578
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
3003 [6] R00578 [8]	
KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'	
Naphthalene-1-acetamide, 2-	R05277
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
273 [1] (0034 OR 2239) [5] 5277 [7] R05277 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide'; DR exact correspondence	

Naphthalene diacyl-	E22
<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	
BT Diacyl-	
E22 [8]	
No equivalent AM or KS codes	
Naphthalene dicarboxylic acid, 2, 6-	R01489
<i>[polymer formers]</i>	
BT Dibasic carboxylic acids	
BT Carboxylic acids	
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)	
UF Naphthalic acid,2,6-	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] R01489 [8]	
Copolymer (all references)	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5] 3089 [6] R01489 (2) H0011 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'	
Copolymer (general)	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5] 3089 [6] R01489 (2) H0011-R [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'	
Binary copolymer	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5] 3089 [6] R01489 (2) H0022 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5] 3089 [6] R01489 (2) H0033 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'	
Oligomer (all references)	
(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1] (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5] 3089 [6] R01489 (2) H0237 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'	

Oligomer (general)

(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1]
 (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5]
 3089 [6]
 R01489 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1]
 (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5]
 3089 [6]
 R01489 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

(167 OR 50&) (L)075 [1]
 (1464 OR 3089) AND 0037 [5]
 3089 [6]
 R01489 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

(167 OR 50&) (L)343 (L)075 [1]
 (1463 OR 3088) AND 0037 [5]
 3088 [6]
 R01489 (2) H0271 [8]

Naphthalene diisocyanate, 1, 5-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R12045

Chemicals

BT Naphthalene diisocyanates (gen)
 211 [1]
 R12045 [8]

- AM code represents 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Naphthalene diisocyanates (gen)
 BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates
 211 [1]
 R12045 [8]

Homopolymer

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Copolymer (general)

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Binary copolymer

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Oligomer (general)

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Dimer

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Telomer

211 [1]
 1764 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant'

Monomer

211 (L)343 [1]
 1763 [5]
 R12045 (2) H0271 [8]

Naphthalene diisocyanates (gen)

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G1901

Chemicals

NT Naphthalene diisocyanate,1,5-

All references

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1764 OR 1771 OR 1772) [5]
 5278 [7]
 G1901 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate monomer/condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

General

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1764 OR 1771 OR 1772) [5]
 5278 [7]
 G1901-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate monomer/condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

NT Naphthalene diisocyanate,1,5-
 BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

All references

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1764 OR 1771 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Dimer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Telomer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Monomer

343 (L) (211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1771) [5]
 G1901 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanatemonomer' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes monomer'

General

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1764 OR 1771 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes'

Homopolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Binary copolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant' or 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant'

Dimer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant’ or ‘Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Telomer

(211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1764 OR 1772) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate condensant’ or ‘Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Monomer

343 (L) (211 OR 212) [1]
 (211 OR (212 (L)163)) [3]
 (1763 OR 1771) [5]
 G1901-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Naphthalene-1,5-diisocyanate monomer’ or ‘Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyantesmonomer’

{Naphthalene sulfonyl chloride}

[chemicals]

USE Naphthalene sulphonyl chloride R05280

Naphthalene sulphonic acids

[polymer formers]

G2039

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Sulphonic acids + salts

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 G2039 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Binary copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1962 AND 1920 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1962 AND 1920 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Dimer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Monomer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)343 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1919 AND 0037 AND 1961 [5]
 G2039 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Naphthalene sulphonic acid salts

[polymer formers]

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Sulphonic acids + salts

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 G2040 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Homopolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Binary copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

Dimer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing condensant’, ‘Aromatic condensant’ and ‘Acid or salt’

G2040

Telomer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Monomer

225 (L)343 (L)075 (L) (720 OR 163) (L)546 [1]
 163 (L)075 [3]
 1919 AND 1961 AND 0037 [5]
 G2040 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Naphthalene sulphonyl chloride*[chemicals]***R05280**

UF Naphthalene sulfonyl chloride

546 [1]
 0206 [5]
 5280 [7]
 R05280 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

{Naphthalic acid, 2, 6-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Naphthalene dicarboxylic acid,2,6- R01489

Naphthenic acid*[chemicals]***R01537**

075 [1]
 0037 [5]
 1537 [7]
 R01537 [8]

- and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt'; DR exact correspondence

Naphthol, 2-*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R01110****Chemicals**

((223 (L)214) OR 335) [1]
 (1380 OR 1381 OR 0035 OR 2254) [5]
 1110 [7]
 R01110 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Polynuclear, monohydric phenolic stabilisers'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Monophenols
 BT Phenols

((223 (L)214) OR 335) [1]
 (1380 OR 1381 OR 0035 OR 2254) [5]
 R01110 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols' or 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Polynuclear, monohydric phenolic stabilisers'

Homopolymer

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

223 (L)214 [1]
 1381 [5]
 R01110 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

223 (L)214 [1]
1381 [5]
R01110 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Dimer

223 (L)214 [1]
1381 [5]
R01110 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Telomer

223 (L)214 [1]
1381 [5]
R01110 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols condensant’

Monomer

223 (L)214 (L)343 [1]
1380 [5]
R01110 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenols monomer’

Naphthoquinone, 1, 4-

[chemicals] R01095

681 [1]
0036 [5]
1095 [7]
R01095 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aldehyde, ketone in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Nappies}

USE Diapers

Natural polymer

[polymer types] P0599

(251 OR 252 OR 254 OR 255 OR 256 OR 257 OR 258 OR 259) [1]
P0599 [8]

Natural polymer, other

[natural polymers] G3758

259 [1]
1989 [5]
G3758 [8]

Natural polymer production

[chemical processes] L2404

“Used for production and extraction from natural sources, for example microbial production, tapping of rubber trees.”

347 (L)358 [1]
2095 [5]
L2404 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other homopolymerisation’

Natural rubber

[natural polymers] R24073

257 [1]
1987 [5]
R24073 [8]

Natural rubber isomers

[natural polymers] R24074

UF Balata; Gutta percha

258 [1]
1988 [5]
R24074 [8]

Nautical

[applications] Q8151

“Used for marine/maritime applications such as buoys, breakwaters, jetties, piers, oil containment booms (with Q8753 Pollution control), offshore oil rigs (with Q8139 Mining, other).”

SA Fishing; Water transport; Mariculture

647 [1]
2848 [5]
Q8151 [8]

{Necking}

[properties]

USE Drawability in solid state B3883

{Nematic}

USE Optically anisotropic

Neodymium

[chemical aspects] Nd

BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]
ND [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Neon

[chemical aspects]

- BTGroup 0
- 08- (L)19& [4]
- NE [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Inertgases’

Neopentyl glycol

[polymer formers]

- BTDihydroxy alcohols
- BTAlcohols
- UFDimethyl-1,3-propane diol,2,2-
- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1328 OR 1329 OR 3074 OR 3075) [5]
- (3074 OR 3075) [6]
- R01075 [8]

Homopolymer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Binary copolymer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0022 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Ne

Oligomer (all references)

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Dimer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Telomer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) [1]
- (1329 OR 3075) [5]
- 3075 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Neopentyl glycol condensant’

Monomer

- 170 (L) (208 OR 53&) (L)343 [1]
- (1328 OR 3074) [5]
- 3074 [6]
- R01075 (2) H0271 [8]

{Neoprene}

[polymer types]

- USEPolychloroprene P0340

Neptunium

[chemical aspects]

- BTGroup9B
- 08- (L)18- [4]
- NP [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Np

Net

[shape & form]

- SAFabric; Fishing nets
- 288 [1]
- S1445 [8]

S1445

Neutralisation*[chemical processes]***L2415**

SA Metal incorporation; Quaternisation

250 [1]

724 [3]

2207 [5]

L2415 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other chemical processes'

Neutralised polymer*[modified polymers]***M2415**

SA Metal incorporated polymer; Quaternised polymer

231 (L)250 [1]

724 [3]

2022 [5]

M2415 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other modified polymer'

{Neutron beam}

SEE Ionising radiation

Nickel*[chemical aspects]***Ni**

BT Group8B

07- (L)18& [4]

NI [8]

Nickel bis n-octyl phenyl sulphide*[chemicals]***G3043**

UF Nickel bis n-octyl phenyl sulfide

546 [1]

07- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0123 OR 0124) AND 0206 [5]

5281 [7]

G3043 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Nickel in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Nickel dibutylldithiocarbamate*[chemicals]***R05282**

546 [1]

07- (L)18& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0123 OR 0124) AND 0206 [5]

5282 [7]

R05282 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Nickel in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Nicotinamide*[chemicals]***R00678**

273 [1]

0034 [5]

0678 [7]

R00678 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide'; DR exact correspondence

Niobium*[chemical aspects]***Nb**

BT Group5B

07& (L)17& [4] NB [8]

Nitrated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2426**

"Modified by addition of NO₂ groups to form C-NO₂ bonds corresponding to Chemical Aspect F75. Use is excluded where the nitrate groups have merely been incorporated as part of a larger structure."

231 (L)250 [1]

724 [3]

2022 [5]

M2426 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other modified polymer'

Nitration*[chemical processes]***L2426**

"Addition of -NO₂ groups to a molecule to form C-NO₂ bonds. Corresponding to Chemical aspect F75. Use is excluded where an existing nitrate group is merely incorporated as part of a larger structure."

250 [1]

724 [3]

2207 [5]

L2426 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other chemical processes'

Nitric acid*[chemicals]***R01724**

075 [1]

0037 [5]

R01724 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt'

{Nitrile}*[chemical aspects]*

USE Cyano F12

{Nitrile rubber}

[polymer types]

USE Acrylonitrile - Butadiene rubber P0135

Nitro

[chemical aspects]

F75

- F75 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Nitrobenzene

[chemicals]

R00679

- 0679 [7]
- R00679 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Nitrogen

[chemical aspects]

N-

- BT Group5A
- N- [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Nitrogen (96)

[chemicals]

R01738

- R01738 [9]
- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Nitromethane

[chemicals]

R00369

- R00369 [8]
- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Nitroso (96)

[chemical aspects]

F79

- F79 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Nitrosodiphenyl amine, N-

[chemicals]

R05283

- 273 [1]
- (0034 OR 2239 OR 2296) [5]
- 5283 [7]
- R05283 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ or ‘Aromatic amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

{NMP}

[chemicals]

USE Methyl-2-pyrrolidone, N- R05268

{NMR}

[properties]

USE Resonance B5232

Nobelium

[chemical aspects]

No

BT Group9B

08- (L)18- [4]

NO [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

{Nomex}

[polymer types]

USE Poly m-phenylene isophthalamide P0748

{Non-allergenic}

USE Non-toxic to humans

{Nonanedioic acid}

[polymer formers]

USE Azelaic acid R01059

{Non-biocompatible}

USE Toxicity to humans

Non-blocking (96)

[properties]

B5685

- BT Surface properties
- SA Blocking
- B5345 OR B5685 [8] B5685 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Non-carcinogenic}

USE Non-toxic to humans

{Non-cellulosic pulp}

USE Non-circular fibre

Non-circular fibre

[shape & form] S1229

“A fibre having a non-circular cross-section. Use includes plexifilaments, polylobal fibres,non-cellulosic pulp.”

- NT Fibrillated fibre
- NT Microfibre
- BT Fibre
- UF Plexifilament; Poly-lobal fibre

All references

- 485 [1]
- 2530 [5]
- S1229 [8]

General

- 485 [1]
- 2530 [5]
- S1229-R [8]

Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic

[polymer formers] G0931

- NT Hexadiene,1,4-
- NT Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other
- BT Diolefinic

All references

- 134 [1]
- 13& [3]
- G0931 [8]

Homopolymer

- 134 (L)688 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1205 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

- 134 (L)034 [1]
- 13& [3]
- (1206 OR 1207 OR 1208) [5]
- G0931 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

- 134 (L)034 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1206 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

- 134 (L)034 [1]
- 27& [2]
- 13& [3]
- 1207 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 134 (L)034 [1]
- 28& [2]
- 13& [3]
- 1208 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

- 134 (L)039 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1209 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

- 134 (L)039 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1209 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

- 134 (L)039 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1209 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

- 134 (L)039 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1209 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

- 134 (L)343 [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1210 [5]
- G0931 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

- 134 (L)48- [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1211 [5]
- G0931 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

- 134 (L)48- [1]
- 13& [3]
- 1211 [5]
- G0931 (2) A157-R [8]

General

- 134 [1]
- 13& [3]
- G0931-R [8]

Homopolymer

134 (L)688 [1]
 13& [3]
 1205 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L)034 [1]
 13& [3]
 (1206 OR 1207 OR 1208) [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

134 (L)034 [1]
 13&1206 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 13& [3]
 1207 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 13& [3]
 1208 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

134 (L)039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Oligomer (general)

134 (L)039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

134 (L)039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

134 (L)039 [1]
 13& [3]
 1209 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

134 (L)343 [1]
 13& [3]
 1210 [5]
 G0931-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L)48- [1]
 13& [3]
 1211 [5]
 G0931-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L)48- [1]
 13& [3]
 1211 [5]
 G0931-R (2) A157-R [8]

Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0942

BT Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic
 BT Diolefinic

134 [1]
 13& [3]
 G0942 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Homopolymer

134 (L)688 [1]
 13& [3]
 1205 [5]
 G0942 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Copolymer (all references)

134 (L)034 [1]
 13& [3]
 (1206 OR 1207 OR 1208) [5]
 G0942 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Copolymer (general)

134 (L)034 [1]
 13& [3]
 1206 [5]
 G0942 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Binary copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
13& [3]

1207 [5]
G0942 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Ternary or higher copolymer

134 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
13& [3]
1208 [5]
G0942 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Oligomer (all references)

134 (L)039 [1]
13& [3]
1209 [5]
G0942 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Oligomer (general)

134 (L)039 [1]
13& [3]
1209 [5]
G0942 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Dimer

134 (L)039 [1]
13& [3]
1209 [5]
G0942 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Telomer

134 (L)039 [1]
13& [3]
1209 [5]
G0942 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Monomer

134 (L)343 [1]
13& [3]
1210 [5]
G0942 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

134 (L)48- [1]
13& [3]
1211 [5]
G0942 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

134 (L)48- [1]
13& [3]
1211 [5]
G0942 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbons diolefinic'

Non-conjugated ester diolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0908

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
G0908 [8]

Homopolymer

133 (L)688 [1]
1170 [5]
G0908 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L)034 [1]
(1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
G0908 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

133 (L)034 [1]
1171 [5]
G0908 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

133 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1172 [5]
G0908 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1173 [5]
G0908 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0908 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0908 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0908 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
G0908 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

133 (L)343 [1]
1175 [5]
G0908 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L)48- [1]
1176 [5]
G0908 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L)48- [1]
1176 [5]
G0908 (2) A157-R [8]

Non-conjugated unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D57 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Non-dermatitic}

USE Non-toxic to humans

{Non-drippaint}

[applications]

USE Thixotropic coating/paints Q7238

{Non-drying oil}

USE Vegetable oil G2186

{Non-etchability}

USE Chemical resistance

Non-flammability

[properties]

B4239

“Used for charring, dripping, lack of burning, self-extinguishing properties, smouldering and non-explodability (for which see also K9905 Safety), low V rating, high Limiting or Critical Oxygen Index etc.”

SA Flammability; Smoke suppression

539 [1]
B4239 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Inflammability, flame retardance’

Non heat set

[properties]

B5130

BT Structural properties
SA Heat set

495 [1]
B5130 [8]

Non heat set biaxially oriented film

495 [1]
2515 [5]
S1285 (2) B5163 (2) B5130 [8]

Non heat set oriented film (all references)

All references

495 [1]
2515 [5]
S1285 (2) B5152 (2) B5130 [8]

General

495 [1]
2515 [5]
S1285 (2) B5152-R (2) B5130 [8]

Non heat set oriented film (general)

All references

495 [1]
2515 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152 (2) B5130 [8]

General

495 [1]
2515 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152-R (2) B5130 [8]

D57

Non heat set uniaxially oriented film**All references**

496 [1]
 2516 AND 2515 [5]
 S1285 (2) B5174 (2) B5130 [8]

General

495 (L)496 [1]
 2515 AND 2516 [5]
 S1285-R (2) B5130 [8]

{Non-hydrolysability}

USE Water stability

Non-ionic (96)

[universal terms]

SA Ionic

K9325 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Non-metals extraction from ores}

USE Chemical engineering, other

{Non-poisonous}

USE Non-toxic to humans

{Non polymeric residue}

[universal terms]

USE Waste material K9950

Non-porous

[properties]

BT Structural properties
 SA Porous; Impermeability595 [1]

B5141 [8]

- AM code represents 'Porosity'

{Non-soiling}

USE Repellence

{Non-staining}

USE Repellence

{Non-stick}

USE Lack of adhesion

{Non-tack}

[properties]

USE Lack of adhesion B5323

{Non-thrombogenic}

[properties]

USE Non-toxic to humans B4488

Non-toxic effect on non-human organisms

[properties]

B4477

"Use includes ecologically safe materials."

BT Physiological properties

SA Toxic effect on non-human organisms

526 [1]

2673 [5]

B4477 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Effect on non-human organisms'

Non-toxic to humans

[properties]

B4488

"Usually used for biocompatible, low skin activation, non-allergenic, non-carcinogenic, non-dermatitic, non- poisonous, non-thrombogenic etc."

BT Physiological properties

UF Biocompatible; Non-thrombogenic

SA Toxicity to humans

(015 OR 62-) [1]

2675 [5]

B4488 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toxicity to humans'

Non-vinyl aromatic monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0259

BT Non-vinyl aromatics monoolefinic BTMonoolefinic

060 [1]

G0259 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Homopolymer

060 (L)688 [1]

0360 [5]

G0259 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Copolymer (all references)

060 (L)034 [1]

(0361 OR 0362 OR 0363) [5]

G0259 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

K9325

B5141

Copolymer (general)

060 (L)034 [1]
 0361 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Binary copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0362 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Ternary or higher copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0363 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Oligomer (all references)

060 (L)039 [1]
 0364 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Oligomer (general)

060 (L)039 [1]
 0364 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Dimer

060 (L)039 [1]
 0364 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Telomer

060 (L)039 [1]
 0364 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Monomer

060 (L)343 [1]
 0365 [5]
 G0259 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

060 (L)48- [1]
 0366 [5]
 G0259 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

060 (L)48- [1]
 0366 [5]
 G0259 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic aromatic'

Non-vinyl aromatics monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0248

NT	Coumarone
NT	Indene
NT	Non-vinyl aromatic monoolefinic, other
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

060 [1]
 G0248 [8]

Homopolymer

060 (L)688 [1]
 0360 [5]
 G0248 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

060 (L)034 [1]
 (0361 OR 0362 OR 0363) [5]
 G0248 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

060 (L)034 [1]
 0361 [5]
 G0248 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0362 [5]
 G0248 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0363 [5]
 G0248 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

060 (L)039 [1]
 0364 [5]
 G0248 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

060 (L)343 [1]
0365 [5]
G0248 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

060 (L)48- [1]
0366 [5]
G0248 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

060 (L)48- [1]
0366 [5]
G0248 (2) A157-R [8]

General

060 [1]
(0360 OR 0361 OR 0362 OR 0363 OR 0364 OR 0365 OR 0366) [5]
0248-R [8]

Homopolymer

060 (L)688 [1]
0360 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

060 (L)034 [1]
(0361 OR 0362 OR 0363) [5]
G0248-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

060 (L)034 [1]
0361 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0362 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

060 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0363 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

060 (L)039 [1]
0364 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

060 (L)343 [1]
0365 [5]
G0248-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

060 (L)48- [1]
0366 [5]
G0248-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

060 (L)48- [1]
0366 [5]
G0248-R (2) A157-R [8]

Non-woven fabric

[shape & form] S1183

“A fabric having a random arrangement of fibres held together by needling, heat sealing, physical entanglement or binders. Use includes felts, meltblown fabrics.”

BT Fabric
BT Fibre
UF Felts

665 [1]
2820 [5]
S1183 [8]

Non-woven fabric production

[physical operations]

- BT abric production
- (474 OR 32&) (L) (664 (L) (720 OR 667)) [1]
- 32& [2]
- 667 [3]
- 2486 AND 2820 [5]
- N6020 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile process’ and ‘Non-woven fabrics’

Non-woven textile fabric

- 665 [1]
- 2820 [5]
- Q9132 (2) S1183 [8]

Nonyl phenol (gen) (96)

[chemicals]

- “Includes all isomers”
- G3532 [9]
- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Norbornene-2

[polymer formers]

- BT Cycloaliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
- BT Monoolefinic
- UF Bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-2-ene
- 054 [1]
- 174 [3]
- R01289 [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Homopolymer

- 054 (L)688 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0283 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Copolymer (all references)

- 054 (L)034 [1]
- 174 [3]
- (0284 OR 0285 OR 0286) [5]
- R01289 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

N6020

Copolymer (general)

- 054 (L)034 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0284 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Binary copolymer

- 054 (L)034 [1]
- 27& [2]
- 174 [3]
- 0285 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0022 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 054 (L)034 [1]
- 28& [2]
- 174 [3]
- 0286 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Oligomer (all references)

- 054 (L)039 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0287 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Oligomer (general)

- 054 (L)039 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0287 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Dimer

- 054 (L)039 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0287 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Telomer

- 054 (L)039 [1]
- 174 [3]
- 0287 [5]
- R01289 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

G3532

R01289

Monomer

054 (L)343 [1]
 174 [3]
 0288 [5]
 R01289 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L)48- [1]
 174 [3]
 0289 [5]
 R01289 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cycloaliphatic olefins’

{Not heat set}

SEE Non heat set

No unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D50

“Absence of olefinic or acetylenic unsaturation”

D50 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Novel polymer}

[novelty descriptors]

USE Composition ND04

Novelty descriptors

“These are designed to indicate the main feature”s” of the invention covered by the patent. At least one Novelty Descriptor will be applied to each patent, but there is no limit as to how many may be applied. See appropriate novelty descriptor(s) for Additive, Application, Catalyst, Chemical process, Composition, Equipment, Modified polymer, Physical operation, Polymer former, Property, and Shape and form.”

Nuclear engineering

[applications]

Q8162

“For example nuclear power plants, handling of nuclear waste.”

SA Ionising radiation; Pollution control; Safety

((624 (L)721) OR 51&) [1]
 246 [3]
 ((2733 AND 0212) OR 3313) [5]
 3313 [6]
 Q8162 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical engineering’ and ‘Ionising radiation’ until KS3313 introduced

{Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR)}

USE Resonance

Nucleating

[physical operations]

N6553

“The initiation of crystallisation by the addition of a nucleating agent. Use includes seeding for example the addition of microparticulates as particle growth initiators during emulsion polymerisation.”

UF Seeding
 SA Crystallising

422 [1]
 2374 [5]
 N6553 [8]

Nucleating agent

[additives]

A362

“A compound which provides nuclei for heterogeneous crystallisation and raises the crystallisation rate. Suitable materials include sodium benzoate, dibenzylidene sorbitol, talc etc. Some inorganic fillers also promote nucleation.”

UF Seeding agent
 SA Foam stabiliser; Crystallising; Rates of crystallisation and melting

043 [1]
 A362 [8]

{Number average molecular weight}

USE Molecular weight

{Nuts and bolts}

USE Fasteners

{Nylon }

[polymer types]

USE Polyamide P0635

Nylon 11

[polymer types]

P0668

“Used for polyundecanoamide.”

BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)
 BT Polyamide

141 (L)322 [1]
 1283 AND (1818 OR 1786) [5]
 P0668 [8]

from Undecanolactam

141 (L)322 (L)688 [1]
 028 [3]
 1283 AND 1818 [5]
 P0668 (2) R24050 [8]

from Aminoundecanoic acid	
141 (L)322 [1] 075 [3] 1283 AND 1786 [5] P0668 (2) R24051 [8]	
Nylon 12	P0679
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polydodecanoamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
141 (L) ((194 (L)688) OR 55&) [1] 028 [3] 1283 AND (1825 OR 3135) [5] 3135 [6] P0679 [8]	
Nylon 4 (96)	P1945
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polypyrrolidone.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
141 (L)194 (L)688 [1] 028 (L)175 [3] 1825 AND 1283 [5] P0635 OR P1945 [8] P1945 [9]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyamide from other lactam i.e. from pyrrolidone’	
Nylon 4, 6	P0680
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polytetramethylene adipamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
141 (L)160 (L)206 (L)208 [1] 1283 AND 1450 AND 1727 [5] P0680 [8]	
Nylon 6	P0646
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polycaprolactam.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
141 (L)192 (L)193 [1] 1283 (L) (1804 OR 1782) [5] P0646 [8]	
from Caprolactam	
141 (L)192 (L)193 (L)688 [1] 028 [3] 1283 (L)1804 [5] P0646 (2) R00776 [8]	

from Aminocaproic acid	
141 (L)192 (L)193 [1] 075 [3] 1283 (L)1782 [5] P0646 (2) R00205 [8]	
Nylon 6, 10	P0704
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polyhexamethylenesebacamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
161 (L)206 (L)207 (L)141 [1] 1723 AND 1452 AND (1283 OR 3175) [5]3175 [6] P0704 [8]	
Nylon 6, 12	P0715
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polyhexamethylenedodecanoamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
162 (L)206 (L)207 (L)141 [1] 1723 AND 1454 AND (1283 OR 3177) [5] 3177 [6] P0715 [8]	
Nylon 6, 6	P0691
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
“Used for polyhexamethyleneadipamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
160 (L)206 (L)207 (L)141 [1] 1723 AND 1450 AND (1283 OR 3174) [5] 3174 [6] P0691 [8]	
Nylon 6, 6-6	P0726
<i>[polymer types]</i>	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96) BT Polyamide	
160 (L)206 (L)207 (L)192 (L)193 (L)141 (L)038 [1] 028 [3] 0004 AND 1723 AND 1810 AND 1450 AND (1283 OR 3176) [5] 3176 [6] P0726 [8]	

Nylon 6/66/6I (2004)

[polymer type]	P8128
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141 (L)160 (L)164 (L)192 (L)193 (L)206 (L)207 [1]	
1283 AND 1450 AND 1458 AND 1723 AND 1810 [5]	
P0635 [8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8128 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from adipic acid, isophthalic acid, hexamethylene diamine andlactam’.	

Nylon 6/66/6T (2004)

[polymer type]	P8117
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141 (L)160 (L)166 (L)192 (L)193 (L)206 (L)207 [1]	
1283 AND 1450 AND 1461 AND 1723 AND 1810 [5]	
P0635 [8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8117 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from adipic acid, terephthalic acid, hexamethylene diamine, and lactam’.	

Nylon 66/6I (2004)

[polymer type]	P8140
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141(L)160(L)164(L)206(L)207 [1]	
1283 AND 1450 AND 1458 AND 1723 [5]	
P0635 [8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8140 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from adipic acid, isophthalic acid and hexamethylene diamine’.	

Nylon 66/6T (2004)

[polymer type]	P8139
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141(L)160(L)166(L)206(L)207 [1]	
1283 AND 1450 AND 1461 AND 1723[5]	
P0635[8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8139 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from adipic acid, terephthalic acid and hexamethylene diamine’.	

Nylon 6I/6T (2004)

[polymer type]	P8151
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141(L)164(L)166(L)206(L)207[1]	
1283 AND 1458 AND 1461 AND 1723 [5]	
P0635 [8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8151 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from isophthalic acid, isophthalic acid and hexamethylenediamine’.	

Nylon 8

[polymer types]	P0657
“Used for polycaprylamide.”	
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141 (L) (194 OR (192 (L)193 (L)231 (L) (250 OR 24&))) [1]	
1283 AND (1790 OR 1825 OR (2000 AND (1782 OR 1804))) [5]	
P0657 [8]	

Nylon MXD6 (2004)

[polymer type]	P8162
BT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)	
BT Polyamide	
141(L)160(L)163(L)206 [1]	
1283 AND 1450 AND (1717 OR 3111) [5]	
1283 AND 1450 AND 3111	
P0635 [8]	
P1934 [9]	
P8162 [10]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘polyamide from adipic acid and benzene diamine’.	

{OBS}

[chemicals]

USE Oxydiethylenebenzothiazole sulphenamide, N- R05293

Octabromodiphenyl ether

[chemicals]

R03140

UF Octabromodiphenyl oxide

42- [1]
(0211 OR 2228 OR 2223 OR 2306 OR 3221) [5]
5284 [7]
R03140 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Octabromodiphenyl ether containing volatile foaming agent

[chemicals]

R03140

449 (L)720 [1]
42- [3]
((2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
3221 [6]
5284 [7]
R03140 (2) A282 [8]

Octabromodiphenyl ether flame retardant

All references

312 (L)42- [1]
2223 [5]
5284 [7]
R03140 (2) A248 [8]

General

312 (L)42- [1]
2223 [5]
5284 [7]
R03140 (2) A248-R [8]

Octabromodiphenyl ether smoke reducer

((312 (L)42-) OR 342) [1]
((312 (L)42-) OR (342 (L)725)) [3]
312 (L)42- (L)342 (L)725 [4]
2228 [5]
5284 [7]
R03140 (2) A464 [8]

{Octabromodiphenyl oxide}

[chemicals]

USE Octabromodiphenyl ether R03140

Octadecene-1

[polymer formers]

R24026

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
726 [3]
R24026 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Homopolymer

054 (L)688 [1]
726 [3]
0290 [5]
R24026 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L)034 [1]
726 [3]
(0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
R24026 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Copolymer (general)

054 (L)034 [1]
726 [3]
0291 [5]
R24026 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Binary copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
726 [3]
0292 [5]
R24026 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
726 [3]
0293 [5]
R24026 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]

R24026 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other straight chain olefins’

Oligomer (general)

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R24026 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R24026 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R24026 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L)343 [1]
 726 [3]
 0295 [5]
 R24026 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L)48- [1]
 726 [3]
 0296 [5]
 R24026 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Octadecyl3- (3', 5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate

[chemicals]

R05285

UF Stearyl3-(3',5'-di-t-butyl-4'- hydroxyphenyl)propionate

329 (L)335 (L)214 (L) (213 OR 219) [1]
 335 [3]
 (0035 OR 2242 OR 2245) [5]
 5285 [7]
 R05285 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller' or 'Monohydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers'; DR exact correspondence

Octadecyl3- (3', 5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate stabiliser**All references**

329 (L)335 (L)214 (L)219 [1]
 2245 [5]
 5285 [7]
 R05285 (2) A486 [8]

General

329 (L)335 (L)214 (L)219 [1]
 2245 [5]
 5285 [7]
 R05285 (2) A486-R [8]

Octamethyl cyclotetrasiloxane

[polymer formers]

R07702

BT i compounds containing 2 Si or more
 BT Si compounds, organic

225 (L) (720 OR 229) [1]
 229 [3]
 R07702 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Homopolymer

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1942 OR 1948) [5]
 R07702 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (all references)

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1943 OR 1944 OR 1945 OR 1948) [5]
 R07702 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (general)

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]
 229 [3]
 (1943 OR 1948) [5]
 R07702 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Binary copolymer

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1944 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1945 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (all references)

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1946 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (general)

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1946 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Dimer

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1946 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Telomer

(225 (L) (720 OR 229)) [1]

229 [3]

(1946 OR 1948) [5]

R07702 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Monomer

225 (L) (720 OR 229) (L)343 [1]

229 [3]

1947 [5]

R07702 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Octane*[chemicals]***R08433**

3003 [6]

R08433 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'

{Octane dicarboxylic acid, 1, 8-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Sebacic acid R00924

Octanoic acid, n-*[chemicals]***R01061**

075 [1]

1061 [7]

R01061 [8]

- AM code represents 'Acid or metal salt';
DR exact correspondence

Octene-1*[polymer formers]***R00936**

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons

BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]

726 [3]

R00936 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L)688 [1]

726 [3]

0290 [5]

R00936 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L)034 [1]

726 [3]

(0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]

R00936 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L)034 [1]

726 [3]

0291 [5]

R00936 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 0292 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 726 [3]
 0293 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L)039 [1]
 726 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L)039 [1]
 7262 [3]
 0294 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L)343 [1]
 726 [3]
 0295 [5]
 R00936 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L)48- [1]
 726 [3]
 0296 [5]
 R00936 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Octanol (2004)

[chemicals]

G4171

NT Ethyl hexanol,2-

G4171 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Octyl n-decyl adipate, n-

[chemicals]

R05286

BT Adipic acid esters (gen)

5286 [7]

R05286 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Octyl n-decyl phthalate, n-

[chemicals]

R05287

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

155 (L)165 (L)081 [1]

(1459 OR 1460) AND 1384 [5]

5287 [7]

R05287 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Ester'; DR exact correspondence

Octyl mercaptan, n-

[chemicals]

R05289

BT Alkyl mercaptans (gen)

546 [1]

(0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]

(5289 OR 5006) [7]

R05289 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR codes represent specific alkyl mercaptans

Odorant

[additives]

“A compound having a distinctive odour which is deliberately added to odourless or malodorous polymer. Used for fragrance, perfume.”

UF Fragrance
SA Deodorant; Smell

342 (L)527 [1]
725 [3]
2319 AND 2674 [5]
A373 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other additive’ and ‘Smell, taste’

{Odour}

[properties]

USE Smell B4499

{Odourless}

[properties]

USE Smell B4499

Office automation equipment (96)

[applications]

“Includes computers, keyboards etc.”

BT Office use
UF OA Equipment

Q8253 OR Q9449 [8] Q9449 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Office use

[applications]

“Used for general/unspecified office applications.”

NT Drawing office material
NT Office automation equipment (96)
NT Pressure sensitive recording materials
NT Writing devices
NT Writing inks
NT Office use, other

All references

(671 OR (641 (L) (659 OR 668 OR 720))) [1]
(2799 OR 2811 OR 2817 OR 2763 OR 3285) [5]
Q8173 [8]

General

(671 OR (641 (L) (659 OR 668 OR 720))) [1]
(2799 OR 2811 OR 2817 OR 2763 OR 3285) [5]
Q8173-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent all specifics
- No Office use hierarchy

A373

Office use, other

[applications]

“Use includes banknotes, credit/identity cards, postage stamps, postcards, stationery.”

BT Office use

641 (L)720 [1]
2763 [5]
Q8253 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other household and office equipment and fittings’

Q8253

{Offshore oil rigs}

USE Nautical and Mining, other

{Oil}

[shape & form]

USE Grease S1376

Oil absorbent

[additives]

“A compound which physically absorbs oil. Use includes absorption of plasticiser/solvent.”

BT Absorbent
SA Oil absorption

A011 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

A011

Oil absorption

[properties]

BT Absorption
BT Environmental relationship
UF Lipophilic; Plasticiser absorption; Solvent absorption
SA Pollution control

534 [1]
(2570 OR 3248) [5]
3248(6)
B3394 [8]

B3394

{Oil containment booms}

USE Nautical and Pollution control

{Oiling agent for fibres and textiles}

[additives]

USE Lubricant A340

{Oil-in-water dispersion}

[shape & form]

USE Emulsion S1025

Oil repellence*[properties]***B3496**

BT Repellence
 BT Environmental relationship
 UF Lipophobic; Plasticiser repellence; Solvent repellence
 SA Oil absorption; Oil absorbent

534 [1]
 (2570 OR 3249) [5]
 3249 [6]
 B3496 [8]

Oil repellent*[additives]***A431**

“A material which which will repel or prevent the absorption of oil.

BT Repellent
 UF Plasticiser repellent; Solvent repellent
 SA Oil repellence

318 [1]
 342 (L)534 [3]
 2280 AND (2570 OR 3249) [5]
 3249 [6]
 A431 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other surfactant’ and ‘Oil repellence’

{Oil rigs}

USE Mining, other

{Oils, stability to}

USE Stability to food stuffs

{Oil swelling}

USE Oil absorption

{Oil viscosity}*[properties]*

USE Grease viscosity B3587

Oleamide*[chemicals]***R05290**

273 [1]
 (0034 OR 2339) [5]
 5290 [7]
 R05290 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Oleic acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00954****Chemicals**

116 (L)720 (L)075 [1]
 0954 [7]
 R00954 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Monoolefinic
 116 (L)720 (L)075 [1]
 R00954 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)688 (L)075 [1]
 1052 AND 0037 [5]
 R00954 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 0037 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
 R00954 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 0037 AND 1053 [5]
 R00954 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0037 AND 1054 [5]
 R00954 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0037 AND 1055 [5]
 R00954 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)039 [1]
0037 AND 1056 [5]
R00954 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)039 [1]
0037 AND 1056 [5]
R00954 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)039 [1]
0037 AND 1056 [5]
R00954 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)039 [1]
0037 AND 1056 [5]
R00954 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
0037 AND 1057 [5]
R00954 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)48- [1]
1058 AND (2300 OR 2286) [5]
0954 [7]
R00954 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)075 (L)48- [1]
1058 AND (2300 OR 2286) [5]
0954 [7]
R00954 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Acid'

{Oleophilicity}

USE Oil absorption

Oligomer

[polymer descriptors]

H0237

"For polyalkylene oxides and polyalkylene imines 5-9 repeat units are regarded as oligomer; for other polymers 3-9 repeat units. Use includes co-oligomers."

NT Dimer

All references

039 [1]
H0237 [8]

General

039 [1]
H0237-R [8]

Oligomerisation

[chemical processes]

L2595

NT Dimerisation
BT Polymerisation
SA Cold or low temperature oligomerisation;
Continuous oligomerisation; High pressure;
Multistage oligomerisation

All references

680 [1]
L2595 [8]

General

680 [1]
2124 [5]
L2595-R [8]

Oligomerisation initiated by electric discharge**All references**

680 (L)467 [1]
2132 [5]
K9427 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L)467 [1]
2132 [5]
K9427 (2) L2595-R [8]

Oligomerisation initiated by electron beam**All references**

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9814 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligomerisation'

General

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9814 (2) L2595-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Ionising radiation oligomerisation'

Oligomerisation initiated by ionising radiation (all references)

All references

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9803 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9803 (2) L2595-R [8]

Oligomerisation initiated by ionising radiation (general)

All references

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9803-R (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9803-R (2) L2595-R [8]

Oligomerisation initiated by laser radiation

All references

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9858 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9858 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

Oligomerisation initiated by light radiation (all references)

All references

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9847 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9847 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

Oligomerisation initiated by light radiation (general)

All references

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9847-R (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9847-R (2) L2595-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

Oligomerisation initiated by ultrasonic vibration

All references

680 (L)354 [1]
2131 [5]
K9938 (2) L2595 [8]

General

680 (L)354 [1]
2131 [5]
K9938 (2) L2595-R [8]

Oligomerisation initiated by UV radiation

All references

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9869 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9869 (2) L2595-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

Oligomerisation initiated by visible light radiation

All references

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9870 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9870 (2) L2595-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligomerisation’

Oligomerisation initiated by x-rays

All references

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9825 (2) L2595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligomerisation’

General

680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9825 (2) L2595-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligomerisation’

{Opacifier}

[additives]

USE Brightener A088

Open cell foam

[shape & form]

“A foam whose voids are substantially connected.”

BT Foam
UF Reticulated foam

493 [1]
2539 [5]
S1343 [8]

S1343

Optical activity

[properties]

“Optically active materials can rotate the plane of vibration of polarised light. For Kerr effects see B4284 (Electro-optical properties). Use includes optical isomers.”

BT Optical properties

519 [1]
2590 [5]
B4320 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Optical activity - polarity, liquid crystal properties’

B4320

{Optical birefringence}

[properties]

USE Refractive index B4444

{Optical bleach}

[additives]

USE Brightener A088

Optical discs

[applications]

NT Compact discs
NT Video discs
BT Optical recording media
BT Recording media
UF CDR (2004)
UF CDRW (2004)
UF DVD (2004)

All references

649 [1]
2851 [5]
Q8935 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

General

649 [1]
2851 [5]
Q8935-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

Optical fibres and cables systems

[applications]

“Used for optical waveguides, and associated components e.g. cladding, connectors.”

BT Optical use
SA Waveguides649 [1]

(2851 OR 3311) [5]
3311 [6]
Q8344 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ until KS3311introduced

Q8935

Q8344

Optical filters (96)

[applications]

BT Optical use
Q8355 OR Q9450 [8] Q9450 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Q9450

{Optical isomers}

USE Optical activity

Optically anisotropic

[properties]

B4331

“Used for liquid crystal properties including cholesteric, mesomorphic, nematic, smectic, thermotropic liquid crystals. For birefringence/ double refraction see B4444 (Refractive index).”

BT Optical properties

UF Liquid crystal properties; Mesomorphic; Thermotropic

519 [1]

2590 [5]

B4331 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Optical activity - polarity, liquid crystal properties’

Optical polarity

[properties]

B4342

“The ability to plane-polarise unpolarised light.”

BT Optical properties

519 [1]

2590 [5]

B4342 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Optical activity - polarity, liquid crystal properties’

Optical properties

[properties]

B4240

NT Absorption of light

NT Colour

NT Discolour

NT Electro-optical

NT Haze

NT Luminescence

NT Magneto-optical

NT Optical activity

NT Optically anisotropic

NT Optical polarity

NT Photochromic

NT Photoelasticity

NT Radiation opaque

NT Radiation sensitive/reactive

NT Radiation translucent (96)

NT Radiation transparent

NT Reflectivity

NT Refractive index

NT Second order nonlinearity (96)

NT Optical property, other

SA Electroluminescence (2004)

All references

516 [1]

B4240 [8]

General

5161]

2587 [5]

B4240-R [8]

Optical property, other

[properties]

B4455

BT Optical properties

SA Light degradability; Light stability

516 (L)524 [1]

2596 [5]

B4455 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Electro-optical, magneto-optical’

Optical recording media

[applications]

Q8924

NT Optical discs

BT Recording media

UF Optical storage; Optical retrieval

All references

649 OR 634 [1]

2851 OR 2841 [5]

Q8924 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

General

649 OR 634 [1]

2851 OR 2841 [5]

Q8924-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’

{Optical retrieval}

[applications]

USE Optical recording media Q8924

{Optical storage}

[applications]

USE Optical recording media Q8924

Optical use

[applications]

Q8264

“Colour filters are indexed here when no specific use is indicated — otherwise see Q7512 Electro-optical use, Q8322 Liquid crystal devices, Q8651 Photographic equipment or Other codes as appropriate.”

NT Implosion guards

NT Lenses

NT Lighting and fittings

NT Liquid crystal devices

NT Mirrors

NT Optical fibres and cables systems

NT Optical filters (96)

NT Optical use, other

SA Recording media; Electro-optical; Photography

All references

(648 OR 649 OR 650) [1]
(2849 OR 2851 OR 3310 OR 2850 OR 3312 OR 3311) [5]
Q8264 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent all specifics

General

(648 OR 649 OR 650) [1]
(2849 OR 2851 OR 3310 OR 2850 OR 3312 OR 3311) [5]
Q8264-R [8]

• AM and KS codes represent all specifics

Optical use, other

Homopolymer	
225 (L)720 [1] (1963 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0000 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Copolymer (all references)	
225 (L)720 [1] (1964 OR 1965 OR 1966 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0011 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Copolymer (general)	
225 (L)720 [1] (1964 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0011-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Binary copolymer	
225 (L)720 [1] (1965 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0022 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
225 (L)720 [1] (1966 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0033 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Oligomer (all references)	
225 (L)720 [1] (1967 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0237 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Oligomer (general)	
225 (L)720 [1] (1967 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0237-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	
Dimer	
225 (L)720 [1] (1967 OR 1969) [5] G2324 (2) H0248 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’	

Telomer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1967 OR 1969) [5]
G2324 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Monomer

225 (L)720 (L)343 [1]
1966 [5]
G2324 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Organic solution

[shape & form] S1627

BT Solution

398 (L)332 [1]
2507 [5]
S1627 [8]

Organic solution paints

656 (L)398 (L)332 [1]
2795 [5]
Q7170 (3) S1627 [8]

Organic solvent dispersed paints

656 (L)397 (L)332 [1]
2793 [5]
Q7170 (2) S1036 [8]

Organic solvent resistance

[properties] B4626

BT Stability

548 [1]
2608 [5]
B4626 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats,Greases’

Organic solvent solubility (96)

[properties] B5630

BT Solubility
BT Environmental relationship

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3510 OR B5630 [8] B5630 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Solubility of polymers’

Organic solvent soluble paints

656 (L)398 (L)332 [1]
2795 [5]
Q7170 (2) S1627 [8]

Organometallic stabiliser

337 (L)292 [1]
2260 [5]
((D68 (1) GM) (2) A486) [8]

Organosol

[shape & form] S1036

“Stable dispersion of polymer in non-aqueous medium”

BT Dispersion

397 (L)332 [1]
2503 [5]
S1036 [8]

{Organosol formation}

USE Emulsifying

Organosol paints

656 (L)397 (L)332 [1]
2793 [5]
Q7170 (3) S1036 [8]

Organosol viscosity

[properties] B3634

BT Flow properties

397 (L)332 (L)512 [1]
2503 [5]
B3634 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Flow properties’ and ‘Organosols’

Oriented

[properties] B5152

“Defined as having some alignment of the structural elements e.g. lolecules or crystals. Used for materials that have undergone drawing.”

NT Biaxially oriented
NT Uniaxiallyoriented
BT Structural properties
SA Unoriented; Oriented film; Heat set biaxially oriented film; Heat set oriented film; Non heat set orientedfilm

All references

494 [1]
B5152 [8]

General

494 [1]
B5152-R [8]

Oriented film (all references)

All references

435 (L)494 [1]
S1285 (2) B5152 [8]

General

435 (L)494 [1]
2514 [5]
S1285 (2) B5152-R [8]

Oriented film (general)

All references

435 (L)494 [1]
2514 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152 [8]

General

435 (L)494 [1]
2514 [5]
S1285-R (2) B5152-R [8]

{Orienting}

[physical operations]

USE Drawing N5914

{Ornaments}

[applications]

USE Fancy goods Q7545

Osmium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group8B
07- (L)10& [4]
OS [8]
(1660 OR 1667 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5](201 OR 202) [1]2361 [5]
N6495 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Injection moulding equipment’

Oxacyclobutanes (gen)

[polymer formers]

NT Bis(chloromethyl)oxacyclobutane
NT Oxacyclobutane, other
BT Cyclic ethers

Os

G1605

All references

(201 OR 202) [1]
G1605 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Bis(chloromethyl)oxacyclobutane’ or ‘Other ‘oxacyclobutanes’

Homopolymer

688 (L) (202 OR 201) [1]
(1658 OR 1665) [5]
G1605 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1659 OR 1660 OR 1664 OR 1666 OR 1667 OR 1661 OR 1668 OR 1671) [5]
G1605 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1659 OR 1666 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605 (2) H0011-R [8]

Telomer

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1662 OR 1669 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) (201 OR 202) [1]
(1663 OR 1670) [5]
G1605 (2) H0271 [8]

General

(201 OR 202) [1]
G1605-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Bis(chloromethyl)oxacyclobutane’ or ‘Other ‘oxacyclobutanes’

Homopolymer

688 (L) (201 OR 202) [1]
(1658 OR 1665) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(202 OR 201) [1]
(1659 OR 1660 OR 1661 OR 1664 OR 1666 OR 1667 OR 1668 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1659 OR 1666 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1660 OR 1664 OR 1667 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1661 OR 1668 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1662 OR 1669 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0237 [8]

Dimer

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1662 OR 1669 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(201 OR 202) [1]
(1662 OR 1669 OR 1664 OR 1671) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) (201 OR 202) [1]
(1663 OR 1670) [5]
G1605-R (2) H0271 [8]

Oxacyclobutane, other

[polymer formers]

BT Oxacyclobutanes (gen)
BT Cyclic ethers

202 [1]
G1616 [8]

Homopolymer

202 (L)688 [1]
1665 [5]
G1616 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

202 [1]
(1666 OR 1667 OR 1668 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

202 [1]
(1666 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0011-R [8]

G1616

Binary copolymer

202 [1]
(1667 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

202 [1]
(1668 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

202 [1]
(1669 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

202 [1]
(1669 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

202 [1]
(1669 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

202 [1]
(1669 OR 1671) [5]
G1616 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

202 (L)343 [1]
1670 [5]
G1616 (2) H0271 [8]

Oxali-

[chemical aspects]

BT Diacyl-
E10 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxalic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01152

Chemicals

162 (L)075 [1]
1152 [7]
R01152 [8]

• AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic’
and ‘Acid’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

162 (L)075 [1]
 R01152 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

162 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1453 AND 0037 [5]
 R01152 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

341 (L)075 [1]
 2286 [5]
 1152 [7]
 R01152 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid crosslinking agents'

Oxidation

[chemical processes]

L2437

NT Dehydrogenation
 UF Ozonisation
 SA Ammoxidation; Epoxidation

All references

247 [1]
 2203 [5]
 L2437 [8]

General

247 [1]
 2203 [5]
 L2437-R [8]

{Oxidative polymerisation}

USE Electrolytic polymerisation

Oxide

[chemical aspects]

F20

F20 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxidised polymer*[modified polymers]***M2437**

- NT Dehydrogenated polymer
 UF Ozonised polymer
 SA Ammoxidated polymer; Epoxidised polymer

All references

231 (L)247 [1]
 2010 [5]
 M2437 [8]

General

231 (L)247 [1]
 2010 [5]
 M2437-R [8]

Oxime (96)*[chemical aspects]***F92**

F92 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxime ether (2004)*[chemical aspect]***F69**

F69 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

{Oxirane}*[polymer formers]*

USE Ethylene oxide R00351

{Oxirane}*[chemical aspects]*

USE Epoxide F47

Oxyalkylated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2459**

“Modified by reaction with an alkylene oxide or cyclic ether which has undergone ring opening to form a group of this structure: $-(C_m H_{2m} -O-)_n$ - where $m=2$ or more and n is at least 1. Use includes alkoxyated polymers. Other codes are applied as appropriate, for example M2186 Esterified, M2200 Etherified.”

UF Alkoxyated polymer

M2459 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxyalkylation*[chemical processes]***L2459**

“Reaction with an alkylene oxide which undergoes ring opening. Use includes alkoxylation. Other codes are applied as appropriate, for example L2186 Esterification, L2200 Etherification.”

UF Alkoxylation

SA Heterocyclic ring opening

L2459 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxybis (benzene sulphonyl hydrazide), 4, 4'-*[chemicals]***R05292**

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 5292 [7]

R05292 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Oxydianiline, 3, 4'-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Diaminodiphenyl ether,3,4'- (96) R07859

{Oxydianiline, 4, 4'-}*[polymer formers]*

USE Diaminodiphenyl ether,4,4'- R09389

Oxydiethylenebenzothiazole sulphenamide, N-*[chemicals]***R05293**

UF OBS

546 [1]
 (0206 OR 2262 OR 2301) [5]
 5293 [7]
 R05293 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Oxydiphthali- (96)*[chemical aspects]***E36**

BT Polyacyl-

E36 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxydiphthalic dianhydride, 4, 4'- (96)*[polymer formers]***R24083**

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Diphenyl ether tetracarboxylic acid dianhydride

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 G1434 OR R24083[8] R24083[9]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0011 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R24083 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0022 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0033 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0237 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R24083 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0248 [8]
 R12068 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1487 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0306 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 163 (L)725 [3]
 1486 AND 0038 [5]
 (G1434 OR R24083) (2) H0271 [8]
 R24083 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Anhydride'

Oxygen

[chemical aspects]

BT Group6A

O- [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Oxygen degradability

[properties]

“Used for degradability by air or oxygen. Use excludes ozone (see B3112) and oxidising agents (for which see B3032 Chemical degradability).”

BT Degradability

SA Oxygen stability 541 (L)247 [1]

2599 [5]

B3101 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Oxygen, ozone’

Oxygen stability

[properties]

“Used for resistance to degradation by air or oxygen. Use excludes ozone (see B4648) and oxidising agents (for which see B4580 Chemical stability).”

BT Stability

SA Oxygen degradability

541 (L)247 [1]

2599 [5]

B4637 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Oxygen, ozone’

Ozone

[chemicals]

R01887 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

O-

B3101

B4637

R01887

Ozone degradability

[properties]

B3112

“Used with B3850 (Environmental stress cracking) for degradability of stressed rubber.”

BT Degradability

SA Oxygen degradability; Ozone stability

541 (L)247 [1]

2599 [5]

B3112 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Oxygen, ozone’

Ozone stability

[properties]

B4648

“For the resistance to degradation of stressed rubber this code is used with B3850 (Environmental stress cracking).”

BT Stability

SA Oxygen degradability; Ozone degradability

541 (L)247 [1]

2599 [5]

B4648 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Oxygen, ozone’

{Ozonisation}

[chemical processes]

USE Oxidation L2437

{Ozonised polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Oxidised polymer M2437

Packaging

<i>[applications]</i>		Q8366
“Used for general/unspecified packaging applications.”		
NT	Cling film	
NT	Closures	
NT	Containers	
NT	Cushion packaging	
NT	Pallets	
NT	Sachets	
NT	Shrink packages	
NT	Strapping	
NT	Stretch film	
NT	Wrappingfilm	
NT	Packaging, other	
SA	Labels; Laminates; Food packaging	

All references

381 [1]
Q8366 [8]

General

381 [1]
2774 [5]
Q8366-R [8]

Packaging, other

<i>[applications]</i>		Q8571
“Use includes packaging trays.”		
BT	Packaging	
381 (L)	(720 OR 727) [1]	
727	[3]	
2791	[5]	
Q8571	[8]	

{Paint brush}

USE Brushes

Paints

<i>[applications]</i>		Q7158
“For general decorative/protective use.”		
NT	Aqueous paints	
NT	Solvent based paints	
BT	Coatings	
SA	Powder paint	
All references		
656 [1]		
Q7158 [8]		

General

656 [1]
2792 [5]
Q7158-R [8]

Palladium

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>		Pd
BT	Group8B	
07- (L)18-	[4]	
PD	[8]	

Palladium (II) acetate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05294
075 [1]	
07- (L)18- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]	
(0126 OR 0127) AND 0037 [5]	
5294 [7]	
R05294 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Palladium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Pallets

<i>[applications]</i>		Q8515
“A pallet is a base on which articles to be packaged together are stacked and conveyed.”		
BT	Packaging	
381 (L)	(289 OR 42&) [1]	
42&	[3]	
2778	[5]	
Q8515	[8]	

{Pan scrubbers}

<i>[applications]</i>	
USE	Cooking utensils Q7705

{Pantyhose}

USE Hosiery

Paper

<i>[applications]</i>	Q8582
“Polymer use in paper compositions e.g. internal sizes. For surface coatings on paper see Q7114 Coatings and its narrow terms, and K9563 Paper interface.”	
SA	Film in paper; Fibre in paper; Foam in paper
657 [1]	
Q8582 [8]	

Paper interface

[universal terms] **K9563**

“Includes card, cardboard, cellulosic and non-cellulosic papers e.g. Aramid papers.”

BT Interface

(477 OR 431) (L)442 [1]
(2725 OR 2436) [5]
K9563 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on paper’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on paper’

{PAPI}

[polymer formers]

USE Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate R24058

Paraffin wax

[chemicals] **G3474**

5295 [7]
G3474 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Parison}

[shape & form]

USE Preform S1536

{Parison production}

USE Preforming

{Particle diameter}

USE Particle size

Particle shape

[properties] **B5196**

“For example irregular, spherical etc.”

BT Particles properties
BT Structural properties

592 (L)480 [1]
2650 [5]
B5196 [8]

Particle size

[properties] **B5209**

“This code can be used for the particle size of suspensions. Use includes aspect ratio, particle diameter and particle size distribution.”

BT Particles properties
BT Structural properties
UF Particle size distribution

593 [1]
B5209 [8]

{Particle size distribution}

[properties]

USE Particle size B5209

Particles properties

[properties] **B5185**

“Used for general physical properties of particles including microballoons, microcapsules, platelets and pellets. This code is not used for powder flow properties (for which see B3656).”

NT Particle shape
NT Particle size
NT Particle structure
BT Structural properties

All references

592 [1]
B5185 [8]

General

592 [1]
2649 [5]
B5185-R [8]

Particle structure

[properties] **B5210**

“Indexed for important structural properties other than shape or size, in conjunction with other properties codes where appropriate, e.g. porosity.”

BT Particles properties
BT Structural properties

594 [1]
B5210 [8]

Particulate form

[shape & form]

- NT Bead
- NT Core-shell polymer
- NT Granule
- NT Powder
- SA Granulating; Pellet

All references

- 393 [1]
- S1456 [8]

General

- 393 [1]
- 2541 [5]
- S1456-R [8]

Particulate form surfactant

- 326 [1]
- 2278 [5]
- A566 (2) S1456 [8]

Paste

[shape & form]

“Stable dispersion of polymer in plasticiser”

- BT Dispersion
- UF Plastisol
- SA Coating with polymer paste

- 397 (L)330 [1]
- 2502 [5]
- S1047 [8]

{Paste formation}

- USE Emulsifying

Paste viscosity

[properties]

“The viscosity of a polymer dispersion in a plasticiser.”

- BT Flowproperties
- 512 (L)330 [1]
- 2558 [5]
- B3645 [8]

{Pasting of/with polymer}

- USE Bonding

{Pathology}

[applications]

- USE Diagnosis Q7998

S1456

{Paving}

[applications]

- USE Road compositions Q7012

{PBT}

[polymer types]

- USE Polybutylene terephthalate P0895

{PCB}

- USE Printed circuits

{Peak suppressor}

[catalysts]

- USE Polymerisation regulator C215

Pearlescence

[properties]

B4433

“The property of exhibiting changing colours on reflection.”

- BT Reflectivity
- BT Optical properties
- UF Iridescence

- 521 [1]
- 2592 [5]
- B4433 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reflectivity, scattering on reflection, mattress distortion on reflection, pearlescence, iridescence, fluorescence, phosphorescence’

{Pearl }

- USE Suspension polymerisation

{Pebbles}

[shape & form]

- USE Scale S1570

Pectin

[natural polymers]

R17032

- BT Polysaccharides
- 259 [1]
- 1989 [5]
- R17032 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

{PEEK}

[polymer types]

- USE Polyetheretherketone P1025

{Peelability}

[properties]

USE Strippability B5334

{PEK}

[polymer types]

USE Polyetherketone P1014

Pellet

[shape & form]

BT Preform

463 [1]
2544 [5]
S1547 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Parisons, preforms, blanks, pellets’

S1547

Pelleting

[physical operations]

“Making pellet-shaped feedstock - larger than particles and of uniform size and shape. A typical pelletising process is by cutting extruded strands.”

BT Preforming
SA Granulating

456 (L)
463[1]
2467 [5]
N6597 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Preforming, pelleting’

N6597

{Pencil hardness}

SEE Hardness; Softness

{Pencils}

USE Writing devices

{Pens}

USE Writing devices

Pentabromochloro cyclohexane

[chemicals]

5296 [7]
R05296 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

R05296

Pentabromodiphenyl ether

[chemicals]

5297 [7]
G3076 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

G3076

Pentabromoethyl benzene

[chemicals]

5298 [7]
R05298 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

R05298

{Pentadiene, 1, 3-}

[polymer formers]

USE Piperylene R01299

Pentaerythritol

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

Chemicals

28- [1]
(1340 OR 1341) [5]
0972 [7]
R00972 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol monomer/ condensant’; DR exact correspondence

R00972

Polymer formers

BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

28- [1]
(1340 OR 1341) [5]
R00972 [8]

Homopolymer

28- [1]
1341 [5]
R00972 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

28- [1]
1341 [5]
R00972 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Binary copolymer

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Dimer

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Telomer

28- [1]
 1341 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’

Monomer

28- (L)343 [1]
 1340 [5]
 R00972 (2) H0271 [8]

Pentaerythritol phosphate

[chemicals]

R05422

5422 [7]
 R05422 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Pentaerythritol stearates (gen)

[chemicals]

G3087

NT Pentaerythritol tetrastearate

5425 [7]
 G3087 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R17444

BT Tri- or higher acrylates
 BT Triolefinic or higher

137 [1]
 G0986 OR R17444[9]
 R17444[10]

- AM code represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0000 [9]
 R17444(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]
 (1234OR 1235OR 1236) [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0011 [9]
 R17444(2)H0011[10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0011-R [9]
 R17444 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0022[9]
 R17444(2)H0022[10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444) (2) H0033 [9]
 R17444(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0237 [9]
 R17444(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0237-R [9]
 R17444 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0248 [9]
 R17444(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0306 [9]
 R17444(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
 1238 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)H0271 [9]
 R17444(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444) (2) A157 [9]
 R17444(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0986 OR R17444)(2)A157-R [9]
 R17444 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

{Pentaerythritol tetrakis (3, 5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy hydrocinnamate)}

[chemicals]

USE Tetrakis(methylene3-(3',5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane R05344

{Pentaerythritol tetrakis (3- (3', 5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate)}

[chemicals]

USE Tetrakis(methylene3-(3',5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane R05344

Pentaerythritol tetrakis (thioglycolate)

[chemicals]

R05299

5299 [7]
 R05299 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Pentaerythritol tetrastearate

[chemicals]

R05424

BT Pentaerythritol stearates (gen)

5424 [7]
 R05424 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Pentaerythritol triacrylate

[polymer formers]

R21451

BT Tri- or higher acrylates (2004)
 BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]
 R21451 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]
 (1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
 R21451 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
 1238 [5]
 R21451 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 R21451 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 R21451 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

{Pentane dicarboxylic acid, 1, 5-}

[polymer formers]

USE Pimelic acid R00923

{Pentanedione, 2, 4-}

[chemicals]

USE Acetylacetone R01047

Pentane, N-

[chemicals]

3003 [6]
 0879 [7]
 R00879 [8]

- KS code represents 'Hydrocarbon structure only'; DR exact correspondence

R00879

Pentene-1

[polymer formers]

R02047

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
726 [3]
R02047 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Homopolymer

054 (L)688 [1]
726 [3]
0290 [5]
R02047 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L)034 [1]
726 [3]
(0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
R02047 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Copolymer (general)

054 (L)034 [1]
726 [3]
0291 [5]
R02047 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Binary copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
726 [3]
0292 [5]
R02047 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
726 [3]
0293 [5]
R02047 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02047 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Oligomer (general)

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02047 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Dimer

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02047 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Telomer

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
R02047 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Monomer

054 (L)343 [1]
726 [3]
0295 [5]
R02047 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L)48- [1]
726 [3]
0296 [5]
R02047 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other straight chain olefins'

{Peptiser}

[additives]

USE Depolymerisation agent A204

Percarbonate

[chemical aspects]

F45

F45 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Percarboxylate ester

[chemical aspects]

F42

F42 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Percarboxylic acid*[chemical aspects]***F46**

F46 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Percentage modulus}*[properties]*

USE Tensile modulus B4080

Perfluoro (alkyl vinyl ether)*[polymer formers]***G0759**

BT Monoolefinic

090 [1]

G0759 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Homopolymer

090 (L)688 [1]

0968 [5]

G0759 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

090 (L)034 [1]

(0969 OR 0970 OR 0971) [5]

G0759 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Copolymer (general)

090 (L)034 [1]

0969 [5]

G0759 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Binary copolymer

090 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

0970 [5]

G0759 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

090 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

0971 [5]

G0759 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

G0759 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

G0759 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Dimer

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

G0759 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Telomer

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

G0759 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Monomer

090 (L)343 [1]

0973 [5]

G0759 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

090 (L)48- [1]

0974 [5]

G0759 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

090 (L)48- [1]
0974 [5]
G0759 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic fluorine containing’

Perforating

[physical operations] N6304

“Piercing to form through-holes. For ease of perforating see Machinability.”

BT Machining

455 [1]
40& [2]
2457 [5]
N6304 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Perforating, punching,drilling’

{Perfume}

USE Odorant

Perlite

[chemicals] G3098

5300 [7]
G3098 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Permanent set}

[properties]
USE Creep and creep recovery B3872

Permeability

[properties] B4875

“Used for a material which allows the passage of another material through its structure at the atomic or molecular level.”

BT Diffusion properties
BT Structural properties

540 [1]
(2680 OR 3256) [5]
3256 [6]
B4875 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Permeability, semipermeability’

{Permeability reducers}

[applications]
USE Well cementing Q8117

{Permittivity}

[properties]
USE Dielectric constant B3214

Peroxide

[chemical aspects] F48

UF Peroxy

F48 [8]
• No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Peroxy}

[chemical aspects]
USE Peroxide F48

Pesticide

[applications] Q8593

“A chemical composition to repel or kill animals e.g. aphids, mosquitos, mice, rats and other pests. Use includes insecticides, rodenticide, acaricide.”

UF Insecticide

611 (L) (720 OR 53&) [1]
(2690 OR 3262) [5]
3262 [6]
Q8593 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other agriculture’ until KS3261 introduced for ‘Herbicide, insecticide and pesticidecompositions’

{PET}

[polymer types]
USE Polyethylene terephthalate P0884

Petroleum resins

[polymer types] P0602

“Formed by polymerising mixtures of monomers derived from the cracking of petroleum, for example, C4 - C6 fractions.”

UF Hydrocarbon resin

259 [1]
(1989 OR 3320) [5]
3320 [6]
P0602 [8]

{Pharmaceuticals}

[applications]
USE Medicines Q8037

Phase transfer catalyst

[catalysts]

C066

“Agents which promote transfer of materials across a phase boundary e.g. during interfacial polymerisation.”

BT Catalyst
SA Ionic phase transfer catalyst

295 [1]
C066 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

pH control

[physical operations]

N6564

SA Buffer; Neutralisation

399 [1]
2410 [5]
N6564 [8]

Phenanthraquinone

[chemicals]

R05301

5301 [7]
R05301 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phenol

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00868

Chemicals

(215 OR 335) [1]
(1356 OR 1357 OR 0035 OR 2243) [5]
R00868 [8]

Polymer formers

BT Monophenols
BT Phenols

215 OR 335) [1]
(1356 OR 1357 OR 0035 OR 2243) [5]
R00868 [8]

Homopolymer

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Binary copolymer

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Dimer

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Telomer

215 [1]
1357 [5]
R00868 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenol condensant’

Monomer

215 (L)343 [1]
1356 [5]
R00868 (2) H0271 [8]

Phenol -aralkylresin*[polymer types]***P0453**

“Includes reaction products of Phenol(s) and Xylylene derivatives. General repeat unit $[-Ar(OH)_x - CH_2 - Ar']-CH_2-$ where Ar, Ar'= optionally substituted aromatic, and x is 1 or more. Used for xylok resins”

BT (Methylene) Arylene polymer

683(L)151(L)153(L)(720 OR 59&)(L)(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
 ((1311 AND 0016) OR 3195) [5]
 3195 [6]
 P0453 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Optionally substituted (methylene) arylene polymers’ and ‘Phenolic condensant’

Phenol - cyclopentadiene resin*[polymer types]***P0613**

“Reaction product of Phenol(s) and (Di)cyclopentadiene(s)”

153 (L)720 (L)126 [1]
 027 [3]
 1311 AND 0012 [5]
 P0613 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymer’, ‘Cyclopentadiene’ and ‘Polymer formed by monomerrearrangement’

Phenol - formaldehyde resin*[polymer types]***P0293**

BT Phenoplast
 BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)
 SA Phenol;Formaldehyde

215 (L)180 (L)140 [1]
 1357 AND 1517 AND 1277 [5]
 P0293 [8]

Phenolic*[chemical aspects]***F30**

NT Monophenol
 NT Diphenol
 NT Triphenol and higher

All references

F30 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

F30-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Phenolic - drying oil resin*[polymer types]***P0306**

“Formed by reaction of Phenol(s), aldehyde(s)/ketone(s) and drying oil(s).”

BT Phenoplast
 BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)

P0306 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Phenolic stabiliser**All references**

329 (L)335 [1]
 A486 (2) F30 [8]

General

329 (L)335 [1]
 A486 (2) F30-R [8]

Phenols*[polymer formers]***G1092**

NT Monophenols
 NT Diphenols
 NT Polyphenols

All references

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
 G1092 [8]

Homopolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
 G1092 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Phenols, mononuclear’ or ‘Bisphenols’ or ‘Polynuclearphenols’

Copolymer (all references)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
 G1092 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Phenols, mononuclear’ or ‘Bisphenols’ or ‘Polynuclearphenols’

Copolymer (general)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
 G1092 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Phenols, mononuclear’ or ‘Bisphenols’ or ‘Polynuclearphenols’

Binary copolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G192 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Oligomer (all references)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Oligomer (general)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Dimer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Telomer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Monomer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) (L)343 [1]
G1092 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear monomer' or 'Bisphenols monomer' or 'Polynuclear phenols monomer'

General

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R [8]

Homopolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Copolymer (all references)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Copolymer (general)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Binary copolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Oligomer (all references)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Oligomer (general)

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Dimer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Telomer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) [1]
G1092-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear' or 'Bisphenols' or 'Polynuclearphenols'

Monomer

(213 OR 220 OR 223) (L)343 [1]
G1092-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phenols, mononuclear monomer' or 'Bisphenols monomer' or 'Polynuclear phenols monomer'

Phenol stabiliser

329 (L)355 (L)215 [1]
2243 [5]
0868 [7]
R00868 (2) A486 [8]

Phenol -terpene resin

[polymer types]

P0624

“Reaction product of Phenol(s) and Terpene(s)”

153 (L)720 (L)215 [1]
027 [3]
1311 AND 0012 AND 1357 [5]
P0624 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymer’, ‘Phenol’ and ‘Polymer formed by monomerrearrangement’

Phenoplast

[polymer types]

P0282

“Typically formed from the reaction of phenol(s), and aldehyde(s)/ketone(s).”

NT Phenol - Formaldehyde resin
NT Phenolic - Drying oil resin
BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)
SA Epoxidised phenolic resin; Phenol-aralkyl resin; Phenol-cyclopentadiene resin;

Phenol-terpene resin

All references

140 [1]
P0282 [8]

General

140 [1]
1277 [5]
P0282-R [8]

Phenothiazine

[chemicals]

R00595

273 (L)546 [1]
(2297 OR 2239 OR 0034) AND (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
0595 [7]
R00595 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ or ‘Other amine crosslinker’ and ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Phenoxyethyl acrylate

[polymer formers]

R24022

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

076 (L)085 [1]
R24022 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L)085 (L)688 [1]
0493 AND 0598 [5]
R24022 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
((0494 AND 0599) OR (0495 AND 0600) OR (0496 AND 0601)) [5]
R24022 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
0494 AND 0599 [5]
R24022 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0495 AND 0600 [5]
R24022 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L)085 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0496 AND 0601 [5]
R24022 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 R24022 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 R24022 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

076 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 R24022 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

076 (L)085 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0602 [5]
 R24022 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

076 (L)085 (L)343 [1]
 0498 AND 0603 [5]
 R24022 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L)085 (L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 R24022 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L)085 (L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0604 [5]
 R24022 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Phenoxyethyl methacrylate (2004)

[polymer former]

R24098

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L)085 [1]
 G0419 OR R24098 [9]
 R24098 [10]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Homopolymer

077(L)085(L)688 [1]
 0500AND 0598 [5]
 (G0419ORR24098)(2)H0000 [9]
 R24098(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077(L)085(L)034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0599) OR (0502 AND 0600) OR (0503 AND 0601)) [5]
 (G0419ORR24098)(2)H0011 [9]
 R24098(2)H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077(L)085(L)034 [1]
 0501AND 0599 [5]
 (G0419ORR24098)(2)H0011-R [9]
 R24098 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Binary copolymer

077(L)085(L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0600 [5]
 (G0419 O R R24098)(2)H0022 [9]
 R24098(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077(L)085(L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0601 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0033 [9]
 R24098(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077(L)085(L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0237 [9]
 R24098(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077(L)085(L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0237-R [9]
 R24098 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Dimer

077(L)085(L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0248 [9]
 R24098(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Telomer

077(L)085(L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0602 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0306 [9]
 R24098(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Monomer

077(L)085(L)343 [1]
 0505 AND 0603 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)H0271 [9]
 R24098(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077(L)085(L)48- [1]
 0506AND 0604 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098) (2) A157 [9]
 R24098(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077(L)085(L)48- [1]
 0506AND 0604 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24098)(2)A157-R [9]
 R24098 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturated ' ester component

Phenoxy resin

[polymer types]

P0986

"A linear aromatic polyether formed from an epihalohydrin (or derivatives) and an excess of diphenol, of much higher molecular weight than corresponding epoxy resins, and without terminal epoxy groups. The repeat unit is: HO-[Ar-O-C-C(OH)-C-O-]_n-Ar-OH."

BT Polyether

147 (L)151 (L)400 (L)199 [1]
 028 [3]
 1601 AND 1373 AND 1279 AND 0016 AND 0013 [5]
 P0986 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bisphenol-A', 'Epihalohydrins', 'Polyethers', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone' and 'Polymer formed by ringopening'

Phenylene diamine, 2-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00624

Chemicals

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00624 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Diaminobenzenes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00624 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes'

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]

R00624 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes condensant'

Monomer

206 (L)343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 R00624 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes monomer'

Phenylene diamine, 3-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00850

Chemicals

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00850 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Diaminobenzenes monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Diaminobenzenes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00850 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]

R00850 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L)343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 R00850 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes monomer’

Phenylene diamine, 4-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00793

Chemicals

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00793 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes monomer/condensant’

Polymer formers

BT Diaminobenzenes
 BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 1717 OR 3110 OR 3111) [5]
 (3110 OR 3111) [6]
 R00793 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3111) [5]
 3111 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes condensant’

Monomer

206 (L)343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724
 (1716 OR 3110) [5]
 3110 [6]
 R00793 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Diaminobenzenes monomer’

Phenylene diisocyanate

[polymer formers]

G1876

“All isomers”

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1771 OR 1772) [5]
 G1876 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]

G1876 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Dimer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 1772 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Telomer

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

G1876 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1771 [5]
 G1876 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

Phenylimidazole, 2-

[chemicals]

R05302

5302 [7]
 R05302 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phenyl indole, N-

[chemicals]

R05428

5428 [7]
 R05428 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phenylmaleimide, N-

[polymer formers]

R06723

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 R06723 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Imide'

Homopolymer

105 (L)688 [1]
 27- [3]
 1415 AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Maleic' and 'Imide'

Copolymer (all references)

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1416 OR 1417 OR 1418 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Copolymer (general)

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1416 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Binary copolymer

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1417 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Ternary or higher copolymer

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1418 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Oligomer (all references)

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Oligomer (general)

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1419 OR 1421) [5]
 R06723 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Dimer

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Telomer

105 [1]
 27- [3]
 (1419 OR 1421) AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Monomer

105 (L)343 [1]
 27- [3]
 1420 AND 0031 [5]
 R06723 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

105 (L)48- [1]
 27- [3]
 1421 AND 2300 [5]
 R06723 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

Crosslinking agent (general)

105 (L)48- [1]
 27- [3]
 1421 AND 2300 [5]
 R06723 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Maleic’ and ‘Imide’

{Phenyl methyl ketone}

[chemicals]

USE Acetophenone R00675

Phenyl-1-naphthylamine, N-

[chemicals]

R00568

273 [1]
 (2296 OR 2239 OR 0034) [5]
 0568 [7]
 R00568 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ or ‘Aromatic amine crosslinker’; DR exact correspondence

Phenyl salicylate

[chemicals]

R05303

5303 [7]
 R05303 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phenyltetrazole, 5-*[chemicals]***R05304**

5304 [7]
R05304 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phosgene*[polymer formers]***R00365**

BT Inorganic polymer formers

158 (L)225 [1]
R00365 [8]

Homopolymer

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Copolymer (general)

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Binary copolymer

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Oligomer (general)

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Dimer

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Telomer

158 (L)225 [1]
1446 [5]
R00365 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosgene condensant'

Monomer

158 (L)225 (L)343 [1]
1445 [5]
R00365 (2) H0271 [8]

Phosphate*[chemical aspects]***F53**

228 [1]
F53 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phosphorus containing'

Phosphine*[chemical aspects]***F50**

228 [1]
F50 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phosphorus containing'

Phosphite*[chemical aspects]***F52**

228 [1]
F52 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phosphoruscontaining'

Phosphonate*[chemical aspects]***F54**

228 [1]
F54 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phosphoruscontaining'

{Phosphonitrilic polymer}*[polymer types]*

USE Polyphosphazine P1401

Phosponium*[chemical aspects]***F51**

228 [1]

F51 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Phosphoruscontaining’

Phosphonium compounds (gen)*[chemicals]***G3101**

“Used when no specific phosphonium compound given”

NT Ethyl triphenyl phosphonium acid acetate

NT Ethyl triphenyl phosphonium iodide

NT Methyl triphenyl phosphonium bromide

NT Tetrabutyl phosphonium hydroxide

NT Phosphonium compound, other

5305 [7]

G3101 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phosphonium compound, other*[chemicals]***G3112**

BT Phosphonium compounds (gen)

G3112 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Phosphorescence}*[properties]*

USE Luminescence B4308

Phosphoric acid*[chemicals]***R01711**

1711 [7]

R01711 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phosphorus*[chemical aspects]***P-**

BT Group5A

228 [1]

P- [8]

Phosphorus*[chemicals]***R01734**

1734 [7]

R01734 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phosphorus containing flame retardant**All references**

312 (L)228 [1]

2222 [5]

A248 (2) P- [8]

General

312 (L)228 [1]

2222 [5]

A248-R (2) P- [8]

Phosphorus containing plasticiser

315 (L)228 [1]

2234 [5]

A384 (2) P- [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Reactive diluent’

Phosphorus containing smoke reducer

(342 OR (312 (L)228)) [1]

((312 (L)228) OR (342 (L)725)) [3]

312 (L)228 (L)342 (L)725 [4]

2227 [5]

A464 (2) P- [8]

Phosphorus containing stabiliser

329 (L)228 [1]

2238 [5]

A486 (2) P- [8]

Phosphorus incorporated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2460**

“Modified by any process incorporating phosphorus atoms into the polymer (including as part of a larger structure). Phosphorus is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. Phosphorus is a nonmetal, so M2379 Metal incorporated polymer is not indexed.”

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) (L)228 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]

24- (L)05- [3]

0201 AND 2001 [5]

M2460 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus in polymer’ and ‘Metal incorporated’

Phosphorus incorporation

[chemical processes]

L2460

“Used for any process incorporating phosphorus atoms into the final molecule (including as part of a larger structure). For polymers undergoing modification by Phosphorus incorporation, phosphorus is additionally indexed using H1057 Atom(s) Incorporated in polymer by modification. Phosphorus is a nonmetal, so L2379 Metal Incorporation is not indexed.”

(250 OR 24-) (L)228 [1]

24- [3]

2202 [5]

L2460 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’ and ‘Incorporation of metal’

Photocatalyst

[catalysts]

C077

“A catalyst which is activated by light.”

BT Catalyst

UF Photoinitiator

SA Free radical initiator; Photocrosslinking agent [additives]; Light radiation

294 [1]

C077 [8]

Photochromic

[properties]

B4353

“Photochromic materials undergo a “reversible” change of colour when exposed to light of certain wavelengths. Use includes phototropism, tenebrescence.”

BT Optical properties

SA Colour; Discolour

516 (L)

524[1]

2596 [5]

B4353 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Otheroptical’

{Photoconductive properties}

USE Electro-optical

Photoconductors

[applications]

Q8628

“This code is used only for polymers which are themselves photoconductive. Polymeric binders for photoconductive materials are indexed using Q6791 Binders and Q8617 Electrophotography.”

BT Electrophotography

BT Photography

SA Electro-optical property

658 (L)659 (L) (720 OR (524 (L)725)) [1]

524 (L)725 [3]

2808 AND 2805 [5]

Q8628 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Electrophotography’ with ‘Light sensitive polymer or polymerisable composition’

Photocrosslinking agent

[additives]

A179

“A compound capable of promoting a photochemical reaction using UV or visible light and which results in joining two polymer chains together. Use includes photoinitiators. Suitable compounds include benzophenone, benzil, quinone derivatives, triarylsulphonium and diaryliodonium salts.”

BT Crosslinking agent

SA Photocatalyst [catalysts]; Radiation

(341 OR 299) (L)353 [1]

A179 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Crosslinking agent’ or ‘Curing accelerator’ and ‘Light or UV irradiation’

Photoelasticity

[properties]

B4364

“Photoelastic materials exhibit birefringence on stressing. This phenomenon can be used to detect internal stresses in transparent materials.”

BT Optical properties

520 [1]

2591 [5]

B4364 [8]

{Photoelectric}

USE Electro-optical

{Photographic binders}

USE Binders and Photography, general

Photographic equipment

[applications]

Q8651

“For example cameras, tripods, lenses (with Q8286 Lenses), film cartridges.”

BT Photography

658 (L) (643 OR 720) [1]

643 [3]

2807 [5]

Q8651 [8]

{Photographic lenses}

USE Lenses and Photographic equipment

{Photographic packaging}

USE Photography and Packaging (or a narrow term)

{Photographic polymeric coupler}

USE Photography, other

Photographic substrate

[applications]

Q8662

BT Photography

UF Subbed film658 (L)435 [1]

2804 [5]

Q8662 [8]

Photography

[applications]

Q8606

“Use includes general photographic binders (with Q6791 Binders) and photographic packaging (with an appropriate term from the packaging hierarchy Q8366). For electrophotographic binders see Q6791and Q8617 Electrophotography. Additives which directly effect polymeric binders, such as solvents or crosslinking agents, are indexed as additives to polymers, but other components which have no effect on the polymers, such as photographic couplers and dyes,are not.”

NT Electrophotography

NT Holography

NT Photographic equipment

NT Photographic substrate

NT Radiation sensitive photographic polymers

NT Thermography

NT Photography, other

SA Binders

All references

658 [1]

Q8606 [8]

General

658 [1]

2803 [5]

Q8606-R [8]

Photography, other

[applications]

Q8708

“Use includes polymeric photographic couplers.”

BT Photography

658 (L) (720 OR 63&) [1]

63& [3]

2809 [5]

Q8708 [8]

- AM and KS codes includeThermography

{Photoinitiator}

[catalysts]

USE Photocatalyst C077

{Photostabiliser}

[additives]

USE Light stabiliser A544

{Phototropism}

USE Photochromic

Phthalate plasticisers

315(L)165 [1]

2232 [5]

((E19 (1) F41) (2) A384) [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Reactive diluent’

Phthali-

[chemical aspects]

E19

BT Diacyl-

E19 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Phthalic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00554

UF Benzene dicarboxylic acid,1,2-

Chemicals

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]

R00554 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Phthalic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]

R00554 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L)165 (L)075 [1]
 1460 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L)165 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1459 AND 0037 [5]
 R00554 (2) H0271 [8]

Phthalic acid esters (gen)

[chemicals]

G3123

“Used when no specific phthalic acid ester given”

NT Butyl benzyl phthalate
 NT Butyl cyclohexyl phthalate
 NT Butyl phthalyl n-butyl glycolate, n-
 NT Diallyl phthalate,1,2-
 NT Dibutoxyethyl phthalate
 NT Dibutyl phthalate
 NT Dicyclohexyl phthalate
 NT Didecyl phthalate
 NT Diethyl phthalate
 NT Dihexyl phthalate
 NT Diisobutyl phthalate
 NT Diisodecyl phthalate
 NT Diisononyl phthalate
 NT Diisooctylphthalate
 NT Di(methylcyclohexyl) phthalate
 NT Dimethyl phthalate
 NT Dinonyl phthalate
 NT Di n-octyl phthalate
 NT Diphenyl phthalate
 NT Ditridecyl phthalate
 NT Diundecylphthalate
 NT Isooctyl benzyl phthalate
 NT Octyl n-decyl phthalate, n-
 NT Phthalic acid ester,other

5306 [7]

G3123 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phthalic acid ester, other

[chemicals]

G3145

BT Phthalic acid esters (gen)

5306 [7]

G3145 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Phthalic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00517

Chemicals

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 R00517 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Phthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Acid'

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 R00517 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L)165 (L)106 [1]
 1460 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L)165 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 1459 AND 0038 [5]
 R00517 (2) H0271 [8]

Phthalocyanine (96)

[chemical aspects]

F99

F99 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Phthaloyl chloride

[polymer formers]

R03807

BT Dibasic carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic acid halides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 R03807 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Dimer

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Telomer

155 (L)165 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1460 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

155 (L)165 (L)225 (L)343 [1]
 1385 AND 1459 [5]
 R03807 (2) H0271 [8]

Physical operation

[novelty descriptors]

ND07

"Used when a physical operation is the novelty of the invention"

03- [3]
 0229 [5]
 ND07 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Processing; all equipment'

Physical operations, other

[physical operations]

N7294

"Use includes changing moulds, for example on an injection moulding machine."

((427 (L)726) OR 474) [1]
 (2378 OR 2495) [5]
 N7294 [8]

Physical operations facet**N9999**

N9999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Physiological properties

[properties]

B4466

"General properties of toxicity or non-toxicity are indexed under B4524 (Toxicity to humans) or B4488 (Non-toxic to humans) unless there is a specific indication of non-human organisms. Non-human organisms include bacteria, barnacles, mould, rats, seaweed, termites, viruses etc. B4466 is used for general or other physiological properties, e.g. polymers with physiologically beneficial properties."

NT Non-toxic effect on non-human organisms
 NT Non-toxic to humans
 NT Smell
 NT Taste
 NT Toxic effect on non-human organisms
 NT Toxicity to humans

All references

525 [1]
 B4466 [8]

General

525 [1]
 2672 [5]
 B4466-R [8]

{Piers}

USE Nautical

Piezoelectric

[properties]

B3338

"Piezoelectric materials develop charge polarisation when mechanically stressed, or conversely show mechanical strain when polarised by an electric field."

BT Electrical properties

506 (L)694 (L)575 (L)582 [1]
 2555 AND 2647 [5]
 B3338 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other electrical properties' and 'Inter and intra molecular forces'

Piezoelectric devices (96)

[applications]

Q9392

BT Electrical engineering

627 (L)722 [1]
 2743 [5]
 Q7498 OR Q9392 [8]
 Q9392 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other electrical engineering'

Pigment

[additives]

“A colourant that is used for bulk colouring. Dyes that are added in bulk are indexed here.”

BT Colouring agent
SA Brightener; Bulk colouring; Dye;
 Ink; Carbon black pigment

305 [1]
(2208 OR 2209 OR 2210) [5]
A102 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dyes and pigments’

Pigment/colourant system (2004)

[applications]

“Polymer used in/as pigment/colourant system with use unspecified. Excludes inks, paints.”

Q9483[10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

{Pigmenting}

[physical operations]

USE Bulk colouring N5776

Pile fabric (96)

[shape & form]

“A fabric having (cut) loops protruding from one face. Use includes flocked fabric, tufted fabric, velvet.”

BT Fabric
BT Fibre

S1161 OR S1694 [8] S1694 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Pilling resistance}

USE Antipilling resisance

Pimeli-

[chemical aspects]

BT Diacyl-

E14 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

A102

Q9483

S1694

E14

Pimelic acid

[polymer formers]

R00923

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives
UF Pentane dicarboxylic acid,1,5-

162 (L)075 [1]
R00923 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
1454 AND 0037 [5]
R00923 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

117 (L)343 (L) (125 OR 51&) [1]
(1119 OR 3072) [5]
3072 [6]
R01299 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

117 (L)48- (L) (125 OR 51&) [1]
(1120 OR 3073) [5]
3073 [6]
R01299 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

117 (L)48- (L) (125 OR 51&) [1]
(1120 OR 3073) [5]
3073 [6]
R01299 (2) A157-R [8]

Pipes

[applications]

Q8731

“Use includes hoses, pipe coatings (with Q7114 Coatings or a narrow term), pipe linings (with Q7830 Linings), pipe lagging (with Q9143 Thermalinsulation).”

BT Pipework
UF Fluid conduction; Hosepipes
SA Rainwatergoods

674 [1]
Q8731 [8]

Pipework

[applications]

Q8719

“This section is used for polymer applications in pipes and pipework.”

NT Plumbing
NT Pipes
SA Pipework linings; Thermal insulation for pipework (lagging); Pipe coatings; Tube [shape & form]

All references

489 [1]
Q8719 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Tubes, pipes and pipe fittings

General

489 [1]
2830 [5]
Q8719-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Tubes, pipes and pipe fittings

Pipework linings

489 (L)675 [1]
2833 [5]
Q7830 (3) Q8719 [8]

Pitch

[natural polymers]

R24071

BT Bituminous polymers

251 [1]
1983 [5]
R24071 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bitumens, asphalt, pitch’

{Plaited fibres}

USE Braided fibre

{Plasma}

[universal terms]

USE Electric discharge K9427

Plasma polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2619

“Polymerisation induced by plasma jets, corona discharge, glow discharge etc.”

BT Polymerisation

467 (L) (347 OR 679 OR 680 OR 344) [1]
(2081 OR 2104 OR 2132 OR 2160) [5]
L2619 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Initiated by electric discharge polymerisation’

Plasticiser

[additives]

A384

“A compound incorporated in a polymer to increase its workability, flexibility or softness. They include esters phthalates, phosphates, trimellitates, adipates and sebacates.”

SA Reactive diluent; Phosphorus containing plasticiser; Phthalate plasticisers; Polymeric plasticisers; Plastisol; Oil absorption; Oil repellent

315 [1]
A384 [8]

- AM code includes ‘Reactive diluent’

{Plasticiser absorption}

[properties]

USE Oil absorption B3394

{Plasticiser repellence}

[properties]

USE Oil repellence B3496

{Plasticiser repellent}

[additives]

USE Oil repellent A431

{Plastisol}

[shape & form]

USE Paste S1047

{Plastisol viscosity}

USE Paste viscosity

Platelet

[shape & form]

“For properties of platelets see Particles properties.”

UF Flake

393 [1]

S1525 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Powders, divided forms, general’

Platelet filler

654 [1]

2220 [5]

A237 (2) S1525 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Plating bath additives

[applications]

SA Metallurgy

(678 (L) (720 OR 53&)) [1]

(2857 OR 3315) [5]

3315 [6]

Q8742 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polymer use’ until KS3315 introduced

{Platinic chloride}

[chemicals]

USE Chloroplatinic acid R01998

Platinum

[chemical aspects]

BT Group8B

07- (L)19& [4]

PT [8]

{Plexifilament}

[shape & form]

USE Non-circular fibre S1229

Plumbing

[applications]

BT Pipework

UF Pipe fittings489 (L)676[1]

2834 [5]

Q8720 [8]

{Plunger moulding}

USE Transfer moulding

Plutonium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group9B

08- (L)18- [4]

PU [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

{Plywood}

[applications]

USE Composite board Q7249

{Plywood interface}

[universal terms]

USE Composite board interface K9507

USE Wood interface K9609

{PMMA}

[polymer types]

USE Polymethyl methacrylate P0113

{Poisonous}

USE Toxicity to humans

Pt

Q8720

Pu

S1525

Q8742

Poisson's ratio*[properties]***B4057**

"The ratio of lateral strain to longitudinal strain in a material undergoing uniaxial tensile extension."

BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

564 [1]
2626 [5]
B4057 [8]

Polar*[universal terms]***K9734**

"Used when stated for example Polar chemical groups/ bonds for which B4762 (Bond properties) is also coded and polar solvents"

SA Bond properties [properties]

K9734 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polished*[properties]***B5470**

"A polished surface has undergone abrasion to make it smoother."

BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Polishing

469 [1]
2497 [5]
B5470 [8]

Polishes*[applications]***Q7181**

"For example car polish, floor polish, furniture polish, shoe polish."

BT Coatings

656 [1]
3294 [6]
Q7181 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Paints' until KS3294 introduced

Polishing*[physical operations]***N7216**

"Abrading a surface to make it smoother. Use excludes the application of a polish, which is indexed as a coating process."

BT Surface treating
SA Polished, Polishes

466 (L)469[1]
2480 [5]
N7216 [8]

Pollution control*[physical operations]***N6575**

"Applicable to any process in which pollution is reduced or prevented."

SA Waste treating; Pollution control [applications]

426 (L) (720 OR 61-) [1]
61- [3]
2405 [5]
N6575 [8]

Pollution control*[applications]***Q8753**

"Used for any polymer application to reduce or prevent pollution. Used with other terms as necessary e.g. Q6939 Chemical engineering, Q8151 Nautical, Q8162 Nuclear engineering."

SA Pollution control [physical operations]

61- [1]
Q8753 [8]

Polonium*[chemical aspects]***Po**

BT Group6A

08- (L)10& [4]
PO [8]

- AM codes represent 'Lanthanide series'

Polyacrylic acid*[polymer types]***P0099**

BT Acrylic polymer
SA Acrylic acid

075 (L)076 (L)688 [1]
0409 [5]
P0099 [8]

Polyacrylonitrile*[polymer types]***P0102**

BT Acrylic polymer
SA Acrylonitrile

076 (L)072 (L)688 [1]
0374 [5]
P0102 [8]

Polyacetyl-

[chemical aspects]

- NT Trimelliti-
- NT Pyromelliti-
- NT Benzophenone tetracarboxylic derivatives
- NT Biphenyl tetracarboxylic derivatives
- NT Oxydiphthali- (96)
- NT Hexafluoroisopropylidene diphthali- (96)
- NT Polyacetyl-, other

All references

E30 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

E30-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyacetyl-, other

[chemical aspects]

- BT Polyacetyl-

E35 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyalkylene ether

[polymer types]

“It has structure $-[CmH_2m-O-]_n-$ where m is 2 or more and n is 5 or more.

- NT Polyethylene glycol (96)
- NT Polypropylene glycol (96)
- NT Polybutylene glycol (96)
- BT Polyether

147 [1]

1279 [5]

P0975 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’

Polyalkyleneimine

[polymer types]

- BT Polyimine

153 (L) (720 OR 57&) [1]

175 (L) 028 [3]

(1311 OR 3193) [5]

3193 [6]

P1116 [8]

Polyallyl sucrose

[polymer formers]

- BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]

G2357 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Homopolymer

137 (L) 688 [1]

1233 [5]

G2357 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L) 034 [1]

(1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]

G2357 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Copolymer (general)

137 (L) 034 [1]

1234 [5]

G2357 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Binary copolymer

137 (L) 034 [1]

27& [2]

1235 [5]

G2357 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L) 034 [1]

28& [2]

1236 [5]

G2357 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L) 039 [1]

1237 [5]

G2357 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

E30

E35

P0975

P1116

G2357

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
G2357 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
G2357 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
G2357 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
1238 [5]
G2357 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
G2357 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
G2357 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Polyalum (in) oxanes (96)

[polymer types]

NT Polymethylalum(in)oxanes (96)

P1854 OR P1912 [8]
P1912 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

P1912

Polyamic acid

[polymer types]

P1092

"Used for polyamide-acids or their derivatives; these are intermediates which are usually cyclised to make polyimides."

BT Polyimide

141 (L)27- (L)151 (L)684 [1]
1285 AND 0016 AND 0020 [5]
P1092 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyimides', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone' and 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation'

Polyamide

[polymer types]

P0635

"Carboxylic amides only"

NT Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)
NT Aramid
NT Polyesteramide
NT Polyamideimide
UF Nylon

All references

141 [1]
P0635 [8]

General

141 [1]
1283 [5]
P0635-R [8]

Polyamideimide

[polymer types]

P0771

BT Polyamide
BT Polyimide

141 (L)27- (L)151 [1]
1283 AND 1285 [5]
P0771 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamide' and 'Polyimide'

Polyamines

[polymer formers]

G1809

NT Diethylene triamine
NT Triethylenetetramine
NT Hexamethylene tetramine
NT Melamine
NT Polyamine, other
BT Amines

All references

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 [8]

Homopolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L) ((185 (L)189) OR (185 (L)191) OR 224) [1]
G1809 (2) H0271 [8]

General

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1736 OR 1737 OR 1742 OR 1743 OR 1777 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R [8]

Homopolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Dimer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Telomer

((185 (L) (189 OR 191)) OR 224) [1]
(1737 OR 1743 OR 1778) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyamines condensant'

Monomer

343 (L) ((185 (L)189) OR (185 (L)191) OR 224) [1]
(1736 OR 1742 OR 1777) [5]
G1809-R (2) H0271 [8]

Polyamine, other

[polymer formers]

G1810

BT Polyamines
BT Amines

185 (L)191 [1]
G1810 [8]

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1750) [5]
G1810 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1751 OR 1752 OR 1753 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1751 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1752 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1753 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Dimer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Telomer

185 (L)191 [1]
(1743 OR 1745 OR 1747 OR 1749 OR 1754 OR 1756) [5]
G1810 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

Monomer

185 (L)191 (L)343 [1]
(1742 OR 1744 OR 1746 OR 1748 OR 1755) [5]
G1810 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyamines condensant’

{Polyaminocaproic acid}

USE Nylon6

{Polyaminotriazole}

[polymer types]

USE Polytriazole P1569

{Polyaminoundecanoic acid}

USE Nylon11

Polyanhydride

[polymer types]

P0782

142 [1]
1287 [5]
P0782 [8]

Polyaniline

[polymer types]

P1127

“Optionally substituted”

BT Polyimine

153 (L)720 (L)185 (L)190 (L)151 [1]
(1311 OR 3194) AND 1741 AND 0016 [5]
3194 [6]
P1127 [8]

Polyarylate

[polymer types]

“A linear polyester in which each ester bond is directly linked to two aromatic rings. Non-linear polyarylates are indexed using P0840 Alkyd resin.”

BT Saturated polyester (96)
BT Polyester

144 (L)155 (L)151 (L)163 (L) (220 OR (213 (L)217)) [1]
0016 AND 1291 [5]
P0851 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent , ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’ and ‘Linear and saturated polyesters’

P0851

Polyarylenesulphide

[polymer types]

“A polysulphide in which each sulphide bond is directly linked to two aromatic rings i.e characterising bond is C!-(S)x-C! Where each C! is part of an aromatic ring.”

BT Polysulphide
UF Polyarylene sulfide; Polyphenylene sulphide

148 (L)151 [1]
1280 AND 0016 [5]
P1478 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polysulphides’ and ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’

P1478

Polyazomethine (96)

[polymer types]

“SRU containing -CH=N- in backbone”

P1854 OR P1956 [8]
P1956 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

P1956

Polybasic carboxylic acids

[polymer formers]

NT Trimellitic acid
NT Pyromellitic acid
NT Polybasic carboxylic acid, other
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

168 (L)075 [1]
G1376 [8]

G1376

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
G1376 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants’, and ‘Acid’

Dimer

168 (L)075 [1]
 0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Telomer

168 (L)075 [1]
 0037 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Monomer

168 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 0037 AND (1478 OR 1480 OR 1484 OR 1486 OR 3106 OR 1482 OR 1488) [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomers', and 'Acid'

General

168 (L)075 [1]
 (1478 OR 1479) AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Dimer

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Telomer

168 (L)075 [1]
 1479 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants', and 'Acid'

Monomer

168 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1478 AND 0037 [5]
 G1376-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomers', and 'Acid'

Polybasic carboxylic acid, other

[polymer formers]

- BT Polybasic carboxylic acids
- BT Carboxylic acids
- BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
G1387 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

G1387

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

168 (L)075 [1]
(157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
(1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0037 [5]
G1387 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

168 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1480 OR 1482 OR 1486 OR 1488) AND 0037 [5]
 G1387 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides

[polymer formers]

G1423

NT Trimellitic anhydride
 NT Pyromellitic dianhydride
 NT Benzophenone tetracarboxylic dianhydride,3,3',4,4'-
 NT Biphenyl tetracarboxylic dianhydride
 NT Hexafluoroisopropylidenediphthalic anhydride,4,4'- (96)
 NT Oxydiphthalic dianhydride,4,4'- (96)
 NT Polybasic carboxylic anhydride,other
 BT Carboxylic anhydride
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

All references

168 (L)106 [1]
 G1423 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR
 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR
 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR
 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR
 3107 OR 1483 OR 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR
 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR
 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR
 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1479 OR 1481 OR 1485 OR 1487 OR 3107 OR 1483 OR
 1489) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 0038 AND (1478 OR 1480 OR 1484 OR 1486 OR 3106 OR 1482 OR
 1488) [5]
 G1423 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomers' and 'Anhydride'

General

168 (L)106 [1]
 0038 AND (1478 OR 1479) [5]
 G1423-R [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 1479 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic condensants' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 1478 AND 0038 [5]
 G1423-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tri- or polycarboxylic monomers' and 'Anhydride'

Polybasic carboxylic anhydride, other

[polymer formers]

G1434

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 G1434 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1481 OR 1483 OR 1487 OR 1489) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 (157 OR (163 (L)725) OR 174 OR (175 (L)726)) [3]
 (1480 OR 1482 OR 1486 OR 1488) AND 0038 [5]
 G1434 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Cycloaliphatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Other aromatic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' or 'Heterocyclic tri- or polycarboxylic monomer' and 'Anhydride'

Polybenzimidazole

[polymer types]

P0793

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L) (720 OR 52&) [1]
 ((1311 AND 0020 AND 0016) OR 3188) [5]
 3188 [6]
 P0793 [8]

Polybenzoxazole

[polymer types]

P0806

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L)720 [1]
 1311 AND 0016 AND 0020 [5]
 P0806 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone' and 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation'

Polybenzthiazole

[polymer types]

P0817

153 (L)720 (L)546 (L)684 (L)151 [1]
 05- [3]
 1311 AND 0203 AND 0016 AND 0020 [5]
 P0817 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Other sulphur containing polymers', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone' and 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation'

Polybutadiene*[polymer types]*

BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
 SA Butadiene

122 (L)688 [1]
 1093 [5]
 P0339 [8]

Polybutylene glycol (96)*[polymer types]*

“ $-(C_4H_8O)_n$ where n is 5 or more”

NT Polybutylene oxide (96)
 NT Polybutylene glycol (96)
 BT Polyalkyleneglycol
 BT Polyether

147 [1]
 1279 [5]
 P0975 OR P8026 [8]
 P8026 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’

Polybutyleneoxide (96)*[polymer types]*

“ $-(CH_2-C(C_2H_5)-O)_n$ - where n is 5 or more”

BT Polybutylene glycol (96)
 BT Polyalkylene glycol
 BT Polyether

147 [1]
 1279 [5]
 P0975 OR P8037 [8]
 P8037 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’

Polybutylene terephthalate*[polymer types]*

BT Saturated polyester (96)
 BT Polyester
 UF PBT

144 (L)166 (L)173 (L)151 [1]
 0016 AND (1291 OR 3179) AND 1323 AND 1462 [5]
 3179 [6]
 P0895 [8]

{Polycaprolactam}

USE Nylon6

{Polycaprylamide}

USE Nylon8

P0339**Polycarbodiimide***[polymer types]*

153 (L) (720 OR 56&) [1]
 (1311 OR 3192) [5]
 3192 [6]
 P0828 [8]

P0828**Polycarbonate***[polymer types]*

BT Polyester

143 (L)158 [1]

1292 [5]
 P0862 [8]

“Used only for polyurethane from polymeric polycarbonatepolyols, not from monomers containing carbonate groups.”

BT Polyesterurethane
 BT Polyester
 BT Polyurethane

150 (L)158 (L)143 [1]
 1292 AND 1296 [5]
 P0942 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polycarbonates’ and ‘Polyesterurethanes’

P0862**P8026****P8037****Polychloroprene***[polymer types]*

BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
 UF Neoprene
 SA Chloroprene

124 (L)688 [1]
 1107 [5]
 P0340 [8]

P0340**P0895****Polycyanurate***[polymer types]*

“Commonly formed by trimerisation of cyanate monomers.”

BT Polytriazine
 UF Cyanurate resin

153 (L)720 (L)684 (L)151 [1]
 1311 AND 0020 AND 0016 [5]
 P1547 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymers’ and ‘Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation’

P1547

Polycyclic alicyclic

[chemical aspects]

- NT Adamantyl (2004)
- NT Dicyclopentadienyl (2004)
- BT Alicyclic
- D17 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polycyclic aromatic

[chemical aspects]

- NT Indenyl (2004)
- NT Fluorenyl (2004)
- BT Aromatic
- D21 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polycyclic heterocyclic

[chemical aspects]

- BT Heterocyclic
- D25 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Poly1, 4-cyclohexane dimethylene terephthalate (96)

[polymer types]

- BT Saturated polyester
- BT Polyester
- 144 (L)166 (L)29- (L)151 [1]
- 1291 AND 1333 AND 1462 AND 0016 [5]
- P0839 OR P1990[8]
- P1990 [9]

Polydimethylsiloxane

[polymer types]

- “Optionally end group modified”
- BT Polysiloxane
- 38- [1]
- 1306 [5]
- P1456 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent‘Polysiloxanes’

Polydispersity

[properties]

- “Used for materials whose molecular weight distribution has more than one peak value.”
- BT Molecular weight distribution
- BT Molecular properties
- BT Structural properties
- UF Multi-modal
- 590 [1]
- B5118 [8]

{Polydispersity index}

- USE Molecular weight distribution

{Polydodecanoamide}

- USE Nylon12

Polyelectrolytes

[applications]

- “Polyelectrolytes are polymers containing a high proportion of ionic groups, commonly used as flocculants.”
- UF Flocculants
- SA Detergents; Water soluble polyelectrolytes; Surfactants
- 54- [1]
- Q8764 [8]

Polyester

[polymer types]

- “Carboxylic esters only”
- NT Alkyd resin
- NT Polycarbonate
- NT Unsaturated polyester
- NT Saturated polyester (96)
- NT Polyesterpolyol
- NT Polyesteramide
- NT Polyesterimide
- NT Polyesterurethane
- NT Polyetherester

All references

- 143 [1]
- P0839 [8]

General

- 143 [1]
- 1288 [5]
- P0839-R [8]

D17

D21

D25

P1990

P1456

B5118

Q8764

P0839

Polyesteramide

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P0760
BT Polyamide	
BT Polyester	
141 (L)143 (L)038 [1]	
1289 [5]	
P0760 [8]	

Polyesterimide

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P0920
BT Polyester	
BT Polyimide	
143 (L)141 (L)27- (L)038 [1]	
1290 [5]	
P0920 [8]	

Polyester polyol

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P0919
“Used for hydroxy terminated polyesters specifically claimed as such, where any further polymerisation steps which may take place (for example to make a polyesterurethane) are separately claimed or of secondary importance.”	
BT Polyester	
SA Polyesterurethane	
143 (L)150 (L)239 [1]	
1288 AND 1296 [5]	
P0919 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyesters’ and ‘Polyesterurethanes’	

Polyesterurethane

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P0931
“Used for polyurethane made from polymeric polyesterpolyol i.e. not from monomers containing ester groups.”	
NT Polycarbonate-urethane	
BT Polyester	
BT Polyurethane	

All references

150 (L)239 [1]
1296 [5]
P0931 [8]

General

150 (L)239 [1]
1296 [5]
P0931-R [8]

Polyether

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P0964
“Use includes polyperfluoroalkylene ethers.”	
NT Polyalkylene ether	
NT Phenoxy resin	
NT Polyphenylene ether	
NT Polyetherester	
NT Polyetherimide	
NT Polyetherketone	
NT Polyether polyol	
NT Polyethersulphone	
NT Polyetherurethane	
SA Acetal and/or ketal resin	

All references

147 [1]
1279 [5]
P0964 [8]

General

147 [1]
1279 [5]
P0964-R [8]
P0953 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’ and ‘Polyesters’

Polyetheretherketone

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1025
BT Polyetherketone	
BT Polyether	
BT Polyketone	
UF PEEK	
(147 OR (153 (L) (720OR 51&))) [1]	
((147 (L)080) OR (153 (L) (720 OR 51&))) [3]	
((1279 AND 0029) OR 1311 OR 3197) [5]	
3197 AND 1279 AND 0029 [6]	
P1025 [8]	

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyketones’, ‘Polyethers’ and ‘Ketone’

Polyetherimide

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1003
BT Polyether	
BT Polyimide	
(147 OR (141 (L)27-)) [1]	
((1279 AND 0031) OR 1285) [5]	
1279 AND 0031 AND 1285 [6]	
P1003 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’, ‘Polyimides’ and ‘Imide’	

Polyetherketone

[polymer types]

P1014

NT Polyetheretherketone
BT Polyether
BT Polyketone
UF PEK

All references

(147 OR (153 (L) (720 OR 51&))) [1]
((147 (L)080) OR (153 (L) (720 OR 51&))) [3]
((1279 AND 0029) OR 1311 OR 3197) [5]
3197 AND 1279 AND 0029 [6]
P1014 [8]

General

147 (L)153 (L) (720 OR 51&) [1]
(1311 OR 3197) AND 1279 AND 0029 [5]
3197 [6]
P1014-R [8]

Polyetherpolyol

[polymer types]

P1036

“Used for hydroxy terminated polyethers specifically claimed as such, where any further polymerisation steps which may take place (for example to make a polyetherurethane) are separately claimed or of secondary importance.”

BT Polyether
SA Polyetherurethane

147 (L)150 (L)240 [1]
1279 AND 1297 [5]
P1036 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyethers’ and ‘Polyetherurethanes’

Polyethersulphone

[polymer types]

P1047

BT Polyether
BT Polysulphone
UF Polyethersulfone

546 (L) (147 OR 153) [1]
05- [3]
((1279 AND 0203) OR 1309 [5]
1279 AND 0203 AND 1309 [6]
P1047 [8]

Polyetherurethane

[polymer types]

P1058

“Used only for polyurethane made from polymeric polyetherpolyols i.e. not from monomers containing ether groups.”

NT Polyetherurethane from alkylene oxide copolymer
BT Polyether
BT Polyurethane

All references

150 (L)240 [1]
1297 [5]
P1058 [8]

General

150 (L)240 [1]
1297 [5]
P1058-R [8]

Polyetherurethane from alkylene oxide copolymer

[polymer types]

P1069

“Based on a polyetherpolyol which is made from at least two alkylene oxide polymer formers.”

BT Polyetherurethane
BT Polyether
BT Polyurethane

150 (L)240 (L)336 (L)720 [1]
028 [3]
1297 [5]
3186 [6]
P1069 [8]

Polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1161

“Homopolymer of ethylene”

NT Low densitypolyethylene
NT Medium density polyethylene
NT High density polyethylene
NT High molecular weight high density polyethylene
NT Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene
NT Chlorinated polyethylene
NT Chlorosulphonated polyethylene
BT Polyolefin
SA Ethylene

047 (L)688 [1]
(0239 OR 0246 OR 0247) [5]
P1161 [8]

Polyethylene glycol (96)

[polymer types] P8004

“(-CH₂-CH₂-O-) _n - only where n is5 or more. Used for polyethylene oxide, polyoxyethylene and PEG.”

BT Polyalkylene glycol
BT Polyether
UF Polyethylene oxide

147 (L)198 (L)688 [1]
1588 [5]
P0975 OR P8004 [8]
P8004 [9]

Polyethylene naphthalate (96)

[polymer types] P1989

“All isomers”

BT Saturated polyester
BT Polyester

144 (L)171 (L)151 (L) (167 OR 50&) [1]
1291 AND 1319 AND (1464 OR 3089) [5]
089 [6]
P0839 OR P1989 [8]
P1989 [9]

{Polyethyleneoxide}

[polymer types]

USE Polyethylene glycol (96) P8004

Polyethylene terephthalate

[polymer types] P0884

“Used for Dacron (RTM), Mylar (RTM), PET, Terylene (RTM).”

BT Saturated polyester (96)
BT Polyester
UF PET

144 (L)166 (L)171 [1]
(1291 OR 3178) AND 1319 AND 1462 [5]
3178 [6]
P0884 [8]

Polyethylene terephthalate isophthalate

[polymer types] P0908

BT Saturated polyester (96)
BT Polyester

144 (L)171 (L)166 (L)164 (L)038 (L)151 [1]
0004 AND (1291 OR 3180) AND 1319 AND 1458 AND 1462 [5]
3180 [6]
P0908 [8]

Polyfluorene (2004)

[polymer type] P8106

BT (Methylene) arylene polymer

153 [1]
1308 [5]
P1854 [8]
P8106 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other polymertype’.

{Polyhexamethyleneadipamide}

US Nylon6,6

{Polyhexamethylenedodecanoamide}

USE Nylon6,12

{Polyhexamethylenesebacamide}

USE Nylon6,10

Polyhydantoin

[polymer types] P1070

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L) (720 OR 53&) [1]
(1311 OR 3189) AND 0016 AND 0020 [5]
3189 [6]
P1070 [8]

Polyhydrogen phenyl siloxane (2004)

[polymer type] P8208

BT Polysiloxane

38- [1]
1306 [5]
P1445 [8]
P8208 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent‘polysiloxane’.

Polyhydroxy alcohols

[polymer formers] G1070

NT Glycerol
NT Pentaerythritol
NT Sorbitol
NT Trimethylol propane
NT Tris(hydroxyethyl)isocyanurate
NT Polyhydroxy alcohol, other
BT Alcohols
SA Polyphenols

All references

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
G1070 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Glycerol’ or ‘Pentaerythritol’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols’

Homopolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 3077 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 3077 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Binary copolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Dimer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Telomer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Monomer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) (L)343 [1]
 (1338 OR 1340 OR 1342 OR 1344 OR 1346 OR 1348 OR 1350 OR 3076) [5]
 G1070 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol monomer' or 'Pentaerythritol monomer' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols monomer'

General

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 G1070-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Glycerol' or 'Pentaerythritol' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols'

Homopolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Glycerol condensant' or 'Pentaerythritol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant'

.

Copolymer (all references)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Binary copolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Dimer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Telomer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) [1]
 (1339 OR 1341 OR 1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351 OR 3077) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol condensant’ or ‘Pentaerythritol condensant’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Monomer

(176 OR 28- OR 177) (L)343 [1]
 (1338 OR 1340 OR 1342 OR 3076 OR 1344 OR 1346 OR 1348 OR 1350) [5]
 G1070-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Glycerol monomer’ or ‘Pentaerythritol monomer’ or ‘Other polyhydric alcohols monomer’

Polyhydroxy alcohol, other

[polymer formers]

G1081

BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

177 [1]
 (1342 OR 1343 OR 1344 OR 1345 OR 1346 OR 1347 OR 1348 OR 1349 OR 1350 OR 1351) [5]

G1081 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric alcohols’ or ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols’ or ‘Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols’ or ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols’

Homopolymer

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric alcohols condensant’ or ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’ or ‘Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’ or ‘Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’ or ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1459 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Binary copolymer

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Dimer

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Telomer

177 [1]
 (1343 OR 1345 OR 1347 OR 1349 OR 1351) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols condensant' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Monomer

177 (L)343 [1]
 (1342 OR 1344 OR 1346 OR 1348 OR 1350) [5]
 G1081 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric alcohols monomer' or 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols monomer' or 'Other cycloaliphatic polyhydric alcohols monomer' or 'Other aromatic polyhydric alcohols monomer' or 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols monomer'

Polyhydroxybutyric acid

[natural polymers]

R24028

R24028 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyhydroxyvaleric acid (96)

[natural polymers]

R24090

R24090 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyimide

[polymer types]

P1081

NT Polyamic acid
NT Polyamideimide
NT Polyesterimide
NT Polyetherimide

All references

141 (L)27- [1]
1285 [5]
P1081 [8]

General

141 (L)27- [1]
1285 [5]
P1081-R [8]

Polyimine

[polymer types]

P1105

NT Polyalkyleneimine
NT Polyaniline

All references

((153 (L)720) OR 58&) [1]
(1311 OR 3194) [5]
3194 [6]
P1105 [8]

General

((153 (L)720) OR 58&) [1]
(1311 OR 3194) [5]
3194 [6]
P1105-R [8]

Polyionene

[polymer types]

P1138

“These are polymers where the characterising bond or the bond formed in polymerisation is a quaternary nitrogen. Examples include the reaction of a diamine with a dihalo-organic compound, or an amine with an epihalohydrin. Use excludes quaternised polyamino-amides, which are modified by quaternisation with an epihalohydrin, for which see P0635 Polyamide and M2700 Quaternised polymer.”

153 (L) (720 OR 58&) [1]
(1311 OR 3194) [5]
3194 AND 3002 [6]
P1138 [8]

Polyisocyanates

[polymer formers]

G1945

NT Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate
NT Polyisocyanate, other
BT Isocyanates

All references

212 [1]
G1945 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

Homopolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
(1768OR 1770OR 1772OR 1774OR 1776OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants’

Dimer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Telomer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
(1767 OR 1769 OR 1771 OR 1773 OR 1775 OR 3133) [5]
G1945 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanatesmonomers'

General

212 [1]
G1945-R [8]

- AM code represents 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134)[5]
G1945-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134)[5]
G1945-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134)[5]
G1945-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
(1768OR 1770OR 1772OR 1774OR 1776OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Dimer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Telomer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776 OR 3134) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
(1767 OR 1769 OR 1771 OR 1773 OR 1775 OR 3133) [5]
G1945-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanatesmonomers'

Polyisocyanate, other

[polymer formers]

G1956

BT Polyisocyanates
BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
G1956 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Dimer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Telomer

212 [1]
(1768 OR 1770 OR 1772 OR 1774 OR 1776) [5]
G1956 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensants'

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
(1767 OR 1769 OR 1771 OR 1773 OR 1775) [5]
G1956 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomers'

Polyisocyanurate

[polymer types]

P1558

"Commonly formed by the trimerisation of isocyanate monomers."

BT Polytriazine

684 (L)153 (L)209 (L) (720 OR 55&) [1]
((1311 AND 0020) OR 3191) [5]
3191 [6]
P1558 [8]

Polyketone

[polymer types]

P1149

"Use includes polymers formed from olefinic monomers and carbon monoxide, for which P0033 (Polymer formed by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C functionality) is indexed additionally."

NT Polyetherketone

All references

153 (L) (720 OR 51&) [1]
(1311 OR 3197) [5]
3197 [6]
P1149 [8]

General

153 (L) (720 OR 51&) [1]
 (1311 OR 1397) [5]
 3197 [6]
 P1149-R [8]

{Poly-lobal fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Non-circular fibre S1229

{Polymer alloy}

[universal terms]

USE Polymer blend K9745

Polymer blend

[universal terms]

K9745

“Used for blends, mixtures or alloys of more than one polymer.”

NT Compatible polymer blend
 NT Incompatible polymerblend
 UF Blend of polymers; Mixture of polymers; Polymer alloy

All references

040 [1]
 K9745 [8]

General

040 [1]
 K9745-R [8]

Polymer containing >1 Polymer type

[polymer descriptors]

H0260

“Excludes polymers formed by reaction through C-C unsaturation. A polymer made by the formation of more than one type of bond in the backbone or described as being of more than one polymer type e.g. Polyetherimide. Polymeric structures incorporated into a polymer former used as a macromer are ignored when using this code.”

H0260 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polymer formed by C-C bond formation

[polymer types]

P0044

“Excludes polymers formed by reaction through C=C or C≡C unsaturation only and polyalkenamers. Used for phenol-terpene resins, polyxylylenes, for polymers formed by biradical processes e.g. poly-p-xylylene, or by abstraction of e.g. H, N, halogen or hydrogen halide e.g. polyphenylene by reaction of phenylene dihalide and benzene.”

683 [1]
 (0018 OR 0019) [5]
 P0044 [8]

Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation

[polymer types]

P0077

“A polymer where the ring created is one or more of the bonds formed during polymerisation. For example a polyimide made from pyromellitic dianhydride and a diamine.”

684 [1]
 0020 [5]
 P0077 [8]

Polymer formed by heterocyclic ring opening

[polymer types]

P0055

“Includes polypropylene oxide, polycaprolactone, polyethylene imine and polyesters made from a cyclic anhydride and a diol.”

028 [3]
 0013 [5]
 P0055 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Polymer formed by (opt. substd.) hydrocarbon ring opening

[polymer types]

P0066

“Use includes poly(bis)benzocyclobutenes and metathesis polymers (polymers made by the ring opening of a cyclic olefin). The ring itself must be made wholly of carbon, but it may have non-carbon substituents.”

UF Metathesis polymers

683 [1]
 028 [3]
 0019 [5]
 P0066 [8]

Polymer formed by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality

[polymer types]

P0033

“Includes polymers formed by reactions involving hydrogen transfer to an unsaturated bond, for example, bismaleimide with diamine; polyene with polythiol, and Nylon3 from acrylamide. Also includes ethylene with CO”

027 [3]
 0012 [5]
 P0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer formed by monomer rearrangement’

Polymer former*[novelty descriptors]***ND08**

“Used when a polymer former (monomer or condensant) is the novelty of the invention”

UF Monomer

03& [3]

0228 [5]

ND08 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monomer or additive’

Polymer former*[polymer descriptors]***H0271**

“Used when indexing processes involving polymer formers before polymerisation e.g. preparation, purification.”

UF Condensant; Monomer

SA Modifying agent

343 [1]

H0271 [8]

Polymer former preparation*[chemical processes]***L2471**

UF Monomer preparation

343 (L)360 [1]

(2189 OR 2190) [5]

L2471 [8]

Polymer former removing*[physical operations]***N6826**

BT Purifying

UF Monomer removing

SA Residual polymer former polymerisation;
Waste treatment

413 [1]

2392 [5]

N6826 [8]

Polymer fractionating*[physical operations]***N6837**

“Separation of polymer into fractions of different molecular weights, removal of low molecular weight material etc.”

BT Purifying

407 [1]

2384 [5]

N6837 [8]

Polymeric additive*[additives]***A782**

“An additive for a polymer which is itself a polymer. For a polymeric additive in a polymer composition this code is indexed in addition to the functional code.”

311 [1]

A782 [8]

{Polymeric additives to lubricants}

USE Lubricants

{Polymeric binder in catalysts}

USE Catalysts

{Polymeric catalysts and supports}

USE Catalysts

Polymeric crosslinking agent**All references**

341 (L)311 [1]

2299 [5]

A157 (2) A782 [8]

General

341 (L)311 [1]

2299 [5]

A157-R (2) A782 [8]

Polymeric filler

308 (L)311 [1]

2219 [5]

A237 (2) A782 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Polymeric plasticiser

315 (L)311 [1]

2235 [5]

A384 (2) A782 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Reactive diluent’

Polymeric reinforcing agent

308 (L)311 [1]

2219 [5]

A419 (2) A782 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Polymeric surfactant

All references

318 (L)311 [1]
2272 [5]
A566 (2) A782 [8]

General

318 (L)311 [1]
2272 [5]
A566-R (2) A782 [8]

Polymeric thickener

340 (L)311 [1]
2283 [5]
A715 (2) A782 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polymeric gelling, thickening agents'

Polymeric exterior layer

[universal terms]

K9712

"Used to indicate polymeric surfaces that are exposed to the external environment e.g. the inner or outer surface of a pipe, both layers of a two-layer polymeric film."

BT Multilayer structure
K9712 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Polymeric photographic coupler}

USE Photography, other

{Polymeric solvents for non-polymers}

USE Surfactant

Polymer interface

[universal terms]

K9574

"For interfaces with polymeric fibres/fabrics K9574 and K9518 (Fabric interface) are indexed."

BT Interface
(477 OR 431) (L)443 [1]
(2726 OR 2437) [5]
K9574 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Coatings on polymer' or 'Coating, casting or laminating on polymer'

Polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2506

"For reactions other than C-C addition or metathesis polymerisation, the concept(s) for the bond(s) formed should also be used, e.g. amidation for polyamide production, but L2017 Acrylation and L2062 Carboxy incorporation are not indexed to describe the polymerisation of acrylic acid (and in this case L2299 Hydrocarbylation is not indexed to describe the bond formed)."

NT Bulk polymerisation
NT Copolymerisation
NT Core-shell polymerisation
NT Electrolytic polymerisation
NT Emulsion polymerisation
NT Gaseous polymerisation
NT Homopolymerisation
NT Interfacial polymerisation
NT Oligomerisation
NT Plasma polymerisation
NT Prepolymerisation
NT Residual polymer former polymerisation
NT Slurry polymerisation
NT Solid phase polymerisation
NT Solution polymerisation
NT Suspension polymerisation
NT Telomerisation
SA Cyclisation; Ring opening; Coating with polymer former(s)
UF Polymerization

All references

(344 OR 347 OR 679 OR 680) [1]
L2506 [8]

General

(344 OR 347 OR 679 OR 680) [1]
(2073 OR 2096 OR 2124 OR 2147) [5]
L2506-R [8]

{Polymerisation degree}

[properties]

USE Molecular weight B5094

Polymerisation inhibitor

[catalysts]

C191

"A material which prevents polymerisation or improves the storage stability of polymer formers (monomers)."

UF Polymerization inhibitor
SA Blocking agent for polymer former

298 [1]
2072 [5]
C191 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polymerisation inhibitors, blocking agents for condensants'

{Polymerisation modifier}*[catalysts]*

USE Polymerisation regulator C215

{Polymerisation process}*[novelty descriptors]*

USE Chemical process ND03

Polymerisation regulator*[catalysts]***C215**

“A substance used to regulate the chain growth during polymerisation.”

UF Chain transfer agent; Molecular weight control agent; Peak suppressor; Polymerisation modifier

SA Chain stopper; Polymerisation inhibitor; Telogen

297 [1]

C215 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chain transfer agents, regulators, modifiers, telogens, peak suppressors, deactivators, chain stoppers, chain couplers’

Polymerised fatty acids*[polymer formers]***G1321**

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

UF Dimer acids

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105 OR 1453 OR 3104) [5]

(3105 OR 3104) [6]

G1321 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids’

Homopolymer

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Dimer

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Telomer

(162 OR 53&) [1]

(1454 OR 3105) [5]

3105 [6]

G1321 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Di- or polymerised fatty acids condensant’

Monomer

(162 OR 53&) (L)343 [1]
 (1453 OR 3104) [5]
 3104 [6]
 G1321 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Di- or polymerised fatty acids monomer'

Polymerisation reactor (2004)

[equipment]

J2506

BT Equipment

371 (L) (344 OR 679 OR 347 OR 680) [1]
 2338OR 2364OR 2339OR 2365 [5]
 J2915(3)N2506 [8]
 J2506 [10]

{Polymer mixture}

[universal terms]

USE Polymer blend K9745

{Polymer modification}

[chemical processes]

USE Modification of polymer L2391

Polymer type

"The Polymer Type codes are of the format Pnnnn (except for Natural Polymers) and at least one of these (or Polymer descriptor code) is applied to every polymer indexed. The codes define polymers in general e.g. polyester in terms of how it is formed or in very specific terms, such as ethylene vinyl acetate binary copolymer. Where a Polymer Type code occurs in more than one hierarchy, it will autogenerate all relevant broader terms e.g. for polyesteramide the terms Polyamide, Polyester, Polymer containing >1 polymer type will be autogenerated. Where there is no single code available for a polymer e.g. Polyetheramideketone, then all the relevant main codes are assigned: in this case Polyether, Polyamide, and Polyketone, along with the code for Polymer containing >1 polymer type."

Polymer type (gen)

[polymer types]

P0000

"Used when neither polymer type nor polymer former(s) are specified"

P0000 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polymer type, other

[polymer types]

P1854

"Includes types not otherwise defined as well as types having an unknown structure, such as 'bucket chemistry' products. Use includes polythiocarbonates."

153 (L)720 [1]

1311 [5]

P1854 [8]

Polymer use, other

[applications]

Q9369

"Used for a concept which cannot be assigned any other code from the hierarchy of applications. Use includes cigarettes, coffins etc."

678 (L)720 [1]

2857 [5]

Q9369 [8]

Polymer with structure tailored for property

[polymer descriptors]

H0282

"Used when a property results from a polymer's structure (from the polymer former(s) or via modification) rather than from the inclusion of an additive. It is only applied when the property is particularly important i.e. if claimed as new or if it is a central part of the patent."

05& [3]

0015 [5]

H0282 [8]

Polymethylalum (in) oxanes (96)

[polymer types]

P1923

"Contains structure $-(\text{Al}-(\text{CH}_3)_2-\text{O})_n-$ "

BT Polyalum(in)oxanes (96)

P1854 OR P1923 [8]

P1923 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate

[polymer formers]

R24058

BT Polyisocyanates

BT Isocyanates

UF PAPI

212 [1]

163 [3]

(1771 OR 1772 OR 3133 OR 3134) [5]

(3133 OR 3134) [6]

R24058 [8]

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Dimer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Telomer

212 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1772 OR 3134) [5]
 3134 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymethylenepolyphenylene polyisocyanate condensant’

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
 163 [3]
 (1771 OR 3133) [5]
 3133 [6]
 R24058 (2) H0271 [8]

Polymethyl methacrylate

[polymer types]

BT Acrylic polymer
 UF PMMA
 SA Methyl methacrylate

077 (L)082 (L)688 [1]
 0500 AND 0535 [5]
 3011 [6]
 P0113 [8]

P0113

Polyolefin

[polymer types]

NT Polyethylene
 NT Very low density polyethylene
 NT Linear low density polyethylene
 NT Ethylene - Acrylic acid BCP
 NT Ethylene - Butene-1 BCP
 NT Ethylene - Carbon monoxide BCP
 NT Ethylene - Chlorotrifluoroethylene BCP
 NT Ethylene - Ethyl acrylate BCP
 NT Ethylene - Methacrylic acid BCP
 NT Ethylene - Propylene BCP
 NT Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer
 NT Ethylene - Tetrafluoroethylene BCP
 NT Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP
 NT Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol
 NT Ethylene - Vinyl alcohol
 NT Polypropylene
 NT Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP
 NT Isobutylene - Isoprene rubber

046 (L) (688 OR 034 OR 039) [1]
 P1150 [8]

P1150

{Polyorthocarbonates}

[polymer types]

USE Polyorthoesters (96) P8059

Polyorthoesters (96)

[polymer types]

P8059

UF Polyorthocarbonates

P8059 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyoxadiazole

[polymer types]

P1365

153 (L)720 (L)684 (L)151 [1]
1311 AND 0020 AND 0016 [5]
P1365 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymers’, ‘Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation’ and ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’

Polyoxazolidine

[polymer types]

P1387

“Poly-N-acyl propyleneimines formed by ring opening polymerisation of oxazolidines.”

153 (L)720 (L) 028 [1]
1311 AND 0013 [5]
P1387 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymers’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

Polyoxazoline

[polymer types]

P1376

“Poly-N-acyl ethyleneimines formed by ring opening polymerisation of oxazolines.”

SA Polybenzoxazole

153 (L)720 (L) 028 [1]
1311 AND 0013 [5]
P1376 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymers’ and ‘Polymer formed by ring opening’

{Polyoxyethylene}

USE Polyethylene glycol

Polyoxyethyleneglycol laurylether

[chemicals]

R01844

1844 [7]
R01844 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polymethyl phenyl siloxane (2004)

[polymer type]

P8195

BT Polysiloxane

38- [1]
1306 [5]
P1445 [8]
P8195 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘polysiloxane’.

Polymethyl vinyl siloxane (2004)

[polymer type]

P8184

BT Polysiloxane

38- [1]
1306 [5]
P1445 [8]
P8184 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘polysiloxane’.

{Polyoxyethylene octyl phenol}

[chemicals]

USE Ethoxylated octyl phenols R24063

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate

[chemicals]

R24059

UF Polysorbate20

1869 [7]
R24059 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate

[chemicals]

R24080

UF Polysorbate80

1870 [7]
R24080 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monopalmitate

[chemicals]

R05307

UF Tween40

5307 [7]
R05307 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate*[chemicals]***R24061**

UF Polysorbate60

1871 [7]

R24061 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan trioleate*[chemicals]***R13366**

5308 [7]

R13366 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polyoxyethylene sorbitan tristearate*[chemicals]***R24062**

5309 [7]

R24062 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Other

Telomer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1367 OR 1383) [5]

G1274 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) (L)343 [1]

(1362 OR 1366 OR 1382) [5]

G1274 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer' or 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols monomer'

General

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1362 OR 1363 OR 1382 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols'

Homopolymer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Dimer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]

(1363 OR 1383) [5]

G1274-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Telomer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) [1]
 (1363 OR 1383) [5]
 G1274-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

217 (L) (213 OR 223) (L)343 [1]
 (1362 OR 1382) [5]
 G1274-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols monomer'

Polyphenol, other

[polymer formers]

G1285

BT Polyphenols
 BT Phenols

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1366 OR 1367 OR 1382 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols'

Homopolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Dimer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Telomer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) [1]
 (1367 OR 1383) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols condensant'

Monomer

217 (L) (219 OR 223) (L)343 [1]
 (1366 OR 1382) [5]
 G1285 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer' or 'Polyhydric polynuclear phenols monomer'

Polyphenylene ether*[polymer types]***P0997**

BT Polyether
UF Polyphenylene oxide

147 (L)151 (L)213 (L)214 [1]
(1355 OR 1357 OR 1359 OR 1361) AND 1279 AND 0016 [5]
P0997 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Monohydric, mononuclear phenols', 'Polyethers', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone'

Poly m-phenylene isophthalamide*[polymer types]***P0748**

BT Aramid
B Polyamide
UF Nomex

141 (L)151 (L)164 (L)206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
1283 AND 1458 AND 0016 AND (1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
P0748 [8]

{Polyphenylene oxide}*[polymer types]*

USE Polyphenylene ether P0997

{Polyphenylene sulphide}*[polymer types]*

USE Polyarylenesulphide P1478

Poly p-phenylene terephthalamide*[polymer types]***P0759**

BT Aramid
BT Polyamide
UF Kevlar (RTM)

141 (L)151 (L)166 (L)206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
1283 AND 1462 AND 0016 AND (1717 OR 3111) [5]
3111 [6]
P0759 [8]

Polyphenylene vinylenes (96)*[polymer types]***P8060**

"Optionally ring substituted. Use includes any polyarylene vinylene"

P1854 OR P8060 [8]
P8060 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Polyphosphazine*[polymer types]***P1401**

"Repeat unit (-P(X)(X')=N-) where X,X'=(in)organic"

UF Phosphonitrilicpolymer

153 (L)720 (L)228 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
05- [3]
1311 AND 0201 [5]
P1401 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers' and 'Other phosphorus containing polymers'

Polypropylene*[polymer types]***P1343**

BT Polyolefin
SA Propylene; Ethylene - Propylene BCP; Ethylene - Propylene rubber; Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer; Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP

050 (L)688 [1]
0248 [5]
P1343 [8]

Polypropylene glycol (96)*[polymer types]***P8015**

"-(-CH-(CH₃)-CH₂-O-) - where n is 5 or more. Used for Polypropylene oxide, Polyoxypropylene"

BT Polyalkylene glycol
BT Polyether
UF Polypropylene oxide

336 (L)200 (L)147 (L)688 [1]
1602 [5]
P0975 OR P8015 [8] P8015 [9]

{Polypropylene oxide}*[polymer types]*

USE Polypropylene glycol (96) P8015

Polypropylene terephthalate (2004)*[polymer type]***P8173**

BT Saturated polyester (96)
BT Polyester

144(L)166(L)200 [1]
1291AND 1325AND 1462 [5]
P0839 [8]
P1978 [9]
P8173 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'polyester from propylene glycol and terephthalic acid'.

Polypyrrole

[polymer types]

“Optionally substituted”

153 (L)720 (L)683 (L)151 [1]
1311 AND 0016 AND 0018 AND (1756 OR 1934) [5]
P1412 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensation polymers’, ‘Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone’, ‘Carbon-carbon chain polymer’ and ‘Other heterocyclic amine, amide condensant’ or ‘Other Heterocyclic condensant’

{Polypyrrolidone}

USE Nylon4

Polysaccharides

[natural polymers]

- NT Agar
- NT Alginic acid
- NT Alginic acid salts (gen)
- NT Carrageenan
- NT Cellulosics
- NT Chitin
- NT Chitosan
- NT Galactomannan gum
- NT Guar gum
- NT Gum arabic
- NT Hyaluronic acid (2004)
- NT Pectin
- NT Starch
- NT Xanthan gum
- NT Polysaccharide, other

All references

(259 OR 255 OR 252) [1]
G3623 [8]

General

(259 OR 255 OR 252) [1]
(1985 OR 1989 OR 1974) [5] G3623-R

Polysaccharide, other

[natural polymers]

- BT Polysaccharides
- 259 [1]
1989 [5]
G3703 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

P1412

Polysilane

[polymer types]

“Repeat unit -(SiXX’)n- where X,X’=(in)organic. Use includes polysilastyrene and polycarbosilanes -(SiXX’- R-)n where X,X’=(in)organic, and R= optionally substituted hydrocarbon.”

39- [1]
1307 [5]
P1423 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other silicon containing polymers’

P1423

Polysiloxane

[polymer types]

“Repeat unit -(SiXX’-O-)n- where X,X’=(in)organic. Use includes MQ resins, polysilsesquioxanes, for which H0179 Ladder polymer is also indexed.”

- NT Polydimethylsiloxane
- NT Polymethylvinylsiloxane (2004)
- NT Polymethylphenylsiloxane (2004)
- NT Polyhydrogenmethylsiloxane (2004)
- NT Polysilsesquioxane (2004)

All references

38- [1]
1306 [5]
P1445 [8]

General

38- [1]
1306 [5]
P1445-R [8]

P1445

Polysilsesquioxane (2004)

[polymer type]

- BT Polysiloxane

38- [1]1306 [5]
P1445 (2) H0179 [8]
P8195 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘polysiloxane’.

P8219

{Polysorbate 20}

[chemicals]

USE Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate R24059

{Polysorbate 60}

[chemicals]

USE Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monostearate R24061

{Polysorbate 80}

[chemicals]

USE Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate R24080

Polystyrene

[polymer types]

BT Styrenic polymers
SA Styrene; High Impact Polystyrene

056 (L)688 [1]
0304 [5]
P1752 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Styrene homopolymer’

{Polysulfide}

[polymer types]

USE Polysulphide P1467

{Polysulfonamide}

[polymer types]

USE Polysulphonamide P1489

{Polysulfone}

[polymer types]

USE Polysulphone P1490

Polysulphide

[polymer types]

“Includes thiokols, polythioether, polysulfide, and polyene - thiols for which P000 Polymers formed by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality is also indexed.”

NT Polyarylenesulphide
UF Polysulfide; Polythioether

All references

148 [1]
(1280 OR 1281) [5]
P1467 [8]

General

148 [1]
(1280 OR 1281) [5]
P1467-R [8]

P1752

Polysulphonamide

[polymer types]

UF Polysulfonamide

141 (L)546 [1]
05- [3]
1284 [5]
P1489 [8]

Polysulphone

[polymer types]

“Use includes polymer formed from olefinic monomers and sulphur dioxide, for which P0033 Polymer formed by reaction of C-C unsaturation with non C-C unsaturated functionality is also indexed.”

NT Polyethersulphone
UF Polysulfone

All references

153 (L)546 [1]
05- [3]
1309 [5]
P1490 [8]

General

153 (L)546 [1]
05- [3]
1309 [5]
P1490-R [8]

Polytetrafluoro ethylene

[polymer types]

UF PTFE
SA Tetrafluoroethylene; Fluoro resin

087 (L)688 [1]
0947 [5]
P0511 [8]

{Polytetrahydrofuran}

[polymer types]

USE Polytetramethylene glycol (96) P8048

P1489

P1490

P0511

Polytetramethylene glycol (96)*[polymer types]***P8048**

"(-CH₂-CH₂-CH₂-CH₂-O)_n - where n is 5 or more.
Used for Polytetrahydrofuran and PTMG."

BT Polybutylene glycol (96)
BT Polyalkylene glycol
BT Polyether
UF Polytetrahydrofuran

147 [1]
1279 [5]
P0975 OR P8048 [8]
P8048 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyethers'

Polythioester (96)*[polymer types]***P8071**

"Structural repeat unit containing -C(S)-O- or -C(O)-S- or -C(S)-S- in backbone. Polythiocarbonates are indexed using P1854 Polymer type, other"

P1854 OR P8071 [8]
P8071 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Polythioether}*[polymer types]*

USE Polysulphide P1467

Polythiophene*[polymer types]***P1503**

"Optionally substituted"

153 (L)546 (L)683 (L)151 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
1311 AND 0018 AND 0016 AND 1934 [5]
P1503 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Carbon-carbon chain polymer', 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone' and 'Other heterocyclic condensant'

Polythiourea*[polymer types]***P1514**

149 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
1286 AND 0203 [5]
P1514 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyureas, polythioureas'

Polythiourethane*[polymer types]***P1525**

150 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
05- [3]
1294 AND 0203 [5]
P1525 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polyurethanes, polythiourethanes' and 'Sulphur in polymer'

Polytriazine*[polymer types]***P1536**

"6-membered ring containing 3 N atoms AND 3 atoms, for which P0077 Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation is indexed in addition."

NT Polycyanurate
NT Polyisocyanurate

All references

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L)720 [1]
1311 AND 0020 AND 0016 [5]
P1536 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation' and 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone'

General

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L)720 [1]
1311 AND 0020 AND 0016 [5]
P1536-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation' and 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone'

Polytriazole*[polymer types]***P1569**

"5-membered ring containing 3 N atoms AND 2 C atoms, for which P0077 Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation is indexed in addition."

UF Polyaminotriazole; Polytriazoline

684 (L)151 (L)153 (L)720 [1]
1311 AND 0020 AND 0016 [5]
P1569 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other condensation polymers', 'Polymer formed by cyclisation during polymerisation' and 'Condensation polymer containing ring in backbone'

{Polytriazoline}

[polymer types]

USE Polytriazole P1569

{Polyundecanoamide}

USE Nylon11

{Polyundecanolactam}

USE Nylon11

Polyurea

[polymer types]

NT Polyurethaneurea

All references

149 [1]

1286 [5]

P1570 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyureas, polythiureas’

General

149 [1]

1286 [5]

P1570-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyureas, polythiureas’

Polyurethane

[polymer types]

NT Polyesterurethane
NT Polyetherurethane
NT Polyurethane from HO-contg. polymer
from C=C or C≡C polymerformer
NT Polyurethane from N-contg. polyol
NT Polyurethane NOT from isocyanate

General

150 [1]

1294 [5]

P1592-R [8]

Polyurethane from >1 high M W polyol

[polymer types]

“From more than one high molecular weight polyol, for example, from two distinct polyetherpolyols.”

BT Polyurethane

150 (L)038 [1]

3187 [6]

P1649 [8]

Polyurethane from HO-contg. polymer from C=C or C≡C polymerformer

[polymer types]

P1605

“Polymers which are modified to incorporate hydroxy groups, for example hydroxy terminated polybutadiene, are additionally indexed as macromers.”

BT Polyurethane

152 [1]

1295 [5]

P1605 [8]

Polyurethane from monomeric polyol

[polymer types]

P1638

“Where a monomeric polyol e.g. butane diol or trimethylolpropane react to form a urethane bond.”

BT Polyurethane

150 (L)40- [1]

1300 [5]

P1638 [8]

Polyurethane from N-contg. polyol

[polymer types]

P1616

“From polyols such as triethanolamine, or amine- initiated polyetherpolyol.”

BT Polyurethane

150 (L)334 [1]

1298 [5]

P1616 [8]

Polyurethane not from isocyanate

[polymer types]

P1627

“For example, from amines and haloformates.”

BT Polyurethane

34- [1]

1299 [5]

P1627 [8]

Polyurethane, other

[polymer types]

P1650

“For example, formed from a polysiloxanediol.”

BT Polyurethane

35- [1]

1301 [5]

P1650 [8]

Polyurethaneurea

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1581
BT Polyurea	
BT Polyurethane	
150 (L)149 (L)038 [1]	
1294 AND 1286 AND 0004 [5]	
P1581 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyurethanes’, ‘Polyureas’ and ‘Cocondensate’	

Polyvinyl acetal

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1661
BT Polyvinyl acetals	
233 [1]	
1992 [5]	
P1661 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl formal, acetal orbutyral’	

Polyvinyl acetals

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1865
“These are regarded as modified polymers, therefore the acetalised repeat units are not indexed using chemical aspects.”	
NT Polyvinyl acetal	
NT Polyvinyl butyral	
NT Polyvinylformal	
SA Acetalised polymer [modified polymers]; Modified polymer (general); Ketalised polymer	

All references

- (233 OR 234) [1]
(1992 OR 1993) [5]
P1865 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl acetals or Polyvinylketals’

General

- (233 OR 234) [1]
(1992 OR 1993) [5]
P1865-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl acetals or Polyvinylketals’

Polyvinyl alcohol

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1707
BT Vinyl alcohol polymers	
UF PVA	
245 [1]	
2007 [5]	
P1707 [8]	

Polyvinylamine (96)

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P8093
BT Polyvinylamines (96)	
103 (L)720 (L)688 (L)231 (L)244 (L)722 [1]	
0934 AND 2008 [5]	
P1854 OR P8093 [8]	
P8093 [9]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic homopolymer’ and ‘Other hydrolysed polymer’	

Polyvinylamines (96)

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P8082
NT Polyvinylamine (96)	
103 (L)720 (L)688 (L)231 (L)244 (L)722 [1]	
0934 AND 2008 [5]	
P1854 OR P8082 [8]	
P8082 [9]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic homopolymer’ and ‘Other hydrolysedpolymer’	

Polyvinyl butyral

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1672
BT Polyvinyl acetals	
233 [1]	
1992 [5]	
P1672 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl formal, acetal orbutyral’	

Polyvinyl chloride

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1809
BT Vinyl chloride polymers	
UF PVC	
SA Vinyl chloride	
061 (L)063 (L)688 [1]	
0759 [5]	
P1809 [8]	

Polyvinyl formal

<i>[polymer types]</i>	P1683
BT Polyvinyl acetals	
233 [1]	
1992 [5]	
P1683 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl formal, acetal orbutyral’	

{Polyxylylene}

<i>[polymer types]</i>	
USE (Methylene) Arylene polymer P0442	

{Porcelain interface}

[universal terms]

USE Ceramics interface K9494

Pore former

[additives]

“Includes solid particles which are removed to provide a porous structure. For example a compound which is removed by dissolution or by degradation from a polymer composition to provide a porous structure.”

SA Foaming agent; Open cell foam; Porous

342 [1]
(725 OR 55&) [3]
(2319 OR 3215) [5]
3215 [6]
A395 [8]

A395

{Pore forming}

[physical operations]

USE Foaming N6086

{Pore forming by drawing}

USE Foaming and Drawing (or a narrow term)

{Pore forming using polymer formers}

USE Foaming and Dissolving

Porous

[properties]

“Used for materials having macropores - as distinct from those having micropores and being permeable”

BT Structural properties
SA Non-porous; Permeability

595 [1]
B5221 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Porosity’

B5221

{Postage stamps}

USE Office use, other

{Postcards}

USE Office use, other

Potassium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group1A
06- (L)10& [4]
K- [8]

K-

Potassium acetate

[chemicals]

R01080

075 [1]
06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0045 OR 0046) AND 0037 [5]
1080 [7]
R01080 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Potassium acrylate

[polymer formers]

R24000

BT Acrylic acid + salts
BT Acrylic acids monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylicpolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 [1]
06- (L)10& [4]
0047 [5]
R24000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Potassium’

Homopolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)688 [1]
06- (L)10& [4]
0409 AND 0047 [5]
R24000 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Potassium’

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
06- (L)10& [4]
(0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) AND 0047 [5]
R24000 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Potassium’

Copolymer (general)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
06- (L)10& [4]
0410 AND 0047 [5]
R24000 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Potassium’

Binary copolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0411 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0412 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0413 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Oligomer (general)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0413 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Dimer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0413 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Telomer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0413 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Monomer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)343 [1]
 06- (L)10& [4]
 0414 AND 0047 [5]
 R24000 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
 06- (L)10& (L)15- [4]
 0415 AND 0045 [5]
 R24000 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
 06- (L)10& (L)15- [4]
 0415 AND 0045 [5]
 R24000 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Potassium'

{Potassium aluminosilicate}

[chemicals]

USE Feldspar G2879

Potassium bromate

[chemicals]

R01749

06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0045 OR 0046) [5]
 1749 [7]
 R01749 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Potassium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Potassium carbonate

[chemicals]

R01391

06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0045 OR 0046) [5]
 R01391 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Potassium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Potassium fluoride

[chemicals]

R01815

06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0045 OR 0046) [5]
 R01815 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Potassium in additive or catalyst'

Potassium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R01512

06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0045 OR 0046) [5]
1512 [7]
R01512 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Potassium oleate

[chemicals]

R05310

075 [1]
06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0045 OR 0046) AND 0037 [5]
5310 [7]
R05310 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Potassium permanganate

[chemicals]

R01730

06- (L)10& (L)07& (L)19- (L) (15& OR 15-) [4]
((0045 AND 0099) OR (0046 AND 0100)) [5]
1730 [7]
R01730 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Manganese in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Potassium persulphate

[chemicals]

R01737

UF Potassium persulfate

546 [1]
06- (L)10& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0045 OR 0046) AND 0206 [5]
1737 [7]
R01737 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing, ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Potassium titanate

[chemicals]

R05311

075 [1]
06-(L)10&(L)07&(L)09&(L)(15-OR 15&)[4] ((0045 AND 0072)OR (0046 AND 0073)) AND 0037 [5]
5311 [7]
R05311 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Potassium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Potlife}

[properties]

USE Storage stability B3532

{Potting compositions}

USE Encapsulated article

Powder

[shape & form]

S1514

BT Particulate form
UF Flour
SA Coating with powder of polymer

393 [1]
S1514 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Powders, divided forms, general’

Powdered carbon black filler

307 (L)310 [1]
2217 [5]
5085 [7]
R05085 (2) A237 (2) S1456 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

Powder flow

[properties]

B3656

“Indicates whether a powder flows freely or agglomerates.”

BT Flow properties

512 (L)393 [1]
2557 [5]
B3656 [8]

Powder made by cutting

All references

393 (L)480 [1]
2543 [5]
S1456 (2) N6279 [8]

General

393 (L)480 [1]
2543 [5]
S1456-R (2) N6279 [8]

Powder paints

656 (L)393 [1]
(2792 OR 3292) [5]
3292 [6]
Q7158 (2) S1514 [8]

{Power factor}

[properties]

USE Dielectric constant B3214

Praseodymium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]

PR [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Precipitating

[physical operations]

“Bringing a material out of solution into solid form.”

BT Purifying

SA Coagulation

419 [1]

2396 [5]

N6848 [8]

Preform

[shape & form]

“A partially shaped article prior to undergoing final shaping /moulding/forming process.”

NT Pellet

UF Blank; Parison

SA Preforming

All references

463 [1]

2544 [5]

S1536 [8]

General

463 [1]

2544 [5]

S1536-R [8]

Preforming

[physical operations]

“The production of a preform - an intermediate shaped article which subsequently undergoes a further forming/ moulding step. Use includes production of parisons.”

NT Pelleting

SA Forming

All references

456 (L)463 [1]

2467 [5]

N6586 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Preforming, pelleting’

Pr

N6848

S1536

N6586

General

456 (L)463 [1]

2467 [5]

N6586-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Preforming, pelleting’

Preheating

[physical operations]

N6213

“Raising the temperature of a material prior to processing.”

BT Heating

387 [1]

2371 [5]

N6213 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heating,pre-heating’

Prepolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0259

“Used when stated, for a partially polymerised material, which undergoes subsequent polymerisation to a higher molecular weight. Use includes isocyanate terminated polyurethane precursors e.g. the reaction product of1 mole trimethylolpropane AND 3 moles toluene diisocyanate.”

SA Syrup

H0259 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Prepolymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2620

“Partial polymerisation of a material which will undergo subsequent polymerisation to a higher molecular weight. Use includes preparation of isocyanate terminated polyurethane precursors.”

BT Polymerisation

SA Prepolymer L2620 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Prepreg

[universal terms]

K9789

“This term is used for semi-finished fibre- or paper- reinforced polymeric compositions. It is not applied to any sheet moulding compound unless it is actually described as a prepreg.”

SA Fibre reinforced plastic lay-up; Filled resin; Reinforced; Reinforcing agent; Sheet moulding compound

K9789 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Pressing*[physical operations]***N6600**

“For example between platens. Use includes compressing, using a multi-daylight press and pressing in production of composite boards.”

UF Compressing
SA Stamping; Calendering; Compression moulding;
Densifying; Embossing; Forming

465 [1]
2492 [5]
N6600 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pressing between flat platens’

{Pressure casting}

USE Injection moulding

{Pressure gauges}

USE Measuring and testing equipment

Pressure sensitive adhesive*[applications]***Q6677**

“An adhesive which adheres directly on contact with the adherend. Used for PSA.”

BT Adhesives

609 (L) (720 OR 35&) [1]
35& [2]
2683 [5]
Q6677 [8]

Pressure sensitive recording materials*[applications]***Q8195**

NT Carbon paper
NT Carbonless paper
NT Typewriter ribbon
BT Office use

All references

641 (L) (659 OR 668) [1]
(2811 OR 2817) [5]
Q8195 [8]

General

641 (L) (659 OR 668) [1]
(2811 OR 2817) [5]
Q8195-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbon(less) paper’ and ‘Typewriter ribbon’

{Prevulcanisation inhibitor}

USE Crosslinking retarder

{Primer}*[additives]*

USE Adhesion improver A033

Primer coating*[applications]***Q7192**

“Used to prime a surface i.e. to make it more receptive to coating adhesive. Any polymeric adhesion improving coating is indexed here rather than as a polymeric adhesion improving additive. Any non-polymeric adhesion improver that it contains can be simply coded as an additive to the polymer.”

BT Coatings

(477 OR 656) (L) ((303 (L)311) OR 600) [1]
Q7192 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Paints’, ‘Adhesion improver’, ‘Polymeric additive’, ‘Adhesiveness’

{Printability}*[properties]*

USE Dyeability B5356

Printed*[properties]***B5481**

“Used only when a material has been printed with an ink for decorative or display purposes, and not, for example, when a substrate has been printed with a conductive material to form a printed circuit. Since an ink printed onto a polymer surface is an additive (A306) no Interface code is indexed for printed polymers.”

BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties

B5481 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Printed circuits*[applications]***Q7454**

“Use includes circuit boards, PCB.”

BT Electrical engineering

628 [1]
2740 [5]
Q7454 [8]

Printing

<i>[physical operations]</i>	N5798
“Surface colouring by applying ink in predetermined areas.”	
BT	Surface colouring
BT	Colouring
367 [1]	
2324 [5]	
N5798 [8]	

Printing

<i>[applications]</i>	Q8775
“Used for general/unspecified printing applications.”	
NT	Ink jet printing
NT	Printing inks
NT	Printing plates
NT	Substrate (2004)
NT	Thermal head printing
NT	Transfer sheets and films
NT	Printing,other
SA	Pressure sensitive recording materials; Rollers; Thermography

All references

659 [1]
Q8775 [8]

General

659 [1]
2810 [5]
Q8775-R [8]

Printing inks

<i>[applications]</i>	Q8797
BT	Printing
SA	Writing inks
659 (L)656 [1]	
2812 [5]	
Q8797 [8]	

Printing, other

<i>[applications]</i>	Q8833
BT	Printing
659 (L)720 [1]	
2814 [5]	
Q8833 [8]	
AM and KS codes include Bookbinding	

Printing plates

<i>[applications]</i>	Q8800
“Polymeric resists used in the manufacture of printing plates are indexed using this code as well as Q8684 Resists.”	
BT	Printing
UF	Stencils
660 [1]	
Q8800 [8]	
AM code includes Transfer sheets and films	

{Prisms}

USE Lenses

{Processability}

<i>[properties]</i>	
USE	Mouldability B3623

Process control

<i>[physical operations]</i>	N6611
“Adjustment and control of the parameters and conditions of a process.”	
NT	Automation
NT	Temperature control
SA	pH control; Defect preventing; Measuring; Multistage

All references

375 [1]
2343 [5]
N6611 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Automation, instruments, control devices’

General

371 (L) (375 OR 504) [1]
(2363 OR 2343) [5]
N6611-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Automation, instruments, control devices’ or ‘Temperature control devices’

Process control equipment

375 [1]
2343 [5]
N6611 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Automation, instruments, control devices’

{Prodegradant}

[additives]

USE Depolymerisation agent A204

Profile

[shape & form]

“An article having a continuous regular cross-section, for example I- and U-beam profiles. Use excludes cord, fibre, film, rod, sheet, strip, tube, tyre cord.”

UF I-beam profile; U-beam profile

490 [1]
2535 [5]
S1558 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other elongated profiles’

Promethium

[chemical aspects]

BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]
PM [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Propane

[chemicals]

3003 [6]
0335 [7]
R00335 [8]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’; DR exact correspondence

{Propane dicarboxylic acid, 1, 3-}

[polymer formers]

USE Glutaric acid R00920

Propanediol, 1, 3-

[polymer formers]

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols
UF Trimethylene glycol

170 (L)208 [1]
(1328 OR 1329) [5]
R01300 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R01300 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

170 (L)208 (L)343 [1]
1328 [5]
R01300 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

Propanol, N-

[chemicals]

R00302

UF Propyl alcohol

R00302 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Propanone, 2-}

[polymer formers]

USE Acetone R00272

Propellents

[applications]

Q8844

"Not used for aerosol propellents. Propellents are fuels for rockets and armaments. Used for polymeric components of propellent compositions e.g. binders (with Q6791 Binders), plasticisers, stabilisers in propellents for e.g. bombs/torpedoes (with Q6779 Armaments). For aerosol propellents see Q6699 Aerosol compositions."

SA Aerosol compositions; Fuels

661 [1]
69- [3]
2704 [5]
Q8844 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Fuels, propellents, explosives'

{Propeller shafts}

USE Mechanical engineering, other

{Propene}

[polymer formers]

USE Propylene R00964

Properties facet

B9999

"The property codes are principally used to describe the properties of polymers, but may also be used for additives and catalysts. Properties are indexed when claimed or indicated. When used for a polymer, a property code is linked at level3 to the polymer. When applied to a catalyst or additive, it is linked at level2.

Properties resulting directly from the incorporation of additives are not automatically indexed unless they are mentioned or are not obvious. For example if a polymer contains a flame retardant the corresponding property of flame retardancy is not indexed unless a statement such as "improved flame retardancy" or "Limiting Oxygen Index value of" appears. If a polymer contains an additive to make it magnetic, this property is not obvious from the additive code (A748 Other additive), so the corresponding property (B3327 Magnetic) is indexed in addition. Similarly, implied/intrinsic properties are not indexed unless stated. For instance, thermal degradability would not automatically be indexed for disposal of tyres by burning."

B9999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Property

[novelty descriptors]

ND09

"Used when a property is the novelty of the invention"

02& [3]
0226 [5]
ND09 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Polymer, its composition, form or shape, or property'

Propionaldehyde

[chemicals]

R01043

1043 [7]
R01043 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Propyl acrylate, n- (96)

[polymer formers]

R24081

BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic
SA Acrylic polymer

076 (L)084 [1]
G0373 OR R24081[8]
R24081[9]

- AM codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo)aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

076 (L)084 (L)688 [1]
 0493 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0000 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0011 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R24081 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0022 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0033 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0237 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R24081 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0248 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0306 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

076 (L)084 (L)343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) H0271 [8]
 R24081 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) A157 [8]
 R24081 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24081) (2) A157-R [8]
 R24081 (2) A157-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

{Propyl alcohol}

[chemicals]

USE Propanol, n- R00302

Propyl cellulose (96)

[natural polymers]

BT Cellulose ethers
BT Cellulosics
BT Polysaccharides

252 (L)240 [1]
(1981 OR 3202) [5]
3202 [6]
G3689 OR R24089 [8]
R24089 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other cellulose ethers’

Propylene

[polymer formers]

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
BT Monoolefinic
UF Propene
SA Ethylene - Propylene BCP; Ethylene - Propylene
 rubber; Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer;
 Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP

050 [1]
R00964 [8]

Homopolymer

050 (L)688 [1]
0248 [5]
R00964 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

050 (L)034 [1]
(0249 OR 0250 OR 0251) [5]
R00964 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

050 (L)034 [1]
0249 [5]
R00964 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

050 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0250 [5]
R00964 (2) H0022 [8]

R24089

R00964

Ternary or higher copolymer

050 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0251 [5]
R00964 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

050 (L)039 [1]
0252 [5]
R00964 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

050 (L)039 [1]
0252 [5]
R00964 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

050 (L)039 [1]
0252 [5]
R00964 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

050 (L)039 [1]
0252 [5]
R00964 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

050 (L)343 [1]
0253 [5]
R00964 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

050 (L)48- [1]
0254 [5]
R00964 (2) A157 [8]

Propylenecarbonate

[polymer formers]

BT Carbonates
UF Methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-one,4-

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
R00844 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

Homopolymer

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
((1444 AND 1384) OR 1928 OR 1934) [5]
R00844 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Carbonic condensant’ and ‘Ester’ or ‘Heterocyclic oligomer’ or ‘Heterocyclic condensant’

R00844

Copolymer (all references)

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1929 OR 1930 OR 1931 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Copolymer (general)

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1929 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Binary copolymer

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1930 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1931 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Oligomer (general)

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Dimer

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Telomer

((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1444 AND 1384) OR 1932 OR 1934) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic condensant' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic oligomer' or 'Heterocyclic condensant'

Monomer

343 (L) ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L) (175 OR 720))) [1]
 ((158 (L)081) OR (225 (L)175)) [3]
 ((1443 AND 1384) OR 1933) [5]
 R00844 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carbonic monomer' and 'Ester' or 'Heterocyclic monomer'

{Propylene - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Propylene BCP

{Propylene - ethylene - diene monomer}

USE Ethylene - Propylene - Diene monomer

{Propylene - ethylene rubber}

USE Ethylene - Propylene rubber

Propyleneglycol, 1, 2-

[polymer formers]

R00137

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

170 (L)200 [1]
 (1324 OR 1325) [5]
 R00137 [8]

Homopolymer

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Propylene glycol condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Propylene glycol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Propylene glycol condensant'

Binary copolymer

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L)200 [1]
 1325 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Propylene glycol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L)200 (L)343 [1]
 1324 [5]
 R00137 (2) H0271 [8]

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate*[chemicals]***R08574**

R08574 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Propyleneoxide*[polymer formers]***R00370**

BT Epoxides

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1602 OR 1603 OR 1604 OR 1605 OR 1606 OR 1607 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 [8]

Homopolymer

336 (L)200 (L)688 [1]
 1602 [5]
 R00370 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1603 OR 1604 OR 1605 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1603 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1604 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1605 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1606 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1606 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1606 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

336 (L)200 [1]
 (1606 OR 1608) [5]
 R00370 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

336 (L)200 (L)343 [1]
 1607 [5]
 R00370 (2) H0271 [8]

Propylene - vinyl chloride BCP

[polymer types]

BT Polyolefin
 BT Vinyl chloride polymers
 SA Propylene; Vinylchloride

050 (L)061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 ((0250 AND 0761) OR 3166) [5]
 3166 AND 0250 AND 0761 [6]
 P1354 [8]

Propyl methacrylate, n- (96)

[polymer formers]

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Acrylic polymer

077 (L)084 [1]
 G0419 OR R24082[8]
 R24082[9]

- AM codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L)084 (L)688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0000 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0011 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

P1354**R24082****Copolymer (general)**

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0011-R [8]
 R24082 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0022 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0033 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0237 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0237-R [8]
 R24082 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0248 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0306 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Monomer

077 (L)084 (L)343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) H0271 [8]
 R24082 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) A157 [8]
 R24082 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0419 OR R24082) (2) A157-R [8]
 R24082 (2) A157-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Prostheses

[applications]

“Use includes pacemakers, artificial limbs, false teeth (with Q7261 Dental use). Use excludes contact lenses (see Q8297) and spectacle lenses (see Q8300), but includes prosthetic lenses inserted into the eye (with Q8286 Lenses). Machines which replace or support body functions or organs, such as kidney dialysis machines, are indexed using Q8048 and Q8026 Medical equipment.”

BT Medical use
 SA Lenses

645 (L) (720 OR 43&) [1]
 43& [2]
 2765 [5]
 Q8048 [8]

Q8048**Protactinium**

[chemical aspects]

BT Group9B

08- (L)18- [4]
 PA [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Pa**Protective clothing**

[applications]

“Used for sunglasses, with Q8300 (Spectacle lenses) or Q9041 (Spectacle frames) as appropriate.”

BT Clothing
 UF Eyeshields; Goggles; Helmets

622 [1]
 2715 [5]
 Q7090 [8]

Q7090**Protective colloid**

[additives]

“A compound which maintains a material as a dispersion of droplets in the suspending medium.”

BT Dispersant
 BT Surfactant
 SA Bead; Suspension polymerisation

327 [1]
 2279 [5]
 A646 [8]

A646**Proteinaceous polymers**

[natural polymers]

NT Albumin
 NT Casein
 NT Collagen
 NT Fibroin
 NT Gelatin
 NT Keratin
 NT Proteinaceous polymer, other

G3714**All references**

256 [1]
 1986 [5]
 G3714 [8]

General

256 [1]
 1986 [5]
 G3714-R [8]

Proteinaceous polymer, other

[natural polymers] **G3736**

BT Proteinaceous polymers

256 [1]
1986 [5]
G3736 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Proteinaceous polymers’

{PTFE}

[polymer types]

USE Polytetrafluoroethylene P0511

Pultrusion

[physical operations] **N6064**

“The production of a reinforced article by pulling impregnated fibre through a die.”

BT Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

(459 OR 687 OR 46&) [1]
46& [3]
2491 [5]
N6064 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up, filament winding’

Pumps

[equipment] **J2959**

BT Equipment

382 [1]
J2959 [8]

{Punchability}

[properties]

USE Machinability B3805

Punching

[physical operations] **N6315**

“Forming holes or predetermined shapes using a punch. For ease of punching see machinability.”

BT Machining

455 [1]
40& [2]
2457 [5]
N6315 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Perforating, punching,drilling’

{Puncture resistance}

[properties]

USE Tear strength B4182

Purging

[physical operations] **N6644**

“The removal of one material in a system by forcing it out using another material.”

UF Flushing
SA Equipment cleaning; Purifying; Venting

401 [1]
2373 [5]
N6644 [8]

Purifying

[physical operations] **N6655**

“Used for the purification of polymers, polymer formers, additives and catalysts, not for cleaning equipment, for which see N5958 (Equipment cleaning).”

NT Catalyst removing
NT Centrifuging
NT Cleaning
NT Coagulating
NT Concentrating
NT Decanting
NT Degassing
NT Deliquefying (96)
NT Distilling
NT Drying
NT Filtering
NT Polymer former removing
NT Polymer fractionating
NT Precipitating
NT Regenerating
NT Solvent removing
NT Sterilising
NT Washing
NT Purifying, other
SA Crystallising; Purging; Residual polymer former polymerisation [chemical processes]; Impurity; Purity

All references

402 [1]
N6655 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Purification and concentration’

General

402 [1]
2379 [5]
N6655-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Purification and concentration’

Purifying, other*[physical operations]***N6893**

“Includes use of absorbents such as activated carbon.”

BT Purifying

420 [1]

2400 [5]

N6893 [8]

Purity*[properties]***B4535**

“Indicates that impurities are absent or present only in negligible quantities. When an impurity is present, but in a lower concentration than would normally be expected, then this term is indexed as well as the appropriate Impurity code.”

SA Impurity

528 [1]

B4535 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Purity and impurities’

{PVA}*[polymer types]*

USE Polyvinyl alcohol P1707

{PVC}*[polymer types]*

USE Polyvinyl chloride P1809

{Pylons}

USE Civil engineering

Pyridine*[chemicals]***R00916**

0916 [7]

R00916 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Pyrocatechol*[polymer formers]***R01006**

BT Diphenols

BT Phenols

UF Catechol; Dihydroxybenzene,1,2-

((217 (L)219) OR 335) [1]

(1366 OR 1367 OR 2248 OR 0035) [5]

R01006 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols’ or ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenolic stabilisers’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’

Homopolymer

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]

1367 [5]

R01006 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Dimer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01006 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Telomer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R01006 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols condensant’

Monomer

217 (L)219 (L)343 [1]
1366 [5]
R01006 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols monomer’

Pyroelectric

[properties]

B3349

“The development of charge polarisation on exposure to temperature change.”

BT Electrical properties

506 (L)694 [1]
2555 [5]
B3349 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical properties’

Pyrogallol

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00539

UF Trihydroxybenzene,1,2,3-

Chemicals

217 (L)219 [1]
0539 [7]
R00539 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Polyphenols
BT Phenols

217 (L)219 [1]
R00539 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol’

Homopolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Binary copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Dimer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Telomer

217 (L)219 [1]
1367 [5]
R00539 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol condensant’

Monomer

217 (L)219 (L)343 [1]
1366 [5]
R00539 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyhydric mononuclear phenol monomer’

{Pyrolysedpolymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Carbonised polymer M2108

{Pyrolysis}

[chemical processes]

USE Carbonisation L2108

Pyromelliti-

[chemical aspects]

BT Polyacyl-
E32 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Pyromellitic acid

[polymer formers]

BT Polybasic carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic acids
BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
UF Benzene tetracarboxylic acid,1,2,4,5-

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
R00555 [8]

E32

R00555

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

168 (L)075 [1]
16& [3]
1485 AND 0037 [5]
R00555 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Pyromellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

168 (L)075 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0037 [5]
 R00555 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

168 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 16& [3]
 1484 AND 0037 [5]
 R00555 (2) H0271 [8]

Pyromellitic dianhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00556**Chemicals**

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 0556 [7]
 R00556 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Pyromellitic anhydride monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 R00556 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 16& [3]
 1485 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Pyromellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 16& [3]
 1484 AND 0038 [5]
 R00556 (2) H0271 [8]

Pyrrole

[polymer formers]

BT Monoamines
BT Amines

185 (L)191 [1]
175 [3]
R00894 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 (L)688 [1]
175 [3]
1750 [5]
R00894 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 (L)034 [1]
175 [3]
(1751 OR 1752 OR 1753 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 (L)034 [1]
175 [3]
(1751 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 (L)034 [1]
175 [3]
(1752 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 (L)034 [1]
175 [3]
(1753 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

R00894

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 (L)039 [1]
175 [3]
(1754 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 (L)039 [1]
175 [3]
(1754 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Dimer

185 (L)191 (L)039 [1]
175 [3]
(1754 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Telomer

185 (L)191 (L)039 [1]
175 [3]
(1754 OR 1756) [5]
R00894 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Monomer

185 (L)191 (L)343 [1]
175 [3]
1755 [5]
R00894 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic amines, amides'

Quartz

[chemicals]

UF Sand
SA Silicon dioxide

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5312 [7]
G3156 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Quaternary nitrogen

[chemical aspects]

F16 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Quaternisation

[chemical processes]

"Used for quaternisation of a nitrogen atom, neutralisation of an acid group with a quaternary nitrogen or formation of a bond between a carbon atom and a quaternary nitrogen — for example reacting polyvinyl chloride with a tertiary amine."

(250 OR 24&) [1]
24& [3]
2180 [5]
L2700 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amidation, amination, including by quaternisation'

G3156

F16

L2700

Quaternised polymer

[modified polymers]

M2700

"Modified by quaternisation of a nitrogen already contained in the polymer, by neutralisation of an acid group with a quaternary nitrogen or by formation of a bond between a polymer carbon and a quaternary nitrogen — for example polyvinyl chloride reacted with a ternary amine."

231 (L) (250 OR 24&) [1]
24& [3]
2000 [5]
3002 [6]
M2700 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amidated, aminated, including by quaternisation' and 'Polymer containing quaternised nitrogen'

Quenching

[physical operations]

N5823

"Cooling extremely rapidly."

BT Cooling
(369 OR 451) [1]
(2368 OR 2452) [5]
N5823 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Cooling' or 'Extrusion followed by quenching'

{Quinone}

[chemicals]

USE Benzoquinone,4- R00794

Racquets

[applications]

Q9074

BT Sports
UF Golf clubs; Bats

663 [1]
(2854 OR 3307) [5]
3307 [6]

Q9074 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sports’ until KS3307 introduced

{Radial block copolymers}

USE Star polymer and Block copolymer

Radiation

[universal terms]

K9790

“The codes in the Radiation hierarchy are used to describe chemical processes, physical operations and the properties and applications of additives, catalysts and polymers. This code is used for general terms such as radiation-curable (with B4988 Curable), active energy ray, radiation polymerisation.”

NT Ionising radiation
NT I R radiation
NT Light radiation
NT Radio frequency (96)

All references

(246 OR 353) [1]
K9790 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Ionising radiation’ or ‘Light or UV irradiation’

General

(246 OR 353) [1]
K9790-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Ionising radiation’ or ‘Light or UV irradiation’

{Radiation curable (Paints/Inks)}

USE Radiation sensitive/reactive

{Radiation impermeability}

USE Radiation opaque

Radiation opaque

[properties]

B4375

“Use Radiation universal terms as applicable. This code is used to indicate radiation impermeability, or in conjunction with the appropriate Universal terms (see K9790 Radiation) to indicate radiation impermeability in specific wavebands. Use includes radiopaque.”

BT Optical properties
SA Radiation transparent523[1]

2595 [5]
B4375 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Transparency, light scattering, turbidity, haze clarity, distortion on transmission, fish eyes, arrowheads’

{Radiation permeability}

USE Radiation transparent

Radiation polymerisable (Paints/Inks)}

USE Radiation sensitive/reactive

Radiation sensitive photographic polymers

[applications]

Q8673

“Use Radiation universal terms as applicable. Use includes radiation sensitive photographic polymer formers. Used for materials which receive imagewise exposure to radiation, as opposed to e.g. photocurable paints, which receive no patterned exposure.”

NT Resists
BT Photography
SA Radiation sensitive/reactive [properties]

All references

658 (L) (720 OR 524) [1]
524 [3]
2805 [5]
Q8673 [8]

General

658 (L) (720 OR 524) [1]
524 [3]
2805 [5]
Q8673-R [8]

Radiation sensitive/Reactive

[properties]

B4386

“Use Radiation universal terms as applicable. Used for radiation curable/polymerisable paints and inks, stereographic moulding etc. with specific radiation terms where appropriate (see K9790 Radiation). This code is not used for systems which receive imagewise/ photographic exposure to radiation.”

BT Optical properties
SA Radiation sensitive photographic polymers [applications]; Light degradability

658 (L) (720 OR 524) [1]
524 [3]
2805 [5]
B4386 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light sensitive polymer or polymerisable composition’ from the Photographic applications hierarchy.

Radiation translucent (96)

[properties]

B5663

“Use Radiation universal terms as applicable”

BT Optical property

523 [1]
2595 [5]
B4455 OR B5663 [8]
B5663 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Transparency, light scattering, turbidity, haze clarity, distortion on transmission, fish eyes, arrowheads’

Radiation transparent

[properties]

B4397

“Use Radiation universal terms as applicable. This code is used to indicate general radiation permeability or, in conjunction with the appropriate Universal terms (see K9790 Radiation), to indicate permeability in specific wave-bands. When an article such as a window or windscreen is stated to be transparent, this is assumed to be visible light unless there is an indication to the contrary, and K9870 is coded in addition. Use includes fish-eyes.”

BT Optical properties
SA Radiation opaque

523 [1]
2595 [5]
B4397 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Transparency, light scattering, turbidity, haze clarity, distortion on transmission, fish eyes, arrowheads’

{Radiators, vehicle}

USE Heat exchange devices, Engines and Vehicle parts

{Radiators, domestic}

USE Heat exchange devices and Building fittings

Radical

[chemical aspects]

D66

D66 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Radio cabinets}

[applications]

USE Cabinets and housings Q7692

Radio frequency (96)

[universal terms]

K9347

“Approximate wavelength range:10-3 -10-5 m.”

NT Microwave
BT Radiation
UF R F K9347[9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Radium

[chemical aspects]

Ra

BT Group2A

08- (L)18- [4]
RA [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Radomes (96)

[applications]

Q9405

627 (L)722 [1]
2743 [5]
Q9369 OR Q9405 [8]
Q9405 [9]

- AM or KS codes represent ‘other electrical engineering’

Radon

[chemical aspects]

Rn

BT Group 0

08-(L)18- [4]
RN [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Rainwater goods*[applications]*

BT Buildings
UF Guttering

613 (L)489 (L)676 [1]

2693 [5]

Q6859 [8]

Q6859**Random***[properties]*

“Used for polymers in which there is at least one chain- carbon atom in the repeat unit which is (pseudo) asymmetric, but there is no overall order in the stereo chemical orientation of units along the chain.”

BT Linkage
BT Structural properties
UF Atactic
SA Amorphous

029 [1]

0006 [5]

B4933 [8]

B4933

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amorphous, atactic polymer’

Random copolymer*[polymer descriptors]*

“Only used when stated to be such”

BT Copolymer

H0113 [8]

H0113

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rate of crosslinking*[properties]*

“Used for the speed of cure.”

BT Molecular properties
BT Structural properties

B5129 [8]

B5129

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rates of crystallisation and melting*[properties]*

“Used for the kinetics of crystallisation and melting, including heats of crystallisation and melting.”

BT Crystalline properties
BT Structural properties
UF Kinetics of crystallisation and melting

577 (L)604 (L)505 [1]

2644 [5]

B4819 [8]

B4819**{Rayon}***[natural polymers]*

USE Viscose R24076

{Razors}

USE Toilet requisites for skin

{Reabsorbable implants and sutures}

USE Biological degradability

Reaction injection moulding*[physical operations]*

“Injection moulding using a polymer former(s) which polymerises in situ.”

NT Reinforced reaction injection moulding
BT Injection moulding
BT Moulding
UF RIM

N6508**All references**

456 (L)461 [1]

(2465 OR 3230) [5]

3230 [6]

N6508 [8]

General

456 (L)461 [1]

(2465 OR 3230) [5]

3230 [6]

N6508-R [8]

Reactive diluent*[additives]***A408**

“A compound added to e.g. epoxy resins to reduce the viscosity and crosslink density. Suitable compounds include phenyl or butyl glycidyl ether.”

SA Plasticiser

315 [1]

A408 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Plasticisers including reactive diluent’

{Rearranged polymer}*[modified polymers]*

USE Isomerised polymer M2346

{Rearrangement}*[chemical processes]*

USE Isomerisation L2346

{Rebound resilience}*[properties]*

USE Resilience B4024

{Recording heads, magnetic}

USE Magnetic devices and Recording media

Recording media*[applications]***Q8855**

“This general code is used for unspecified recording media and all allied components e.g. cassette cases, lead- in tape. Use of codes in this section includes binders, substrates, coatings, and additives for recording media, but excludes recording and reading devices such as magnetic heads and floppy disc drives (use Q7421 Magnetic devices).”

NT Gramophone records
 NT Magnetic recording media
 NT Optical recording media
 SA Photography; Printing

All references

Q8855 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

Q8855-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Recycling*[physical operations]***N6906**

“Processing of used products to make other products, either the same or different for example breaking down tyres in order to recover reusable reinforcing cords, depolymerising polyester bottles to produce new monomer feed stocks. Use includes retreading of tyres.”

SA Reuse of scrap

421 [1]
 (2401 OR 2402 OR 2403) [5]
 N6906 [8]

Redox initiator*[catalysts]***C099**

“A free radical (oxidising) initiator which contains a reducing agent in order that free radicals may be generated at a lower temperature. This code is used for both components of a redox catalyst i.e. the reducing agent as well as the (free radical) oxidising component. The concept Multiple catalysts with same function (C340) is not indexed unless there is more than one oxidising and/or reducing agent present.”

BT Free radical initiator
 BT Catalyst
 SA Crosslinking agent; Photocatalyst; Benzoyl peroxide containing redox initiator; Inorganic containing redox initiator

264 (L)266 (L)271 [1]
 (2030 OR 2031 OR 2032 OR 2033 OR 2034) [5]
 C099 [8]

Reduced polymer*[modified polymers]***M2711**

NT Hydrogenated polymer

All references

231 (L)248 [1]
 2011 [5]
 M2711 [8]

General

231 (L)248 [1]
 2011 [5]
 M2711-R [8]

{Reduced viscosity}*[properties]*

USE Solution viscosity B3678

Reduction*[chemical processes]***L2711**

NT Hydrogenation

All references

248 [1]
 2204 [5]
 L2711 [8]

General

248 [1]
 2204 [5]
 L2711-R [8]

{Reflective agents}

[additives]

USE Colouring agent A077

Reflectivity

[properties]

B4400

“The property of a substance to return radiation falling on its surface. This term is used for general references to scattering and mattress distortion on reflection.”

- NT Gloss
- NT Matt
- NT Pearlescence
- BT Optical properties
- UF Mattress distortion on reflection; Scattering on reflection

All references

521 [1]
2592 [5]
B4400 [8]

AM and KS codes represent ‘Reflectivity, scattering on reflection, mattress distortion on reflection, pearlescence, iridescence, fluorescence, phosphorescence’

General

521 [1]
2592 [5]
B4400-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reflectivity, scattering on reflection, mattress distortion on reflection, pearlescence, iridescence, fluorescence, phosphorescence’

{Refluxing}

USE Distilling

Refractive index

[properties]

B4444

“A measure of bending of light when passing from a vacuum into a medium, the refractive index, n, is defined as the ratio of the sine of the angle of incidence to the sine of the angle of refraction. Use includes double refraction/birefringence properties.”

- BT Optical properties
- UF Double refraction; Optical birefringence

522 [1]
2594 [5]
B4444 [8]

{Refractivity}

[properties]

USE Bond properties B4762

{Refractory compositions}

USE Ceramics use (for polymer application in)

Refrigerator use

[applications]

Q7727

- BT Household use
- SA Functional fluids; Heat exchange devices; Thermal insulation

638 [1]
2758 [5]
Q7727 [8]

Regenerated cellulose

[natural polymers]

R24077

- NT Cellophane
- NT Viscose
- BT Cellulose
- BT Cellulosics
- BT Polysaccharides

All references

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R24077 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose including cotton, viscose, rayons’

General

253 [1]
1982 [5]
R24077-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose including cotton, viscose, rayons’

Regenerating

[physical operations]

N6859

“Use includes regeneration of catalysts.”

- BT Purifying

N6859 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Reinforced

[universal terms]

K9892

“This code is applied to polymeric or non-polymeric compositions reinforced by an additive or by their design e.g. with an insert or by being moulded into a certain shape. Concept includes, e.g. fibre-reinforced concrete or cement.”

SA Filled resin; Prepreg; Reinforcing agent

308 (L)723 [1]

0011 [5]

K9892 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Reinforced polymer’

Reinforced reaction injection moulding

[physical operations]

N6519

“Reaction injection moulding onto a reinforcing inlay.”

BT Reaction injection moulding

BT Injection moulding

BT Moulding

UF RRIM

SA Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

456 (L)461 (L)308 [1]

(2465 OR 3230) [5]

3230 [6]

N6519 [8]

Reinforced reaction injection moulding equipment

371 (L)461 [1]

2361 [5]

N6519 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Injection moulding equipment’

Reinforcing agent

[additives]

A419

“An inert material having reinforcing function i.e. improving physical properties.”

SA Filler; Reinforced; Fibre reinforcing agent; Carbon fibre reinforcing agent; Carbon fabric reinforcing agent; Glass fibre reinforcing agent; Glass fabric reinforcing agent; Elemental metal reinforcing agent; Polymeric reinforcing agent

308 [1]

A419 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Filler, reinforcing agent’

{Reinforcing belts for tyres}

USE Tyre cord and Reinforcing agent

{Relative viscosity}

[properties]

USE Solution viscosity B3678

{Release agent for adhesive tapes}

USE Lubricant [additives]

Release coatings

[applications]

Q7205

“Coatings with low adhesion, from which other materials can easily be released or stripped e.g. backings for adhesive labels.”

BT Coatings

(477 OR 656) (L) ((314 (L)311) OR 600) [1]

Q7205 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Paints’, ‘Lubricant’, ‘Polymeric additive’, ‘Adhesiveness’

Release sheets (2004)

[applications]

Q9507

Q9507 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Renewable energy devices

[applications]

Q8968

“For example wave, tidal wave or wind power. Use includes solar cells (with Q7512 Electro-optical use).”

NT Solar heat collectors

All references

Q8968 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

Q8968-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Repairing

[physical operations]

N6917

“Includes repairing of articles e.g. relining pipes and repairing of polymer processing equipment.”

3213 [6]

N6917 [8]

Repellence

[properties]

B3485

“Not used for biological repellence (see B4513 Toxic effect on non-human organisms). Use includes non-soiling, non-staining.”

NT Oil repellence

NT Waterrepellence

BT Environmental relationship

UF Soil repellence

SA Surface tension

All references

533 [1]
 (2569 OR 2570 OR 2571 OR 3249 OR 3251) [5]
 B3485 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Absorption and repellence'

General

533 [1]
 2569 [5]
 B3485-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Absorption and repellence'

{Repellence to non-human organisms}

USE Toxic effect on non-human organisms

Repellent

[additives]

A420

"A material which will repel or prevent the absorption of other material. Not used for biological repellents."

NT Oil repellent
 NT Soil repellent
 NT Waterrepellent
 SA Biological repellent; Scale inhibitor; Oil repellent; Repellence; Soil repellent; Water repellent

All references

318 [1]
 342 (L)533 [3]
 2280 [5]
 A420 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other surfactant' and 'Repellence'

General

318 [1]
 342 (L)533 [3]
 2280 [5]
 A420-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other surfactant' and 'Repellence'

{Residual monomer polymerisation}

[chemical processes]

USE Residual polymer former polymerisation L2631

Residual polymer former polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2631

"Elimination of monomer impurities by polymerisation."

BT Polymerisation
 UF Residual monomer polymerisation
 SA Monomer content (impurity); Polymer former removing (purification); Purity

418 [1]
 2395 [5]
 L2631 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Purification and concentration by polymerising residual monomer or condensant'

{Residues (polymeric) removal}

USE Equipment cleaning

Resilience

[properties]

B4024

"The ratio of the energy transferred to a material in an impact to the energy returned to the impacting object. Use includes storage modulus."

BT Dynamic mechanical properties
 BT Rigidity properties
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties
 UF Rebound resilience

562 [1]
 2623 [5]
 B4024 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Damping, dynamic modulus, hysteresis, internal friction, mechanical losses, rebound resilience, coefficient of restitution, sound wave velocity, vibration measurements'

{Resistivity}

[properties]

USE Electrically insulating B3270

Resistors

[applications]

Q7465

BT Electrical engineering
 SA Electrically insulating

627 (L)722 [1]
 2743 [5]
 Q7465 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other electrical engineering'

Resists

[applications]

Q8684

“Used for both positive and negative resists. Articles made using polymeric resists are indexed in addition e.g. Q7476 Semiconductor devices, Q8800 Printing plates.”

BT Radiation sensitive photographic polymers
BT Photography

658 (L) (720 OR 524) [1]
524 [3]
2805 [5]
Q8684 [8]

Resonance

[properties]

B5232

BT Structural properties
UF Electron spin; NMR

591 [1]
B5232 [8]

Resorcinol

[polymer formers]

R00851

BT Diphenols
BT Phenols

(218 OR 335) [1]
(1364 OR 1365 OR 0035 OR 2247) [5]
R00851 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Resorcinol stabiliser’

Homopolymer

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Binary copolymer

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Dimer

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Telomer

218 [1]
1365 [5]
R00851 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Resorcinol condensant’

Monomer

218 (L)343 [1]
1364 [5]
R00851 (2) H0271 [8]

Resorcinol monobenzoate

[chemicals]

R05313

329 (L)335 (L)223 (L)214 [1]
335 [3]
(0035 OR 2254) [5]
5313 [7]
R05313 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic additive or catalyst’ or ‘Polynuclear monohydric phenolic stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Resorcinol stabiliser

329 (L)335 (L)218 [1]
2247 [5]
R00851 (2) A486 [8]

{Reticulated foam}

[shape & form]

USE Open cell foam S1343

Retreaded tyres

[applications]

Q9278

“The process of retreading tyres is indexed as N6906 Recycling.”

BT Tyres

BT Transport

672 (L) (720 OR 41&) (L) (421 OR 54&) [1]
41& [2]
(2826 OR 3296) [5]
3296 [6]
Q9278 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tyres’ until KS3296 introduced

{Retreading of tyres}

USE Recycling

Reuse of scrap

[physical operations]

N6928

“Collection and reuse of materials during production processes; includes recycling of solvent or unpolymerised monomers back into a reaction vessel.”

SA Pollution control; Recycling; Waste treating

(421 OR 426) [1]
N6928 [8]

{Reverse osmosis}

USE Semi-permeability [properties]

{Reverse osmosis membrane}

[applications]

USE Membrane Q8060

{Reversion crosslinking}

[properties]

USE Degree of crosslinking B5016

{RF}

[universal terms]

USE Radio frequency (96) K9347

Rhenium

[chemical aspects]

Re

BT Group7B

07& (L)20& [4]
RE [8]

{Rheological properties}

USE Flow properties

Rhodium

[chemical aspects]

Rh

BT Group8B

07- (L)17& [4]
RH [8]

{Ribbon}

[shape & form]

USE Strip S1649

Rigid foam

491 (L)50- [1]
2540 [5]
S1309 (2) B4079 [8]

{Rigidity}

[properties]

USE Stiffness B4079

Rigidity properties

[properties]

B3930

“Use includes general elasticity and elastic modulus, compliance (the ratio of strain to stress), secant modulus (the slope of a line drawn from the origin to a point on a stress/strain curve at a defined strain value).”

NT Bulk modulus
NT Compression modulus
NT Dynamic mechanical properties
NT Flexibility
NT Flexural modulus
NT Poisson’s ratio
NT Shear modulus
NT Stiffness
NT Tensile modulus
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Compliance; Elasticity; Elastic modulus; Secant moduli

All references

560 [1]
B3930 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Strain effects - measurement of elastic properties’
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Strain effects - measurement of elastic properties’

{RIM}

[physical operations]

USE Reaction injection moulding N6508

Ring, 1

[chemical aspects]

“Applied for the number of rings, regardless of type, e.g. isolated, fused.”

D31 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rings, 2

[chemical aspects]

“Applied for the number of rings, regardless of type, e.g. isolated, fused.”

D32 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rings, 3

[chemical aspects]

“Applied for the number of rings, regardless of type, e.g. isolated, fused.”

D33 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rings, 4

[chemical aspects]

“Applied for the number of rings, regardless of type, e.g. isolated, fused.”

D34 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rings, 5 (2004)

[chemical aspect]

BT ≥5 rings

D35 [8]
D96 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Rings, ≥5

[chemical aspects]

“Applied for the number of rings, regardless of type, e.g. isolated, fused.”

NT 5 rings (2004)

NT 6 rings (2004)

NT 7 rings (2004)

NT ≥8 rings(2004)

D35 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Rings, 6 (2004)]

[chemical aspect]

BT ≥5rings

D35 [8]

D97 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Rings, 7 (2004)

[chemical aspect]

BT ≥5 rings

D35 [8]

D98 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Rings, ≥8 (2004)

[chemical aspect]

BT ≥5rings

D35 [8]

D99 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers.

Ring containing no C

[chemical aspects]

D40 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing 1 N

[chemical aspects]

D41 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing 1 O

[chemical aspects]

D42 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D31

D32

D33

D34

D96

D35

D97

D98

D99

D40

D41

D42

Ring containing 1 S*[chemical aspects]*

D43 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing 1 Si (96)*[chemical aspects]*

D36 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing ≥ 1 P*[chemical aspects]*

D44 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing >1 N*[chemical aspects]*

D45 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing >1 O*[chemical aspects]*

D46 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing >1 S*[chemical aspects]*

D47 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing 1 Si (96)*[chemical aspects]*

D48 OR D37 [8]

D37 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring containing other element*[chemical aspects]*

“Other than P, N, O, S, Si, C”

D48 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Ring in backbone of polymer*[polymer descriptors]***H0293**

“Used for linear polymers only, including ladder polymers (for which H0179 Ladder polymer is also indexed). Use is excluded for network and branched polymers e.g. alkyd resins, phenoplasts, aminoplasts.”

151 [1]

0016 [5]

H0293 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ring in backbone of condensation polymer (excluding polyethylene terephthalate and polymers which are normally non-linear or crosslinked)’

Ring opening*[chemical processes]***L2733**

NT Heterocyclic ring opening

NT Hydrocarbon ring opening

All references

L2733 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

L2733-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Ring size}*[chemical aspects]*

SEE Member ring,3-; Member ring,4-; Member ring,5-; Member ring,6-; Member ring,7-9;Member ring,10-12; Member ring, >12

{Riveting}

USE Joining

{Rivets}

USE Fasteners

Road compositions*[applications]***Q7012**

“Used for any composition containing polymer used in the construction of roads, including kerbs, paving, road paints (with Q7114 Coatings) and runway compositions.”

BT Civil engineering

UF Paving; Runway compositions

626 [1]

(724 OR 54&) [2]

(2736 OR 3274) [5]

3274 [6]

Q7012 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other civil engineering’ until KS3274 introduced

Rockets

[applications] **Q8980**

“For missiles Q6779 Armaments is indexed in addition. For space rockets Q9245 Space vehicles is indexed in addition.”

SA Armaments; Space vehicles

661 [1]
725 [3]
2852 [5]
Q8980 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rockets, Space vehicles, Jet engines and Armaments’

{Rock stabilisation / consolidation}

USE Earth consolidation

{Rockwell hardness}

[properties]

USE Hardness B3792

Rod

[shape & form] **S1569**

488 [1]
2533 [5]
S1569 [8]

{Rodenticide}

USE Pesticide *[applications]*

Rollers

[equipment] **J2960**

“A cylindrical device for transmitting motion and force by rotation. Their uses include conveying, coating, mixing and calendering. They are only indexed if claimed and can be used with any Chemical Process term or Physical Operation term.”

BT Equipment
SA Calendering; Rollers; Rolling

((394 (L)395 (L)371) OR (430 (L)371)) [1]
((2333 AND 2355) OR 2357 OR 3240) [5]
J2960 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mixing on rolls’ and ‘Mixing equipment’ or ‘Calenders’ or ‘Process involving rollers’

Rollers

[applications] **Q8991**

“Used with other terms as appropriate, for instance for printing or electrophotography.”

((629 (L) (723 OR 51&)) OR 660) [1]
(2751 OR 3282 OR 2813) [5]
(3282 OR 2813) [6]
Q8991 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Printing rollers’ and ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS3282 introduced

Rolling

[physical operations] **N6939**

“Used for any process involving a roller, including the use of Banbury mixers (with N6439 Mixing).”

NT Calendering

All references

(395 OR 687) [1]
(2441 OR 2333 OR 3240) [5]
N6939 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coating or casting in/ on roller’, ‘Mixing on rolls’ or ‘Processes involving rolls or rollers’

General

(395 OR 687) [1]
(2441 OR 2333 OR 3240) [5]
N6939-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coating or casting in/ on roller’, ‘Mixing on rolls’ or ‘Processes involving rolls or rollers’

{Rongalit}

[chemicals]

USE Formaldehyde sulphonylic acid R01169

Roofing

[applications] **Q6860**

“Use includes roofing felt, roof tiles etc.”

BT Buildings

616 [1]
Q6860 [8]

{Roofing felt}

USE Roofing

{Roof racks}

USE Vehicle parts

{Roof tiles}

USE Roofing

{Room temperature}

[universal terms]

USE Ambient temperature K9370

{Rope}

[shape & form]

USE Cord S1003

Rosin

[natural polymers]

NT Abietic acid
NT Tall oil
UF Colophony; Dammar; Tree resin

255 [1]
1985 [5]
R24027 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin,shellac’

R24027

Rotational moulding

[physical operations]

“Putting a quantity of moulding material into a hot mould and rotating it so that the inside surface is coated. Use includes centrifugal casting, rotational casting, rotomoulding, spin moulding.”

BT Moulding
UF Centrifugal casting

456 (L)379 [1]
(2460 OR 2347) [5]
N6520 [8]

N6520

{Roto moulding}

USE Rotational moulding

{RRIM}

[physical operations]

USE Reinforced reaction injection moulding N6519

{Rubber}

[polymer descriptors]

USE Elastomer H0124

Rubber / glass transition point

[properties]

B5618

“Use includes Tg “

BT Transition points

608 [1]
B5618 [8]

- AM code represents ‘ Transistion points including rubber / glass transition point’

Rubidium

[chemical aspects]

Rb

BT Group1A

06- (L) 10- [4]
RB [8]

{Rugs}

USE Carpets

{Runway compositions}

[applications]

USE Road compositions Q7012

{Rust preventing paints}

USE Corrosion prevention coating/paint

Ruthenium

[chemical aspects]

Ru

BT Group8B

07- (L)09- [4]
RU [8]

Sachets*[applications]***Q8526**

BT Packaging

289 [1]

724 [3]

2790 [5]

Q8526 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-rigid containers’

{Sacks}*[applications]*

USE Bags Q8413

Safety*[universal terms]***K9905**

“Applied when the use of any polymer, polymer-related material (polymer former, additive or catalyst), chemical process, physical operation, equipment or application results in reduced hazard or harm. Examples include safety guards on processing equipment, vehicle air bags etc.”

SA Protective clothing [applications];
Toxicity to humans [properties]

3000 [6]

K9905 [8]

{Sag avoidance or removal}*[physical operations]*

USE Defect preventing N5856

{Salicylamide}*[chemicals]*

USE Hydroxybenzamide,2- R00253

{Salicylic acid}*[polymer formers]*

USE Hydroxybenzoic acid (gen) G2119

Salt / complex*[chemical aspects]***D61**

“Can be used with other chemical aspects e.g. with phenolic for phenolates, with amine for amine salts”

NT Metallocene

All references

075 [1]

D61 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

General

075 [1]

D61-R [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

{Salt formation, metal incorporation by}

USE Metal incorporation

Samarium*[chemical aspects]***Sm**

BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]

SM [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{SAN}*[polymer types]*

USE Styrene - Acrylonitrile BCP P0157

{Sand}*[chemicals]*

USE Quartz G3156

{Sandpaper}*[applications]*

USE Abrasive compositions Q6600

{Sanitary towels}

USE Diapers

Sanitary ware*[applications]***Q6871**

“Use includes baths, basins, showers and shower trays, sinks, lavatory ware, bidets.”

NT Lavatory cisterns

BT Buildings

UF Baths; Basins; Lavatory ware

All references

635 [1]

Q6871 [8]

- AM and KS codes within Household hierarchy, not Buildings

General

635 [1]

2752 [5]

Q6871-R [8]

- AM and KS codes within Household hierarchy, not Buildings

{Saponification}*[chemical processes]*

USE Hydrolysis L2313

{Saponified polymer}*[modified polymers]*

USE Hydrolysed polymer M231

Saturated aliphatic polyamide (96)*[polymer types]***P1934**

“General term for polymers containing no structure other than amide groups and saturated aliphatic chains. The code is not used for copolymers containing other structures.”

NT Nylon4 (96)
 NT Nylon6
 NT Nylon8
 NT Nylon11
 NT Nylon12
 NT Nylon4,6
 NT Nylon6,6
 NT Nylon6,10
 NT Nylon6,12
 NT Nylon6,6-6
 NT Nylon6/66/6T (2004)
 NT Nylon6/66/6I (2004)
 NT Nylon66/6T (2004)
 NT Nylon66/6I (2004)
 NT Nylon6I/6T (2004)
 NT MXD6(2004)
 BT Polyamide

P0635 OR P1934 [8]
 P1934 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Saturated polyester (96)*[polymer types]***P1978**

“Used for linear polyesters containing no unsaturation, including polyesters containing aromatic unsaturation. Saturated non-linear polyesters are indexed using P0840 Alkyd resin.”

NT Polyarylate
 NT Polyethylene terephthalate
 NT Polypropylene terephthalate (2004)
 NT Polybutylene terephthalate
 NT Polyethylene terephthalate isophthalate
 NT Polyethylene naphthalate (96)
 NT Poly1,4-cyclohexane dimethylene terephthalate (96)
 BT Polyester

144 [1]
 P0839 OR P1978 [8]
 P1978 [9]

- AM code represents ‘Linear and saturated polyesters’

Saturated chain*[chemical aspects]***D11**

BT Aliphatic

D11 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Sawing}

USE Cutting

Scale*[shape & form]***S1570**

“Undesirable deposits, for example on the walls of a polymerisation vessel.”

UF Pebbles

478 [1]

2546 [5]

S1570 [8]

Scale inhibiting compositions*[applications]***Q6962**

BT Water treatment
 BT Chemical engineering
 SA Antifouling coating / paint.

624 (L)721 [1]

2733 [5]

Q6962 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical engineering’

Scale inhibitor*[additives]***A668**

“A compound which reduces or prevents deposition of undesirable deposits in polymer processing plant and equipment.”

BT Surfactant
 SA Antifouling agent; Scale

318 [1]

(342 OR 52&) [3]

(2280 OR 3218) [5]

3218 [6]

A668 [8]

{Scale removal}

USE Equipment cleaning

Scandium*[chemical aspects]***Sc**

BT Group3B

08- (L)09& [4]

SC [8]

{Scattering on reflection}*[properties]*

USE Reflectivity B4400

Scorch*[properties]***B3667**

“Scorch is the premature vulcanisation of rubber compositions during processing. Use includes Mooney scorch time.”

BT Flow properties
 UF Mooney scorch
 SA Rate of crosslinking

512 (L)437 (L)583 (L)473 [1]
 2563 [5]
 B3667 [8]

Scratch resistance*[properties]***B3816**

BT Mechanical properties
 SA Abrasion resistance; Hardness; Softness

561 [1]
 2622 [5]
 B3816 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bulk modulus, hardness, scratch resistance, modulus in compression’

Sealants*[applications]***Q9007**

“Sealants, unlike seals, are fluid compositions which set in situ. Sealants for semiconductors are indexed using Q7476 Semiconductor devices and Q7523 Encapsulated article.”

UF Caulking compositions; Sealing compositions
 SA Seals

51- [1]
 Q9007 [8]

{Sealing compositions}*[applications]*

USE Sealants Q9007

Seals*[applications]***Q9018**

“Seals, unlike sealants, are preformed articles.”

UF Gaskets; Washers
 SA Closures; Chemical engineering seals;
 Mechanical engineering seals; Sealants

((624 (L)625) OR (629 (L) (723 OR 625))) [1]
 625 [3]
 (2732 OR 2746) [5]
 Q9018 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Chemical engineering seals and Mechanical engineering seals

Sebaci-*[chemical aspects]***E17**

BT Diacyl-
 SA Sebacic acid; Sebacic acid esters

E17 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Sebacic acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00924****Chemicals**

161 (L)075 [1]
 0924 [7]
 R00924 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Sebacic acid monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Octane dicarboxylic acid,1,8-

161 (L)075 [1]
 R00924 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

161 (L)075 [1]
 1452 AND 0037 [5]
 R00924 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Copolymer (general)

161 (L)075 [1]
 1452 AND 0037 [5]
 R00924 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Binary copolymer

161 (L)075 [1]
 1452 AND 0037 [5]
 R00924 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Ternary or higher copolymer

161 (L)075 [1]
 1452 AND 0037 [5]
 R00924 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (all references)

161 (L)075 [1]
1452 AND 0037 [5]
R00924 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

161 (L)075 [1]
1452 AND 0037 [5]

R00924 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

161 (L)075 [1]
1452 AND 0037 [5]
R00924 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

161 (L)075 [1]
1452 AND 0037 [5]
R00924 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sebacic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

161 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
1451 AND 0037 [5]
R00924 (2) H0271 [8]

Sebacic acid esters (gen)

[chemicals]

G3167

“Used when no specific sebacic acid ester given”

NT Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny) sebacate
NT Dibutoxyethyl sebacate
NT Di n-butyl sebacate NT Diisooctyl sebacate
NT Di n-octyl sebacate
NT Sebacic acid ester, other

5315 [7]
G3167-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Sebacic acid ester, other

[chemicals]

G3178

BT Sebacic acid esters (gen)

5315 [7]
G3178 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Secant moduli}

[properties]

USE Rigidity properties B3930

{Secondary cells}

USE Batteries

Second order nonlinearity (96)

[properties]

B5674

BT Optical property

516 (L)524 [1]
2596 [5]
B4455 OR B5674 [8]
B5674 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Otheroptical’

Security use

[applications]

Q9029

“Use includes alarms, locks, anti-theft and anti-forgery devices.”

3000 [6]
Q9029 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes. KS3006 represents ‘Safety’

{Seeding}

[physical operations]

USE Nucleating N6553

{Seeding agent}

[additives]

USE Nucleating agent A362

Selenium

[chemical aspects]

Se

BT Group6A

08& (L)19- [4]
SE [8]

Self-curable

[properties]

B4999

“Indexed for polymers which can be crosslinked without the addition of a crosslinking agent e.g. a polymer containg carboxylic acid groups and hydroxy groups in the same molecule and crosslinking by the reaction of these groups with each other as in alkyds.”

BT Curable
BT Molecular properties
BT Structural properties

B4999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Self-extinguishing}

USE Non-flammability

{Self-monitoring use}

[applications]

USE Self-testing use Q9030

Self-testing use

[applications]

“Used for any device or composition which indicates misuse, tampering, defectiveness or that a product has passed its use-by date.”

UF Self-monitoring use; Tamper evident use
Q9030 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Semiconductivity

[properties]

“Semiconductors generally have low conductivity, and in contrast to conventional conductors their conductivity increases with temperature. Q7476 (Semiconductor devices) is not automatically applied to materials that have semiconductive properties.”

BT Electrical properties

509 [1]
2551 [5]
B3350 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Direct current behaviour, conductivity, resistivity’

Semiconductor devices

[applications]

“Use includes integrated circuits, LSI,VLSI. Used with Q7523 Encapsulated article for semiconductor encapsulation. Polymeric resists used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices are indexed using this code as well as Q8684 Resists.”

BT Electrical engineering
UF Integrated circuits
SA Semiconductivity

627 (L) (722 OR 58&) [1]
(3279 OR 2743) [5]
3279 [6]
Q7476 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’ until KS3279 introduced

Q9030

B3350

Q7476

Semipermeability

[properties]

B4886

“Used for materials showing selective permeability to other materials. Use includes reverse osmosis.”

BT Diffusion properties
BT Structural properties
SA Membranes

540 [1]
(2680 OR 3256) [5]
3256 [6]
B4886 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Permeability, semipermeability’

{Sensor electrodes}

USE Electrodes and Measuring and testing equipment

{Sensors}

USE Measuring and testing equipment

{Sequestering agent}

[additives]

USE Complexing agent A124

{Sewing}

USE Joining

{Shampoo for hair}

USE Toilet requisites for hair

{Shapability}

USE Mouldability

Shape & form facet

S9999

“The Shape and Form terms can be applied to polymers, additives, catalysts and modifying agents when specified. For all concepts in this facet, AM and KS codes represent polymeric shapes and forms only”

S9999 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Shapememory}

[properties]

USE Elastic memory B3894

Shape or form

[novelty descriptors]

“Used when shape or form of polymer, additive or catalyst is the novelty of the invention”

02& [3]
0226 [5]
ND10 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer, its composition, form or shape, or property’

{Sharkskin (Extrusion defect)}

USE Extrusion behaviour

Shear modulus

[properties]

“The ratio of stress to resulting strain in a material undergoing shear deformation. Use includes modulus of rigidity, torsion modulus.”

BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Modulus of rigidity; Torsion modulus
SA Shear strength

565 [1]
2627 [5]
B4068 [8]

Shear strength

[properties]

“The maximum stress that a material will withstand in shear.”

BT Strength
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
SA Shear modulus

571 [1]
2633 [5]
B4160 [8]

Sheath-core fibre

[shape & form]

“Both sheath and core components must be polymeric”

NT Core of sheath-core fibre
NT Sheath of sheath-core fibre
BT Conjugate fibre
BT Fibre

All references

481 [1]
33& [2]
2525 [5]
S1116 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Conjugate fibre’

ND10

General

481 [1]
33& [2]
2525 [5]
S1116-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Conjugate fibre’

Sheath of sheath-core fibre

[shape & form]

BT Sheath-core fibre
BT Conjugate fibre
BT Fibre

481 [1]
33& [2]
2525 [5]
S1138 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Conjugate fibre’

Sheet

[shape & form]

“Solid, not fabric. Too thick to be folded without causing permanent deformation”

SA Coating with polymer sheet; Laminating with polymer sheet; Corrugated sheet; Sheet - sheet laminate

502 [1]
S1581 [8]

Sheet moulding compound

[shape & form]

“A semifinished moulding composition containing reinforcement.”

UF SMC; Bulk moulding compound; BMC; Dough moulding compound; DMC; Thick moulding compound; TMC

475 [1]
(2511 OR 3247) [5]
3247 [6]
S1592 [8]

Sheet - sheet laminate

477 (L)502 [1]
2721 [5]
S1581 (3) K9574 (3) K9676 [8]

{Shelf life}

[properties]

USE Storage stability B3532

S1138

S1581

S1592

B4068

B4160

S1116

Shell mouldings

[applications]

“Usually for metal casting. Use includes core binding, foundry moulds.”

- BT Mechanical engineering
- UF Core binding
- SA Binders; Metallurgy

629 (L)632 [1]
2750 [5]
Q7943 [8]

Q7943

Shell of core-shell polymer

[shape & form]

- BT Core-shell polymer
- BT Particulate form

(393 (L)477 (L)443) [1]
(2726 OR 3243) [5]
3243 [6]
S1490 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Core-shell polymers’

S1490

Shock absorber

[applications]

- BT Mechanical engineering

629 (L)723 [1]
2751 [5]
Q7954 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’

Q7954

{Shoelaces}

- USE Footwear

{Shoes}

[applications]

- USE Footwear Q7067

{Shopping bag}

- USE Travel goods

{Shore hardness}

[properties]

- USE Hardness B3792

{Shortfibre}

[shape & form]

- USE Chopped fibre S1092

{Showers}

- USE Sanitary ware

{Shower trays}

- USE Sanitary ware

Shrinking

[physical operations]

“Reducing the size of a material in at least one dimension by non-mechanical means e.g. heat shrinking (with N6177Heating).”

- SA Thermal shrinkage

428 (L)429 [1]
2414 [5]
N6951 [8]

N6951

Shrink packages

[applications]

- BT Packaging
- SA Shrinking; Thermal shrinkage

381 (L)429 [1]
2779 [5]
Q8537 [8]

Q8537

{Shrink reducing agent}

[additives]

- USE Low profile additive A339

Si-C

[chemical aspects]

229 [1]
F86 [8]

F86

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Si compounds, organic

[polymer formers]

- NT Si compounds containing1 Si
- NT Si compounds containing2 Si or more
- SA Amino silanes (gen) [chemicals]; Epoxy silanes (gen) [chemicals]; Mercapto silanes (gen) [chemicals]

G2266

All references

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
G2266 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971OR 1973OR 1948OR 1943OR 1944OR 1945)[5]
 G2266 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)
 343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2266 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

General

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2266-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971OR 1973OR 1948OR 1943OR 1944OR 1945)[5]
 G2266-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2266-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Si compounds containing 1 Si

[polymer formers]

G2277

NT	Dimethylchlorosilane
NT	Dimethyldichlorosilane
NT	Methyldichlorosilane
NT	Trimethylchlorosilane
NT	Methylmethoxysilane
NT	Dimethyldimethoxysilane
NT	Methyltrimethoxysilane
NT	Methyltriethoxysilane(96)
NT	Butyl methyl dimethoxysilane, t-
NT	Diphenyldimethoxysilane
NT	Methyltrichlorosilane
NT	Si compounds containing 1 Si, other
BT	Si compounds, organic

All references

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2277 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971OR 1973OR 1948OR 1943OR 1944OR 1945)[5]
 G2277 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 (L)229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)
 343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2277 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

General

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2277-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971OR 1973OR 1948OR 1943OR 1944OR 1945)[5]
 G2277-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2277-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Si compounds containing 2 Si or more

[polymer formers]

G2299

NT	Hexamethyldisilazane
NT	Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane
NT	Si compounds containing 2 Si or more, other
BT	Si compounds, organic
SA	Tetramethyltetravinylcyclotetrasiloxane

All references

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2299 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)
 343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2299 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

General

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2299-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)
 343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2299-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Si compounds containing 2 Si or more, other

[polymer formers]

G2302

BT Si compounds containing 2 Si or more
 BT Si compounds, organic

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2302 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1945) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2302 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Si compounds containing 1 Si, other

[polymer formers]

G2288

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 G2288 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Homopolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1942) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943 OR 1944 OR 1945) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Copolymer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1943) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Binary copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1944) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated', 'Silanols, opt. halogenated' or 'Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)'

Ternary or higher copolymer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (all references)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Oligomer (general)

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Dimer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Telomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1971 OR 1973 OR 1948 OR 1946) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

Monomer

(55- OR 56- OR (225 (L) (720 OR 229))) (L)343 [1]
 (55- OR 56- OR (225 (L)229)) [3]
 (1970 OR 1972 OR 1947) [5]
 G2288 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated’, ‘Silanols, opt. halogenated’ or ‘Silicon containing (exc. silanes and silanols)’

{Side-by-side fibre}

[*shape & form*]

USE Conjugate fibre S1105

Si-H

[*chemical aspects*]

229 [1]
 F83 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

F83**Si-halogen**

[*chemical aspects*]

229 (L) (42- OR 062) [1]
 F85 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’ and ‘Additive containing halogen’ or ‘Halogen containing monomer, condensant or polymer’

F85**Silanated polymer**

[*modified polymers*]

M2766

“Modified by formation of Si-C bond either by addition of a carbon-containing group to a silicon containing polymer, or addition of a silicon-containing group to a carbon-containing polymer. For this latter reaction M2777 Silicon incorporated polymer is not indexed in addition, although silicon is additionally indexed using H1057 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

UF Silylated polymer
 SA Silicon incorporated polymer

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]
 24- (L)05- [3]
 0202 AND 2001 [5]
 M2766 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon in polymer’ and ‘Metal incorporated’

Silanation

[*chemical processes*]

L2766

“Formation of Si-C bond either by addition of carbon-containing group to silicon containing molecule, or addition of a silicon-containing group to a carbon-containing molecule. For this latter reaction L2777 Silicon incorporation is not indexed in addition, although, where appropriate, silicon is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

UF Silylation
 SA Silicon incorporation

(250 OR 24-) [1]
 24- (L)229 [3]
 2202 [5]
 L2766 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’ and ‘Incorporation of metal’

{Silica}*[chemicals]*

USE Silicon dioxide R01694

Silicate*[chemical aspects]*

229 [1]

F80 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silicon containing

Silicic acid*[chemicals]*

229 [1]

0205 [5]

1694 [7]

R01542 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Silicon*[chemical aspects]*

BT Group4A

229 [1]

SI [8]

Silicon*[chemicals]*

229 [1]

0205 [5]

R01666 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'

Silicon carbide*[chemicals]*

229 [1]

0205 [5]

1247 [7]

R01247 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Silicon dioxide*[chemicals]*

UF Silica

SA Quartz

229 [1]

0205 [5]

1694 [7]

R01694 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Silicon incorporated polymer*[modified polymers]***M2777**

"Modified by any process incorporating silicon atoms into the polymer (including as part of a larger structure). Silicon is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. Silicon is a nonmetal, so M2379 Metal incorporated polymer is not indexed."

SA Silanated polymer

231 (L) (250 OR 24-) (L)229 (L) (720 OR 05-) [1]

24- (L)05- [3]

0202 AND 2001 [5]

M2777 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon in polymer' and 'Metal incorporated'

Silicon incorporation*[chemical processes]***L2777**

"Used for any process incorporating silicon atoms into the final molecule (including as part of a larger structure). For polymers undergoing modification by silicon incorporation, silicon is additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification. Silicon is a nonmetal, so L2379 Metal incorporation is not indexed."

SA Silanation

(250 OR 24-) [1]

24- (L)229 [3]

2202 [5]

L2777 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing' and 'Incorporation of metal'

Silicon interface*[universal terms]***K9585**

"Including pre-treated, doped and surface modified silicon e.g. oxidised, etched."

BT Interface

(((477 OR 431) (L)445) OR 472) [1]

(2729 OR 2499 OR 2440 OR 2482) [5]

K9585 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Coatings on other surfaces' or 'Coating, casting or laminating on other surfaces' or 'Coating polymer with non- polymeric materials' or 'Polymer coated with non- polymeric materials'

Silicon nitride*[chemicals]***R03124**

R03124 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Silicon tetrachloride

[chemicals]

R05318

42- [1]
229 [3] 0205 AND (0211 OR 2228 OR 2223 OR 2306OR 3221)[5]
5318 [7]
R05318 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’ and ‘Halogen containing’ or ‘Halogen containing flame retardant’ or ‘Halogen containing smoke reducer’ or ‘Halogen containing blowing agent’; DR exact correspondence

Silicon tetrachloride containing volatile foaming agent

449 (L)720 [1]
42- [3]
(2306 AND 0211) OR 3221) [5]
3221 [6]
5318 [7]
R05318 (2) A242 [8]

Silicon tetrachloride flame retardant

All references

312 (L)42- [1]
2223 [5]
5318 [7]
R05318 (2) A248 [8]

General

312 (L)42- [1]
2223 [5]
5318 [7]
R05318 (2) A248-R [8]

Silicon tetrachloride smoke reducer

((312 (L)42-) OR 342) [1]
((312 (L)42-) OR (342 (L)725)) [3]
312 (L)42- (L)342 (L)725 [4]
2228 [5]
5318 [7]
R05318 (2) A464 [8]

{Silk}

[natural polymers]

USE Fibroin R24068

Silver

[chemical aspects]

Ag

BT Group1B

07- (L)20& [4]
Ag [8]

Silver

[chemicals]

R05319

“Used for elemental Silver”

07- (L)20& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0135 OR 0136) [5]
5319 [7]
R05319 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silver in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Silylated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Silanated polymer M2766

{Silylation}

[chemical processes]

USE Silanation L2766

{Single-strand thread}

USE Monofilament

{Sinks}

USE Sanitary ware

Si-N-Si

[chemical aspects]

F82

229 [1]
F82 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Sintering

[physical operations]

N6224

“This should not be confused with the removal of an organic binder by degradation e.g. in the production of ceramics. This code is used for the consolidation of particles (for example PTFE) by surface fusion under pressure.”

BT Heating
SA Heat sealing686[1]

(2494 OR 2448) [5]
N6224 [8]

Si-O-C

[chemical aspects]

F87

229 [1]
F87 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Si-OH

[chemical aspects]

229 [1]
F84 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Si-O-Si

[chemical aspects]

229 [1]
F81 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Si-Si (96)

[chemical aspects]

229 [1]
Si OR F88 [8] F88 [9]

- AM code represents ‘Silicon containing’

Sizes

[applications]

“Only used for external sizes”

BT Coatings

((477 (L) (440 OR 441 OR 442)) OR 657) [1]
(2723 OR 2724 OR 2725 OR 2798) [5]
Q7216 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Coating on fibre, fabric, felt’, ‘Coating on glass fibre, fabric’, ‘Coating on paper’, ‘Paper and paper making’

Size, shape, arrangement of crystalline phase

[properties]

B4820

“Used for the texture, size, shape and arrangement of crystalline and amorphous phases in a crystalline material.”

BT Crystalline properties
BT Structural properties
SA Linkage

577 (L)531 [1]
2641 [5]
B4820 [8]

Skiing

[applications]

Q9085

“Includes skiing clothing, for which Q7056 Clothing or a narrow term(s) is also indexed.”

BT Sports

663 [1]
(2854 OR 3305) [5]
3305 [6]
Q9085 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sports’ until KS3305 introduced

F84

{Skylights}

[applications]

USE Glazing Q7658

{Slab}

[shape & form]

USE Moulded article S1434

{Sleeping bags}

USE Travel goods

{Slip agent}

[additives]

USE Antiblocking agent A577

Slurry

[shape & form]

S1058

“Unstable dispersion in a liquid medium.”

BT Dispersion

439 [1]
2505 [5]
S1058 [8]

Slurry polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2642

“Polymer former(s) soluble, polymer formed insoluble in the reaction solvent and precipitates out.”

BT Polymerisation
SA Solution polymerisation

355 [1]
L2642 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Solution polymerisation’

Slush moulding

[physical operations]

N6531

“Filling a hot mould with a material and then emptying it, leaving a layer of set material adhered to the inside of the mould.”

BT Moulding

464 [1]
N6531 [8]

{SMC}

[shape & form]

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

{Smectic liquid crystals}

USE Optically anisotropic

Smell

<i>[properties]</i>	B4499
“Used for odour, odourless, lack of smell etc.”	
BT	Physiological properties
UF	Odour; Odourless
527 [1]	
B4499 [8]	
AM code represents ‘Smell, taste’	

Smoke generation

<i>[properties]</i>	B4546
“Used for the generation of smoke or fumes on ignition.”	
SA	Smoke suppression; Flammability; Toxicity to humans
695 (L)59& [1]	
(2681 OR 3257) [5]	
3257 [6]	
B4546 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Smoke generation or suppression’	

Smoke reducer

<i>[additives]</i>	A464
“A compound which reduces the amount of smoke produced when a material burns.”	
SA	Flame retardant; Smoke generation; Smoke suppression
(312 OR 342) [1]	
(312 OR (342 (L)725)) [3]	
312 (L)342 (L)725 [4]	
(2226 OR 2227 OR 2228 OR 2229 OR 2230) [5]	
A464 [8]	

Smoke suppression

<i>[properties]</i>	B4557
“Used for the lack of generation of smoke or fumes on ignition”	
SA	Smoke generation
695 (L)59& [1]	
(2681 OR 3257) [5]	
3257 [6]	
B4557 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Smoke generation or suppression’	

{Snake-cage polymers}

<i>[universal terms]</i>	
USE	Interpenetrating polymer network K9767

{Soap}

<i>[additives]</i>	
USE	Emulsifier A635

{Socks}

<i>[applications]</i>	
USE	Hosiery Q7089

Sodium

<i>[chemical aspects]</i>	Na
BT	Group1A
06- (L)09- [4]	
NA [8]	

Sodium acetate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01081
075 [1]	
06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]	
0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]	
1081 [7]	
R01081 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium acrylate

<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R24001
BT	Acrylic acid + salts
BT	Acrylic acids monoolefinic
BT	Acrylics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic
075 (L)076 (L)230 [1]	
06- (L)09- [4]	
0044 [5]	
R24001 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Sodium’	

Homopolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)688 [1]	
06- (L)09- [4]	
0409 AND 0044 [5]	
R24001 (2) H0000 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Sodium’	

Copolymer (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]	
06- (L)09- [4]	
(0410 OR 0411 OR 0412) AND 0044 [5]	
R24001 (2) H0011 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid (inc salts)’ and ‘Sodium’	

Copolymer (general)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0410 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Binary copolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0411 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Ternary or higher copolymer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0412 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Oligomer (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0413 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Oligomer (general)

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0413 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Dimer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0413 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Telomer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)039 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0413 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Monomer

075 (L)076 (L)230 (L)343 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 0414 AND 0044 [5]
 R24001 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

075 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
 06- (L)09- (L)15- [4]
 0415 AND 0042 [5]
 R24001 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Crosslinking agent (general)

075 (L)076 (L)48- [1]
 06- (L)09- (L)15- [4]
 0415 AND 0042 [5]
 R24001 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid (inc salts)' and 'Sodium'

Sodium alginate

[natural polymers]

BT Alginic acid salts (gen)
 BT Polysaccharides

259 (L)230 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1989 AND 0044 [5]
 R06725 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other natural polymers' and 'Sodium in polymer'

{Sodium aluminium hydroxycarbonate}

[chemicals]

USE Dawsonite R05321

R06725

Sodium benzoate*[chemicals]***R01333**

075 [1]
 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]
 1333 [7]
 R01333 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium bicarbonate*[chemicals]***R01151**

075 [1]
 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]
 1151 [7]
 01151 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium bisulphite*[chemicals]***R01695**

UF Sodium bisulfite; Sodium hydrogensulfite;
 Sodium hydrogensulphite

546 OR 075 [1]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 ((2301 OR 2262 OR (0206 AND 0037)) AND (0042 OR 0043)) [5]
 1695 [7]
 R01695 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sulphur containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium borohydride*[chemicals]***R01997**

06- (L)09- (L)08& (L)20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0042 OR 0043) AND (0171 OR 0172) [5]
 1997 [7]
 R01997 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sodium in additive or catalyst', 'Boron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium carbonate*[chemicals]***R01287**

075 [1]
 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]
 R01287 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'

Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose*[natural polymers]***R07352**

BT Carboxymethyl cellulose salts (gen)
 BT Cellulose ethers
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides

252 (L)240 (L)230 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 (1981 OR 3198) AND 0044 [5]
 3198 [6]
 R07352 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Carboxy methyl cellulose' and 'Sodium in polymer'

Sodium chloride*[chemicals]***R01706**

((06-(L)09-(L)15-(L)42-)OR(15&(L)06-(L)09-(L)075)) [4] ((0042 AND (2223 OR 2228 OR 0211)) OR (0037 AND 0043)) [5]
 R01706 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Halogen containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'

Sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate*[chemicals]***R05322**

546 (L)06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 ((0042 AND (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206)) OR (0037 AND 0043)) [5]
 5322 [7]
 R05322 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium dioctyl sulphosuccinate*[chemicals]***R05324**

UF Sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate

((546 (L)48-) OR (329 (L)546)) [1]
 (546 OR 075) [3]
 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]5324 [7]
 R05324 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Sodium dodecanoate}*[chemicals]*

USE Sodium laurate R05326

Sodium 4-dodecylbenzene sulphonate*[chemicals]***R05325**

UF Sodium4-dodecylbenzene sulfonate

((546 (L)48-) OR (329 (L)546)) [1]

(546 OR 075) [3]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]

5325 [7]

R05325 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Sodium dodecyl sulphate}*[chemicals]*

USE Sodium lauryl sulphate R05327

{Sodium dodecyl sulphonate}*[chemicals]*

USE Sodium lauryl sulphonate R05328

Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate*[chemicals]***R08974**

UF Sodium formaldehydesulfoxylate

546 [1]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]

1169 [7]

R08974 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Sodium hydrogensulphite}*[chemicals]*

USE Sodium bisulphite R01695

Sodium hydrosulphite*[chemicals]***R01766**

UF Sodium hydrosulfite

(546 OR 075) [1]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]

1766 [7]

R01766 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Sodium hydroxide*[chemicals]***R01514**

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0042 OR 0043) [5]

1514 [7]

R01514 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Sodium laurate*[chemicals]***R05326**

UF Sodium dodecanoate

075 [1]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5]

5326 [7]

R05326 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Sodium lauryl sulphate*[chemicals]***R05327**

UF Sodium dodecyl sulfate; Sodium lauryl sulfate; Sodium dodecyl sulphate

((546 (L)48-) OR (329 (L)546)) [1]

(546 OR 075) [3]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]

5327 [7]

R05327 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Sodium lauryl sulphonate*[chemicals]***R05328**

UF Sodium dodecyl sulfonate; Sodium lauryl sulfonate; Sodium dodecyl sulphonate

((546 (L)48-) OR (329 (L)546)) [1]

(546 OR 075) [3]

06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]

5328 [7]

R05328 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Sodium metabisulphite

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01720
UF Sodium metabisulfite; Sodium pyrosulfite; Sodium pyrosulphite	
(546 OR 075) [1] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5] 1720 [7] R01720 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium methoxide

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01068
06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (0042 OR 0043) [5] 1068 [7] R01068 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium oleate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01148
075 [1] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5] 1148 [7] R01148 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium persulphate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R05329
UF Sodium persulfate	
((546(L)48-)OR(329(L)546)OR(341(L)(48-OR 690))))[1] (546 OR 075 OR 690) [3] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (2301OR 2262OR 0206OR 2292OR(0037AND(0042 OR 0043))) [5] 5329 [7] R05329 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

{Sodium pyrosulphite}

<i>[chemicals]</i>	
USE Sodium metabisulphite R01720	

Sodium silicate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01543
075 (L)229 [1] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] 0205 AND 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5] 1543 [7] R01543 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium stearate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01456
075 [1] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043) [5] R01456 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium sulphate

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R01744
UF Sodium sulfate	
(546 OR 075) [1] 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5] R01744 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sodium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence	

Sodium sulphide

<i>[chemicals][polymer formers]</i>	R01518
UF Sodium sulfide	
Chemicals	
155 (L)156 [1] 546 [3] R01518 [8]	
AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Inorganic acid condensant’	
Polymer formers	
BT Inorganic polymer formers	
155 (L)156 [1]546 [3] R01518 [8]	
AM codes represent ‘Inorganic acid condensants’ and ‘Sulphur containing’	

Homopolymer

155 (L)156 (L)688 [1]
 546 [3]
 1397 [5]
 R01518 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1398 OR 1399 OR 1400 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1398 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1399 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1400 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

155 (L)156 [1]
 546 [3]
 (1401 OR 1403) [5]
 R01518 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

155 (L)156 (L)343 [1]
 546 [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1402 AND 0044 [5]
 R01518 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Inorganic acid condensants', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium in polymer, monomer or condensant'

Sodium sulphite

[chemicals]

R01745

UF Sodium sulfite

(546 OR 075) [1]
 06- (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR (0037 AND (0042 OR 0043))) [5]
 1745 [7]
 R01745 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing', 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Sodium tetraborate

[chemicals]

R01529

UF Borax

075 [1]
 06- (L)09- (L)08& (L)20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 0037 AND (0042 OR 0043 OR 0171 OR 0172) [5]
 1529 [7]
 R01529 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sodium in additive or catalyst', 'Boron in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Softening agent}

USE Plasticiser

Softening point

[properties]

B5629

BT Transition points
UF Vicat softening point

608 [1]
B5629 [8]

- AM code represents 'Transition points including softening point'

Softness

[properties]

B3827

"Use includes low Barcol / durometer / pencil / Rockwell / Shore hardness, high indentation / penetration values. Not used for soft polymer chain segments (for which see B4977 Molecular properties)."

BT Mechanical properties
SA Hardness

561 [1]
2622 [5]
B3827 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bulk modulus, hardness, scratch resistance, modulus in compression'

{Soil repellence}

[properties]

USE Repellence B3485

Soil repellent

[additives]

A442

"A compound which will repel or prevent the absorption of soil."

BT Repellent
UF Stain repellent
SA Repellence318[1]

342 (L)533 [3]
2280 AND 2569 [5]
A442 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other surfactant' and 'soil repellence'

{Solar cells}

[applications]

USE Electro-optical use Q7512

Solar heat collectors

[applications]

Q8979

BT Renewable energy devices
UF Solar panels
SA Electro-optical use

((626 (L)274) OR 51&) [1]
((626 (L)274 (L)724) OR 51&) [2]
((2692 AND 2736) OR 3263) [5]
3263 [6]
Q8979 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Building fittings' and 'Other civil engineering' until KS3263 introduced

{Solar panels}

[applications]

USE Solar heat collectors Q8979

{Solder flux}

USE Metallurgy

{Solid flow}

[properties]

USE Creep and creep recovery B3872

Solid phase polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2653

BT Polymerisation
SA Bulk polymerisation

356 [1]
L2653 [8]

Solubility

[properties]

B3510

"For solubility in mixtures of water and other solvents both B3510 and B3521 (Water solubility) are indexed."

NT Organic solvent solubility (96)
NT Water solubility
BT Environmental relationship

All references

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3510 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Solubility of polymers'

General

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3510-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Solubility of polymers'

Solution*[shape & form]***S1605**

“This broad term is used for solutions in inorganic solvents (excluding water) such as sulphuric acid. A solution of a material in a mixture of water and an organic solvent is indexed both as an aqueous solution and an organic solution.”

NT Aqueous solution
 NT Organic solution
 NT Syrup
 SA Storage stability of solutions; Dispersion

All references

398 [1]
 S1605 [8]

General

398 [1]
 2506 [5]
 S1605-R [8]

Solution forming*[physical operations]***N5890**

BT Dissolving
 SA Solution polymerisation [chemical processes]

392 (L)398 (L)427 [1]
 726 [3]
 2336 AND 2378 [5]
 N5890 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mixing in solution form’ and ‘Other plant or laboratory operations’

Solution polymerisation*[chemical processes]***L2664**

Polymer former(s) soluble, polymer formed soluble”

BT Polymerisation
 SA Slurry polymerisation

355 [1]
 L2664 [8]

Solution viscosity*[properties]***B3678**

BT Flow properties
 UF Inherent viscosity; Intrinsic viscosity; Relative viscosity; Reduced viscosity; Specific viscosity

512 (L)398 [1]
 2559 [5]
 B3678 [8]

Solvent*[additives]***A475**

“A compound capable of dissolving another substance (the solute).”

UF Diluent; Swelling agent
 SA Solubility; Solution316[1]

A475 [8]

{Solvent absorption}*[Properties]*

USE Oil absorption B3394

Solvent based paints*[applications]***Q7170**

“Non-aqueous solution- or dispersion-based paint. Use includes lacquers, varnishes.”

BT Paints
 BT Coatings
 UF Lacquers; Varnishes
 SA Organic solution paints; Organosol paints

656 (L)332 [1]
 (2793 OR 2795) [5]
 Q7170 [8]

Solvent content*[properties]***B3736**

“Used when the solvent is a residual impurity.”

BT Impurity

528 [1]
 2676 [5]
 B3736 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Purity and impurities’

{Solvent cracking}

USE Environmental stress cracking

Solvent dyeing*[physical operations]***N5801**

“Used for dyeing processes where the dye and/or other additives are dissolved or dispersed in a non-aqueous solvent.”

BT Surface colouring
 BT Colouring

366 (L) (322 OR 721) [1]
 332 [3]
 2323 [5]
 N5801 [8]

Solvent removing*[physical operations]***N6860**

BT Purifying
SA Drying414[1]

2393 [5]
N6860 [8]

{Solvent repellence}*[properties]*

USE Oil repellence B3496

{Solvent repellent}*[additives]*

USE Oil repellent A431

Solvent welding*[physical operations]***N5732**

“Bonding using a solvent to temporarily dissolve or soften the bonding surfaces.”

BT Bonding

446 [1]
2488 [5]
N5732 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Bonding’

Sorbitan monolaurate*[chemicals]***R01538**

1538 [7]
R01538 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Sorbitan monooleate*[chemicals]***R01540**

1540 [7]
R01540 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Sorbitan monopalmitate*[chemicals]***R02049**

2049 [7]
R02049 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Sorbitan monostearate*[chemicals]***R01539**

1539 [7]
R01539 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Sorbitol*[polymer formers]***R00032**

BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

177 [1]
157 [3]
(1344 OR 1345) [5]
R00032 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols’

Homopolymer

177 [1]
157 [3]
1345 [5]
R00032 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

177 [1]
157 [3]
1345 [5]
R00032 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

177 [1]
157 [3]
1345 [5]
R00032 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Binary copolymer

177 [1]
157 [3]
1345 [5]
R00032 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

177 [1]
 157 [3]
 1345 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

177 [1]
 157 [3]
 1345 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

177 [1]
 157 [3]
 1345 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Dimer

177 [1]
 157 [3]
 1345 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Telomer

177 [1]
 157 [3]
 1345 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Monomer

177 (L)343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1344 [5]
 R00032 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyhydric alcohols monomer'

Sound absorbing

[*properties*]

B3985

BT Acoustic properties
 BT Dynamic mechanical properties
 BT Rigidity properties
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties
 SA Acoustic insulation

699 [1]
 2624 [5]
 B3985 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acoustic properties'

{Sound damping}

USE Sound absorbing

{Sound proofing}

[*applications*]

USE Acoustic insulation Q6622

Soundwave velocity

[*properties*]

B3996

"The speed of propagation of sound through a medium."

BT Acoustic properties
 BT Dynamic mechanical properties
 BT Rigidity properties
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties

562 [1]
 2623 [5]
 B3996 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Damping, dynamic modulus, hysteresis, internal friction, mechanical losses, rebound resilience, coefficient of restitution, sound wave velocity, vibration measurements'

Soybean oil

[*chemicals*][*polymer formers*]

G2211

BT Vegetable oil

Chemicals

154 (L)075 [1]
 (1389 OR 1388) [5]
 5330 [7]
 G2211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Drying and non-drying oil acids'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

154 (L)075 [1]
 (1389 OR 1388) [5]
 G2211 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids’

Homopolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1388 [5]
 G2211 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids monomer’

{Space rockets}

USE Rockets and Space vehicles

Space vehicles

[applications]

BT	Transport
SA	Rockets

661 [1]
 725 [3]
 2852(5)
 Q9245 [8]

- AM and KS codes for ‘Space vehicles’ are not in Transport hierarchy

{Spandex}

[shape & form]

USE Elastic fibre S1150

Q9245

Spark hazards

[properties]

- BT Electrostatics
- BT Electrical properties
- SA Safety

(63- OR 016) [1]
2554 [5]
B3316 [8]

{Speaker cabinet}

USE Cabinets and housings and Acoustic use

{Speakers}

[applications]

USE Electro-acoustic use Q7501

Specific heat

[properties]

“The heat required to raise the temperature of a standard mass of material by1oc.”

- BT Thermal properties

605 [1]
B5516 [8]

{Specific viscosity}

[properties]

USE Solution viscosity B3678

Spectacle frames

[applications]

- SA Spectacle lenses

649 (L)645 (L)720 [1]
2769 AND 2851 [5]
Q9041 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other medical’ and ‘Other optical’

Spectacle lenses

[applications]

“The lenses of sunglasses are additionally indexed as Q7090 Protective clothing.”

- BT Lenses
- BT Optical use
- SA Spectacle frames

649 (L)645 (L) (720 OR 43&) [1]
43& [2]
2765 AND (2851 OR 3310) [5]
3310 [6]
Q8300 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other optical’ and ‘Prostheses’ until KS3310 ‘Lenses’ introduced

B3316

Spin coating (96)

[physical operations]

N7329

- BT Coating by spreading
- BT Coating
- BT Surface treatment

433 [1]
2423 [5]
N7078 OR N7329 [8] N7329 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coating by spreading’

{Spin moulding}

USE Rotational moulding

Spinning

[physical operations]

N6962

“Production of fibres using a spinneret. Use includes melt spinning (the fibre formed is also indexed S1387 Melt), extrusion spinning (with N5970 Extruding).”

- NT Dry spinning
- NT Flash spinning
- NT Wet spinning
- SA Melt blowing

All references

((450 (L)481) OR 30&) [1]
30& [2]
(2471 OR 2472 OR 2473 OR 2474 OR 2475 OR 2476) [5]
N6962 [8]

General

((450 (L)481) OR 30&) [1]
30& [2]
2471 [5]
N6962-R [8]

{Spiral flow}

USE Melt viscosity

Spiro

[chemical aspects]

D06

- D06 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Splints}

USE Medical dressings

Q9041

Q8300

Sports

[applications]

Q9052

“Sports clothing (except for skiing) is indexed using this code as well as Q7056 Clothing or a narrow term(s). This term is used for equipment associated with swimming pools, with other codes as appropriate — for example chlorination units are indexed using Q9052 and Q6951 Water treatment. Sports, unlike games (for games see Q9201 Toys), require physical dexterity.

NT Balls
NT Golf (96)
NT Racquets
NT Skiing
NT Sports areas
NT Sports, other
SA Fishing; Toys

All references

663 [1]
Q9052 [8]

General

663 [1]
2854 [5]
Q9052-R [8]

Sports areas

[applications]

Q9096

“For example running tracks, golf courses, soccer pitches and marking compositions, swimming pools and marker floats. Use includes artificial turf. Equipment associated with swimming pools is indexed using Q9052 Sports General with other codes as appropriate — for example chlorination units are indexed using Q9052 and Q6951 Watertreatment.”

BT Sports

663 [1]
(2854 OR 3308) [5]
3308 [6]
Q9096 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sports’ until KS3308 introduced

Sports, other

[applications]

Q9109

“Use includes sports vehicles with any appropriate codes from the Transport section Q9212.”

BT Sports

663 [1]
(2854 OR 3309) [5]
3309 [6]
Q9109 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sports’ until KS3309 introduced

{Spray coatings}

USE Coating by spraying

Spray drying

[physical operations]

N6791

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying, spray drying’

{Spray lay-up}

USE Fibre reinforced plastics lay-up

{Sputter deposition}

USE Coating by sputtering.

{Squeeze bottles}

[applications]

USE Bottles Q8435

Stabiliser

[additives]

A486

“An additive used to reduce or eliminate degradation. This term is used for generic references only. Used for anti-ageing agent.”

NT Antioxidant
NT Antiozonant
NT Heatstabiliser
NT Hydrogen halide acceptor
NT Ionising radiation stabiliser
NT Lightstabiliser
NT Stabiliser, other
UF Anti-ageing agent; Stabilizer
SA Stability; Storage stability; Synergism of stabilisers

All references

329 [1]
A486 [8]

General

329 [1]
2237
A486-R [8]

NT Organic solvent resistance
NT Oxygen stability
NT Ozone stability
NT Stability to detergents
NT Stability to foodstuffs
NT Stability to oils
NT Thermal stability
NT Ultrasonic stability
NT Waterstability
NT Weatherability
NT Stability to other agents or effects
UF Ageing resistance
SA Degradability

All references

541 [1]
B4568 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Stability to and / or degradation by’

General

541 [1]
2597 [5]
B4568-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by’

{Stability to beverages}

[properties]

USE Stability to foodstuffs B4660

Stability to detergents

[properties]

“Includes resistance to degradation by surfactants.”

BT Stability
SA Degradability by detergents;
 Environmental stress cracking

548 [1]
2608 [5]
B4659 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats, Greases’

{Stability to fats}

[properties]

USE Stability to oils B4671

Stability to food stuffs

[properties]

“Use includes cooking oils (B4671 Stability to oils coded in addition) and beverages. For resistance to staining see B3485 Repellence.”

BT Stability
UF Stability to beverages
SA Degradability by foodstuffs

541 (L)633 [1]
2610 [5]
B4660 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Foodstuffs’

{Stability to greases}

[properties]

USE Stability to oils B4671

Stability to oils

[properties]

B4671

“Use includes fats and greases.”

BT Stability
UF Stability to fats; Stability to greases
SA Degradability by organic solvents;
 Environmental stress cracking

548 [1]
2608 [5]
B4671 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Organic solvents, Oils, Detergents, Fats, Greases’

Stability to other agents or effects

[properties]

B4739

BT Stability

550 [1]
2611 [5]
B4739 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Other causes’

{Stain repellent}

[additives]

USE Soil repellent A442

Stamping

[physical operations]

N7001

SA Compression moulding; Embossing;
 Forming; Machining; Pressing

466 (L)468 [1]
2479 [5]
N7001 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Embossing, stamping’

{Staple fibre}

[shape & form]

USE Chopped fibre S1092

{Star block copolymer}

USE Star polymer and Block copolymer

{Star burst polymers}

USE Star polymer

Starch

[natural polymers] R01863

- NT Cyclodextrin
- NT Dextran
- NT Dextrin
- BT Polysaccharides

All references

- 259 [1]
1989 [5]
R01863 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

General

- 259 [1]
1989 [5]
R01863-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’

Star polymer

[polymer descriptors] H0099

“A polymer which has several linear chains attached to the same point, which may be a single atom or a chemical group — for example any polymer made using a chain coupler that has more than two functionalities. Use includes starburst polymers, star block / radial block copolymers (for which see H0044 Block copolymer), treepolymers.”

- BT Copolymer
- H0099 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Stationery}

USE Office use, other

Steam distilling

[physical operations] N6768

“Distilling liquids by passing high temperature steam through them.”

- BT Distilling
- BT Purifying
- 411 [1]
2388 [5]
N6768 [8]

Stearamide

[chemicals] R05331

- 329 (L)273 [1]
273 [3]
(0034 OR 2239) [5]
5331 [7]
R05331 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’or ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Stearic acid

[chemicals] R00122

- 341 (L)075 [1]
075 [3]
(0037 OR 2286) [5]
0122 [7]
R00122 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’ or ‘Acid crosslinking agent’; DR exact correspondence

Stearyl-4-aminophenol, N-

[chemicals] R05332

- ((329 (L)273) OR (329 (L)335 (L)214 (L)219)) [1]
(273 OR 335) [3]
(0034 OR 0035 OR 2239 OR 2245) [5]
5332 [7]
R05332 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine,amide additive, catalyst or controller’, ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst’, ‘Amine, amide stabiliser’ or ‘Other mononuclear monohydric phenolic stabiliser’; DR exact correspondence

Stearyl acrylate (2004)

[polymer former] R24092

- BT Acrylic acid esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
- BT Acrylics monoolefinic
- BT Monoolefinic
- 076 (L)084 [1]
G0373 OR R24092 [9]
R24092 [10]
- AM codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Homopolymer

- 076 (L)084 (L)688 [1]
0493 AND 0591 [5]
(G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0000 [9]
R24092 (2) H0000 [10]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation’ ester component

Copolymer (all references)

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 ((0494 AND 0592) OR (0495 AND 0593) OR (0496 AND 0594)) [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0011 [9]
 R24092 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Copolymer (general)

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 0494 AND 0592 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0011-R [9]
 R24092 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Binary copolymer

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0495 AND 0593 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0022 [9]
 R24092 (2) H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

076 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0496 AND 0594 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0033 [9]
 R24092 (2) H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0237 [9]
 R24092 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Oligomer (general)

076 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) H0237-R [9]
 R24092 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Dimer

076(L)084(L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 G0373 OR R24092(2)H0248 [9]
 R24092(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Telomer

076(L)084(L)039 [1]
 0497 AND 0595 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092)(2)H0306 [9]
 R24092(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Monomer

076(L)084(L)343 [1]
 0498 AND 0596 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092)(2)H0271 [9]
 R24092(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

076(L)084(L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092) (2) A157 [9]
 R24092(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

076(L)084(L)48- [1]
 0499 AND 0597 [5]
 (G0373 OR R24092)(2)A157-R [9]
 R24092 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acrylic acid ester' with 'other monohydric, with no ethylenic or acetylenic unsaturation' ester component

Stearyl alcohol

[chemicals]

R00955 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

R00955

{Stearyl 3- (3', 5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxy phenyl)propionate}*[chemicals]*

USE Octadecyl3-(3',5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate R05285

Stearyl methacrylate*[polymer formers]***R22940**

BT Methacrylic acid esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Acrylics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

077 (L)084 [1]
 R22940 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Homopolymer

077 (L)084 (L)688 [1]
 0500 AND 0591 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 ((0501 AND 0592) OR (0502 AND 0593) OR (0503 AND 0594)) [5]
 R22940 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Copolymer (general)

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 0501 AND 0592 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Binary copolymer

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0502 AND 0593 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Ternary or higher copolymer

077 (L)084 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0503 AND 0594 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Oligomer (general)

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Dimer

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Telomer

077 (L)084 (L)039 [1]
 0504 AND 0595 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Monomer

077 (L)084 (L)343 [1]
 0505 AND 0596 [5]
 R22940 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Methacrylic acid ester' with 'Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon' ester component

Crosslinking agent (all references)

077 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R22940 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Crosslinking agent (general)

077 (L)084 (L)48- [1]
 0506 AND 0597 [5]
 R22940 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘Other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Steel

[chemicals]

G3189

07- (L)09& (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
 (0105 OR 0106) [5]
 5333 [7]
 G3189 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Iron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Stencils}

[applications]

USE Printing plates Q8800

Stereo chemistry

[chemical aspects]

D03

D03 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Stereo graphic moulding (96)

[physical operations]

N7307

“Process used to produce a three-dimensional polymer form by sequential polymerising or curing, usually by computer control, onto a previously polymerised or cured surface, thus ‘building-up’ a three-dimensional moulding.”

BT Moulding

456 [1]
 45& [3]
 2470 [5]
 N6440 OR N7307 [8]
 N7307 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other moulding’, N6440 represents ‘Moulding (general)’

Stereoregular

[properties]

B4944

“Used for polymers in which there is at least one (pseudo) asymmetric chain-carbon in the repeat unit and some form of order in the stereochemical orientation of units along the polymer chain. This code is used for crystalline polypropylene (in addition to B4795 Crystalline). Use includes tactic.”

NT Isotactic
 NT Syndiotactic
 BT Linkage
 BT Structural properties
 SA Crystalline properties

All references

586 [1]
 B4944 [8]

General

586 [1]
 B4944-R [8]

{Steric hindrance}

[properties]

USE Inter and intra molecular forces B4911

Sterilising

[physical operations]

N6871

“Includes chemical as well as physical methods.”

BT Purifying

662 [1]
 (2397 OR 2398 OR 2399) [5]
 N6871 [8]

{Sterilising compositions}

USE Disinfectant

{Sticking of / with polymer}

USE Bonding

{Sticking plasters}

USE Medical dressings

{Stickiness}

USE Adhesiveness

Stiffness

[properties]

B4079

“Rigidity or the ability to resist bending.”

BT Rigidity properties
 BT Stress-strain properties
 BT Mechanical properties
 UF Rigidity
 SA Rigid foam; Flexibility; Flexural modulus; Flexural strength

566 [1]
 2628 [5]
 B4079 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Young’s modulus, stiffness, rigidity, flexibility, secant moduli, compliance, elastic modulus’

{Stirring}

[physical operations]

USE Agitating N5709

{Stockings}

[applications]

USE Hosiery Q7089

{Storage batteries}

[applications]

USE Batteries Q7341

{Storage modulus}

USE Resilience

Storage stability

[properties]

B3532

“Indicates the degree of long-term physical stability of a material before being used i.e. whether precipitation, settling, coagulation etc. occurs over a period of time.”

BT Environmental relationship
 UF Pot life; Shelf life
 SA Compatibility; Lack of compatibility

536 [1]
 B3532 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Lack of compatibility, storage stability’

Storage stability of latexes, dispersions

536 (L)397 [1]
 2573 [5]
 B3532 (2) S1014 [8]

Storage stability of solutions

536 (L)398 [1]
 2574 [5]
 B3532 (2) S1605 [8]

Storing

[physical operations]

N7012

“Used for polymers, polymer formers, catalysts, additives and intermediates”

SA Material handling; Wind up

(383 OR 388) [1]
 (2351 OR 2372) [5]
 N7012 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Containers for polymers, additives and intermediates’ or ‘Material handling, transportation, packaging, conveying, storing’

Straight chain aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbon, other

[polymer formers]

G0066

BT Aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT (Cyclo)aliphatic monoolefinic hydrocarbons
 BT Monoolefinic

054 [1]
 726 [3]
 G0066 [8]

Homopolymer

054 (L)688 [1]
 726 [3]
 0290 [5]
 G0066 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

054 (L)034 [1]
 726 [3]
 (0291 OR 0292 OR 0293) [5]
 G0066 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

054 (L)034 [1]
 726 [3]
 0291 [5]
 G0066 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 726 [3]
 0292 [5]
 G0066 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

054 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
726 [3]
0293 [5]
G0066 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
G0066 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
G0066 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
G0066 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

054 (L)039 [1]
726 [3]
0294 [5]
G0066 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

054 (L)343 [1]
726 [3]
0295 [5]
G0066 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

054 (L)48- [1]
726 [3]
0296 [5]
G0066 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

054 (L)48- [1]
726 [3]
0296 [5]
G0066 (2) A157-R [8]

Strapping

[applications]

Q8548

BT Packaging

381 (L) (720 OR 727) [1]
727 [3]
2791 [5]
Q8548 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other packaging applications’

Strength

[properties]

B4091

“Used for general strength properties.”

NT Brittleness
NT Bursting strength
NT Compressive strength
NT Ductility
NT Flexural strength
NT Impact strength
NT Shear strength
NT Tensile strength
NT Tearstrength
NT Toughness
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

All references

(567 OR 556) [1]
B4091 [8]

General

(567 OR 556) [1]
(2629 OR 2617) [5]
B4091-R [8]

Stress cracking

[properties]

B3861

“Cracking or crazing caused by physical stress only, i.e. not from the action of an aggressive chemical. Use includes stress whitening.”

BT Cracking
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

553 [1]
2614 [5]
B3861 [8]

Stress relaxation

[properties]

B4206

“The slow reduction in stress in a material held at constant strain.”

- BT Stress-strain properties
- BT Mechanical properties
- SA Creep and creep recovery

542 [1]
2604 [5]
B4206 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability - dimensional including antipilling and crease resistance in textiles, stress relaxation’

{Stress relaxing}

[physical operations]

USE Annealing N6188

{Stress / strain behaviour}

USE Dynamic mechanical properties

Stress / strain curves

[properties]

B4217

“Indexed for any depiction or discussion of stress-strain curves. For secant modulus see B3930 Rigidity properties.”

- BT Stress-strain properties
- BT Mechanical properties

574 [1]
2636 [5]
B4217 [8]

Stress-strain properties

[properties]

B3838

“Used for general viscoelastic properties.”

- NT Cracking
- NT Creep and creep recovery
- NT Drawability in solid state
- NT Elastic memory
- NT Elongation
- NT Fatigue
- NT Green strength of rubber
- NT Rigidity properties
- NT Strength
- NT Stress relaxation
- NT Stress/strain curves
- NT Yield point
- BT Mechanical properties
- UF Viscoelasticity

All references

551 [1]
B3838 [8]

General

551 [1]
2612 [5]
B3838-R [8]

{Stress whitening}

USE Stress cracking

{Stretch blow moulding}

USE Blow moulding and Drawing (or a narrow term)

Stretch film

[applications]

Q8559

BT Packaging

289 (L)435 [1]
((724 (L)435) OR 50&) [3]
3291 [6]
Q8559 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Non-rigid containers’ and ‘Film’ until KS3291 introduced

{Stretching}

[physical operations]

USE Drawing N5914

{String}

USE Cord

Strip

[shape & form]

S1649

“A narrow film or sheet.”

- NT Tape
- UF Lace; Ribbon
- SA Non-circular fibre; Profile

All references

487 [1]
S1649 [8]

General

487 [1]
2532 [5]
S1649-R [8]

Strippability*[properties]***B5334**

“Strippable materials exhibit good adhesion to a substrate but can be easily peeled off without causing damage.”

BT Adhesive properties
 BT Surface properties
 UF Peelability
 SA Strippable coatings

600 [1]
 (2659 OR 3253) [5]
 3253 [6]
 B5334 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Lack of adhesion, non-tack, peelability’

Strippable coatings*[applications]***Q7227**

“Coatings with low adhesion, which can easily be released or stripped from their substrates.”

BT Coatings
 SA Strippability

477 (L) (59& OR 600) [1]
 3269 [6]
 Q7227 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Adhesiveness’ until KS3269 introduced

Stripping*[physical operations]***N6779**

“The removal of relatively volatile components by distillation, evaporation or the passage of a gas through the liquid.”

BT Distilling
 BT Purifying

412 [1]
 2389 [5]
 N6779 [8]

Strontium*[chemical aspects]***Sr**

BT Group2A

06- (L)19& [4]
 SR [8]

Structural properties*[properties]***B4740**

“The codes in this section are used to describe the physical properties of materials at the atomic or molecular level.”

NT Acid number
 NT Bond properties
 NT Crystalline properties
 NT Density
 NT Diffusion properties
 NT Heat set
 NT Hydroxy number
 NT Inter and intra molecular forces
 NT Linkage
 NT Molecular properties
 NT Non heat set
 NT Non-porous
 NT Oriented
 NT Particles properties
 NT Porous
 NT Resonance
 NT Thickness
 NT Unoriented

All references

575 [1]
 B4740 [8]

General

575 [1]
 2637 [5]
 B4740-R [8]

{Stuffer box crimping}

USE Crimping

Styrene*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00708****Chemicals**

056 [1]
 0708 [7]
 R00708 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Styrene monomer’;
 DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA High Impact Polystyrene

056 [1]
 R00708 [8]

Homopolymer

056 (L)688 [1]
0304 [5]
R00708 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

056 (L)034 [1]
(0305 OR 0306 OR 0307) [5]
R00708 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)056 [1]

0305 [5]
R00708 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

056 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0306 [5]
R00708 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

056 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0307 [5]
R00708 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

56 (L)039 [1]
0308 [5]
R00708 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

056 (L)039 [1]
0308 [5]
R00708 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

056 (L)039 [1]
0308 [5]
R00708 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

056 (L)039 [1]
0308 [5]
R00708 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

056 (L)343 [1]
0309 [5]
R00708 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

056 (L)48- [1]
0310 [5]
0708 [7]
R00708 (2) A157 [8]

Styrene -acrylonitrile BCP

[polymer types]

P0157

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Styrenicpolymers
UF SAN
SA Styrene; Acrylonitrile

056 (L)072 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0306 AND 0376 [5]
3160 [6]
P0157 [8]

Styrene -butadiene BCP

[polymer types]

P0351

NT Styrene - Butadiene rubber
NT Styrene - Butadiene block BCP
NT Hydrogenated Styrene - Butadiene block BCP
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
BT Styrenic polymers
SA Styrene; Butadiene

056 (L)122 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0306 AND 1095 [5]
3159 [6]
P0351 [8]

Styrene - butadiene block BCP

[polymer types]

P0373

BT Styrene - Butadiene BCP
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
BT Styrenic polymers
SA Styrene; Butadiene

056 (L)122 (L)034 (L)036 [1]
27& [2]
0306 AND 1095 [5]
3159 [6]
P0373 [8]

Styrene - butadiene rubber

[polymer types]

P0362

BT Styrene - Butadiene BCP
BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
BT Styrenic polymers
SA Styrene; Butadiene

056 (L)122 (L)034 (L)032 [1]
27& [2]
0306 AND 1095 AND 0009 [5]
3159 [6]
P0362 [8]

{Styrene - butadiene - methacrylate TCP}

SEE Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP

Styrene - divinyl benzene BCP*[polymer types]***P1774**

BT Styrenic polymers
 SA Styrene; Divinyl benzene

056 (L)128 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 ((0306 AND 1123) OR 3162) [5]
 3162 AND 0306 AND 1123 [6]
 P1774 [8]

{Styrene - ethylene - butene block CP}*[polymer types]*

USE Hydrogenated Styrene - Butadiene block BCP P0384

{Styrene - ethylene - propylene block CP}*[polymer types]*

USE Hydrogenated Styrene - Isoprene block BCP P0420

Styrene-isoprene BCP*[polymer types]***P0395**

NT Styrene - Isoprene rubber
 NT Styrene - Isoprene block BCP
 NT Hydrogenated Styrene - Isoprene block BCP
 BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
 BT Styrenic polymers
 SA Styrene; Isoprene

056 (L)123 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0306 AND 1102 [5]
 3163 [6]
 P0395 [8]

Styrene - isoprene block BCP*[polymer types]***P0419**

BT Styrene - Isoprene BCP
 BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
 BT Styrenic polymers
 SA Styrene; Isoprene

056 (L)123 (L)034 (L)036 [1]
 27& [2]
 0306 AND 1102 [5]
 3163 [6]
 P0419 [8]

Styrene-isoprene rubber*[polymer types]***P0408**

BT Styrene - Isoprene BCP
 BT Aliphatic conjugated diene polymers
 BT Styrenic polymers
 SA Styrene; Isoprene

056 (L)123 (L)034 (L)032 [1]
 27& [2]
 0306 AND 1102 AND 0009 [5]
 3163 [6]
 P0408 [8]

Styrene oxide*[polymer formers]***R00638**

BT Epoxides
 336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1637 OR 1638 OR 1639 OR 1640 OR 1641 OR 1642 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic epoxides'

Homopolymer

336 (L)720 (L)37- (L)688 [1]
 157 [3]
 1637 [5]
 R00638 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic epoxides'

Copolymer (all references)

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1638 OR 1639 OR 1640 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic epoxides'

Copolymer (general)

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1638 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic epoxides'

Binary copolymer

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1639 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic epoxides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1640 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Oligomer (all references)

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1641 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Oligomer (general)

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1641 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Dimer

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1641 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Telomer

336 (L)720 (L)37- [1]
 163 [3]
 (1641 OR 1643) [5]
 R00638 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Monomer

336 (L)720 (L)37- (L)343 [1]
 163 [3]
 1642 [5]
 R00638 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic epoxides’

Styrene sulphonic acid (96)

[polymer formers]

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Styrene sulphonic acid + salts
 BT Vinyl aromatics monolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Styrene sulfonic acid

059 (L)546 [1]
 075 [3]
 G4002 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Homopolymer

059 (L)546 (L)688 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0353 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5]
 G4002 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0354 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Binary copolymer

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 27& [2]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0355 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 28& [2]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0356 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’, ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Acid or metal salt’

G4002

Oligomer (general)

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

059 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
 075 [3]
 0206 AND 0037 AND 0358 [5]
 G4002 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 075 [3]
 (2301 OR 2300 OR 0359) [5]
 G4002 (2) A157 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 075 [3]
 (2301 OR 2300 OR 0359) [5]
 G4002 (2) A157-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Styrene sulphonic acid + salts

[polymer formers]

G0191

"Mono substituted; all isomers"

NT Styrene sulphonic acid (96)
 BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 UF Styrene sulfonic acid + salts

059 (L)546 [1]
 075 [3]
 G0191 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Homopolymer

059 (L)546 (L)688 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0353 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5]
 G0191 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Copolymer (general)

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0354 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Binary copolymer

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 27& [2]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0355 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

059 (L)546 (L)034 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 28& [2]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0356 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Oligomer (general)

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Dimer

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Telomer

059 (L)546 (L)039 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)05- [3]
 0203 AND 0037 AND 0357 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Monomer

059 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
 075 [3]
 0206 AND 0037 AND 0358 [5]
 G0191 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 075 [3]
 (2301 OR 2300 OR 0359) [5]
 G0191 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 075 [3]
 (2301 OR 2300 OR 0359) [5]
 G0191 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes', 'Sulphur containing' and 'Acid or metal salt'

Styrenic polymers

[polymer types]

P1741

NT Polystyrene
 NT High Impact Polystyrene
 NT Acrylonitrile - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
 NT Acrylonitrile Styrene Acrylate CP (96)
 NT Methacrylate - Butadiene - Styrene TCP
 NT Styrene - AcrylonitrileBCP
 NT Styrene - Butadiene BCP
 NT Styrene - Isoprene BCP
 NT Styrene - Divinyl benzene BCP
 NT Sulphonated Styrene - Divinyl benzene BCP

055 (L) (688 OR 034) [1]
 P1741 [8]

{Subbed film}

[applications]

USE Photographic substrate Q8662

Suberi-

[chemical aspects]

E15

BT Diacyl-
 E15 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Suberic acid

[polymer formers]

R01302

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Hexane dicarboxylic acid,1,6-

162 (L)075 [1]
 R01302 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

162 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1453 AND 0037 [5]
 R01302 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

Substrate (2004)

[applications]

Q9494

BT Printing
 UF Receiving layer

659 (L)720 [1]
 2814 [5]
 Q8775 [8]
 Q9494 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other printing'.

Succini-

[chemical aspects]

E11

BT Diacyl-
 E11 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Succinic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00900

Chemicals

162 (L)075 [1]
 0900 [7]
 R00900 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic acid'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

162 (L)075 [1]
 R00900 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

162 (L)075 [1]
 1454 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

162 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1453 AND 0037 [5]
 R00900 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Acid'

Succinic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00842

Chemicals

162 (L)106 [1]
 0842 [7]
 R00842 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

162 (L)106 [1]
 R00842 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

162 (L)106 [1]
 1454 AND 0038 [5]
 R00842 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

162 (L)106 [1]
 1454 AND 0038 [5]
 R00842 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

162 (L)106 [1]
 1454 AND 0038 [5]
 R00842 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary or higher copolymer

162 (L)106 [1]
 1454 AND 0038 [5]
 R00842 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

162 (L)106 [1]
 1454 AND 0038 [5]
 R00842 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

162 (L)106 [1]
1454 AND 0038 [5]
R00842 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Dimer

162 (L)106 [1]
1454 AND 0038 [5]
R00842 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Telomer

162 (L)106 [1]
1454 AND 0038 [5]
R00842 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Monomer

162 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
1453 AND 0038 [5]
R00842 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer’ and ‘Anhydride’

Sucrose (96)

[chemicals]

R00135

- R00135 [9]
- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

{Sulfur}

USE Sulphur

Sulphate

[chemical aspects]

F60

UF Sulphuric

546 [1]
F60 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Sulphated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2788

“Modified to form acid, salt or ester bonds of structure polymer-SO4X. Use is excluded where the sulphate groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures. Sulphur and any other appropriate atoms are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated by modification.”

UF Sulfated polymer

231 (L)249 [1]
2012 [5]
M2788 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Suphonated, sulphated’

Sulphation

[chemical processes]

L2788

“Reaction to form acid, salt or ester bonds of structure C- SO4X. Use is excluded where an existing sulphate group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure. For polymers undergoing modification by sulphation, sulphur and any other appropriate atoms are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification.”

UF Sulfation

249 [1]
2181 [5]
L2788 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Suphonation, sulphation’

Sulphenamide

[chemical aspects]

F65

546 [1]
F65 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Sulphide

[chemical aspects]

F00

“-S-”
546 [1]
F00 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

{Sulphohalogenated polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Halosulphonated polymer M2277

{Sulphohalogenation}

[chemical processes]

USE Halosulphonation L2277

Sulphoisophthali-*[chemical aspects]***E23**

BT Diacyl-

E23 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Sulphoisophthalic acid+Salts*[polymer formers]***G1354**

NT Sulphoisophthalic acid,5-sodium salt

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

UF Sulphoisophthalic acid +salts

All references

167 (L)546 (L)075 [1]
 ((1463 AND 0206) OR (1464 AND 0203)) [5]
 G1354 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)343 [2]
 1463 AND 0206 [5]
 G1354 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Sulphur containing'

General

167 (L)546 (L)075 [1]
 ((1463 AND 0206) OR (1464 AND 0203)) [5]
 G1354-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L) (05- OR 720) [2]
 05- [3]
 1464 AND 0203 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)343 [2]
 1463 AND 0206 [5]
 G1354-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Sulphur containing'

Sulphoisophthalic acid, 5-sodium salt

[polymer formers]

R10610

BT Sulphoisophthalic acid + salts
 BT Dibasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Sulphoisophthalic acid,5-sodium salt

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 R10610 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Copolymer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Copolymer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Binary copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Ternary Or Higher Copolymer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Oligomer (all references)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Oligomer (general)

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Telomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L) (05- OR 720) [1]
 05- [3]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1464 AND 0203 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Monomer

167 (L)546 (L)075 (L)230 (L)343 [1]
 06- (L)09- [4]
 1463 AND 0206 AND 0044 [5]
 R10610 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer' and 'Sulphur containing' and 'Sodium'

Sulpholane

[chemicals]

R01076

UF Sulfolane
 546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 R01076 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'

Sulphonamide

[chemical aspects]

F64

546 [1]
 F64 [8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

{Sulphonate}

[chemical aspects]

USE Sulphonic F62

Sulphonated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2799

"Modified to form acid, salt or ester bonds of structure polymer-SO₃X. Use is excluded where the sulphonate groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structure. Sulphur and any other appropriate atoms are additionally indexed using H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

UF Sulfonated polymer
 SA Halosulphonated polymer

231 (L)249 [1]
 2012 [5]
 M2799 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Suphonated, sulphated'

Sulphonated styrene - divinyl benzene BCP

[polymer types]

P1785

BT Styrenic polymers
 UF Sulfonated Styrene - Divinyl benzene BCP
 SA Sulphonated polymer; Styrene; Divinyl benzene

056 (L)128 (L)034 (L)231 (L)249 [1]
 27& [2]
 (3162 OR (0306 AND 1123)) AND 2012 [5]
 3162 AND 0306 AND 1123 AND 2012 [6]
 P1785 [8]

Sulphonation

[chemical processes]

L2799

"Reaction to form acid, salt or ester bonds of structure C- SO₃X. Use is excluded where an existing sulphonate group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure. For polymers undergoing modification by sulphonation, sulphur and any other appropriate atoms are additionally indexed H0157 Atom(s) incorporated in polymer by modification."

UF Sulfonation
 SA Halosulphonation

249 [1]
 2181 [5]
 L2799 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Suphonation, sulphation'

Sulphonic

[chemical aspects]

F62

UF Sulphonate

546 [1]
 F62 [8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

Sulphonic acid + salts, other*[polymer formers]***G2051**

BT Sulphonic acids + salts

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

G2051 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Homopolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (all references)

225(L)56(L)(720OR 163)[1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Binary copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)546 (L) (720 OR 163) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)546 (L) (163 OR 720) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)546 (L) (163 OR 720) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Dimer

225 (L)546 (L) (163 OR 720) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Telomer

225 (L)546 (L) (163 OR 720) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1920 AND 1962 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Monomer

225 (L)075 (L)343 (L)546 (L) (163 OR 720) [1]

163 (L)075 [3]

1919 AND 1961 AND 0037 [5]

G2051 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant', 'Aromatic condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Sulphonic acids + salts*[polymer formers]***G2028**

NT Benzene sulphonic acid

NT Toluene sulphonic acid

NT Naphthalene sulphonic acids

NT Naphthalene sulphonic acid salts

NT Sulphonic acid + salts, other

UF Sulfonic acids + salts

All references

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]

546 (L)075 [3]

G2028 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 1956 AND 0037 [5]
 G2028 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 (1957 OR 1958 OR 1959 OR 1962) AND 0037 [5]
 G2028 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1957 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1958 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1959 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 546) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Monomer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) (L)343 [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 1961 AND 0037 [5]
 G2028 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

General

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 G2028-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1956 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1957 OR 1962 OR 1958 OR 1959) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1957 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1958 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1959 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Dimer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Telomer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Monomer

225 (L) (546 OR 720) [1]
 075 (L)546 [3]
 0037 AND 1961 [5]
 G2028-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Acid or salt'

Sulphonyl

[chemical aspects]

F61

546 [1]
 F61 [8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

Sulphoxide

[chemical aspects]

F63

546 [1]
 F63 [8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

Sulphur

[chemical aspects]

S-

BT Group6A

546 [1]
 S- [8]

Sulphur

[chemicals]

R01725

UF Sulfur

546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 1725 [7]
 R01725 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Sulphur containing stabiliser

329 (L)546 [1]
 2262 [5]
 A486 (2) S- [8]

Sulphur dioxide

[polymer formers]

R01674

BT Inorganic polymer formers
 UF Sulfurdioxide

114 [1]
 R01674 [8]

Homopolymer

114 (L)688 [1]
 1254 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

114 (L)034 [1]
 (1255 OR 1256 OR 1257) [5]
 R01674 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

114 (L)034 [1]
 1255 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

114 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1256 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

114 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1257 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

114 (L)039 [1]
 1258 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

114 (L)039 [1]
 1258 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

114 (L)039 [1]
 1258 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

114 (L)039 [1]
 1258 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

114 (L)343 [1]
 1259 [5]
 R01674 (2) H0271 [8]

{Sulphuric}

[chemical aspects]

USE Sulphate F60

Sulphuric acid

[chemicals]

UF Sulfuric acid
 (546 OR 075) [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206 OR 0037 OR 2286) [5]
 R01714 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’, ‘Acid or metal salt’

R01714

Sulphur trioxide

[chemicals]

R01675

UF Sulfur trioxide

546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 R01675 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’

{Sunglasses}

USE Protective clothing and Spectacle frames or Spectacle lenses

Surface colouring

[physical operations]

N5787

“The physical process of incorporating a colouring agent onto the surface of a material.”

NT Printing
 NT Solvent dyeing
 BT Colouring
 UF Dyeing

All references

366 [1]
 (2322 OR 2323 OR 2324) [5]
 N5787 [8]

General

366 [1]
 2322 [5]
 N5787-R [8]

Surface irregularities

[properties]

B5378

“Used for surface roughness.”

BT Surface properties
 SA Surface smoothness

602 (L)575 [1]
 2661 [5]
 B5378 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Surface irregularities and structure,smoothness’

Surface modification

[chemical processes]

L2802

“By chemical process only. Other Chemical process terms are indexed as appropriate.”

SA Surface treating

466 [1]
 2477 [5]
 L2802 [8]

Surface modified polymer

[modified polymers] **M2802**

“Modified by chemical process only. Other Modified polymer terms are indexed as appropriate.”

SA Surface treated

231 (L)466 [1]
2018 [5]
M2802 [8]

Surface properties

[properties] **B5276**

“Codes in this section are used for the properties of “external” surfaces and interfaces with other materials. B5276 is used for surface area of particles.”

NT Abrasion resistance
NT Adhesive properties
NT Blocking
NT Dyeability
NT Friction
NT Non-blocking (96)
NT Surface irregularities
NT Surface smoothness
NT Surface tension
NT Surface treated

All references

597 [1]
B5276 [8]

General

597 [1]
2655 [5]
B5276-R [8]

{Surface roughness}

USE Surface irregularities

Surface smoothness

[properties] **B5389**

“Used for flatness.”

BT Surface properties
SA Surfaceirregularities

602 (L)575 [1]
2661 [5]
B5389 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Surface irregularities and structure, smoothness’

Surface tension

[properties] **B5390**

“Used for contact angle.”

BT Surface properties
SA Absorption; Repellence

597 (L)603 [1]
2662 [5]
B5390 [8]

Surface treated

[properties] **B5403**

“This code is used for materials that have undergone an unspecified surface treatment.”

NT Coated|
NT Embossed
NT Etched
NT Polished
NT Printed
NT Surface treated, other
BT Surface properties
SA Interface; Surface modification; Surface modified polymer; Surface treating

All references

(472 OR 467 OR 468 OR 471 OR 469 OR 470 OR 367) [1]
(2499 OR 2019 OR 2196 OR 2496 OR 2498 OR 2497 OR 2500) [5]
B5403 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer coated by non-polymeric materials’, ‘Electric discharged’, ‘Embossed’, ‘Metallised’, ‘Polished’, ‘Other surface treated’ or ‘Printing plastics’

General

(472 OR 467 OR 468 OR 471 OR 469 OR 470 OR 367) [1](2499 OR 2019 OR 2196 OR 2496 OR 2498 OR 2497 OR 2500) [5]
B5403-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polymer coated by non-polymeric materials’, ‘Electric discharged’, ‘Embossed’, ‘Metallised’, ‘Polished’, ‘Other surface treated’ or ‘Printing plastics’

Surface treated, other

[properties] **B5492**

“Use includes corona discharged surfaces.”

BT Surface treated
BT Surface properties
SA Surface treating, other

470 [1]
2500 [5]
B5492 [8]

Surface treating

[physical operations]

“Used when the surface treatment is unspecified.”

NT	Coating
NT	Embossing
NT	Encapsulating
NT	Etching
NT	Laminating
NT	Lining
NT	Microencapsulating (96)
NT	Polishing
NT	Surface treating, other
SA	Stamping; Surface colouring; Surface modification [chemical processes]

All references

(431 OR 466) [1]
N7023 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Casting and coating’ or ‘Surface treatment’

General

(431 OR 466) [1]
(2419 OR 2477) [5]
N7023-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Casting and coating’ or ‘Surface treatment’

Surface treating, other

[physical operations]

“Use includes corona discharge treatment, for which K9427 is also indexed.”

BT	Surface treating
SA	Grinding; Surface treated, other

((466 (L)470) OR 467) [1]
(2483 OR 2478) [5]
N7227 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Corona, electric discharge treatment’

N7023

Surfactant

[additives]

A566

“Any compound that modifies surface tension between two phases, one of which must be a liquid. This term is indexed for generic references to surfactants. Used for surface active agents.”

NT	Antiblocking agent
NT	Antifoaming agent
NT	Antifog agent
NT	Antistatic agent
NT	Coagulant
NT	Dispersant
NT	Foam stabiliser
NT	Scale inhibitor
NT	Surfactant, other
SA	Particulate form surfactant; Polymeric surfactant

All references

318 [1]
A566 [8]

General

318 [1]
2271 [5]
A566-R [8]

Surfactant

[applications]

Q9110

“Indexed for polymeric surfactants in cleaning compositions/detergents, for which Q7034 cleaning materials or Q7045 Detergents is indexed in addition. Use includes polymeric solvents for non-polymers.”

SA	Detergents; Polyelectrolytes
----	------------------------------

624 (L) (721 OR 59&) [1]
(2733 OR 3273) [5]
3273 [6]
Q9110 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical engineering’ until KS3273 introduced

Surfactant, other

[additives]

A679

“A surfactant whose function does not have its own code in the surfactant hierarchy.”

BT	Surfactant
----	------------

318 [1]
342 [3]
2280 [5]
A679 [8]

{Surgical glove}

USE Gloves, Protective clothing, and Medical use

N7227

{Surgical tools}

USE Medical equipment

{Surgical use}

[applications]

USE Medical use Q7987

{Suspension forming}

[physical operations]

USE Emulsifying N5947

Suspension polymerisation

[chemical processes]

L2675

“Polymerisation in a continuous aqueous phase of a suspension of monomer, usually in the presence of a protective colloid, using an initiator dissolved in the disperse phase.”

- BT Polymerisation
- UF Bead polymerisation; Dispersion polymerisation; Granular polymerisation
- SA Emulsion polymerisation; Interfacial polymerisation

031 (L) (347 OR 679 OR 680 OR 344) [1]
(2083 OR 2106 OR 2134 OR 2162) [5]
L2675 [8]

{Sustained release compositions}

USE Controlled release devices

{Sweating}

[properties]

USE Lack of compatibility B3474

{Swellability}

[properties]

USE Absorption B3383

{Swelling}

USE Absorption

{Swelling agent}

[additives]

USE Solvent A475

{Swimming pools}

USE Sports areas

Syndiotactic

[properties]

B4966

“Used for stereoregular polymers in which alternate units have the same configuration.”

- BT Stereoregular
- BT Linkage
- BT Structural properties

586 [1]
0017 [5]
B4966 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stereoregular polymer’

Synergism

[universal terms]

K9916

“The phenomenon in which the effect of two or more components together is greater than the sum of their individual effects. This term is freely applied e.g. to additives, catalysts, pharmaceutical compositions etc.”

(11- OR 026) [1]
(3001 OR 2263) [5]
K9916 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Synergism of additives’ or ‘Synergism of stabilisers’

Synergism of stabilisers

026 [1]
2263 [5]
A486 (2) K9916 [8]

Syntactic foam

[shape & form]

S1321

“A foam whose voids are formed by the presence of hollow particles e.g. micro balloons.”

- BT Closed cell foam
- BT Foam

491 (L)308 (L)654 [1]
(2220 OR 3244) [5]
3244 [6]
S1321 [8]

Synthetic leather

[applications]

Q9121

((477 (L)440) OR 39&) [1]
39& [2]
2845 [5]
Q9121 [8]

{Syringes}

[applications]

USE Medical equipment Q8026

Syrup

[shape & form]

S1638

“A polymer dissolved in its own monomer
e.g. PMMA dissolved in MMA.”

BT Solution
SA Coating with polymeric syrup; Syrup forming

398 (L)424 [1]
2508 [5]
S1638 [8]

Syrup forming

[physical operations]

N5903

“Forming of a solution of a polymer in its own monomer.”

BT Dissolving
SA Syrup

424 (L)720 [1]
2376 [5]
N5903 [8]

Tableware

[applications]Q7738

- BT Household use
- UF Crockery; Cutlery

639 [1]
2759 [5]
Q7738 [8]

{Tack}

[properties]

- USE Adhesiveness B5301

Tackifier

[additives]

“A compound which improves tackiness or stickiness in polymers.”

- SA Adhesion improver

303 [1]
2307 [5]
A680 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Adhesion improver’

{Tactic}

- USE Stereoregular

Talc

[chemicals]

- SA Magnesium silicate

229 [1]
0205 [5]
1541 [7]
G3190 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tall oil

[natural polymers]

- BT Rosin
- 154 (L)075 [1]
(1388 OR 1389) [5]
R24067 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Tall oil as additive or condensant,but not in Natural Polymer hierarchy.

{Tamper evident use}

[applications]

- USE Self-testing use Q9030

{Tamper-proof closures}

- USE Closures and Self-testing use

{Tampons}

[applications]

- USE Diapers Q8004

Tank linings

381 (L)675 [1]
2789 [5]
Q8480 (3) Q7830 [8]

Tanks

[applications]

“Used for packaging tanks and barrels only — excludes

e.g. vehicle fuel tanks, for which see Q9289 Vehicle parts.”

- BT Containers
- BT Packaging
- SA Tank linings; Tanks in buildings; Tanks linings in buildings

655 [1]

(2788 OR 2699) [5]

Q8480 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Roof tanks’

Tanks in buildings

613 (L)655 [1]
2699 [5]
Q6826 (3) Q8480 [8]

Tank linings in buildings

613 (L)675 [1]
2700 [5]
Q6826 (3) Q8480 (3) Q7830 [8]

Tantalum

[chemical aspects]

- BT Group5B
- 07& (L)17- [4]
TA [8]

Tantalum pentachloride

[chemicals]

07& (L)17- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0087 OR 0088) [5]
R20197 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tantalum in additive or catalyst’

A680

G3190

R24067

Q8480

Ta

R20197

Tape*[shape & form]***S1650**

“Used when indicated for narrow films.”

BT Strip

(668 OR 487) [1]

S1650 [8]

{Tape}*[applications]*

SEE Adhesive tape; Magnetic recording tapes;
Masking compositions; Typewriter ribbon

{Tape measures}

USE Measuring and testing equipment

{Tapered block copolymer}

USE Block copolymer

Tapered fibre*[shape & form]***S1252**

“A fibre having a variable denier. Use includes thick and thin fibres.”

BT Fibre

486 [1]

2531 [5]

S1252 [8]

Tapered polymer (96)*[polymer descriptors]***H0339**

“Used when the relationship between components in a copolymer changes in a regular manner – for example the content of one monomer increasing and the other decreasing. Not used to define the shape of an article or fibre.”

SA Block copolymer; Tapered fibre[shape & form]

H0339 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tartaric acid*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00540****Chemicals**

195 [1]

157 [3]

(1839 OR 1840) [5]

0540 [7]

R00540 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Hydroxy acids

195 [1]

157 [3]

(1839 OR 1840) [5]

R00540 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid’

Homopolymer

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Copolymer (general)

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Binary copolymer

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

195 [1]

157 [3]

1840 [5]

R00540 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Oligomer (general)

- 195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00540 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Dimer

- 195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00540 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Telomer

- 195 [1]
157 [3]
1840 [5]
R00540 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid condensant’

Monomer

- 195 (L)343 [1]
157 [3]
1839 [5]
R00540 (2) H0271 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aliphatic hydroxy acid monomer’

Taste

- [properties]* **B4502**
- “Also used for lack of taste.”
- BT Physiological properties
- 527 [1]
B4502 [8]
- AM code represents ‘Smell,taste’

{TDI}

- USE Toluene diisocyanates (gen) G1912

{TDI, 2, 4-}

- USE Toluene diisocyanate,2,4- R01392

{TDI, 2, 6-}

- USE Toluene diisocyanate,2,6- R00574

Tear strength

- [properties]* **B4182**
- “The energy required to propagate a tear in a flexible material.”
- BT Strength
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Puncture resistance
- 572 [1]
2634 [5]
B4182 [8]

{Tearstrips}

- [applications]*
- USE Closures Q8388

Technetium

- [chemical aspects]* **Tc**
- BT Group7B
- 08- (L)18- [4]
TC [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Telechelic polymer (96)

- [polymer descriptors]* **H0340**
- “Used for telechelic polymers, pseudo-telechelic polymers and telechels when stated. Telechelic polymers are those with specifically introduced reactive or functional end groups, such as Hydroxy-telechelic polybutadiene, Furan-terminated telechels. These polymers are directly useable, without further modification, in their intended application.”
- SA End functional polymer
- H0340 [9]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Telephone housings}

- [applications]*
- USE Cabinets and housings Q7692

Tellurium

- [chemical aspects]* **Te**
- BT Group6A
- 08& (L)20& [4]
TE [8]

Telogen

[catalysts]

C226

“An active chain transfer agent which is used in the formation of telomers by telomerisation, and where its fragments become incorporated as end groups in the telomer.”

SA Polymerisation regulator; Telomer

297 [1]

C226 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Chain transfer agents, regulators, modifiers, telogens, peak suppressors, deactivators, chain stoppers, chain couplers’

Telomer

[polymer descriptors]

H0306

“A polymer formed from C-C unsaturated monomers in the presence of a telogen YZ, when the resulting chain is terminated with -Y and -Z groups. The polymer is also indexed as being end modified when the included chemical structure is important e.g. for further end modification.”

SA Telogen

039 [1]

H0306 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Oligomer’

Telomerisation

[chemical processes]

L2686

“Polymerisation of C-C unsaturated monomers in the presence of a telogen YZ, where the resulting chain is terminated with Y- and -Z- groups. The polymer is also indexed as undergoing end modification when the incorporated chemical structure is important e.g. for further end modification.”

BT Polymerisation

SA Oligomerisation; Telogen; Telomer; Cold or low temperature telomerisation; Continuous telomerisation; High pressure telomerisation; Multistage telomerisation

680 [1]

L2686 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by electric discharge

680 (L)467 [1]

2132 [5]

K9427 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Electric discharge oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by electron beam

680 (L)246 [1]

2129 [5]

K9814 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by ionising radiation

All references

680 (L)246 [1]

2129 [5]

K9803 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

General

680 (L)246 [1]

2129 [5]

K9803-R (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by laser radiation

680 (L)353 [1]

2130 [5]

K9858 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by light radiation

All references

680 (L)353 [1]

2130 [5]

K9847 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

General

680 (L)353 [1]

2130 [5]

K9847-R (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by ultrasonic vibration

680 (L)354 [1]

2131 [5]

K9938 (2) L2686 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ultrasonic vibration oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by u v radiation

- 680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9869 (2) L2686 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by visible light radiation

- 680 (L)353 [1]
2130 [5]
K9870 (2) L2686 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Light or UV oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Telomerisation initiated by x-rays

- 680 (L)246 [1]
2129 [5]
K9825 (2) L2686 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ionising radiation oligo-, telo- or dimerisation’

Temperature control

- [physical operations]*
- BT Process control

371 (L)504 [1]
2363 [5]
N6633 [8]
- N6633**

{Temperature dependence of properties}

- [properties]*
- USE Dependence of properties on temperature

B3178

Temperature measuring

- [physical operations]*
- BT Measuring

425 (L)504 [1]
2412 [5]
N6406 [8]
- N6406**

Temperature measuring equipment

- 371 (L)389 [1]
2354 [5]
N6406 (2) J2915 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Measuring devices’

{Tenacity}

- [properties]*
- USE Tensile strength

B4171

{Tenebrescence}

- USE Photochromic

Tensile modulus

- [properties]*
- “The ratio of stress to resulting strain in a material undergoing uniaxial tensile deformation.”

BT Rigidity properties
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Percentage modulus; Young’s modulus
SA Elongation; Tensile strength

566 [1]
2628 [5]
B4080 [8]

 - AM and KS codes represent ‘Young’s modulus, stiffness, rigidity, flexibility, secant moduli, compliance, elastic modulus’
- B4080**

Tensile strength

- [properties]*
- “The maximum stress that a material will withstand under uniaxial tensile deformation.”

BT Strength
BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties
UF Knot strength; Tenacity
SA Elongation; Tensile modulus

573 [1]
2635 [5]
B4171 [8]

 - AM and KS codes represent ‘Tensile strength, tenacity, elongation, yield point, percentage modulus’
- B4171**

Terbium

- [chemical aspects]*
- BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]
TB [8]

 - AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’
- Tb**

Terephthali-

- [chemical aspects]*
- BT Diacyl-

E21 [8]

 - No equivalent AM or KS codes
- E21**

Terephthalic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

UF Benzene dicarboxylic acid,1,4-

Chemicals

166 (L)075 [1]

0702 [7]

R00702 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Terephthalic acid monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic acids

BT Carboxylic derivatives

166 (L)075 [1]

R00702 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

R00702

Oligomer (general)

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Dimer

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Telomer

166 (L)075 [1]

1462 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid'

Monomer

166 (L)075 (L)343 [1]

1461 AND 0037 [5]

R00702 (2) H0271 [8]

Terephthaloyl chloride

[polymer formers]

R00701

BT Dibasic carboxylic acid halides

BT Carboxylic acid halides

BT Carboxylic derivatives

166 (L)225 [1]

R00701 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

166 (L)225 [1]

1385 AND 1462 [5]

R00701 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Copolymer (general)

166 (L)225 [1]

1385 AND 1462 [5]

R00701 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Binary copolymer

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Ternary or higher copolymer

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (all references)

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Oligomer (general)

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Dimer

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Telomer

166 (L)225 [1]
 1385 AND 1462 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Terephthalic condensant' and 'Acid halide'

Monomer

166 (L)225 (L)343 [1]
 1385 AND 1461 [5]
 R00701 (2) H0271 [8]

Terminal olefin unsaturation

[chemical aspects]

D58 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D58

Ternary or higher copolymer

[polymer descriptors]

H0033

"Polymer formed from 3 or more polymer formers for example acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer, EPDM (ethylene-propylene-diene monomer rubber)."

BT Copolymer

034 [1]
 28& [2]
 H0033 [8]

- AM codes only used for Addition and Addition- type Copolymers

Terpene resins

[natural polymers]

G3747

259 [1]
 1989 [5]
 G3747 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other natural polymers'

Testing

[physical operations]

N7238

"Determining the chemical composition of a material. Use includes determining the commercial properties of a product, including quality control during manufacture. This code is only indexed for analytical methods that have some novel feature. When known methods are used only the composition being determined is indexed."

NT Analytical techniques

All references

425 [1]
 2411 [5]
 N7238 [8]

General

425 [1]
 2411 [5]
 N7238-R [8]

Tetrabromobisphenol A, 3, 3', 5, 5'-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R03113

UF Bis(3,5-dibromo-4-hydroxyphenyl)propane,2,2-

Chemicals

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND (1374 OR 1375) [5]
 5334 [7]
 R03113 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Isopropylidene bisphenols
 BT Bisphenols (gen)
 BT Diphenols
 BT Phenols

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND (1374 OR 1375) [5]
 R03113 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols'

Homopolymer

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Copolymer (general)

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Binary copolymer

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Oligomer (general)

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Dimer

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Telomer

221 (L)721 (L)045 [1]
 0208 AND 1375 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols condensant'

Monomer

221 (L)721 (L)045 (L)343 [1]
 0208 AND 1374 [5]
 R03113 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Bromine containing' and 'Other isopropylidene bisphenols monomer'

Tetrabromobisphenol A bis (dibromopropylether)

[chemicals]

G3203

5335 [7]
 G3203 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetrabromophthali-

[chemical aspects]

E26

BT Diacyl-

E26 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tetrabromophthalic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05336

Chemicals

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 5336 [7]
 R05336 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer/condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 R05336 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Copolymer (general)

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Binary copolymer

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Oligomer (general)

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Dimer

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Telomer

167 (L)045 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Monomer

167 (L)045 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 1463 AND 0038 AND 0208 [5]
 R05336 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Anhydride' and 'Bromine or iodine containing'

Tetrabutyl ammonium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R05337

5337 [7]
 R05337 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetrabutyl phosphonium hydroxide

[chemicals]

R05338

BT Phosphonium compounds (gen)

5338 [7]
 R05338 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetrachloro-4-benzoquinone

[chemicals]

R00986

0986 [7]
 R00986 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetrachloroethanes (gen)

[chemicals]

G3214

"All isomers"

G3214 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Tetrachloroethylene*[polymer formers]*

BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)063 [1]

R01083 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)688 [1]

1052 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)034 [1]

(1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)034 [1]

1053 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

1054 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

1055 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)039 [1]

1056 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

R01083**Oligomer (general)**

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)039 [1]

1056 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)039 [1]

1056 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)039 [1]

1056 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)343 [1]

1057 AND 0209 [5]

R01083 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)48- [1]

1058 AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]

R01083 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)063 (L)48- [1]

1058 AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]

R01083 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Halogen containing'

Tetrachlorophthali-*[chemical aspects]*

BT Diacyl-

E27 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

E27

Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R05339****Chemicals**

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 5339 [7]
 R05339 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer/condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dibasic carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic anhydrides
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 R05339 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (general)

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Binary copolymer

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Dimer

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Telomer

167 (L)063 (L)106 [1]
 1464 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic condensant', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Monomer

167 (L)063 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 1463 AND 0038 AND 0209 [5]
 R05339 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer', 'Anhydride' and 'Chlorine containing'

Tetracyanoquino dimethane*[chemicals]***R01558**

1558 [7]
 R01558 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetracyclic ring system and higher*[chemical aspects]***D08**

"Only applied to fused ring systems."

D08 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tetraethoxysilane*[chemicals]***R06010**

UF Tetraethyl silicate
 R06010 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Tetraethylene glycol

<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R00952
BT Dihydroxy alcohols BT Alcohols	
170 (L)208 [1] (1328 OR 1329) [5] R00952 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’	
Homopolymer	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0000 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Copolymer (all references)	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0011 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Copolymer (general)	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0011-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Binary copolymer	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0022 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0033 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Oligomer (all references)	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0237 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Oligomer (general)	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0237-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	

Dimer	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0248 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Telomer	
170 (L)208 [1] 1329 [5] R00952 (2) H0306 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’	
Monomer	
170 (L)208 (L)343 [1] 1328 [5] R00952 (2) H0271 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’	

Tetraethylenepentamine	R00934
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
0934 [7] R00934 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	

Tetraethyl ethylene diamine	R05340
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
5340 [7] R05340 [8]	
• No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence	

{Tetraethyl silicate}
<i>[chemicals]</i>
USE Tetraethoxysilane R06010

Tetraethylthiuram disulphide	R00656
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
BT Thiuram disulphides (gen)	
546 [1] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5] 0656 [7] R00656 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence	

Tetrafluoroethylene

<i>[polymer formers]</i>		R00975
BT	Monoolefinic	
SA	Ethylene - Tetrafluoroethylene BCP; Fluoro resins	
087 [1]		
R00975 [8]		
Homopolymer		
087 (L)688 [1]		
0947 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0000 [8]		
Copolymer (all references)		
087 (L)034 [1]		
(0948 OR 0949 OR 0950) [5]		
R00975 (2) H0011 [8]		
Copolymer (general)		
087 (L)034 [1]		
0948 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0011-R [8]		
Binary copolymer		
087 (L)034 [1]		
27& [2]		
0949 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0022 [8]		
Ternary or higher copolymer		
087 (L)034 [1]		
28& [2]		
0950 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0033 [8]		
Oligomer (all references)		
087 (L)039 [1]		
0951 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0237 [8]		
Oligomer (general)		
087 (L)039 [1]		
0951 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0237-R [8]		
Dimer		
087 (L)039 [1]		
0951 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0248 [8]		
Telomer		
087 (L)039 [1]		
0951 [5]		
R00975 (2) H0306 [8]		

Monomer

087 (L)343 [1]

0952 [5]

R00975 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

087 (L)48- [1]

0953 [5]

R00975 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

087 (L)48- [1]

0953 [5]

R00975 (2) A157-R [8]

{Tetrafluoroethylene - ethylene BCP}

USE

Ethylene - Tetrafluoroethylene BCP

Tetrafluoroethylene - hexafluoro propylene BCP

[polymer types]

P0544

SA

Fluoro resin; Tetrafluoroethylene; Hexafluoropropylene

089 (L)087 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

((0963 AND 0949) OR 3168) [5]

3168 AND 0963 AND 0949 [6]

P0544 [8]

Tetrahydrocarbyl ammonium halides (gen)

[chemicals]

G3225

NT

Tetramethyl ammonium chloride

5341 [7]

G3225 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetrahydrofuran

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00895

UF

THF

Chemicals

203 [1]

0895 [7]

R00895 [8]

• AM code represents ‘Tetrahydrofuran monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT

Cyclic ethers

203 [1]

R00895 [8]

Homopolymer

203 (L)688 [1]
 1672 [5]
 R00895 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

203 [1]
 (1673 OR 1674 OR 1675 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

203 [1]
 (1673 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

203 [1]
 (1674 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

203 [1]
 (1675 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

203 [1]
 (1676 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

203 [1]
 (1676 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

203 [1]
 (1676 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

203 [1]
 (1676 OR 1678) [5]
 R00895 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

203 (L)343 [1]
 1677 [5]
 R00895 (2) H0271 [8]

Tetrahydrophthali-

[chemical aspects]

E05

BT Diacyl-

E05 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tetrahydrophthalic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05342**Chemicals**

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 5342 [7]
 R05342 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 R05342 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Homopolymer

155 (L)075 (L)688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1467 OR 3090) [5]
 3090 [6]
 R05342 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR 3091 OR 3092 OR 3093 OR 3096) [5]
 (3091 OR 3092 OR 3093 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3091 OR 3096) [5]
 (3091 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3092 OR 3096) [5]
 (3092 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3093 OR 3096) [5]
 (3093 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Dimer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Telomer

155 (L)075 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R05342 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Monomer

155 (L)075 (L)343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0037 AND (1472 OR 3095) [5]
 3095 [6]
 R05342 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

155 (L)075 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3096) AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 3096 [6]
 5342 [7]
 R05342 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Crosslinking agent (general)

155 (L)075 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3096) AND (2286 OR 2300) [5]
 3096 [6]
 5342 [7]
 R05342 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Acid'; DR exact correspondence

Tetrahydrophthalic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00516

Chemicals

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0516 [7]
 R00516 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic monomer/condensant' and 'Anhydride'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Dicarboxylic derivatives monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 R00516 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Homopolymer

155 (L)106 (L)688 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1467 OR 3090) [5]
 3090 [6]
 R00516 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (all references)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1468 OR 1469 OR 1470 OR 1473 OR
 3091 OR 3092 OR 3093 OR 3096) [5]
 (3091 OR 3092 OR 3093 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Copolymer (general)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1468 OR 1473 OR 3091 OR 3096) [5]
 (3091 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Binary copolymer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1469 OR 1473 OR 3092 OR 3096) [5]
 (3092 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Ternary copolymer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1470 OR 1473 OR 3093 OR 3096) [5]
 (3093 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1471 OR 1473 OR 3094 OR 3096) [5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038AND(1471OR 1473OR 3094OR 3096)[5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

155 (L)106 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038AND(1471OR 1473OR 3094OR 3096)[5]
 (3094 OR 3096) [6]
 R00516 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

155 (L)106 (L)343 (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 0038 AND (1472 OR 3095) [5]
 3095 [6]
 R00516 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent
 'Tetrahydrophthalic' and 'Anhydride'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

155 (L)106 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3096) AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 3096 [6]
 0516 [7]
 R00516 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic'
 and 'Anhydride'; DR exact correspondence

Crosslinking agent (general)

155 (L)106 (L)48- (L) (108 OR 174 OR 51&) [1]
 174 (L) (108 OR 51&) [3]
 (1473 OR 3096) AND (2287 OR 2300) [5]
 3096 [6]
 0516 [7]
 R00516 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Tetrahydrophthalic'
 and 'Anhydride'; DR exact correspondence

{Tetrakis (3- (3, 5-di-t-butyl-4- hydroxyphenyl) propionate)pentaerythritol}

[chemicals]

USE Tetrakis(methylene3-(3',5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane R05344

Tetrakis (2, 4-di t-butylphenyl)-4, 4'-biphenylene-diphosphonite*[chemicals]***R05343**5343 [7]
R05343 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Tetrakis (methylene (3, 5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy-hydrocinnamate)) methane}*[chemicals]*

USE Tetrakis(methylene3-(3',5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane R05344

Tetrakis (methylene3- (3', 5'-di t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl)propionate)methane*[chemicals]***R05344**

UF Irganox1010; Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxyhydrocinnamate); Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-(3',5'-di-t-butyl-4'-hydroxyphenyl) propionate; Tetrakis(3-(3,5-di-t-butyl-4- hydroxyphenyl)propionate) pentaerythritol; Tetrakis(methylene (3,5-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxy- hydrocinnamate))methane

335 [1]
5344 [7]
R05344 [8]

- AM code represents 'Phenolic additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tetra-layer (or greater) structure*[universal terms]***K9701**

"Used to describe the total number of layers in a multilayer article, including non-polymeric layers, but excluding additives (e.g. reinforcement, adhesion improvers). A layer does not have to extend continuously over the entire area of the structure, but it should cover a substantial proportion of the interface. These codes are especially used for predominantly planer objects such as coatings, films, laminates and sheets."

BT Multilayer structure
SA Interface

K9701 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tetramethoxy silane*[chemicals]***R04510**229 [1]
0205 [5]
R04510 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silicon containing'

Tetramethyl ammonium chloride*[chemicals]***R05345**

BT Tetrahydrocarbyl ammonium halides (gen)

5345 [7]
R05345 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetramethyl ammonium hydroxide*[chemicals]***R04571**

R04571 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Tetramethyl ammoniumion*[chemicals]***G3236**0060 [7]
G3236 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tetramethyl-1, 3-butanediamine, N, N, N', N'-*[chemicals]***R05346**273 [1]
5346 [7]
R05346 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

{Tetramethylene diamine}

USE Diaminobutane,1,4- R00905

Tetramethylethylene diamine*[chemicals]***R05347**273 [1]
5347 [7]
R05347 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tetramethyl guanidine*[chemicals]***R05348**273 [1]
5348 [7]
R05348 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tetramethyltetravinyl cyclotetrasiloxane*[polymer formers]***R12852**

BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]

R12852 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]

1233 [5]

R12852 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]

(1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]

R12852 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]

1234 [5]

R12852 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

1235 [5]

R12852 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

1236 [5]

R12852 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R12852 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R12852 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R12852 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R12852 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]

1238 [5]

R12852 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

R12852 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

R12852 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Tetramethylthiuram disulphide*[chemicals]***R01115**

BT Thiuram disulphides (gen)

UF Thiram; Thiuram

546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

1115 [7]

R01115 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide

<i>[chemicals]</i>	R00655
UF Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	
273 (L)546 [1] (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5] 0655 [7] R00655 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence	

Tetraoxacin

<i>[polymer formers]</i>	R24025
BT Acetals	
692 (L)180 [1] R24025 [8]	
• AM codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	
Homopolymer	
692 (L)180 (L)688 [1] 1518 [5] R24025 (2) H0000 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	
Copolymer (all references)	
692 (L)180 [1] (1519 OR 1520 OR 1521 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0011 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	
Copolymer (general)	
692 (L)180 [1] (1519 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0011-R [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	
Binary copolymer	
692 (L)180 [1] (1520 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0022 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
692 (L)180 [1] (1520 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0033 [8]	
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’	

Oligomer (all references)

692 (L)180 [1] (1522 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0237 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Oligomer (general)

692 (L)180 [1] (1522 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0237-R [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Dimer

692 (L)180 [1] (1522 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0248 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Telomer

692 (L)180 [1] (1522 OR 1524) [5] R24025 (2) H0306 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Monomer

692 (L)180 (L)343 [1] 1523 [5] R24025 (2) H0271 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Textile fabrics

664 [1] (2703 OR 2819 OR 2820 OR 2821 OR 2822 OR 2823) [5] S1161 (2) Q9132 [8]
--

Textile fibre

<i>[shape & form]</i>	S1263
BT Fibre	
483 [1] 2528 [5] S1263 [8]	

Textiles

<i>[applications]</i>	Q9132
“Used for general references to polymeric fabrics.”	
SA Carpets; Clothing; Fabric	
664 [1] (2819 OR 2820 OR 2821) [5] Q9132 [8]	
• AM code also representsCarpets	

Texture

[universal terms] **K9927**

“This code indicates the ‘touch’ or ‘feel’ of things such as surfaces, fabrics, low fat spreads etc. It is also used to indicate the quality of a blend of polymer with non- polymer, for instance whether an additive is dispersed to a high degree of homogeneity or tends to aggregate etc. This term is not coded for the texture of a blend of polymer with polymer (for which see K9745 Polymer blend) etc. For the texture of amorphous and crystalline phases in a material see B4820 (Size, shape, arrangement of crystallinephase).”

SA Surface properties

531 [1]
K9927 [8]

Textured fibre

[shape & form] **S1274**

BT Fibre
UF Bulked fibre; Crimped fibre; False twisted fibre

484 [1]
2529 [5]
S1274 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Crimpedfibre’

{Texturing}

USE Crimping

{TG}

USE Rubber/glass transition point

Thallium

[chemical aspects] **TL**

BT Group3A

08& (L)10& [4] TL [8]

Thermal conductivity

[properties] **B5527**

“Used for materials which conduct heat well (poor thermal insulators).”

BT Thermal properties
SA Thermally insulating606[1]

B5527 [8]

{Thermal decomposition}

[chemical processes]

USE Carbonisation L2108

Thermal degradability

[properties] **B3123**

“Used for degradability by heat, IR (with K9836 IR radiation).”

BT Degradability
SA Thermal stability; Thermal properties

541 (L)331 [1]
2600 [5]
B3123 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation byHeat’

Thermal expansion

[properties] **B5538**

“The property of expanding with increased temperature. This code is not used for foaming process or properties.”

BT Thermal properties
SA Dimensional stability; Thermal shrinkage

607 [1]
B5538 [8]

Thermal head printing

[applications] **Q8811**

“Used where an image-forming process uses a thermal head.”

BT Printing
SA Thermography; Transfer sheets and films

659 [1]
Q8811 [8]

- AM code representsPrinting

Thermal insulation

[applications] **Q9143**

“Use includes lagging, cavity wall insulation (with Q6893 Walls and coverings), loft insulation (with Q6826 Buildings).”

UF Lagging
SA Thermal insulation in buildings; Thermal insulation for pipework (lagging)

617 [1]
(2832 OR 2697 OR 2844) [5]
Q9143 [8]

Thermal insulation for pipework (Lagging)

489 (L)617 [1]
2832 [5]
Q8719 (3) Q9143 [8]

Thermal insulation in buildings

613 (L)617 [1]
2697 [5]
Q6826 (3) Q9143 [8]

{Thermally decomposed polymer}

[modified polymers]

USE Carbonised polymer M2108

Thermally insulating

[properties] B5549

“Used for materials which conduct heat poorly (good thermal insulators).”

BT Thermal properties
SA Thermal conductivity; Thermal insulation

606 [1]
B5549 [8]

• AM code represents ‘Thermal conductivity’

Thermal properties

[properties] B5505

NT Specific heat
NT Thermal conductivity
NT Thermal expansion
NT Thermally insulating
NT Thermalshrinkage
NT Thermal shock resistance
SA Dependence of properties on temperature;
Rates of crystallisation and melting; Thermal degradability; Transition points

All references

604 [1]
B5505 [8]

General

604 [1]
2663 [5]
B5505-R [8]

Thermal shock resistance

[properties] B5561

“Resistance to a sudden change in temperature.”

BT Thermal properties
UF Heat shock resistance
SA Dependence of properties on time or frequency;
Thermal degradability; Thermal stability

B5561 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes

Thermal shrinkage

[properties] B5550

“The property of contracting with increased temperature. Use includes moulding shrinkage.”

BT Thermal properties
SA Dimensional stability; Shrink packages; Thermal expansion

547 [1]
B5550 [8]

Thermal stability

[properties] B4682

“Used for resistance to degradation by heat, IR (with K9836 IR radiation).”

BT Stability
UF Heat resistance
SA Thermal degradability; Thermal properties

541 (L)331 [1]
2600 [5]
B4682 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation byHeat’

{Thermal transfer compositions}

USE Transfer sheets and films

Thermoforming

[physical operations] N6111

“Forming with the application of heat to soften the article.”

BT Forming

459 (L)721 [1]
2464 [5]
N6111 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Forming and cold forming’

Thermography

[applications] Q8695

“Imaging by exposure to heat/IR radiation.”

BT Photography

658 (L)720 (L)659 [1]
63& [3]
2809 AND 2814 [5]
Q8695 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent Other photographic and Otherprinting

{Thermometers}

USE Heat and temperature applications, with Measuring and testing equipment

Thermoplastic

[polymer descriptors]

H0317

H0317 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Thermoplastic elastomer

[polymer descriptors]

H0135

“An elastomer showing the typical properties of a rubber but without being crosslinked through covalent bonds, thereby allowing melt processing like a thermoplastic. Use includes TPE, TPR (thermoplastic rubber).”

BT Elastomer

032 [1]

582 [4]

0010 [5]

H0135 [8]

Thermosetting

[polymer descriptors]

H0328

“Used when stated. Not automatically indexed for crosslined polymers.”

231 (L)473 [1]

2020 [5]

H0328 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Crosslinkedpolymer’

Thermosetting adhesive

[applications]

Q6688

“One which adheres by undergoing a thermosetting reaction.”

BT Adhesives

609 (L) (720 OR 37&) [1]

37& [2]

2685 [5]

Q6688 [8]

{Thermotropic}

[properties]

USE Optically anisotropic B4331

{THF}

[chemicals]

USE Tetrahydrofuran R00895

{Thick-and-thin fibres}

USE Tapered fibre

Thickener

[additives]

A715

“A compound used to increase the viscosity of a composition.”

BT Viscosity modifier

SA Polymeric thickener340[1]

2282 [5]

A715 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gelling, thickening agents’

{Thick moulding compound}

[shape & form]

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

Thickness

[properties]

B5243

“Also used for thinness.” NT Denier

BT Structural properties

596 [1]

B5243 [8]

{Thickness of fibre/yarn}

USE Denier

{Thinners}

USE Solvent

{Thinness}

USE Thickness

Thiobis (2-t-butyl-5-methylphenol), 4, 4'-

[chemicals]

R00646

335 (L)546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

0646 [7]

R00646 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phenolic additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thiocarbonate

[chemical aspects]

F06

UF Dithiocarbonate; Trithiocarbonate

546 [1]

F06 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Thiocarboxylate

[chemical aspects]

F05

UF Dithiocarboxylate

546 [1]

F05 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Thiodipropionic acid

[chemicals]

R05349

075 (L)546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

5349 [7]

R05349 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thioethers

[polymer formers]

G2006

NT Thiophene

G2006 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Thioglycolic acid

[chemicals]

R00277

UF Mercaptoacetic acid,2-

075 (L)546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

0277 [7]

R00277 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thioglycolic-beta-aminonaphthalide

[chemicals]

R05253

546 (L)273 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

5253 [7]

R05253 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Amine, amide additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thiol

[chemical aspects]

F04

UF Mercaptan

546 [1]

F04 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Thionyl chloride

[chemicals]

R01727

546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

R01727 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’

Thiophene

[polymer formers]

R00898

BT Thioethers

R00898 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Thiophosphate

[chemical aspects]

F55

UF Dithiophosphate

546 (L)228 [1]

F55 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Phosphoruscontaining’

Thiophosphonate

[chemical aspects]

F56

UF Dithiophosphonate; Trithiophosphonate

546 (L)228 [1]

F56 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’ and ‘Phosphoruscontaining’

Thiourea

[chemical aspects]

F68

546 [1]

F68 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

Thiourea

[polymer formers]

R00235

BT Thioureas

185 (L)187 [1]

(1732 OR 1733) [5]

R00235 [8]

Homopolymer

185 (L)187 [1]

1733 [5]

R00235 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘ThioUrea condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Binary copolymer

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Dimer

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Telomer

185 (L)187 [1]
 1733 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'ThioUrea condensant'

Monomer

185 (L)187 (L)343 [1]
 1732 [5]
 R00235 (2) H0271 [8]

Thioureas

[polymer formers]

G1832

NT Thiourea

All references

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Homopolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
 G1832 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

343 (L)185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea monomer' or 'Other amines, amides monomer' and 'Sulphur containing'

General

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Homopolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

185 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea' or 'Other amines, amides' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

185 (L)343 (L) (187 OR (191 (L)546)) [1]
G1832-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Thiourea monomer' or 'Other amines, amides monomer' and 'Sulphur containing'

Thiourethane

[chemical aspects]

F67

546 [1]

F67 [8]

- AM code represents 'Sulphur containing'

{Thiram}

[chemicals]

USE Tetramethylthiuram disulphide R01115

{Thiuram}

[chemicals]

USE Tetramethylthiuram disulphide R01115

Thiuram disulphides (gen)

[chemicals]

G3247

“Used when no specific thiuram disulphide given”

- NT Tetraethylthiuram disulphide
- NT Tetramethylthiuram disulphide
- NT Thiuram disulphide, other
- UF Thiuram disulfides (gen)

546 [1]
(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
5418 [7]
G3247 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thiuram disulphide, other

[chemicals]

G3258

- BT Thiuram disulphides (gen)

546 [1]
(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
5418 [7]
G3258 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Thixotrope

[additives]

A726

“A compound which results in a composition having time-dependent fluid behaviour in which the apparent viscosity decreases with the time of shearing and in which the viscosity recovers when shearing ceases.”

- BT Viscosity modifier
- SA Thixotropic coating/paints; Thixotropic properties

339 (L)515 [1]
2284 [5]
A726 [8]

Thixotropic coating/Paints

[applications]

Q7238

- BT Coatings
- UF Non-drip paint
- SA Thixotrope; Thixotropic properties

(477 OR 656) (L)515 [1]
Q7238 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Coatings’, ‘Paints’, ‘Thixotropy’

Thixotropic properties

[properties]

B3689

“Indicates shear thinning: a decrease in viscosity with time when subjected to a constant shear rate.”

- BT Flow properties
- SA Thixotrope; Thixotropic coating/paints

512 (L)515 [1]
2566 [5]
B3689 [8]

Thorium

[chemical aspects]

Th

- BT Group9B
- 08- (L)18- [4]
- TH [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

{Thrombogenic}

- USE Toxicity to humans

Thulium

[chemical aspects]

Tm

- BT Group9A
- 08- (L)10& [4]
- TM [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

{Tidal power}

- USE Renewable energy devices

Tielayers

[applications]

Q9154

“Where surface(s) is specified see interface terms. Tie layers are often used in packaging laminates e.g. coextruded films. This term excludes adhesion improving layers applied as coatings, for which see Q7192 Primer coating.”

- SA Barrier layers; Coatings; Laminates; Linings

Q9154 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Tights}

[applications]

- USE Hosiery Q7089

{Tiles interface}

- USE Ceramics interface

{Time dependence of properties}

[properties]

USE Dependence of properties on time or frequency B3189

Tin

[chemical aspects]

BT Group4A
08& (L)17& [4] SN [8]

Sn

Tin (II) chloride

[chemicals]

R03040

BT Tin chlorides (gen)
08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1701 [7]
R03040 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR represents ‘Tin chloride’

Tin (IV) chloride

[chemicals]

R01701

BT Tin chlorides (gen)
08&(L)17&(L)(15-OR 15&)[4] (0150 OR 0151)[5]
1701 [7]
R01701 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR represents ‘Tin chloride’

Tin chlorides (gen)

[chemicals]

G3269

“Used when no specific tin chloride given”

NT Tin (II) chloride
NT Tin (IV) chloride

All references

08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1701 [7]
G3269 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

General

08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1701 [7]
G3269-R [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Tin (II) octanoate

[chemicals]

R05350

075 [1]
08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
5350 [7]
R05350 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Tin (IV) oleate

[chemicals]

R05351

075 [1]
08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
5351 [7]
R05351 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Tin oxides (gen)

[chemicals]

G3270

“Used when no specific tin oxide given”

NT Tin(II) oxide
NT Tin(IV) oxide

All references

08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1531 [7]
G3270 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

General

08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1531 [7]
G3270-R [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Tin (II) oxide

[chemicals]

R06013

BT Tin oxides (gen)
08& (L)17& [4] (0150 OR 0151) [5]
1531 [7]
R06013 [8]
• AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR represents ‘Tin oxide’

Tin (IV) oxide

[chemicals]

R01531

BT

Tin oxides (gen)

08&(L)17&(L)(15-OR 15&)[4] (0150 OR 0151)[5]
1531 [7]
R01531 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’; DR represents ‘Tin oxide’

Tin (IV) thioglycolate

[chemicals]

R05352

075 (L)546 [1]
08& (L)17& [4]
(0150 OR 0151) AND (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
5352 [7]
R05352 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tin in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Titanates, organic (gen)

[chemicals]

G3054

“Used when no specific organo titanate given.
Compounds of the structure Ti-O-R”

NT

Isopropyl triisostearyl titanate

NT

Titanium tetrabutoxide

NT

Titanium tetraethoxide

NT

Titanium tetra(2-ethylhexoxide)

NT

Titanium tetraisopropoxide

NT

Titanium tetra n-propoxide

NT

Titanate organic, other

All references
07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
G3054 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’

General

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
G3054-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’

Titanate organic, other

[chemicals]

G3065

BT

Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
5291 [7]
G3065 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium

[chemical aspects]

Ti

BT

Group4B

07& (L)09& [4] TI [8]

Titanium chlorides (gen)

[chemicals]

G3281

“Used when no specific titanium chloride given”

NT

Titanium tetrachloride

NT

Titanium trichloride

All references

(42- OR 280) [1]
((42- (L)07& (L)09&) OR 280) [4]
(0072 OR 2046 OR 2047 OR 2048) [5]
G3281 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Halogen containing’

General

(42- OR 280) [1]
((07& (L)09& (L)42-) OR 280) [4]
(0072 OR 2046) [5]
1686 [7]
G3281-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium dicyclopentadienyl dichloride (2004)

[chemicals]

R24103

693 [1]
2051 [5]
R24103 [10]

- AM and KS represent ‘other transition metal catalyst’.

Titanium halide catalyst

All references

280 [1]
(TI (1)7A) (2) C000 [8]

General

280 [1]
(TI (1)7A) (2) C000-R [8]

Titanium halide coordination catalyst

280 [1]
(TI (1)7A) (2) C033 [8]

Titaniumoxide

[chemicals]

R01966

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
1966 [7]
R01966 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium tetrabutoxide

[chemicals]

R01644

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
1644 [7]
R01644 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium tetrachloride

[chemicals]

R05353

BT Titanium chlorides (gen)

(42- OR (280 (L)724) OR (689 (L)277)) [1]
((42-(L)09&(L)07&(L)15-)OR(280(L)724 OR (689(L)277 (L)07&
(L)09& (L)15&)))[4]
(0072 OR 2048 OR (2040 AND 0073)) [5]
5353 [7]
R05353 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium tetraethoxide

[chemicals]

R05354

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
5354 [7]
R05354 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium tetra (2-ethylhexoxide)

[chemicals]

R05355

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
5355 [7]
R05355 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium tetraisopropoxide

[chemicals]

R05356

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
5356 [7]
R05356 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titaniumtetran-propoxide

[chemicals]

R05357

BT Titanates, organic (gen)

07& (L)09& [4] (0072 OR 0073) [5]
5357 [7]
R05357 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Titanium trichloride

[chemicals]

R05358

BT Titanium chlorides (gen)

(42- OR 281) [1]
((07& (L)09& (L)42-) OR 281) [4]
(0072 OR 2047) [5]
5358 [7]
R05358 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Titanium in additive or catalyst’, ‘Halogen containing’; DR exact correspondence

{TM}

USE Melting point

{TMC}

[shape & form]

USE Sheet moulding compound S1592

Toilet requisites

[applications]

Q9165

“Used for toilet requisites which are not included in any of the narrow terms below. Use includes false eyelashes.”

NT Toilet requisites for skin
NT Toilet requisites for hair
NT Dental toilet requisites

All references

728 [1]
2761 [5]
Q9165 [8]

General	
728 [1] 2761 [5] Q9165-R [8]	
Toilet requisites for hair	Q9187
<i>[applications]</i>	
BT Toilet requisites UF Hair shampoo; Wigs 728 [1] 2761 [5] Q9187 [8] • AM and KS codes represent Toilet requisites only	
Toilet requisites for skin	Q9176
<i>[applications]</i>	
“Use includes lipstick, nail varnish, false nails and shaving requisites including razors and depilatories.” BT Toilet requisites UF Cosmetics 728 [1] 2761 [5] Q9176 [8] • AM and KS codes represent Toilet requisites only	
Toluene	R00862
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
3003 [6] R00862 [8] • KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’	
{Toluene diethanolamine, p-}	R01392
<i>[chemicals]</i>	
USE Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-toluidine, N,N- R05056	
Toluene diisocyanate, 2, 4-	R01392
<i>[chemicals] [polymer formers]</i>	
UF TDI,2,4- Chemicals BT Toluene diisocyanates (gen) (333 OR (341 (L)311) OR (341 (L)51&)) [1] 1392 [7] R01392 [8] • AM codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates monomer/condensant’ or ‘Polyisocyanates crosslinking agents’; DR exact correspondence	

Polymer formers	
BT Toluene diisocyanates (gen) BT Diisocyanates BT Isocyanates (333 OR (341 (L)311) OR (341 (L)51&)) [1] R01392 [8] • AM codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates’ or ‘Polyisocyanates crosslinking agents’	
Homopolymer	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0000 [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	
Copolymer (all references)	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0011 [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	
Copolymer (general)	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0011-R [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	
Binary copolymer	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0022 [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	
Ternary or higher copolymer	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0033 [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	
Oligomer (all references)	
333 [1] 1766 [5] R01392 (2) H0237 [8] • AM and KS codes represent ‘Toluene diisocyanates condensant’	

Oligomer (general)

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R01392 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R01392 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R01392 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

333 (L)343 [1]
1765 [5]
R01392 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates monomer'

Toluene diisocyanate, 2, 6-

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00574

UF TDI,2,6-

Chemicals

BT Toluene diisocyanates (gen)

333 [1]
0574 [7]
R00574 [8]

- AM code represents 'Toluene diisocyanates monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Toluene diisocyanates (gen)
BT Diisocyanates
BT Isocyanates

333 [1]R00574 [8]

- AM code represents 'Toluenediisocyanates'

Homopolymer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

333 [1]
1766 [5]
R00574 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

333 (L)343 [1]
 1765 [5]
 R00574 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates monomer'

Toluene diisocyanates (gen)

[chemicals][polymer formers]

G1912

"Used when no specific isomer given"

UF TDI

Chemicals

NT Toluene diisocyanate,2,4-
 NT Toluene diisocyanate,2,6-

All references

333 [1]
 (1765 OR 1766) [5]
 G1912 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates monomer/condensant'

General

333 [1]
 (1765 OR 1766) [5]
 G1912-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

NT Toluene diisocyanate,2,4-
 NT Toluene diisocyanate,2,6-
 BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

All references

333 [1]
 (1765 OR 1766) [5]
 G1912 [8]

Homopolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

- 333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

333 (L)343 [1]
 1765 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0271 [8]

General

333 [1]
 (1765 OR 1766) [5]
 G1912-R [8]

Homopolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Dimer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Telomer

333 [1]
 1766 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Toluene diisocyanates condensant'

Monomer

333 (L)343 [1]
 1765 [5]
 G1912-R (2) H0271 [8]

Toluene ethyl sulphonamide

[chemicals]

R05359

UF Toluene ethyl sulfonamide

273 (L)546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 5359 [7]
 R05359 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Toluene sulphonamide, 4-

[chemicals]

R00301

UF Toluene sulfonamide,4-

273 (L)546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 0301 [7]
 R00301 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Toluene sulphonic acid

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00760

UF Toluene sulfonic acid

Chemicals

225 (L) (750 OR 163 OR 546) [1]
 163 (L)546 [3]
 0760 [7]
 R00760 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Sulphonic acids + salts

225 (L) (750 OR 163 OR 546) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
R00760 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Homopolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1914 OR 1920) AND (1956 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1915OR 1916OR 1917OR 1920)AND(1957OR 1958 OR 1959 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Copolymer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1915 OR 1920) AND (1957 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Binary copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1916 OR 1920) AND (1958 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1917 OR 1920) AND (1959 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Oligomer (general)

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Dimer

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Telomer

225 (L) (720 OR 546 OR 163) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
(1918 OR 1920) AND (1960 OR 1962) [5]
R00760 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Monomer

225 (L)343 (L) (720 OR 163 OR 546) [1]
163 (L)546 [3]
1919 AND 1961 [5]
R00760 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Sulphur containing condensant' and 'Aromatic condensant'

Toluene sulphonyl hydrazide, 4-

[chemicals] Aromaticcondensant R05360

UF Toluene sulfonyl hydrazide,4-

273 (L)546 [1]
(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
5360 [7]
R05360 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Toluene sulphonyl semicarbazide, 4-*[chemicals]***R05361**

UF Toluene sulfonyl semicarbazide,4

273 (L)546 [1]

(2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]

5361 [7]

R05361 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

{Toluhydroquinone}

USE Methylhydroquinone R05362

Toluquinone*[chemicals]***R05363**

681 [1]

0036 [5]

5363 [7]

R05363 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aldehyde, ketone additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Toners*[applications]***Q8639**

"Developing powders or fluids used in electrophotography. Use includes toner carriers such as resin-coated metal particles."

BT Electrophotography

BT Photography

658 (L)659 (L) (720 OR 725) [1]

725 [3]

2808 [5]

Q8639 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Electrophotography'

{Toothbrush}

USE Dental use and Brushes

{Toothed belts}

USE Belts

{Toothpaste}*[applications]*

USE Dental toilet requisites Q9198

{Torsion modulus}*[properties]*

USE Shear modulus B4068

Toughness*[properties]***B4193**

"The ability to withstand fracture by absorbing impact energy. Use includes strain energy release rate."

BT Strength

BT Stress-strain properties

BT Mechanical properties

SA Brittleness; Ductility; Impact strength

556 [1]

2617 [5]

B4193 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Impact strength, toughness, brittleness'

Toxic effect on non-human organisms*[properties]***B4513**

"Use includes ecological hazards, repellence to non-human organisms."

BT Physiological properties

SA Non-toxic effect on non-human organisms; Antifouling coating/paint

526 [1]

2673 [5]

B4513 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Effect on non-human organisms'

{Toxicity (general)}

USE Physiological properties

Toxicity to humans*[properties]***B4524**

"Usually used for non-biocompatible, high skin activation, allergenic, carcinogenic, dermatitic, poisonous, thrombogenic etc."

BT Physiological properties

UF Carcinogenic; Dermatitic

SA Non-toxic to humans (015 OR 62-)[1]

2675 [5]

B4524 [8]

Toys*[applications]***Q9201**

"Use includes games, which, unlike sports, involve no physical dexterity. For sports see Q9052. For educational toys Q7329 Educational devices is indexed in addition."

670 [1]

2855 [5]

Q9201 [8]

- AM and KS codes include Educational devices, Models, Musical instruments

{TPE}

USE Thermoplastic elastomer

{TPR}

USE Thermoplastic elastomer

{Tracing paper}*[applications]*

USE Drawing office material Q8184

Tracking*[properties]***B3258**

“Indicates whether a material is susceptible to the progressive formation of conductive pathways on the surface due to the heat of tiny localised discharges, usually associated with surface moisture and contamination. This code is also used for ‘water’ treeing, wherein a tree-like system of tiny channels forms inside a dielectric due to internal discharges.”

BT Discharge effects
BT Electrical properties
UF Water treeing

510 [1]
2552 [5]
B3258 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Effects of discharges, tracking’

Transesterification*[chemical processes]***L2197**

“Reaction in which a carboxylic ester is converted into another ester of the same acid or alcohol, for instance in the polymerisation of dimethyl terephthalate with ethylene glycol. Use excludes ring opening reactions of lactone groups.”

BT Esterification
UF Esterexchange

239 [1]
2177 [5]
L2197 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Esterification, ester interchange’

Transfer moulding*[physical operations]***N6542**

“Introducing a fluid material into a closed mould through an opening using the pressure supplied by a plunger. Used for ‘plunger moulding’.”

BT Moulding

458 [1]
2462 [5]
N6542 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Compression and/or transfer moulding’

Transfer sheets and films*[applications]***Q8822**

“Including thermal transfer compositions.”

BT Printing
SA Pressure sensitive recording materials

660 [1]
Q8822 [8]

- AM code includes Printing plates

Transition metal*[chemical aspects]***Tr**

“Transition metals are defined as follows:- Ac, Ag, Am, Au, Bk, Cd, Ce, Cf, Cm, Co, Cr, Cu, Dy, Er, Es, Eu, Fe, Fm, Gd, Hf, Hg, Ho, Ir, La, Lu, Lw, Md, Mn, Mo, Nb, Nd, Ni, No, Np, Os, Pa, Pd, Pm, Pr, Pt, Pu, Re, Rh, Ru, Sc, Sm, Ta, Tb, Tc, Th, Ti, Tm, U, V, W, Y, Yb, Zn, Zr.”

(07- OR 07& OR (08- (L)09&) OR (08- (L)09-) OR (08- (L)18-) OR (08- (L)18&)) [4]
TR [8]

Transition metal (compound) catalyst**with Aluminium metal as activator**

284 (L)286 [1]
2053 [5]
5007 [7]
(TR (2) C033) (3) (C113 (2) R03167) [8]

with Aluminium metal used in preparation

285 (L)286 [1]
2058 [5]
5007 [7]
(TR (2) C033) (3) (C157 (2) R03167) [8]

with Si hydride as activator

284 (L)290 [1]
2055 [5]
(TR (2) C033) (3) (C113 (2) F83) [8]

with Si hydride used in preparation

285 (L)290 [1]
2060 [5]
(TR (2) C033) (3) (C157 (2) F83) [8]

Transition metal (compound) catalyst, other**with Aluminium metal as activator**

284 (L)286 [1]
2053 [5]
5007 [7]
(TR (2) C102) (3) (C113 (2) R03167) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium metal as activator for transition metal (compounds)’

with Aluminium metal used in preparation

285 (L)286 [1]

2058 [5]

5007 [7]

(TR (2) C102) (3) (C157 (2) R03167) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium metal used in preparation of transition metal (compounds)’

with Boron hydride used in preparation

285 (L)291 [1]

2061 [5]

(TR (2) C102) (3) (B- (1) H-) (2) C157) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other non transition metals, their organometallic compounds or hydrides used in preparation of transition metal (compounds)’

with Si hydride as activator

284 (L)290 [1]

2055 [5]

(TR (2) C102) (3) (C113 (2) F83) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Si hydrides as activator for transition metal(compounds)’

with Si hydride used in preparation

285 (L)290 [1]

2060 [5]

(TR (2) C102) (3) (C157 (2) F83) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Si hydrides used in preparation of transition metal(compounds)’

Transition metal (compound) containing catalyst**All references**

(278 OR (689 (L)277)) [1]

TR (2) C000 [8]

General

(278 OR (689 (L)277)) [1]

(2044 OR 2040) [5]

TR (2) C000-R [8]

Transition metal (compound) containing catalyst, other

(278 OR (689 (L)277)) [1]

TR (2) C102 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Transition metal (compounds) catalysts’ or ‘Friedel Crafts catalyst’

Transition metal (compound) containing coordination catalyst

278 [1]

TR (2) C033 [8]

Transition metal containing friedel crafts catalyst

689 (L)277 [1]

2040 [5]

TR (2) C022 [8]

Transition metal halide catalyst**All references**

(279 OR (689 (L)277)) [1]

(2040 OR 2045 OR 2046 OR 2047 OR 2048 OR 2049) [5]

(TR (1)7A) (2) C000 [8]

General

(279 OR (689 (L)277)) [1]

(2040 OR 2045 OR 2046 OR 2047 OR 2048 OR 2049) [5]

(TR (1)7A) (2) C000-R [8]

Transition metal halide containing catalyst, other

279 [1]

(TR (1)7A) (2) C102 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Transition metal (oxy)halide catalyst’

Transition metal halide coordination catalyst

279 [1]

(TR (1)7A) (2) C033 [8]

Transition metal oxide catalyst**All references**

283 [1]

2050 [5]

(TR (1) F20) (2) C000 [8]

General

283 [1]

2050 [5]

(TR (1) F20) (2) C000-R [8]

Transition metal oxide containing catalyst, other

283 [1]

2050 [5]

(TR (1) F20) (2) C102 [8]

Transition metal oxide coordination catalyst

283 [1]
2050 [5]
(TR (1) F20) (2) C033 [8]

Transition metal oxyhalide catalyst

All references

279 [1]
(TR (1)7A (1) O-) (2) C000 [8]

General

279 [1]
(TR (1)7A (1) O-) (2) C000-R [8]

Transition metal oxyhalide containing catalyst, other

279 [1]
(TR (1)7A (1) O-) (2) C102 [8]

• AM code represents ‘Transition metal (oxy) halide catalyst’

Transition metal oxyhalide coordination catalyst

279 [1]
(TR (1)7A (1) O-) (2) C033 [8]

Transition points

[properties] **B5572**

“Used for boiling point, cloud point, general transition temperatures.”

NT Differential thermal analysis
NT Heat distortion point
NT Melting point
NT Rubber/glass transition point
NT Softening point
SA Rates of crystallisation and melting

All references

608 [1]
B5572 [8]

General

608 [1]
B5572-R [8]

{Transition temperatures}

USE Transition points

{Translucency}

USE Haze

Trans polymer

[properties] **B5072**

“Used for polymers containg carbon-carbon double bonds in the main chain which are predominantly in the trans isomeric form.”

BT Degree of types of polymer structure
BT Molecular properties
BT Structural properties
SA Cis polymer

(588 OR 121) [1]
B5072 [8]

Transport

[applications] **Q9212**

“For sports vehicles e.g. racing bicycles/cars Q9109 Sports other is indexed in additions.”

NT Aircraft
NT Ground vehicles
NT Space vehicles
NT Tyres
NT Vehicle parts
NT Water transport
NT Transport,other
SA Carpets in transport; Glazing in transport; Upholstery in transport

All references

672 [1]
Q9212 [8]

General

672 [1]
2824 [5]
Q9212-R [8]

Transport, other

[applications] **Q9303**

BT Transport

672 (L) (720 OR 42&) [1]
42& [2]
2829 [5]
Q9303 [8]

Travel goods

[applications] **Q9314**

“Use includes shopping bags, suitcases, rucksacks, sleeping bags”

UF Handbags; Luggage; Trunks; Wallets

673 [1]
2856 [5]
Q9314 [8]

{Treeing (Electrical)}

USE Tracking

{Tree polymers}

USE Star polymer

{Tree resin}

[natural polymers]

USE Rosin R24027

{Triacetin}

[chemicals]

USE Glyceryl triacetate R00744

Triallyl cyanurate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05364

Chemicals

136 [1]
5364 [7]
R05364 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Triallyl cyanurate monomer’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Triolefinic and higher

136 [1]
R05364 [8]

Homopolymer

136 (L)688 [1]
1226 [5]
R05364 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

136 (L)034 [1]
(1227 OR 1228 OR 1229) [5]
R05364 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

136 (L)034 [1]
1227 [5]
R05364 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

136 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1228 [5]
R05364 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

136 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1229 [5]
R05364 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

136 (L)039 [1]
1230 [5]
R05364 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

136 (L)039 [1]
1230 [5]
R05364 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

136 (L)039 [1]
1230 [5]
R05364 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

136 (L)039 [1]
1230 [5]
R05364 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

136 (L)343 [1]
1231 [5]
R05364 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

136 (L)48- [1]
1232 [5]
R05364 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

136 (L)48- [1]
1232 [5]
R05364 (2) A157-R [8]

Triallyl isocyanurate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00733

UF Triallyl isocyanuric acid, N,N',N''-

Chemicals

137 [1]
0733 [7]
R00733 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic monomers’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]

R00733 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]

1233 [5]

R00733 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]

(1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]

R00733 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]

1234 [5]

R00733 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

1235 [5]

R00733 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

1236 [5]

R00733 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R00733 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R00733 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R00733 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

R00733 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]

1238 [5]

R00733 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

R00733 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

R00733 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

{Triallyl isocyanuric acid, N, N', N''-}

USE Triallyl isocyanurate R00733

Triamine and higher

[chemical aspects]

BT Amine

F10 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Triamino-s-triazine, 2, 4, 6-}

USE Melamine R00859

Triazinyl

[chemical aspects]

F19 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Triblock copolymers}

USE A-B-A type block copolymer

{Triboelectric effects}

USE Electrostatics

Tri (bromocresyl) phosphate

[chemicals]

“All isomers”

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
5365 [7]
G3292 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tribromophenol

[chemicals]

“All isomers”

335 [1]
5366 [7]
G3305 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Tributoxyethyl phosphate

[chemicals]

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
5367 [7]
R05367 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tributylamine

[chemicals]

273 [1]
5368 [7]
R05368 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Amine, amide additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Tri n-butyl phosphate

[chemicals]

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
1077 [7]
R01077 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tributyl phosphine

[chemicals]

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
5369 [7]
R05369 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tricarboxylic acid and higher

[chemical aspects]

BT Carboxylic acid
UF Tricarboxylic acid salt and higher

075 [1]
F38 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’

{Tricarboxylic acid salt and higher}

[chemical aspects]

USE Tricarboxylic acid and higher F38

Tricarboxylic amide and higher (96)

[chemical aspects]

BT Carboxylic amide
(273 OR 086) [1] F70 OR F95 [8] F95 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Amine, amide catalyst or additive’ or ‘Amide’

Tricarboxylic ester and higher (96)

[chemical aspects]

BT Carboxylic ester
F41 OR F91 [8] F91 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F19

G3292

G3305

R05367

R05368

R01077

R05369

F38

F95

F91

Trichloroacetic acid

[chemicals]

R00395

075 [1]
0395 [7]
R00395 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Acid or metal salt’;
DR exact correspondence

Trichloroethane, 1, 1, 1-

[chemicals]

R00307

R00307 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Trichloroethylene

[chemicals]

R00441

0441 [7]
R00441 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tri (chloroethyl) phosphate

[chemicals]

R05370

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
5370 [7]
R05370 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Trichloromonofluoro methane

[chemicals]

R00375

0375 [7]
R00375 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Trichloro-1, 2, 2-trifluoroethane

[chemicals]

R00398

0398 [7]
R00398 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

{Tricot fabric }

USE Knitted fabric

Tricresyl phosphate

[chemicals]

R00423

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
0423 [7]
R00423 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tricresyl phosphite

[chemicals]

G3316

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 0204) [5]
5371 [7]
G3316 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tricyclic ring system

[chemical aspects]

D07

D07 [8]

• No equivalent AM or KS codes

Tri (dibromopropyl)phosphate

[chemicals]

R05372

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
5372 [7]
R05372 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tri (2, 4-di t-butylphenyl)phosphite

[chemicals]

R05373

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 0204) [5]
5373 [7]
R05373 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tri (dichloropropyl)phosphate

[chemicals]

R05374

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 2234 OR 0204) [5]
5374 [7]
R05374 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus
containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tri (dimethylaminoethyl)phenol*[chemicals]***R05375**

273 (L)335 [1]
 5375 [7]
 R05375 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Phenolic additive, catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tri (dimethylaminomethyl)phenol, 2, 4, 6-*[chemicals]***R03345**

273 (L)335 [1]
 5376 [7]
 R03345 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst', 'Phenolic additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tri (dimethylphenyl)phosphate*[chemicals]***G3349**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

 228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5396 [7]
 G3349 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Tridodecyl phosphite*[chemicals]***R05377**

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5377 [7]
 R05377 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Triethanolamine*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00743****Chemicals**

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1854 OR 1855) [5]
 0743 [7]
 R0743 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Hydroxyamines

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1854 OR 1855) [5]
 R0743 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines'

Homopolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
R0743 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Dimer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Telomer

196 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines condensant'

Monomer

196 (L)343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1855 [5]
 R0743 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aliphatic hydroxyamines monomer'

Triethyl aluminium

[chemicals]

R00659

(287 OR (06- (L)20-)) [1]
 (2054 OR 2059 OR 0070 OR 0069) [5]
 0659 [7]
 R00659 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Triethylamine

[chemicals]

R01013

273 [1]
 1013 [7]
 R01013 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Triethylene diamine

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01188

UF Diazabicyclo(2.2.2) octane,1,4-

Chemicals

206 (L)175 [1]
 1720 OR 1721 [5]
 1188 [7]
 R01188 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines monomer/condensant'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Diamines
 BT Amines

206 (L)175 [1]
 1720 OR 1721 [5]
 R01188 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines'

Homopolymer

206 (L)175 [1]
 1721 [5]
 R01188 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L)175 [1]
 1721 [5]
 R01188 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

206 (L)175 [1]
 1721 [5]
 R01188 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

206 (L)175 [1]
 1721 [5]
 R01188 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L)175 [1]
 1721 [5]
 R01188 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L)175 [1]
1721 [5]
R01188 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant’

Oligomer (general)

206 (L)175 [1]
1721 [5]
R01188 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant’

Dimer

206 (L)175 [1]
1721 [5]
R01188 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant’

Telomer

206 (L)175 [1]
1721 [5]
R01188 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic rings containing diamines condensant’

Monomer

206 (L)175 (L)343 [1]
1720 [5]
R01188 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Heterocyclic rings containing diamines monomer’

Triethylene glycol

[polymer formers]

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

170 (L)208 [1]
(1328 OR 1329) [5]
R00947 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Binary copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Oligomer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Dimer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Telomer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R00947 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Monomer

170 (L)208 (L)343 [1]
1328 [5]
R00947 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol monomer’

R00947

Triethylene glycol dimethacrylate

[chemicals][polymer formers]

R05378

Chemicals

133 [1]
5378 [7]
R05378 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester monomer'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Esters, non-conjugated diolefinic
BT Diolefinic

133 [1]
R05378 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Homopolymer

133 (L)688 [1]
1170 [5]
R05378 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (all references)

133 (L)034 [1]
(1171 OR 1172 OR 1173) [5]
R05378 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Copolymer (general)

133 (L)034 [1]
1171 [5]
R05378 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Binary copolymer

133 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1172 [5]
R05378 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Ternary or higher copolymer

133 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1173 [5]
R05378 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (all references)

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
R05378 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Oligomer (general)

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
R05378 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Dimer

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
R05378 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Telomer

133 (L)039 [1]
1174 [5]
R05378 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Monomer

133 (L)343 [1]
1175 [5]
R05378 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

133 (L)48- [1]
1176 [5]
R05378 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Crosslinking agent (general)

133 (L)48- [1]
1176 [5]
R05378 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other non-conjugated diolefinic ester'

Triethylene tetramine*[chemicals] [polymer formers]***R00925****Chemicals**

(273 OR (185 (L)191)) [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239 OR 1744 OR 1745) [5]
 0925 [7]
 R00925 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines', 'Amine, amide in additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other amine crosslinking agent' or 'Amine, amide stabiliser'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Polyamines
 BT Amines

(273 OR (185 (L)191)) [1]
 (0034 OR 2297 OR 2239 OR 1744 OR 1745) [5]
 R00925 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines', 'Amine, amide in additive, catalyst or controller', 'Other amine crosslinking agent' or 'Amine, amidestabiliser'

Homopolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Binary copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Dimer

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Telomer

185 (L)191 [1]
 157 [3]
 1745 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyamines condensant'

Monomer

185 (L)191 (L)343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1744 [5]
 R00925 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic polyaminesmonomer'

{Tri (2-ethylhexyl)phosphate}*[chemicals]*

USE Triisooctyl phosphate R05379

Triethyl phosphate*[chemicals]***R00424**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]

(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]

0424 [7]

R00424 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Trifluoroacetic acid*[chemicals]***R00396**

075 [1]

R00396 [8]

- AM code represents 'Acid or metal salt'

Trifluoroethylene*[polymer formers]***R06317**

BT Monoolefinic

090 [1]

R06317 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Homopolymer

090 (L)688 [1]

0968 [5]

R06317 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

090 (L)034 [1]

(0969 OR 0970 OR 0971) [5]

R06317 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Copolymer (general)

090 (L)034 [1]

0969 [5]

R06317 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Binary copolymer

090 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

0970 [5]

R06317 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Ternary or higher copolymer

090 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

0971 [5]

R06317 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

R06317 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

R06317 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Dimer

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

R06317 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Telomer

090 (L)039 [1]

0972 [5]

R06317 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Monomer

090 (L)343 [1]

0973 [5]

R06317 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

090 (L)48- [1]

0974 [5]

R06317 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

090 (L)48- [1]
 0974 [5]
 R06317 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic fluorine containing'

Trifluoromethane sulphonic acid

[chemicals]

UF Trifluoromethane sulfonic acid

075 (L)546 [1]
 (2301 OR 2262 OR 0206) [5]
 R06214 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Acid or metal salt', 'Sulphur containing'

Trihydrazino triazine

[chemicals]

273 [1]
 5380 [7]
 R05380 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

[chemicals]

"Used when no specific trihydrocarbyl phosphate given"

NT Cresyl diphenyl phosphate
 NT Diphenyl n-octyl phosphate
 NT Isooctyl diphenyl phosphate
 NT Isopropylphenyl diphenyl phosphate
 NT Tri n-butyl phosphate
 NT Tricresyl phosphate
 NT Tri(dimethylphenyl) phosphate
 NT Triethyl phosphate
 NT Triisooctyl phosphate
 NT Tri(isopropylphenyl) phosphate
 NT Trimethyl phosphate
 NT Tri n-octyl phosphate
 NT Triphenylphosphate
 NT Tri n-propylphenyl phosphate
 NT Trihydrocarbyl phosphate, other

All references

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 G3327 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'

General

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5381 [7]
 G3327-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Trihydrocarbyl phosphate, other

[chemicals]

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5381 [7]
 G3372 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Trihydroxy alcohol and higher

[chemical aspects]

BT Alcohol

F29 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Trihydroxybenzene, 1, 2, 3-}

USE Pyrogallol R00539

Triisobutyl aluminium

[chemicals]

(287 OR (06- (L)20-)) [4]
 (2054 OR 2059 OR 0069 OR 0070) [5]
 0728 [7]
 R00728 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Triisodecyl trimellitate

[chemicals]

BT Trimellitic acid esters (gen)

5382 [7]
 R05382 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

R06214

R05380

G3327

G3372

F29

R00728

R05382

Triisooctyl phosphate*[chemicals]***R05379**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)
 UF Tri(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5379 [7]
 R05379 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Triisooctyl phosphite*[chemicals]*R05383

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
 5383 [7]
 R05383 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Triisooctyl trimellitate*[chemicals]***R05384**

BT Trimellitic acid esters (gen)

5384 [7]
 R05384 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Tri (Isopropylphenyl)phosphate*[chemicals]***G3350**

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5385 [7]
 G3350 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Tri-layer structure*[universal terms]***K9698**

"Used to describe the total number of layers in a multilayer article, including non-polymeric layers, but excluding additives (e.g. reinforcement, adhesion improvers). A layer does not have to extend continuously over the entire area of the structure, but it should cover a substantial proportion of the interface. These codes are especially used for predominantly planar objects such as coatings, films, laminates and sheets."

BT Multilayer structure
 SA Interface

K9698 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Trimelliti-*[chemical aspects]***E31**

BT Polyacyl-

E31 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Trimellitic acid*[polymer formers]***R01328**

BT Polybasic carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic acids
 BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)
 UF Benzene tricarboxylic acid,1,2,4-

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 R01328 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Acid'

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Acid'

Binary copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Acid'

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Acid'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Dimer

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Telomer

168 (L)075 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0037 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Acid’

Monomer

168 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1486 OR 3106) AND 0037 [5]
 3106 [6]
 R01328 (2) H0271 [8]

Trimellitic acid esters (gen)

[chemicals]

G3383

“Used when no specific trimellitic acid ester given”

NT Triisodecyl trimellitate
 NT Triisooctyl trimellitate
 NT Tri n-octyl trimellitate
 NT Trimellitic acid ester, other

All references

G3383 [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

General

G3383-R [8]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR codes

Trimellitic acid ester, other

[chemicals]

G3394

BT Trimellitic acid esters (gen)

5386 [7]

G3394 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Trimellitic anhydride

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R01363

Chemicals

168 (L)106 [1]

163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]

1363 [7]

R01363 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Trimellitic monomer/ condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Polybasic carboxylic anhydrides

BT Carboxylic anhydrides

BT Carboxylic derivatives (96)

168 (L)106 [1]

163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]

R01363 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]

163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]

(1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]

3107 [6]

R01363 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Copolymer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]

163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]

(1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]

3107 [6]

R01363 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Binary copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]

163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]

(1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]

3107 [6]

R01363 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimellitic condensant’ and ‘Anhydride’

Ternary or higher copolymer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (all references)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Oligomer (general)

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Dimer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Telomer

168 (L)106 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1487 OR 3107) AND 0038 [5]
 3107 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimellitic condensant' and 'Anhydride'

Monomer

168 (L)106 (L)343 [1]
 163 (L) (725 OR 54&) [3]
 (1486 OR 3106) AND 0038 [5]
 3106 [6]
 R01363 (2) H0271 [8]

Trimethyl aluminium

[chemicals]

R00352

(287 OR (06- (L)20-)) [4]
 (2054 OR 2059 OR 0069 OR 0070) [5]
 0352 [7]
 R00352 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Aluminium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Trimethyl amine

[chemicals]

R00368

273 [1]
 0368 [7]
 R00368 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine, amide in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Trimethylchlorosilane

[polymer formers]

R00382

BT Si compounds containing 1 Si
 BT Si compounds, organic

55- [1]
 R00382 [8]

- AM code represents 'Silanes, opt.halogenated'

Homopolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Copolymer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Binary copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Oligomer (general)

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Dimer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Telomer

55- [1]
 1971 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated condensant’

Monomer

55- (L)343 [1]
 1970 [5]
 R00382 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silanes, opt. halogenated monomer’

{Trimethyl-2-cyclohexone, 3, 5, 5-}

[chemicals]

USE Isophorone R00425

{Trimethylene glycol}

[polymer formers]

USE Propane diol,1,3- R01300

Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanates

[polymer formers]

G1865

“All isomers”

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1769 OR 1770) [5]
 G1865 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Dimer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Telomer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
 157 [3]
 1769 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer’

{Trimethyl-2-cyclohexone, 3, 5, 5-}

[chemicals]

USE Isophorone R00425

{Trimethylene glycol}

[polymer formers]

USE Propane diol,1,3- R01300

Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanates

[polymer formers] G1865

“All isomers”

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1769 OR 1770) [5]
 G1865 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates’

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1865 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]
157 [3]
1770 [5]
G1865 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]
157 [3]
1770 [5]
G1865 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Dimer

212 [1]
157 [3]
1770 [5]
G1865 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Telomer

212 [1]
157 [3]
1770 [5]
G1865 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes condensant’

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]
157 [3]
1769 [5]
G1865 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyantes monomer’

{Trimethyl-1-isocyanatomethyl-5-isocyanatocyclohexane, 1, 3, 3-}

USE Isophorone diisocyanate R01624

Trimethylol propane

[polymer formers]

BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1344 OR 1345 OR 3076 OR 3077) [5]
(3076 OR 3077) [6]
R00420 [8]

R00420

Homopolymer

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Copolymer (general)

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Binary copolymer

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Oligomer (general)

177 [1]
(157 OR 54&) [3]
(1345 OR 3077) [5]
3077 [6]
R00420 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trimethylol propane condensant’

Dimer

177 [1]
 (157 OR 54&) [3]
 (1345 OR 3077) [5]
 3077 [6]
 R00420 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimethylol propane condensant'

Telomer

177 [1]
 (157 OR 54&) [3]
 (1345 OR 3077) [5]
 3077 [6]
 R00420 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Trimethylol propane condensant'

Monomer

177 (L)343 [1]
 (157 OR 54&) [3]
 (1344 OR 3076) [5]
 3076 [6]
 R00420 (2) H0271 [8]

Trimethylolpropane triacrylate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05388

Chemicals

137 [1]
 5388 [7]
 R05388 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic monomers'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Tri- or higher acrylates (2004)
 BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]
 R05388 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]
 (1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
 R05388 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
 1238 [5]
 R05388 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 5388 [7]
 R05388 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'; DR exact correspondence

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 5388 [7]
 R05388 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'; DR exact correspondence

Trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate

[chemicals][polymer formers]

R05389**Chemicals**

137 [1]
 5389 [7]
 R05389 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic monomers'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Tri- or higher acrylates (2004)
 BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]
 R05389 [8]

- AM code represents 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]
 (1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
 R05389 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 R05389 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds'

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
1238 [5]
R05389 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
5389 [7]
R05389 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
5389 [7]
R05389 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other triolefinic or polyolefinic compounds’

Trimethyl phosphate

[chemicals]

R01309

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
R01309 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’

{Trimming}

[physical operations]

USE Deflashing N6280

Tri (nonylphenyl) phosphite

[chemicals]

R09477

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
5390 [7]
R09477 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tri n-octyl phosphate

[chemicals]

R05391

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
5391 [7]
R05391 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tri n-octyl trimellitate

[chemicals]

R05392

BT Trimellitic acid esters (gen)

5392 [7]
R05392 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Triolefinic and higher

[polymer formers]

G0975

NT Tri- or higher acrylates (2004)
NT Triallyl cyanurate
NT Triallyl isocyanurate
NT Polyallyl sucrose
NT Triolefinic or higher, other

All references

135 [1]
G0975 [8]

Homopolymer

135 (L)688 [1]
(1219 OR 1226 OR 1233) [5]
G0975 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

135 (L)034 [1]
(1220OR 1221OR 1222OR 1227OR 1228OR 1229
OR 1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
G0975 [2] H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

135 (L)034 [1]
(1220 OR 1227 OR 1234) [5]
G0975 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

135 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(1221 OR 1228 OR 1235) [5]
G0975 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

135 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
(1222 OR 1228 OR 1236) [5]
G0975 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

135 (L)039 [1]
(1223 OR 1230 OR 1237) [5]
G0975 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

135 (L)039 [1]
(1223 OR 1230 OR 1237) [5]
G0975 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

135 (L)039 [1]
(1223 OR 1230 OR 1237) [5]
G0975 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

135 (L)039 [1]
(1223 OR 1230 OR 1237) [5]
G0975 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

135 (L)343 [1]
(1224 OR 1231 OR 1238) [5]
G0975 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

135 (L)48- [1]
(1225 OR 1232 OR 1239) [5]
G0975 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

135 (L)48- [1]
(1225 OR 1232 OR 1239) [5]
G0975 (2) A157-R [8]

General

135 [1]
G0975-R [8]

Homopolymer

135 (L)688 [1]
1219 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

135 (L)034 [1]
(1220 OR 1221 OR 1222) [5]
G0975-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

135 (L)034 [1]
1220 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

135 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1221 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

135 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1222 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

135 (L)039 [1]
1223 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

135 (L)039 [1]
1223 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

135 (L)039 [1]
1223 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

135 (L)039 [1]
1223 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

135 (L)343 [1]
1224 [5]
G0975-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

135 (L)48- [1]
1225 [5]
G0975-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

135 (L)48- [1]
1225 [5]
G0975-R (2) A157-R [8]

Triolefinic or higher, other*[polymer formers]*

BT Triolefinic and higher

137 [1]

G0986 [8]

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]

1233 [5]

G0986 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]

(1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]

G0986 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]

1234 [5]

G0986 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

1235 [5]

G0986 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

1236 [5]

G0986 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

G0986 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

G0986 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

G0986 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]

1237 [5]

G0986 (2) H0306 [8]

G0986**Monomer**

137 (L)343 [1]

1238 [5]

G0986 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

G0986 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]

1239 [5]

G0986 (2) A157-R [8]

Triolefinic unsaturation and higher*[chemical aspects]*

BT Unsaturation containing

D55 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

D55**Tri or higher acrylates (2004)***[polymerformer]*

NT Trimethylol propane triacrylate

NT Trimethylol propane trimethacrylate

NT Pentaerythritol triacrylate

NT Pentaerythritol tetraacrylate (2004)

NT Dipentaerythritol pentaacrylate (2004)

NT Dipentaerythritol hexaacrylate (2004)

NT Tri- and higher acrylates, other (2004)

BT Triolefinic or higher

137 [1]

G0419ORG4115 [9] G4115 [10]

- AM code represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]

1233 [5]

(G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0000[9]

G4115(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]

(1234OR 1235OR 1236) [5]

(G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0011[9]

G4115(2)H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

G4115

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115)(2)H0011-R [9]
 G4115 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1235 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0022[9]
 G4115(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1236 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0033[9]
 G4115(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric saturated (cyclo) aliphatic hydrocarbon’ ester component

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0237[9]
 G4115(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115)(2)H0237-R [9]
 G4115 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0248[9]
 G4115(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
 1237 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0306[9]
 G4115(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
 1238 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) H0271[9]
 G4115(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) A157 [9]
 G4115(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
 1239 [5]
 (G0975 OR G4115) (2) A157-R [9]
 G4115 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Tri- or higher acrylates, other (2004)

[polymerformer]

G4126

BT Tri- or higher acrylates (2004)
 BT Triolefinic or higher

137 [1]
 G0986 OR G4126[9]
 G4126 [10]

- AM code represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Homopolymer

137 (L)688 [1]
 1233 [5]
 (G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0000[9]
 G4126(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (all references)

137 (L)034 [1]
 (1234 OR 1235 OR 1236) [5]
 (G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0011[9]
 G4126(2)H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Copolymer (general)

137 (L)034 [1]
 1234 [5]
 (G0986 OR G4126)(2)H0011-R [9]
 G4126 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Binary copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
1235 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0022[9]
G4126(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Ternary or higher copolymer

137 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
1236 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0033[9]
G4126(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Methacrylic acid ester’ with ‘other monohydric

Oligomer (all references)

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0237[9]
G4126 (2) H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Oligomer (general)

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126)(2)H0237-R [9]
G4126 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Dimer

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0248[9]
G4126(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Telomer

137 (L)039 [1]
1237 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0306[9]
G4126(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Monomer

137 (L)343 [1]
1238 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) H0271[9]
G4126(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126) (2) A157 [9]
G4126(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

137 (L)48- [1]
1239 [5]
(G0986 OR G4126)(2)A157-R [9]
G4126(2)A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other polyolefinic’

Tri or higher isocyanate (2004)

[chemical aspect]

BT Isocyanate

F73 [8]
F59 [10]

- No equivalent AM, KS or DR numbers

F59

Trioxane

[polymer formers]

BT Acetals

692 (L)180 [1]
R00917 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Homopolymer

692 (L)180 (L)688 [1]
1518 [5]
R00917 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Copolymer (all references)

692 (L)180 [1]
(1519 OR 1520 OR 1521 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Copolymer (general)

692 (L)180 [1]
(1519 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Binary copolymer

692 (L)180 [1]
(1520 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

R00917

Ternary or higher copolymer

692 (L)180 [1]
(1521 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Oligomer (all references)

269 (L)180 [1]
(1522 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane,tetraoxane’

Oligomer (general)

692 (L)180 [1]
(1522 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane, tetraoxane’

Dimer

692 (L)180 [1]
(1522 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane, tetraoxane’

Telomer

692 (L)180 [1]
(1522 OR 1524) [5]
R00917 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane, tetraoxane’

Monomer

692 (L)180 (L)343 [1]
1523 [5]
R00917 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Trioxane, tetraoxane’

Triphenol and higher

[chemical aspects]

BT Phenolic

F33 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F33

Triphenyl aluminium

[chemicals]

R05393

(287 OR (15- (L)06- (L)20-) OR (689 (L)292 (L)726 (L)15& (L)06- (L)20-)) [4]
(2054 OR 2059 OR 0069 OR (0070 AND 2041)) [5]
5393 [7]
R05393 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Aluminium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Triphenylphosphate

[chemicals]

R00973

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
0973 [7]
R00973 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Triphenylphosphine

[chemicals]

R01408

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2227 OR 2238 OR 0204) [5]
1408 [7]
R01408 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Triphenylphosphine oxide

[chemicals]

R05423

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
5423 [7]
R05423 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Triphenyl phosphite

[chemicals]

R00729

228 [1]
(2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
0729 [7]
R00729 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Tripropylene glycol

[polymer formers]

R22882

BT Dihydroxy alcohols
BT Alcohols

170 (L)208 [1]
(1328 OR 1329) [5]
R22882 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol’

Homopolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
1329 [5]
R22882 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aliphatic diol condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Copolymer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Binary copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Oligomer (general)

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Dimer

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Telomer

170 (L)208 [1]
 1329 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol condensant'

Monomer

170 (L)208 (L)343 [1]
 1328 [5]
 R22882 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic diol monomer'

Tri n-propylphenyl phosphate

[chemicals]

G3361

BT Trihydrocarbyl phosphates (gen)

228 [1]
 (2222 OR 2234 OR 2238 OR 2227 OR 0204) [5]
 5394 [7]
 G3361 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Phosphorus containing'; DR exact correspondence

Tris (dialkylaminoalkyl) hexahydrotriazine, N, N', N''-

[chemicals]

G3407

273 [1]
 5395 [7]
 G3407 [8]

- AM code represents 'Amine, amide additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Tris (hydroxyethyl)isocyanurate

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05429

UF Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-s-triazine-2,4,6-trione,1,3,5-

Chemicals

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 (1350 OR 1351) [5]
 R05429 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols monomer/condensant'

Polymer formers

BT Polyhydroxy alcohols
 BT Alcohols

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 (1350 OR 1351) [5]
 R05429 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols'

Homopolymer

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Binary copolymer

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Dimer

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Telomer

177 [1]
 175 [3]
 1351 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols condensant’

Monomer

177 (L)343 [1]
 175 [3]
 1350 [5]
 R05429 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other heterocyclic polyhydric alcohols monomer’

{Tris (2-hydroxyethyl)-s-triazine-2, 4, 6-trione, 1, 3, 5-}

USE Tris(hydroxyethyl)isocyanurate R05429

{Tristearin}

[chemicals]

USE Glycerol tristearate R05220

Trisulphide or higher

[chemical aspects]

“(S)_n”

546 [1]
 F02 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Sulphur containing’

{Trithiocarbonate}

[chemical aspects]

USE Thiocarbonate F06

{Trithiophosphonate}

[chemical aspects]

USE Thiophosphonate F56

{Trunks}

[applications]

USE Travel goods Q9314

Tube

[shape & form]

“A profile having a closed hollow cross-section, but not necessarily circular.”

SA Tubular film

674 [1]
 2534 [5]
 S1661 [8]

F02**S1661**

Tubs

[applications]

BT Containers
BT Packaging

289 [1]
(50- OR 59&) [3]
(2775 OR 3290) [5]
3290 [6]
Q8491 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Rigid packs’ until KS3290 introduced

Tubular film

[shape & form]

“Used for extrusion-blown film, bubble film.”

BT Film
SA Tube

497 [1]
2518 [5]
S1296 [8]

Tubular reactor

[equipment]

BT Equipment

J2971 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Tufted fabric}

USE Pile fabric

Tungsten

[chemical aspects]

BT Group6B

07& (L)19& [4]
W- [8]

Tungsten hexachloride

[chemicals]

07& (L)19& [4] (0096 OR 0097) [5]
R06087 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tungsten in additive or catalyst’

{TV cabinets}

[applications]

USE Cabinets and housings Q7692

Q8491

S1296

J2971

W-

R06087

{Tween 40}

[chemicals]

USE Polyoxyethylene sorbitan monopalmitate R05307

Twisting

[physical operations]

“Use includes the production of threads by spinning together of fibres.”

SA Crimping

((474 (L)481) OR 32&) [1]
32& [2]
2486 [5]
N7250 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile processes’

Typewriter ribbon

[applications]

BT Pressure sensitive recording materials
BT Office use

641 (L)668 [1]
2817 [5]
Q8220 [8]

Tyre cord

[shape & form]

“These are fibrous reinforcing material for tyres. Use includes reinforcing belts, beads. Tyre cords are additionally indexed as reinforcing agents. S1070 Fibre or a narrower term(s) is/are also indexed as appropriate.”

SA Fibre

((309 (L)672 (L) (720 OR 41&)) OR (672 (L)275)) [1]
((309 (L)672 (L)41&) OR (672 (L)275)) [2]
((2826 AND (2212 OR 2213 OR 2214 OR 2215)) OR 2825) [5]
S1672 [8]

Tyre production

[physical operations]

“Used for moulding and associated processes. Specific processes e.g. cutting, moulding are indexed where possible. This term is not used for retreading of tyres, for which see N6906 (Recycling).”

456 (L)672 (L) (720 OR 41&) [1]
41& [2]
45& [3]
2826 AND 2470 [5]
N7261 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tyres’ and ‘Other moulding, tyre manufacture’

N7250

Q8220

S1672

N7261

Tyres

[applications]

- NT Bonding aid for tyre reinforcement
- NT Retreaded tyres
- BT Transport
- UF Innertubes

All references

672 (L) (720 OR 41&) [1]
41& [2]
Q9256 [8]

General

672 (L) (720 OR 41&) [1]
41& [2]
2826 [5]
Q9256-R [8]

Q9256

{U-beamprofile}

[shape & form]

USE Profile S1558

{UHMWPE}

[polymer types]

USE Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene P1218

{ULDPE}

[polymer types]

USE Very low density polyethylene P1241

{Ultimate elongation}

USE Elongation

{Ultrafilter}

[applications]

USE Membrane Q8060

Ultrafiltering

[physical operations]

“Use includes gas phase chromatography (GPC), liquid phase chromatography (LPC).”

BT Filtering
BT Purifying

417 [1]
2394 [5]
N6815 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filtration’

N6815

{Ultrafiltration membrane}

[applications]

USE Membrane Q8060

Ultra high molecular weight polyethylene

[polymer types]

“Homopolymer of ethylene with M.W. >3M. This code cannot be used for copolymers e.g. if a monomer is graft polymerised onto this polyethylene.”

BT Polyethylene
BT Polyolefin
UF UHMWPE
SA Ethylene

047 (L)688 (L)589 [1]
0239 AND 2585 [5]
P1218 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene homopolymer’ and ‘Molecular weight’

P1218

{Ultra low density polyethylene}

[polymer types]

USE Very low density polyethylene P1241

Ultrasonic degradability

[properties]

B3134

BT Degradability
SA Acoustic properties; Ultrasonic stability; Ultrasonic wave

541 (L)354 [1]
2603 [5]
B3134 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Ultrasonics’

Ultrasonic stability

[properties]

B4693

BT Stability
SA Acoustic properties; Ultrasonic degradability; Ultrasonic wave

541 (L)354 [1]
2603 [5]
B4693 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Ultrasonics’

Ultrasonic wave

[universal terms]

K9938

“This code is used for chemical processes, physical operations and applications that involve ultrasonics, for example ultrasonic testing, welding waveguides.”

SA Acoustic properties

354 [1]
K9938 [8]

{Ultrasonic welding}

USE Heat sealing and Ultrasonic wave

{Ultra violet radiation}

[universal terms]

USE U V radiation K9869

Uncrosslinked

[properties]

“Indexed when indicated. Use includes green rubber.”

- BT Degree of crosslinking
- BT Molecular properties
- BT Structural properties
- UF Unvulcanised

583 (L)473 [1]
2578 [5]
B5027 [8]

- AM and KS represent ‘Degree ofcrosslinking’

{Underlay}

USE Carpets

Undecanolactam, 1, 11-

[polymer formers]

- BT Lactams
- SA Nylon11

322 [1]
R24050 [8]

Homopolymer

688 (L)322 [1]
028 [3]
1818 [5]
R24050 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1819 OR 1820 OR 1821 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1819 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1820 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1821 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0033 [8]

B5027

R24050

Oligomer (all references)

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1822 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1822 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1822 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

322 [1]
028 [3]
(1822 OR 1824) [5]
R24050 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

343 (L)322 [1]
1823 [5]
R24050 (2) H0271 [8]

{Undrawn}

USE Unoriented

Uniaxially oriented

[properties]

B5174

“Oriented along a single axis. Use includes drawn fibres.”

- BT Oriented
- BT Structural properties
- SA Uniaxially oriented film; Heat set uniaxially oriented film; Non heat set uniaxially orientedfilm

496 [1]
B5174 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Uniaxially oriented films’ or ‘ Polymer oriented structures’

Uniaxially oriented film

All references

496 [1]
2516 [5]
S1285 (2) B5174 [8]

General

496 [1]
 2516 [5]
 S1285-R (2) B5174 [8]

Uniaxially orienting*[physical operations]***N5936**

“Used for uniaxial/mono-axial drawing e.g. of fibres.”

BT Drawing

447 [1]
 (2489 OR 3226) [5]
 3226 [6]
 N5936 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other drawing / orientation’

{Unit cell dimensions}*[properties]*

USE Crystal structure B4808

Universal terms

“As a general rule a Universal term is linked at the same level as the term to which it most closely relates. Chemical processes, Physical operations and Properties relating to additives are always linked to those compounds at level2, as are Physical operations and Properties relating to catalysts, so any Universal terms which apply to them (e.g. UV light stabiliser, Polar emulsifier, Microwave drying of a catalyst) are also linked at level2. Chemical processes relating to polymers and polymer formers are linked to those compounds at level2, as are any appropriate Universal terms (e.g. for Multistage polymerisation, UV curing). Other Universal terms, including those relating to the Physical operations, Properties and Applications of polymers are linked at level3 (e.g. Filled resin,

Unoriented*[properties]***B5265**

“Used for undrawn.”

BT Structural properties
 SA Oriented; Unoriented film; Heat set unoriented film

498 [1]
 B5265 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Unoriented film’

Unoriented film**All references**

498 [1]
 2519 OR 2520 [5]
 S1285 (2) B5265 [8]

General

498 [1]
 2519 [5]
 S1285-R (2) B5265 [8]

Unsaturated chain*[chemical aspects]***D12**

NT Acrylic (96)
 NT Allyl (96)
 BT Aliphatic

D12 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Unsaturated ketones monoolefinic*[polymer formers]***G0679**

NT Vinyl methyl ketone
 NT Methyl isopropenyl ketone
 NT Unsaturated ketone monoolefinic, other
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

094 [1]
 G0679 [8]

Homopolymer

094 (L)688 [1]
 (0975 OR 0982 OR 0989 OR 0996) [5]
 G0679 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

094 (L)034 [1]
 (0976 OR 0977 OR 0978 OR 0983 OR 0984 OR 0985 OR 0990 OR 0991 OR 0992 OR 0997 OR 0998 OR 0999) [5]
 G0679 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

094 (L)034 [1]
 (0976 OR 0983 OR 0990 OR 0997) [5]
 G0679 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

094 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0977 OR 0984 OR 0991 OR 0998) [5]
 G0679 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

094 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0978 OR 0985 OR 0992 OR 0999) [5]
 G0679 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

094 (L)039 [1]
(0979 OR 0986 OR 0993 OR 1000) [5]
G0679 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

094 (L)039 [1]
(0979 OR 0986 OR 0993 OR 1000) [5]
G0679 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

094 (L)039 [1]
(0979 OR 0986 OR 0993 OR 1000) [5]
G0679 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

094 (L)039 [1]
(0979 OR 0986 OR 0993 OR 1000) [5]
G0679 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

094 (L)343 [1]
(0980 OR 0987 OR 0994 OR 1001) [5]
G0679 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

094 (L)48- [1]
(0981 OR 0988 OR 0995 OR 1002) [5]
G0679 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

094 (L)48- [1]
(0981 OR 0988 OR 0995 OR 1002) [5]
G0679 (2) A157-R [8]

General

094 [1]
(0975 OR 0976 OR 0978 OR 0977 OR 0979 OR 0980
OR 0981) [5]
G0679-R [8]

Homopolymer

094 (L)688 [1]
0975 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

094 (L)034 [1]
(0976 OR 0977 OR 0978) [5]
G0679-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

094 (L)034 [1]
0976 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

094 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0977 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

094 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0978 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

094 (L)039 [1]
0979 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

094 (L)039 [1]
0979 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

094 (L)039 [1]
0979 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

094 (L)039 [1]
0979 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

094 (L)343 [1]
0980 [5]
G0679-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

094 (L)48- [1]
0981 [5]
G0679-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

094 (L)48- [1]
0981 [5]
G0679-R (2) A157-R [8]

**Unsaturated ketone monoolefinic, other
*polymer formers***

G0680

BT Unsaturated ketones monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

097 [1]
G0680 [8]

Homopolymer

097 (L)688 [1]
 0996 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

097 (L)034 [1]
 (0997 OR 0998 OR 0999) [5]
 G0680 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

097 (L)034 [1]
 0997 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

097 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0998 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

097 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0999 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

097 (L)039 [1]
 1000 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

097 (L)039 [1]
 1000 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

097 (L)039 [1]
 1000 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

097 (L)039 [1]
 1000 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

097 (L)343 [1]
 1001 [5]
 G0680 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

097 (L)48- [1]
 1002 [5]
 G0680 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

097 (L)48- [1]
 1002 [5]
 G0680 (2) A157-R [8]

Unsaturated polyester

[polymer types]

P0873

“Linear polyester containing C=C or C≡C unsaturation, made from polymer formers containing olefinic and acetylenic unsaturation. The code is not used where the unsaturation is merely incorporated by modification. Non-linear unsaturated polyesters are indexed using P0840 Alkyd resin.”

BT Polyester

146 [1]
 (1293 OR 3181) [5]
 3181 [6]
 P0873 [8]

Unsaturation containing

[chemical aspects]

D51

NT Acetylenic unsaturation
 NT Monoolefinic unsaturation
 NT Diolefinicunsaturation
 NT Triolefinic unsaturation and higher

All references

D51 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

D51-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Unsaturation incorporated polymer

[modified polymers]

M2813

“C-C unsaturation only. Modified by formation or incorporation of carbon to carbon double or triple bonds, including when they are part of larger structures.”

SA Acrylated polymer
 SA Maleinisedpolymer

231 (L)58- (L)723 [4]
 (2021 OR 3204 OR 3205 OR 3206) [5]
 M2813 [8]

Unsaturation incorporation

[chemical processes]

“C-C unsaturation only. Reaction by formation or incorporation of olefinic or acetylenic groups, including as part of a larger structure.”

SA Acrylation SAMaleinisation

58- (L)723 [4]
2206 [5]
L2813 [8]

Unsubstituted hydrocarbons

[polymer formers]

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
G2313 [8]

Homopolymer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) (L)688 [1]
16- [3]
1872 [5]
G2313 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1873 OR 1874 OR 1875 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1873 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1874 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher copolymer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1875 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H 0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1876 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0237 [8]

L2813

G2313

Oligomer (general)

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1876 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1876 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
(1876 OR 1878) [5]
G2313 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

(16- OR (225 (L)720)) [1]
16- [3]
1877 [5]
G2313 (2) H0271 [8]

{Unvulcanised}

[properties]

USE Uncrosslinked B5027

Upholstery

[applications]

Q9325

“Used for cushions, padding, stuffing, springs, covers etc. of seats, chairs, beds. Other codes are also indexed where appropriate e.g. Q7716 Furniture, Q9289 Vehicle parts.”

SA Upholstery in transport

(677 OR (672 (L)720)) [1]
677 [2]
(2762 OR 2828) [5]
Q9325 [8]

Upholstery in transport

672 (L) (720 OR 677) [1]
672 (L)677 [2]
2828 [5]
Q9212 (3) Q9325 [8]

Uranium

[chemical aspects]

U-

BT Group9B

08- (L)18- [4]
U- [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Radioactive elements’

Urea

[chemical aspects]

- F78 [8]
- No equivalent AM or KS codes

F78

Urea

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

Chemicals

- 185 (L)186 [1]
0123 [7]
R00123 [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Urea monomer/condensant’; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

- BT Ureas
- 185 (L)186 [1]
R00123 [8]

Homopolymer

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0011 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Copolymer (general)

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0011-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Binary copolymer

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0022 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0033 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0237 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Oligomer (general)

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0237-R [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Dimer

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0248 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Telomer

- 185 (L)186 [1]
1731 [5]
R00123 (2) H0306 [8]
- AM and KS codes represent ‘Urea condensant’

Monomer

- 185 (L)186 (L)343 [1]
1730 [5]
R00123 (2) H0271 [8]

Urea - formaldehyde resin

[polymer types]

P0271

- BT Aminoplast
BT Aldehyde and/or ketone resin (gen)
SA Urea;Formaldehyde
- 139 (L)185 (L)186 (L)180 [1]
1731 AND 1517 AND 1276 [5]
P0271 [8]

Ureas

[polymer formers]

G1821

- NT Urea

All references

- 185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Urea’ or ‘Other amines, amides’

Homopolymer

- 185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0000 [8]
- AM codes represent ‘Urea’ or ‘Other amines, amides’

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Dimer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Telomer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Monomer

185 (L)343 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea monomer' or 'Other amines, amidesmonomer'

General

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Homopolymer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Copolymer (all references)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Copolymer (general)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Binary copolymer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Ternary or higher copolymer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (all references)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Oligomer (general)

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Dimer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Telomer

185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Urea' or 'Other amines, amides'

Monomer

343 (L)185 (L) (186 OR 191) [1]
G1821-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Urea monomer’ or ‘Other amines, amides monomer’

Urethane

[chemical aspects]

F77 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Urethanisation

[chemical processes]

“The term is indexed for the formation of urethane bonds by reaction. Use is excluded where an existing urethane group is merely incorporated into a molecule as part of a larger structure.”

UF Carbamylation

250 [1]
724 [3]
2207 [5]
L2824 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other chemical processes’

Urethanised polymer

[modified polymers]

“The term is indexed for the modification of polymer by formation of urethane bonds. Use is excluded where these groups have merely been incorporated as part of larger structures.”

UF Carbamylated polymer

231 (L)250 [1]
724 [3]
2022 [5]
M2824 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other modified polymer’

{Urotropin}

USE Hexamethylene tetramine R00727

{UV degradability}

USE Light degradability

UV radiation

[universal terms]

K9869

“Approximate wavelength range:10-8 -3.8 x10-7 m. Used for UV curable (with B4988 Curable), UV crosslinking, UV polymerisation, UV absorption (with B4251 Absorption of light), UV lasers (with K9858 Laser radiation), UV shielding etc.”

BT Light radiation
BT Radiation
UF Ultra violet radiation

353 [1]
K9869 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Light or UV irradiation’

{UV, resistance to degradation by}

USE Light stability and UV radiation

{UV stabiliser}

USE Light stabiliser and UV radiation

{UV stability}

USE Light stability and UV radiation

F77

L2824

M2824

Vacuum*[universal terms]***K9949**

“Used for extreme low pressures, and applied for terms such as vacuum packaging, vacuum degassing, vacuum devices etc.”

SA High pressure; Low pressure

K9949 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Vacuum forming*[physical operations]***N6122**

“Forming by applying a vacuum to deform the article.”

BT Forming

SA Evacuating; Vacuum

460 [1]

2463 [5]

N6122 [8]

Valves*[applications]***Q7965**

“A device to restrict the flow of a fluid to one direction only. Use includes diaphragms.”

BT Mechanical engineering

UF Diaphragms

629 (L) (723 OR 53&) [1]

(2751 OR 3284) [5]

3284 [6]

Q7965 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other mechanical engineering’ until KS3284 introduced

Vanadium*[chemical aspects]***v-**

BT Group5B

07& (L)10- [4]

V- [8]

Vanadium (III) chloride*[chemicals]***R01929**

07& (L)10- (L) (15& OR 15-) [4]

((0211 AND 0081) OR 0082) [5]

1929 [7]

R01929 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vanadium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Vanadium naphthenate*[chemicals]***R16384**

07& (L)10- (L) (15& OR 15-) [4]

(0081 OR 0082) [5]

5397 [7]

R16384 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vanadium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Vanadium oxychloride*[chemicals]***R02075**

UF Vanadyl chloride

07& (L)10- (L) (15& OR 15-) [4]

(0081 OR 0082) [5]

2075 [7]

R02075 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vanadium in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

{Vanadylchloride}*[chemicals]*

USE Vanadium oxychloride R02075

{Varnishes}*[applications]*

USE Solvent based paints Q7170

{Vat residues}*[universal terms]*

USE Waste material K9950

Vegetable oil*[chemicals][polymer formers]***G2186**

NT Castor oil

NT Linseed oil

NT Soybean oil

UF Drying oil; Non-drying oil

Chemicals**All references**

154 (L)075 [1]

(1389 OR 1388) [5]

G2186 [8]

General

154 (L)075 [1]

(1389 OR 1388) [5]

G2186-R [8]

Polymer formers**All references**

154 (L)075 [1]
 (1389 OR 1388) [5]
 G2186 [8]

Homopolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Ternary or higher polymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1388 [5]
 G2186 (2) H0271 [8]

General

154 (L)075 [1]
 (1389 OR 1388) [5]
 G2186-R [8]

Homopolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Copolymer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Binary copolymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Ternary or higher polymer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Oligomer (general)

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Dimer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Telomer

154 (L)075 [1]
 1389 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Drying and non- drying oil acids condensant’

Monomer

154 (L)075 (L)343 [1]
 1388 [5]
 G2186-R (2) H0271 [8]

Vehicle parts

[applications]

Q9289

“Including roof racks, fascia, dashboard, steering wheels, doors (with Q7307 Doors), windows (with Q7658 Glazing), window frames (with Q9358 Window frames), and upholstery (with Q9325 Upholstery).”

BT Transport
 UF Bumpers; Wiper blades

672 (L) (720 OR 42&) [1]
 42& [2]
 2829 [5]
 Q9289 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other transport applications’

{Velcro (RTM)}

USE Fasteners

{Velvet}

USE Pile fabrics

Venting

[physical operations]

N7272

“Allows vapour to escape from a process”

SA Degassing; Purging
 N7272 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Very low density polyethylene

[polymer types]

P1241

“Copolymer of ethylene with other olefin(s) of density 0.890 - 0.915 g/cc. If a precise composition is not known then the codes H0011 (copolymer) and R00326 (ethylene) are applied.”

BT Polyolefin
 UF VLDPE; Ultra low density polyethylene; ULDPE

047 (L)034 [1]
 (0240 OR 0241 OR 0242) [5]
 3151 [6]
 P1241 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Ethylene copolymer’ and ‘Copolymers of alpha-olefinonly’

{Veterinary medicine}

USE Veterinary use and Medicines

Veterinary use

[applications]

“Used in combination with appropriate terms.”

SA Agriculture

645 (L)611 [1]

2767 [5]

Q9336 [8]

- Good correspondence; AM and KS codes are part of the Medical hierarchy

{Vibration damping devices}

USE Shock absorber

{Vibration damping fluids}

USE Shock absorber and Function fluids

{Vibration measurements}

[properties]

USE Dynamic mechanical properties B3963

{Vibration proofing material}

USE Shock absorbers

{Vibration properties, general}

USE Dynamic mechanical properties

{Vicat softening point}

[properties]

USE Softening point B5629

Video discs

[applications]

“Includes laserdiscs.”

BT Optical discs
BT Optical recording media
BT Recording media

634 [1]

2841 [5]

Q8957 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Gramophone records, video discs’

Q9336

Video tapes

[applications]

BT Magnetic recording tapes
BT Magnetic recording media
BT Recording media

669 [1]

2818 [5]

Q8913 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Recording tape’

Q8913

Vinyl acetamide, N- (2004)

[polymer former]

BT Mono-olefinic
BT Vinyl amides, N- (2004)

103 (L)720 [1]

G0806ORR11746[9] R11746 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Homopolymer

103(L)720(L)688 [1]

0934 [5]

(G0806ORR11746)(2)H0000 [9]

R11746(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Copolymer (all references)

103(L)720(L)034 [1]

(0935OR 0936OR 0937) [5]

(G0806ORR11746)(2)H0011 [9]

R11746(2)H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Copolymer (general)

103(L)720(L)034 [1]

0935 [5]

(G0806ORR11746)(2)H0011-R [9]

R11746 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Binary copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]

27& [2]

0936 [5]

(G0806ORR11746)(2)H0022 [9]

R11746(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Q8957

R11746

Ternary or higher copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0937 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0033 [9]
 R11746(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Oligomer (all references)

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0237 [9]
 R11746(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Oligomer (general)

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0237-R [9]
 R11746 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Dimer

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0248 [9]
 R11746(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Telomer

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0306 [9]
 R11746(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Monomer

103(L)720(L)343 [1]
 0939 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)H0271 [9]
 R11746(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103(L)720(L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 (G0806 OR R11746) (2) A157 [9]
 R11746(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Crosslinking agent (general)

103(L)720(L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 (G0806ORR11746)(2)A157-R [9]
 R11746 (2) A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Vinyl acetate

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP; Ethylene
 - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

066 (L)067 [1]
 R00835 [8]

Homopolymer

066 (L)067 (L)688 [1]
 0787 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)067 (L)034 [1]
 (0788 OR 0789 OR 0790) [5]
 R00835 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)067 (L)034 [1]
 0788 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

066 (L)067 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0789 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)067 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0790 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)067 (L)039 [1]
 0791 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)067 (L)039 [1]
 0791 [5]
 R00835 (2) H0237-R [8]

00835

Dimer

066 (L)067 (L)039 [1]
0791 [5]
R00835 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

066 (L)067 (L)039 [1]
0791 [5]
R00835 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

066 (L)067 (L)343 [1]
0792 [5]
R00835 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)067 (L)48- [1]
0793 [5]
R00835 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)067 (L)48- [1]
0793 [5]
R00835 (2) A157-R [8]

{Vinyl acetate - ethylene BCP}

USE Ethylene - Vinyl acetate BCP

{Vinyl acetate - ethylene - vinyl alcohol}

USE Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

{Vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed}

[polymer types]

USE Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol P1718

Vinyl acetate - vinyl alcohol

[polymer types]

P1718

“Used for partially hydrolysed polyvinyl acetate homopolymer.”

BT Vinyl alcohol polymers
UF Vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed

066 (L)067 (L)688 (L)245 [1]
0787 AND 2007 [5]
P1718 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydolysed Vinyl acetate homopolymer’

{Vinyl acetate - vinyl alcohol - vinyl chloride}

USE Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

{Vinyl acetate - vinyl chloride BCP}

USE Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate BCP

{Vinyl alcohol - ethylene}

USE Ethylene - Vinyl alcohol

{Vinyl alcohol - ethylene - vinyl acetate }

USE Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

Vinyl alcohol polymer, other

[polymer types]

P1730

BT Vinyl alcohol polymers
SA Hydrolysed polymer; Hydroxy group incorporated polymer

245 [1]
2007 [5]
P1730 [8]

Vinyl alcohol polymers

[polymer types]

P1694

NT Polyvinyl alcohol
NT Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol
NT Ethylene - Vinyl alcohol
NT Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol
NT Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol
NT Vinyl alcohol polymer, other
SA Hydrolysed polymer [modified polymers]; Hydroxy group incorporated polymer [modified polymers]

All references

245 [1]
2007 [5]
P1694 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl alcohol’

General

245 [1]
2007 [5]
P1694-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Polyvinyl alcohol’

{Vinyl alcohol - vinyl acetate}

USE Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

{Vinyl alcohol - vinyl acetate - ethylene}

USE Ethylene - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

{Vinyl alcohol - vinyl acetate - vinyl chloride}

USE Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol

Vinyl amide, N-other (2004)*[polymerformer]*

BT Vinyl amides, N- (2004)
 BT Mono-olefinic

103 (L)720 [1]
 G0806ORG4159 [9] G4159 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Homopolymer

103(L)720(L)688 [1]
 0934 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0000[9]
 G4159(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Copolymer (all references)

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 (0935OR 0936OR 0937) [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0011[9]
 G4159(2)H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Copolymer (general)

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 0935 [5]
 (G0806ORG4159)(2)H0011-R [9]
 G4159 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Binary copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0936 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0022[9]
 G4159(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Ternary or higher copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0937 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0033[9]
 G4159(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

G4159**Oligomer (all references)**

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0237[9]
 G4159(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Oligomer (general)

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806ORG4159)(2)H0237-R [9]
 G4159 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Dimer

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0248[9]
 G4159 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Telomer

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0306[9]
 G4159(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Monomer

103(L)720(L)343 [1]
 0939 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) H0271[9]
 G4159(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103(L)720(L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4159) (2) A157 [9]
 G4159(2)A157 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent 'other N-containing monoolefinic'.

Crosslinking agent (general)

103(L)720(L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 (G0806ORG4159)(2)A157-R [9]
 G4159(2)A157-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Vinyl amides, N- (2004)

[polymerformer] G4148

BT Mono-olefinic

103 (L)720 [1]
 G0022ORG4148 [9] G4148 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Homopolymer

103(L)720(L)688 [1]
 0934 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0000[9]
 G4148(2)H0000 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Copolymer (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 (0935 OR 0936 OR 0937) [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0011[9]
 G4148 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Copolymer (general)

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 0935 [5]
 (G0022ORG4148)(2)H0011-R [9]
 G4148 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Binary copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0936 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0022[9]
 G4148(2)H0022 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Ternary or higher copolymer

103(L)720(L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0937 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0033[9]
 G4148(2)H0033 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Oligomer (all references)

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0237[9]
 G4148(2)H0237 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Oligomer (general)

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0022ORG4148)(2)H0237-R [9]
 G4148 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Dimer

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0248[9]
 G4148(2)H0248 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Telomer

103(L)720(L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0306[9]
 G4148(2)H0306 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Monomer

103(L)720(L)343 [1]
 0939 [5]
 (G0022 OR G4148) (2) H0271[9]
 G4148(2)H0271 [10]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)
103(L)720(L)48- [1] 0940 [5] (G0022 OR G4148) (2) A157 [9] G4148(2)A157 [10]
AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.
Crosslinking agent (general)
103(L)720(L)48- [1] 0940 [5] (G0022ORG4148)(2)A157-R[9] G4148(2)A157-R [10]
AM and KS codes represent ‘other N-containing monoolefinic’.

Vinyl aromatic monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

G0237

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic BT Monoolefinic
059 [1] G0237 [8]
Homopolymer
059 (L)688 [1] 0353 [5] G0237 (2) H0000 [8]
Copolymer (all references)
059 (L)034 [1] (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5] G0237 (2) H0011 [8]
Copolymer (general)
059 (L)034 [1] 0354 [5] G0237 (2) H0011-R [8]
Binary copolymer
059 (L)034 [1] 27& [2] 0355 [5] G0237 (2) H0022 [8]
Ternary or higher polymer
059 (L)034 [1] 28& [2] 0356 [5] G0237 (2) H0033 [8]
Oligomer (all references)
059 (L)039 [1] 0357 [5] G0237 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)
059 (L)039 [1] 0357 [5] G0237 (2) H0237-R [8]
Dimer
059 (L)039 [1] 0357 [5] G0237 (2) H0248 [8]
Telomer
059 (L)039 [1] 0357 [5] G0237 (2) H0306 [8]
Monomer
059 (L)343 [1] 0358 [5] G0237 (2) H0271 [8]
Crosslinking agent (all references)
059 (L)48- [1] 0359 [5] G0237 (2) A157 [8]
Crosslinking agent (general)
059 (L)48- [1] 0359 [5] G0237 (2) A157-R [8]
Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
[polymer formers]
NT Styrene NT Vinyl toluenes (gen) NT alpha-Methyl styrene NT Halomethyl styrenes (gen) NT Butyl styrene, t- NT Vinylbenzyl trimethyl ammonium chloride NT Cinnamic acid NT Vinyl phenol NT Aminostyrene NT Styrene sulphonic acid + salts NT Halo vinyl aromatics NT Vinyl aromatic monoolefinic, other BT Monoolefinic
All references
055 [1] G0102 [8]
Homopolymer
055 (L)688 [1] (0297OR 0304OR 0311OR 0318OR 0325OR 0332 OR 0339 OR 0346 OR 0353) [5] G0102 (2) H0000 [8]

G0102

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L)034 [1]
G0102 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L)034 [1]
(0298OR 0305OR 0312OR 0319OR 0326OR 0333
OR 0340 OR 0347 OR 0354) [5]
G0102 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(0299OR 0306OR 0313OR 0320OR 0327OR 0334
OR 0341 OR 0348 OR 0355) [5]
G0102 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

055 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
(0300OR 0307OR 0314OR 0321OR 0328OR 0335
OR 0342 OR 0349 OR 0356) [5]
G0102 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L)039 [1]
(0301OR 0308OR 0315OR 0322OR 0329OR 0336
OR 0343 OR 0350 OR 0357) [5]
G0102 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L)039 [1]
(0301 OR 0308 OR 0315 OR 0322 OR 0329 OR 0336
OR 0343 OR 0350 OR 0357) [5]
G0102 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L)039 [1]
(0301 OR 0308 OR 0315 OR 0322 OR 0329 OR 0336
OR 0343 OR 0350 OR 0357) [5]
G0102 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L)039 [1]
(0301 OR 0308 OR 0315 OR 0322 OR 0329 OR 0336
OR 0343 OR 0350 OR 0357) [5]
G0102 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L)343 [1]
(0302 OR 0309 OR 0316 OR 0323 OR 0330 OR 0337 OR 0344 OR
0351 OR 0358) [5]
G0102 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L)48- [1]
(0303 OR 0310 OR 0317 OR 0324 OR 0331 OR 0338
OR 0345 OR 0352 OR 0359) [5]
G0102 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L)48- [1]
(0303 OR 0310 OR 0317 OR 0324 OR 0331 OR 0338
OR 0345 OR 0352 OR 0359) [5]
G0102 (2) A157-R [8]

General

055 [1]
(0297 OR 0298 OR 0299 OR 0300 OR 0301 OR 0302 OR
0303) [5]
G0102-R [8]

Homopolymer

055 (L)688 [1]
0297 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

055 (L)034 [1]
(0298 OR 0299 OR 0300) [5]
G0102-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

055 (L)034 [1]
0298 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

055 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0299 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

055 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0300 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

055 (L)039 [1]
0301 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

055 (L)039 [1]
0301 [5]
G0102-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

055 (L)039 [1]
 0301 [5]
 G0102-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

055 (L)039 [1]
 0301 [5]
 G0102-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

055 (L)343 [1]
 0302 [5]
 G0102-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

055 (L)48- [1]
 0303 [5]
 G0102-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

055 (L)48- [1]
 0303 [5]
 G0102-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylbenzyl trimethyl ammonium chloride*[polymer formers]***G0168**

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

059 (L)063 [1]
 G0168 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Homopolymer

059 (L)063 (L)688 [1]
 0353 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 (0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 0354 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Binary copolymer

059 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0355 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Ternary or higher polymer

059 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0356 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0357 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Oligomer (general)

059 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0357 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Dimer

059 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0357 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Telomer

059 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0357 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’ and ‘Chlorine containing’

Monomer

059 (L)063 (L)343 [1]
 0358 AND 0209 [5]
 G0168 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L)48- [1]
 (063 OR 42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 G0168 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L)48- [1]
 (063 (L)42-) [3]
 0359 AND (0209 OR 0211) [5]
 G0168 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other substituted styrenes' and 'Chlorine containing'

Vinyl bromide

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl halides
 BT Monoolefinic

061 (L)045 [1]
 R01404 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Homopolymer

061 (L)045 (L)688 [1]
 0752 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 (0753 OR 0754 OR 0755) [5]
 R01404 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 0753 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Binary copolymer

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0754 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0755 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0756 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0756 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Dimer

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0756 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Telomer

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0756 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Monomer

061 (L)045 (L)343 [1]
 0757 [5]
 R01404 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
 42- [3]
 0758 AND 0211 [5]
 R01404 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

R01404

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
42- [3]
0758 AND 0211 [5]
R01404 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Vinyl butyrate

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

066 (L)068 [1]
R01038 [8]

Homopolymer

066 (L)068 (L)688 [1]
0794 [5]
R01038 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)068 (L)034 [1]
(0795 OR 0796 OR 0797) [5]
R01038 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)068 (L)034 [1]
0795 [5]
R01038 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

066 (L)068 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0796 [5]
R01038 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)068 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0797 [5]
R01038 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)068 (L)039 [1]
0798 [5]
R01038 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)068 (L)039 [1]
0798 [5]
R01038 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

066 (L)068 (L)039 [1]
0798 [5]
R01038 (2) H0248 [8]

R01038

Telomer

066 (L)068 (L)039 [1]
0798 [5]
R01038 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

066 (L)068 (L)343 [1]
0799 [5]
R01038 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)068 (L)48- [1]
0800 [5]
R01038 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)068 (L)48- [1]
0800 [5]
R01038 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl caprolactams

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic

103 (L)193 [1]
G0657 [8]

Homopolymer

103 (L)193 (L)688 [1]
0927 [5]
G0657 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

103 (L)193 (L)034 [1]
(0928 OR 0929 OR 0930) [5]
G0657 (2) H0011-R [8]

Copolymer (general)

103 (L)193 (L)034 [1]
0928 [5]
G0657 (2) H0011 [8]

Binary copolymer

103 (L)193 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0929 [5]
G0657 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

103 (L)193 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0930 [5]
G0657 (2) H0033 [8]

G0657

Oligomer (all references)

103 (L)193 (L)039 [1]
 0931 [5]
 G0657 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

103 (L)193 (L)039 [1]
 0931 [5]
 G0657 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

103 (L)193 (L)039 [1]
 0931 [5]
 G0657 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

103 (L)193 (L)039 [1]
 0931 [5]
 G0657 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

103 (L)193 (L)343 [1]
 0932 [5]
 G0657 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103 (L)193 (L)48- [1]
 0933 [5]
 G0657 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

103 (L)193 (L)48- [1]
 0933 [5]
 G0657 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl caprolactone (2004)

[polymer former]

G4137

BT Mono-olefinic

116 (L)175 (L)195 [1]
 G0806 OR G4137 [9]
 G4137 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monomer containing C- C unsaturation', "heterocyclic" and "lactone".

Homopolymer

116(L)175(L)195(L)688 [1]
 1052 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0000[9]
 G4137(2)H0000 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)175 (L)195 (L)034 [1]
 (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0011[9]
 G4137 (2) H0011 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Copolymer (general)

116(L)175(L)195(L)034 [1]
 1053 [5]
 (G0806ORG4137)(2)H0011-R [9]
 G4137 (2) H0011-R [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Binary copolymer

116(L)175(L)195(L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 1054 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0022[9]
 G4137(2)H0022 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Ternary or higher copolymer

116(L)175(L)195(L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 1055 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0033[9]
 G4137(2)H0033 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Oligomer (all references)

116(L)175(L)195(L)039 [1]
 1056 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0237[9]
 G4137(2)H0237 [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Oligomer (general)

116(L)175(L)195(L)039 [1]
 1056 [5]
 (G0806ORG4137)(2)H0237-R [9]
 G4137 (2) H0237-R [10]

- AM codes represent 'other monoolefinic', "heterocyclic" and "lactone". KS code represent 'other monoolefinic'.

Dimer

116 (L)175 (L)195 (L)039 [1]
 1056 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0248[9]
 G4137 (2) H0248 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other monoolefinic’, “heterocyclic” and “lactone”. KS code represent ‘other monoolefinic’.

Telomer

116(L)175(L)195(L)039 [1]
 1056 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0306[9]
 G4137(2)H0306 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other monoolefinic’, “heterocyclic” and “lactone”. KS code represent ‘other monoolefinic’.

Monomer

116(L)175(L)195(L)343 [1]
 1057 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) H0271[9]
 G4137(2)H0271 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other monoolefinic’, “heterocyclic” and “lactone”. KS code represent ‘other monoolefinic’.

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116(L)175(L)195(L)48- [1]
 1058 [5]
 (G0806 OR G4137) (2) A157 [9]
 G4137(2)A157 [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other monoolefinic’, “heterocyclic” and “lactone”. KS code represent ‘other monoolefinic’.

Crosslinking agent (general)

116(L)175(L)195(L)48- [1]
 1058 [5]
 (G0806ORG4137)(2)A157-R [9]
 G4137(2)A157-R [10]

- AM codes represent ‘other monoolefinic’, “heterocyclic” and “lactone”. KS code represent ‘other monoolefinic’.

Vinyl carbazoles

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic

100 [1]
 G0624 [8]

Homopolymer

100 (L)688 [1]
 0899 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (general)

100 (L)034 [1]
 0900 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

100 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0901 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

100 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0902 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

100 (L)039 [1]
 0903 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

100 (L)039 [1]
 0903 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

100 (L)039 [1]
 0903 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

100 (L)039 [1]
 0903 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

100 (L)343 [1]
 0904 [5]
 G0624 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

100 (L)48- [1]
 0905 [5]
 G0624 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

100 (L)48- [1]
 0905 [5]
 G0624 (2) A157-R [8]

G0624

Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

NT	Vinyl acetate
NT	Vinyl propionate
NT	Vinyl butyrate
NT	Vinylstearate
NT	Vinyl carboxylic ester monoolefinic, other
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

066 [1]
G0566 [8]

Homopolymer

066 (L)688 [1]
(0780 OR 0787 OR 0794 OR 0801 OR 0808) [5]
G0566 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)034 [1]
G0566 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)034 [1]
(0781 OR 0788 OR 0795 OR 0802 OR 0809) [5]
G0566 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

066 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(0782 OR 0789 OR 0796 OR 0803 OR 0810) [5]
G0566 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
(0783 OR 0790 OR 0797 OR 0804 OR 0811) [5]
G0566 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)039 [1]
(0784 OR 0791 OR 0798 OR 0805 OR 0812) [5]
G0566 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)039 [1]
(0784 OR 0791 OR 0798 OR 0805 OR 0812) [5]
G0566 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

066 (L)039 [1]
(0784 OR 0791 OR 0798 OR 0805 OR 0812) [5]
G0566 (2) H0248 [8]

G0566

Telomer

066 (L)039 [1]
(0784 OR 0791 OR 0798 OR 0805 OR 0812) [5]
G0566 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

066 (L)343 [1]
(0785 OR 0792 OR 0799 OR 0806 OR 0813) [5]
G0566 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)48- [1]
(0786 OR 0793 OR 0800 OR 0807 OR 0814) [5]
G0566 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)48- [1]
(0786 OR 0793 OR 0800 OR 0807 OR 0814) [5]
G0566 (2) A157-R [8]

General

066 [1]
G0566-R [8]

Homopolymer

066 (L)688 [1]
0780 [5]
G0566-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)034 [1]
(0781 OR 0782 OR 0783) [5]
G0566-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)034 [1]
0781 [5]
G0566-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

066 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0782 [5]
G0566-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0783 [5]
G0566-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)039 [1]
0784 [5]
G0566-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)039 [1]
 0784 [5]
 G0566-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

066 (L)039 [1]
 0784 [5]
 G0566-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

066 (L)039 [1]
 0784 [5]
 G0566-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

066 (L)343 [1]
 0785 [5]
 G0566-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)48- [1]
 0786 [5]
 G0566-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)48- [1]
 0786 [5]
 G0566-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl carboxylic ester monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

066 (L)070 [1]
 G0577 [8]

- AM codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Homopolymer

066 (L)070 (L)688 [1]
 0808 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 (0809 OR 0810 OR 0811) [5]
 G0577 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 0809 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Binary copolymer

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0810 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0811 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Dimer

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Telomer

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Monomer

066 (L)070 (L)343 [1]
 0813 [5]
 G0577 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)48- [1]
 0814 [5]
 G0577 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

G0577

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)070 (L)48- [1]
0814 [5]
G0577 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Vinyl propionate’

Vinyl chloride

[polymer formers] R00338

BT Vinyl halides
BT Monoolefinic
SA Polyvinyl chloride; Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP;
Vinyl chloride - Acrylonitrile BCP; Vinyl chloride - Vinyl
acetate - Vinyl alcohol; Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate
BCP; Vinyl chloride - Vinylidene chloride BCP

061 (L)063 [1]
R00338 [8]

Homopolymer

061 (L)063 (L)688 [1]
0759 [5]
R00338 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
(0760 OR 0761 OR 0762) [5]
R00338 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
0760 [5]
R00338 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0761 [5]
R00338 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0762 [5]
R00338 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0763 [5]
R00338 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0763 [5]
R00338 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

061 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0763 [5]
R00338 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

061 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0763 [5]
R00338 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

061 (L)063 (L)343 [1]
0764 [5]
R00338 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0765 [5]
R00338 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0765 [5]
R00338 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl chloride - acrylonitrile BCP

[polymer types] P0204

BT Acrylic polymer
BT Vinyl chloride polymers
SA Vinyl chloride; Acrylonitrile

061 (L)063 (L)072 (L)076 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0376 AND 0761 [5]
3167 [6]
P0204 [8]

Vinyl chloride polymers

[polymer types] P1796

NT Polyvinyl chloride
NT Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP
NT Vinyl chloride - AcrylonitrileBCP
NT Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol
NT Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate BCP
NT Vinyl chloride - Vinylidene chloride BCP

061 (L)063 (L) (688 OR 034) [1]
P1796 [8]

{Vinyl chloride - propylene BCP}

USE Propylene - Vinyl chloride BCP

Vinyl chloride - vinyl acetate BCP

[polymer types]

BT Vinyl chloride polymers
SA Vinyl chloride; Vinyl acetate

066 (L)067 (L)061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
((0789 AND 0761) OR 3164) [5]
3164 AND 0789 AND 0761 [6]
P1832 [8]

{Vinyl chloride - vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed}

[polymer types]

USE Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate - Vinyl alcohol P1729

Vinyl chloride - vinyl acetate - vinyl alcohol

[polymer types]

“Used e.g. for partially hydrolysed vinyl chloride - vinyl acetate BCP.”

BT Vinyl alcohol polymers
BT Vinyl chloride polymers
UF Vinyl chloride - Vinyl acetate partially hydrolysed
SA Vinyl chloride; Vinyl acetate

066 (L)067 (L)061 (L)063 (L)034 (L)245 [1]
27& [2]
0789 AND 0761 AND 2007 [5]
3164 [6]
P1729 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Hydolyised Vinyl acetate - Vinyl chloride BCP’

Vinyl chloride - vinylidene chloride BCP

[polymer types]

BT Vinyl chloride polymers
SA Vinyl chloride; Vinylidene chloride

071 (L)061 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
((0838 AND 0761) OR 3165) [5]
3165 AND 0838 AND 0761 [6]
P1843 [8]

{Vinyl cyanide}

[polymer formers]

USE Acrylonitrile R00817

P1832

Vinyl ethers monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

NT Methyl vinyl ether
NT Ethyl vinyl ether
NT Butyl vinyl ether, n-
NT Isobutyl vinyl ether
NT Vinyl ether monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic

All references

091 [1]
G0588 [8]

Homopolymer

091 (L)688 [1]
(0864 OR 0871 OR 0878) [5]
G0588 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

091 (L)034 [1]
(0865OR 0866OR 0867OR 0872OR 0873OR 0874
OR 0879 OR 0880 OR 0881) [5]
G0588 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

091 (L)034 [1]
(0865 OR 0872 OR 0879) [5]
G0588 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

091 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(0866 OR 0873 OR 0880) [5]
G0588 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

091 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
(0867 OR 0874 OR 0881) [5]
G0588 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

091 (L)039 [1]
(0868 OR 0875 OR 0882) [5]
G0588 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

091 (L)039 [1]
(0868 OR 0875 OR 0882) [5]
G0588 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

091 (L)039 [1]
(0868 OR 0875 OR 0882) [5]
G0588 (2) H0248 [8]

G0588

Telomer

091 (L)039 [1]
 (0868 OR 0875 OR 0882) [5]
 G0588 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

091 (L)343 [1]
 (0869 OR 0876 OR 0883) [5]
 G0588 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

091 (L)48- [1]
 (0870 OR 0877 OR 0884) [5]
 G0588 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

091 (L)48- [1]
 (0870 OR 0877 OR 0884) [5]
 G0588 (2) A157-R [8]

General

091 [1]
 G0588-R [8]

Homopolymer

091 (L)688 [1]
 0864 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Copolymer (all references)

091 (L)034 [1]
 (0865 OR 0866 OR 0867) [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Copolymer (general)

091 (L)034 [1]
 0865 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Binary copolymer

091 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0866 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Ternary or higher polymer

091 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0867 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Oligomer (all references)

091 (L)039 [1]
 0868 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Oligomer (general)

091 (L)039 [1]
 0868 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Dimer

091 (L)039 [1]
 0868 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Telomer

091 (L)039 [1]
 0868 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Monomer

091 (L)343 [1]
 0869 [5]
 G0588-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

091 (L)48- [1]
 0870 [5]
 G0588-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Crosslinking agent (general)

091 (L)48- [1]
 0870 [5]
 G0588-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Monoolefinic vinyl (thio)ethers’

Vinyl ether monoolefinic, other

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl ethers monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

093 [1]
G0599 [8]

- AM code includes ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Homopolymer

093 (L)688 [1]
0878 [5]
G0599 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Copolymer (all references)

093 (L)034 [1]
(0879 OR 0880 OR 0881) [5]
G0599 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Copolymer (general)

093 (L)034 [1]
0879 [5]
G0599 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Binary copolymer

093 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0880 [5]
G0599 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Ternary or higher polymer

093 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0881 [5]
G0599 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Oligomer (all references)

093 (L)039 [1]
0882 [5]
G0599 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

G0599

Oligomer (general)

093 (L)039 [1]
0882 [5]
G0599 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Dimer

093 (L)039 [1]
0882 [5]
G0599 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Telomer

093 (L)039 [1]
0882 [5]
G0599 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Monomer

093 (L)039 [1]
0883 [5]
G0599 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

093 (L)48- [1]
0884 [5]
G0599 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

Crosslinking agent (general)

093 (L)48- [1]
0884 [5]
G0599 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes include ‘Methyl vinyl ether’, ‘Ethyl vinyl ether’, ‘n-Butyl vinyl ether’

{Vinyl flooring}

USE Flooring

Vinyl fluoride

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl halides
BT Monoolefinic

061 (L)064 [1]
R00339 [8]

R00339

Homopolymer

061 (L)064 (L)688 [1]
 0766 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
 (0767 OR 0768 OR 0769) [5]
 R00339 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
 0767 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

061 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0768 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0769 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
 0770 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
 0770 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

061 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
 0770 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

061 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
 0770 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

061 (L)064 (L)343 [1]
 0771 [5]
 R00339 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)064 (L)48- [1]
 0772 [5]
 R00339 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)064 (L)48- [1]
 0772 [5]
 R00339 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl formamide, N-

[polymer formers]

R08072

BT Vinyl amides, N- (2004)
 BT Monoolefinic

103 (L)720 [1]
 R08072 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Homopolymer

103 (L)720 (L)688 [1]
 0934 [5]
 R08072 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Copolymer (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 (0935 OR 0936 OR 0937) [5]
 R08072 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Copolymer (general)

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 0935 [5]
 R08072 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Binary copolymer

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0936 [5]
 R08072 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Ternary or higher polymer

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0937 [5]
 R08072 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Oligomer (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 R08072 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Oligomer (general)

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
0938 [5]
R08072 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Dimer

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
0938 [5]
R08072 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Telomer

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
0938 [5]
R08072 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Monomer

103 (L)720 (L)343 [1]
0939 [5]
R08072 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
0940 [5]
R08072 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Crosslinking agent (general)

103 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
0940 [5]
R08072 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other N-containing monoolefinic’

Vinyl halides

[polymer formers]

NT Vinyl bromide
NT Vinyl chloride
NT Vinyl fluoride
NT Vinyl iodide
BT Monoolefinic

All references

061 (L)062 [1]
G0544 [8]

Homopolymer

061 (L)062 (L)688 [1]
(0745 OR 0752 OR 0759 OR 0766) [5]
G0544 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
(0746 OR 0747 OR 0748 OR 0753 OR 0754 OR 0755 OR 0760 OR
0761 OR 0762 OR 0767 OR 0768 OR 0769) [5]
G0544 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
(0746 OR 0753 OR 0760 OR 0767) [5]
G0544 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
(0747 OR 0754 OR 0761 OR 0768) [5]
G0544 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
(0748 OR 0755 OR 0762 OR 0769) [5]
G0544 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
(0749 OR 0756 OR 0763 OR 0770) [5]
G0544 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
(0749 OR 0756 OR 0763 OR 0770) [5]
G0544 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
(0749 OR 0756 OR 0763 OR 0770) [5]
G0544 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
(0749 OR 0756 OR 0763 OR 0770) [5]
G0544 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

061 (L)062 (L)343 [1]
(0750 OR 0757 OR 0764 OR 0771) [5]
G0544 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
42- [3]
(0751 OR 0758 OR 0765 OR 0772) AND 0211 [5]
G0544 (2) A157 [8]

G0544

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
42- [3]
(0751 OR 0758 OR 0765 OR 0772) AND 0211 [5]
G0544 (2) A157-R [8]

General

061 (L)062 [1]
G0544-R [8]

Homopolymer

061 (L)062 (L)688 [1]
0745 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
(0746 OR 0747 OR 0748) [5]
G0544-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
0746 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0747 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0748 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
0749 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
0749 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
0749 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

061 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
0749 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

061 (L)062 (L)343 [1]
0750 [5]
G0544-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
42- [3]
0751 AND 0211 [5]
G0544-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
42- [3]
0751 AND 0211 [5]
G0544-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylidene bromide

[polymer formers]

R01405

BT Vinylidene halides
BT Monoolefinic

071 (L)045 [1]
R01405 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide /iodide’

Homopolymer

071 (L)045 (L)688 [1]
0829 [5]
R01405 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
(0830 OR 0831 OR 0832) [5]
R01405 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
0830 [5]
R01405 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Binary copolymer

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0831 [5]
R01405 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0832 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Dimer

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Telomer

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Monomer

071 (L)045 (L)343 [1]
 0834 [5]
 R01405 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
 0835 [5]
 R01405 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
 0835 [5]
 R01405 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinylidene bromide / iodide’

Vinylidene chloride

[polymer formers]

R00360

BT Vinylidene halides
 BT Monoolefinic
 SA Vinyl chloride - Vinylidene chloride BCP;
 Vinylidene chloride - Acrylonitrile

071 (L)063 [1]
 R00360 [8]

Homopolymer

071 (L)063 (L)688 [1]
 0836 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 (0837 OR 0838 OR 0839) [5]
 R00360 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 0837 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

071 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0838 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0839 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0840 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0840 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

071 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 0840 [5]
 R00360 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

071 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
0840 [5]
R00360 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

071 (L)063 (L)343 [1]
0841 [5]
R00360 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0842 [5]
R00360 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)063 (L)48- [1]
0842 [5]
R00360 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylidene chloride -acrylonitrile BCP

[polymer types]

BT Acrylic polymer
SA Vinylidene chloride; Acrylonitrile

072 (L)076 (L)071 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0376 AND 0838 [5]
3172 [6]
P0215 [8]

P0215

{Vinylidene chloride - vinyl chloride BCP}

SEE Vinyl chloride - Vinylidene chloride BCP

Vinylidene cyanide

[polymer formers]

BT Acrylic nitriles monoolefinic
BT Acrylics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

072 (L)071 [1]
R01468 [8]

Homopolymer

072 (L)071 (L)688 [1]
0850 [5]
R01468 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

072 (L)071 (L)034 [1]
(0851 OR 0852 OR 0853) [5]
R01468 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

072 (L)071 (L)034 [1]
0851 [5]
R01468 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

072 (L)071 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0852 [5]
R01468 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

072 (L)071 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0853 [5]
R01468 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

072 (L)071 (L)039 [1]
0854 [5]
R01468 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

072 (L)071 (L)039 [1]
0854 [5]
R01468 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

072 (L)071 (L)039 [1]
0854 [5]
R01468 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

072 (L)071 (L)039 [1]
0854 [5]
R01468 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

072 (L)071 (L)343 [1]
0855 [5]
R01468 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

072 (L)071 (L)48- [1]
0856 [5]
R01468 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

072 (L)071 (L)48- [1]
0856 [5]
R01468 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylidene fluoride

[polymer formers]

- BT Vinylidene halides
- BT Monoolefinic
- SA Vinylidene fluoride - Hexafluoropropylene BCP; Fluoro resin

071 (L)064 [1]
R00363 [8]

Homopolymer

071 (L)064 (L)688 [1]
0843 [5]
R00363 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
(0844 OR 0845 OR 0846) [5]
R00363 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
0844 [5]
R00363 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

071 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0845 [5]
R00363 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)064 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0846 [5]
R00363 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
0847 [5]
R00363 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
0847 [5]
R00363 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

071 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
0847 [5]
R00363 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

071 (L)064 (L)039 [1]
0847 [5]
R00363 (2) H0306 [8]

R00363

Monomer

071 (L)064 (L)343 [1]
0848 [5]
R00363 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)064 (L)48- [1]
0849 [5]
R00363 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)064 (L)48- [1]
0849 [5]
R00363 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylidene fluoride - hexafluoro propylene BCP

[polymer types]

P0555

- SA Fluoro resin; Vinylidene fluoride; Hexafluoropropylene

089 (L)071 (L)034 (L)064 [1]
27& [2]
((0963 AND 0845) OR 3169) [5]
3169 AND 0963 AND 0845 [6]
P0555 [8]

Vinylidene halides

[polymer formers]

G0555

- NT Vinylidene bromide
- NT Vinylidene chloride
- NT Vinylidene fluoride
- NT Vinylidene iodide
- BT Monoolefinic

All references

071 (L)062 [1]
G0555 [8]

Homopolymer

071 (L)062 (L)688 [1]
(0822 OR 0829 OR 0836 OR 0843) [5]
G0555 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
(0823 OR 0824 OR 0825 OR 0830 OR 0831 OR 0832 OR 0837 OR 0838 OR 0839 OR 0844 OR 0845 OR 0846) [5]
G0555 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
(0823 OR 0830 OR 0837 OR 0844) [5]
G0555 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 (0824 OR 0831 OR 0838 OR 0845) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 (0825 OR 0832 OR 0839 OR 0846) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 (0826 OR 0833 OR 0840 OR 0847) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 (0826 OR 0833 OR 0840 OR 0847) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 (0826 OR 0833 OR 0840 OR 0847) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 (0826 OR 0833 OR 0840 OR 0847) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

071 (L)062 (L)343 [1]
 (0827 OR 0834 OR 0841 OR 0848) [5]
 G0555 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
 (0828OR 0835OR 0842OR 0849)[5]
 G0555 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
 (0828OR 0835OR 0842OR 0849)[5]
 G0555 (2) A157-R [8]

General

071 (L)062 [1]
 G0555-R [8]

Homopolymer

071 (L)062 (L)688 [1]
 0822 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 (0823 OR 0824 OR 0825) [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 0823 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0824 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)062 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0825 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 0826 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 0826 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 0826 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 0826 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

071 (L)062 (L)039 [1]
 0827 [5]
 G0555-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
 0828 [5]
 G0555-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)062 (L)48- [1]
 0828 [5]
 G0555-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinylidene iodide*[polymer formers]***R24013**

BT Vinylidene halides
 BT Monoolefinic

071 (L)045 [1]
 R24013 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Homopolymer

071 (L)045 (L)688 [1]
 0829 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 (0830 OR 0831 OR 0832) [5]
 R24013 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (general)

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 0830 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Binary copolymer

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0831 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Ternary or higher polymer

071 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0832 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Oligomer (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Oligomer (general)

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Dimer

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Telomer

071 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
 0833 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Monomer

071 (L)045 (L)343 [1]
 0834 [5]
 R24013 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

071 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
 0835 [5]
 R24013 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Crosslinking agent (general)

071 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
 0835 [5]
 R24013 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinylidene bromide / iodide'

Vinyl imidazoles*[polymer formers]***G0668**

BT Monoolefinic

103 (L)720 [1]
 G0668 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Homopolymer

103 (L)720 (L)688 [1]
 0934 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Copolymer (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 (0935 OR 0936 OR 0937) [5]
 G0668 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Copolymer (general)

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 0935 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Binary copolymer

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0936 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Ternary or higher polymer

103 (L)720 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0937 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Oligomer (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Oligomer (general)

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Dimer

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Telomer

103 (L)720 (L)039 [1]
 0938 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Monomer

103 (L)720 (L)343 [1]
 0939 [5]
 G0668 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 G0668 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

103 (L)720 (L)48- [1]
 0940 [5]
 G0668 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other N-containing monoolefinic'

Vinyl iodide

[polymer formers]

R24014

BT Vinyl halides
 BT Monoolefinic

061 (L)045 [1]
 R24014 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Homopolymer

061 (L)045 (L)688 [1]
 0752 [5]
 R24014 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 (0753 OR 0754 OR 0755) [5]
 R24014 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 0753 [5]
 R24014 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Binary copolymer

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0754 [5]
 R24014 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)045 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0755 [5]
 R24014 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Vinyl bromide / iodide'

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
0756 [5]
R24014 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
0756 [5]
R24014 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Dimer

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
0756 [5]
R24014 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Telomer

061 (L)045 (L)039 [1]
0756 [5]
R24014 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Monomer

061 (L)045 (L)343 [1] 0757 [5]
R24014 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
0758 [5]
R24014 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)045 (L)48- [1]
0758 [5]
R24014 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl bromide / iodide’

Vinyl isocyanate

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic

103 (L)061 [1]
R01619 [8]

Homopolymer

103 (L)061 (L)688 [1]
0920 [5]
R01619 (2) H0000 [8]

R01619

Copolymer (all references)

103 (L)061 (L)034 [1]
(0921 OR 0922 OR 0923) [5]
R01619 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

103 (L)061 (L)034 [1]
0921 [5]
R01619 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

103 (L)061 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0922 [5]
R01619 (2) H0022 [8]
R01619 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

103 (L)061 (L)039 [1]
0924 [5]
R01619 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

103 (L)061 (L)039 [1]
0924 [5]
R01619 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

103 (L)061 (L)039 [1]
0924 [5]
R01619 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

103 (L)061 (L)039 [1]
0924 [5]
R01619 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

103 (L)061 (L)343 [1]
0925 [5]
R01619 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

103 (L)061 (L)48- [1]
0926 [5]
R01619 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

103 (L)061 (L)48- [1]
0926 [5]
R01619 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl methyl ketone

[polymer formers]

BT Unsaturated ketones monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

095 [1]
R00438 [8]

Homopolymer

095 (L)688 [1]
0982 [5]
R00438 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

095 (L)034 [1]
(0983 OR 0984 OR 0985) [5]
R00438 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

095 (L)034 [1]
0983 [5]
R00438 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

095 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0984 [5]
R00438 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

095 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0985 [5]
R00438 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

095 (L)039 [1]
0986 [5]
R00438 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

095 (L)039 [1]
0986 [5]
R00438 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

095 (L)039 [1]
0986 [5]
R00438 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

095 (L)039 [1]
0986 [5]
R00438 (2) H0306 [8]

R00438

Monomer

095 (L)343 [1]
0987 [5]
R00438 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

095 (L)48- [1]
0988 [5]
R00438 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

095 (L)48- [1]
0988 [5]
R00438 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl phenol

[polymer formers]

G0179

“Mono substituted; all isomers”

BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

059 [1]
G0179 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Homopolymer

059 (L)688 [1]
0353 [5]
G0179 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (all references)

059 (L)034 [1]
(0354 OR 0355 OR 0356) [5]
G0179 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Copolymer (general)

059 (L)034 [1]
0354 [5]
G0179 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Binary copolymer

059 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0355 [5]
G0179 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Ternary or higher polymer

059 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0356 [5]
G0179 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (all references)

059 (L)039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0179 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Oligomer (general)

059 (L)039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0179 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Dimer

059 (L)039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0179 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Telomer

059 (L)039 [1]
0357 [5]
G0179 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Monomer

059 (L)343 [1]
0358 [5]
G0179 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

059 (L)48- [1]
0359 [5]
G0179 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Crosslinking agent (general)

059 (L)48- [1]
0359 [5]
G0179 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other substituted styrenes’

Vinyl phthalimides

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic

102 [1]
G0646 [8]

Homopolymer

102 (L)688 [1]
0913 [5]
G0646 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

102 (L)034 [1]
(0914 OR 0915 OR 0916) [5]
G0646 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

102 (L)034 [1]
0914 [5]
G0646 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

102 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0915 [5]
G0646 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

102 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0916 [5]
G0646 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

102 (L)039 [1]
0917 [5]
G0646 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

102 (L)039 [1]
0917 [5]
G0646 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

102 (L)039 [1]
0917 [5]
G0646 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

102 (L)039 [1]
0917 [5]
G0646 (2) H0306 [8]

G0646

Monomer

102 (L)343 [1]
 0918 [5]
 G0646 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

102 (L)48- [1]
 0919 [5]
 G0646 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

102 (L)48- [1]
 0919 [5]
 G0646 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl propionate

[polymer formers]

R22506

BT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

066 (L)070 [1]
 R22506 [8]

AM codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Homopolymer

066 (L)070 (L)688 [1]
 0808 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 (0809 OR 0810 OR 0811) [5]
 R22506 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 0809 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Binary copolymer

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0810 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)070 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0811 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Dimer

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Telomer

066 (L)070 (L)039 [1]
 0812 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Monomer

066 (L)070 (L)343 [1]
 0813 [5]
 R22506 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)070 (L)48- [1]
 0814 [5]
 R22506 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other vinyl carboxylic esters, monoolefinic'

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)070 (L)48- [1]
 0814 [5]
 R22506 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other vinyl carboxylic esters,monoolefinic’

Vinyl pyridine, 2-

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl pyridines (gen)
 BT Monoolefinic

099 [1]
 R00724 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Homopolymer

099 (L)688 [1]
 0892 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Copolymer (all references)

099 (L)034 [1]
 (0893 OR 0894 OR 0895) [5]
 R00724 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Copolymer (general)

099 (L)034 [1]
 0893 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Binary copolymer

099 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0894 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Ternary or higher polymer

099 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0895 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Oligomer (all references)

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

R00724

Oligomer (general)

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Dimer

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Telomer

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Monomer

099 (L)343 [1]
 0897 [5]
 R00724 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

099 (L)48- [1]
 0898 [5]
 R00724 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Crosslinking agent (general)

099 (L)48- [1]
 0898 [5]
 R00724 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Vinyl pyridine, 4-

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl pyridines (gen)
 BT Monoolefinic

099 [1]
 R00709 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Homopolymer

099 (L)688 [1]
 0892 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

R00709

Copolymer (all references)

099 (L)034 [1]
 (0893 OR 0894 OR 0895) [5]
 R00709 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Copolymer (general)

099 (L)034 [1]
 0893 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Binary copolymer

099 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0894 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Ternary or higher polymer

099 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0895 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Oligomer (all references)

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Oligomer (general)

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Dimer

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Telomer

099 (L)039 [1]
 0896 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Monomer

099 (L)343 [1]
 0897 [5]
 R00709 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

099 (L)48- [1]
 0898 [5]
 R00709 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Crosslinking agent (general)

099 (L)48- [1]
 0898 [5]
 R00709 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl pyridines’

Vinyl pyridines (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0613

“Optionally substituted; used when no specific isomer given”

NT Vinyl pyridine,2-
 NT Vinyl pyridine,4-
 BT Monoolefinic

All references

099 [1]
 G0613 [8]

Homopolymer

099 (L)688 [1]
 0892 [5]
 G0613 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

099 (L)034 [1]
 (0893 OR 0894 OR 0895) [5]
 G0613 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

099 (L)034 [1]
 0893 [5]
 G0613 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

099 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0894 [5]
 G0613 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

099 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0895 [5]
G0613 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

099 (L)343 [1]
0897 [5]
G0613 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

099 (L)48- [1]
0898 [5]
G0613 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

099 (L)48- [1]
0898 [5]
G0613 (2) A157-R [8]

General

099 [1]
G0613-R [8]

Homopolymer

099 (L)688 [1]
0892 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

099 (L)034 [1]
(0893 OR 0894 OR 0895) [5]
G0613-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

099 (L)034 [1]
0893 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

099 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0894 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

099 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0895 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

099 (L)039 [1]
0896 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

099 (L)343 [1]
0897 [5]
G0613-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

099 (L)48- [1]
0898 [5]
G0613-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

099 (L)48- [1]
0898 [5]
G0613-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl pyrrolidones

[polymer formers]

BT Monoolefinic
101 [1]
G0635 [8]

Homopolymer

101 (L)688 [1]
0906 [5]
G0635 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

101 (L)034 [1]
(0907 OR 0908 OR 0909) [5]
G0635 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

101 (L)034 [1]
0907 [5]
G0635 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

101 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0908 [5]
G0635 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

101 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0909 [5]
G0635 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

101 (L)039 [1]
0910 [5]
G0635 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

101 (L)039 [1]
0910 [5]
G0635 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

101 (L)039 [1]
0910 [5]
G0635 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

101 (L)039 [1]
0910 [5]
G0635 (2) H0306 [8]

G0635

Monomer

101 (L)343 [1]
0911 [5]
G0635 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

101 (L)48- [1]
0912 [5]
G0635 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

101 (L)48- [1]
0912 [5]
G0635 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl silanes monoolefinic

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

G0691

“Used when no specific vinyl silane given”

Chemicals

NT Vinyl triacetoxysilane
NT Vinyl trichloro silane
NT Vinyl triethoxysilane
NT Vinyl trimethoxysilane
NT Vinyl tris(2-methoxyethoxy) silane
NT Vinyl silane monoolefinic, other

All references

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
G0691 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Silicon containing’

General

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
G0691-R [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Silicon containing’

Polymer formers

NT Vinyl triacetoxysilane
NT Vinyl trichloro silane
NT Vinyl triethoxysilane
NT Vinyl trimethoxysilane
NT Vinyl tris(2-methoxyethoxy) silane
NT Vinyl silane monoolefinic, other
BT Monoolefinic

All references

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
G0691 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1052 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
 G0691 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1053 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1054 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1055 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 1057 [5]
 G0691 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 G0691 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 G0691 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

General

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 G0691-R [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1052 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1053 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1054 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1055 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 1057 [5]
 G0691-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 G0691-R (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 G0691-R (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Vinyl silane monoolefinic, other

[chemicals]/[polymer formers]

G0704

Chemicals

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]

5398 [7]

G0704 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]

G0704 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1052 [5]

G0704 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]

G0704 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1053 [5]

G0704 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1054 [5]

G0704 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1055 [5]

G0704 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

G0704 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

G0704 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

G0704 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

G0704 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]

0205 AND 1057 [5]

G0704 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]

0205 AND 1058 [5]

G0704 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 G0704 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Vinyl stearate

[polymer formers]

R00935

BT Vinyl carboxylic esters monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

066 (L)069 [1]
 R00935 [8]

Homopolymer

066 (L)069 (L)688 [1]
 0801 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

066 (L)069 (L)034 [1]
 (0802 OR 0803 OR 0804) [5]
 R00935 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

066 (L)069 (L)034 [1]
 0802 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

066 (L)069 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0803 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

066 (L)069 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0804 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

066 (L)069 (L)039 [1]
 0805 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

066 (L)069 (L)039 [1]
 0805 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0237-R [8]

Telomer

066 (L)069 (L)039 [1]
 0805 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

066 (L)069 (L)343 [1]
 0806 [5]
 R00935 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

066 (L)069 (L)48- [1]
 0807 [5]
 R00935 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

066 (L)069 (L)48- [1]
 0807 [5]
 R00935 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl sulphononic acid

[polymer formers]

R24011

BT Monoolefinic

061 (L)065 (L)546 [1]
 R24011 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Homopolymer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0773 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Copolymer (all references)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 (0774 OR 0775 OR 0776) AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Copolymer (general)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0774 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic’ and ‘Sulphur containing’

Binary copolymer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0775 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0776 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (all references)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0777 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Oligomer (general)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0777 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Dimer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0777 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Telomer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0777 AND 0203 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Monomer

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
 0778 AND 0206 [5]
 R24011 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 0779 AND (0206 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24011 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

061 (L)065 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
 0779 AND (0206 OR 2300 OR 2301) [5]
 R24011 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other inorganic vinyl esters, monoolefinic' and 'Sulphur containing'

Vinyl thioethers monoolefinic

[polymer formers]

G0602

BT Monoolefinic

091 (L)546 [1]
 G0602 [8]

Homopolymer

091 (L)546 (L)688 [1]
 0885 [5]
 G0602 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

091 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 (0886 OR 0887 OR 0888) [5]
 G0602 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

091 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 0886 [5]
 G0602 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

091 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0887 [5]
 G0602 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

091 (L)546 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0888 [5]
 G0602 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

091 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
0889 [5]
G0602 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

091 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
0889 [5]
G0602 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

091 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
0889 [5]
G0602 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

091 (L)546 (L)039 [1]
0889 [5]
G0602 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

091 (L)546 (L)343 [1]
0890 [5]
G0602 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

091 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
0891 [5]
G0602 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

091 (L)546 (L)48- [1]
0891 [5]
G0602 (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl toluene, 2-

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl toluenes (gen)
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

057 [1]
R01410 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Vinyl toluene’

Homopolymer

057 (L)688 [1]
0311 [5]
R01410 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Copolymer (all references)

057 (L)034 [1]
(0312 OR 0313 OR 0314) [5]
R01410 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Copolymer (general)

057 (L)034 [1]
0312 [5]
R01410 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Binary copolymer

057 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0313 [5]
R01410 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Ternary or higher polymer

057 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0314 [5]
R01410 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Oligomer (all references)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R01410 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Oligomer (general)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R01410 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Dimer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R01410 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Telomer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R01410 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

R01410

Monomer

057 (L)343 [1]
0316 [5]
R01410 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
R01410 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Vinyl toluene, 3-

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl toluenes (gen)
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

057 [1]
R00725 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Vinyl toluene’

Homopolymer

057 (L)688 [1]
0311 [5]
R00725 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Copolymer (all references)

057 (L)034 [1]
(0312 OR 0313 OR 0314) [5]
R00725 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Copolymer (general)

057 (L)034 [1]
0312 [5]
R00725 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Binary copolymer

057 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0313 [5]
R00725 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Ternary or higher polymer

057 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0314 [5]
R00725 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

R00725

Oligomer (all references)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R00725 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Oligomer (general)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R00725 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Dimer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R00725 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Telomer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
R00725 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Monomer

057 (L)343 [1]
0316 [5]
R00725 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
R00725 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Vinyl toluene, 4-

[polymer formers]

BT Vinyl toluenes (gen)
BT Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT Monoolefinic

057 [1]
R01417 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Vinyl toluene’

Homopolymer

057 (L)688 [1]
0311 [5]
R01417 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

R01417

Copolymer (all references)

057 (L)034 [1]
 (0312 OR 0313 OR 0314) [5]
 R01417 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Copolymer (general)

057 (L)034 [1]
 0312 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Binary copolymer

057 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0313 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Ternary or higher polymer

057 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0314 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Oligomer (all references)

057 (L)039 [1]
 0315 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Oligomer (general)

057 (L)039 [1]
 0315 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Dimer

057 (L)039 [1]
 0315 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Telomer

057 (L)039 [1]
 0315 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Monomer

057 (L)343 [1]
 0316 [5]
 R01417 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

057 (L)48- [1]
 0317 [5]
 R01417 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Vinyl toluene’

Vinyl toluenes (gen)

[polymer formers]

G0113

“Used when no specific isomer given”

NT	Vinyl toluene,2-
NT	Vinyl toluene,3-
NT	Vinyl toluene,4-
BT	Vinyl aromatics monoolefinic
BT	Monoolefinic

All references

057 [1]
 G0113 [8]

Homopolymer

057 (L)688 [1]
 0311 [5]
 G0113 (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

057 (L)034 [1]
 (0312 OR 0313 OR 0314) [5]
 G0113 (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

057 (L)034 [1]
 0312 [5]
 G0113 (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

057 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 0313 [5]
 G0113 (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

057 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 0314 [5]
 G0113 (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113 (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113 (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113 (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113 (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

057 (L)343 [1]
0316 [5]
G0113 (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
G0113 (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
G0113 (2) A157-R [8]

General

057 [1]
G0113-R [8]

Homopolymer

057 (L)688 [1]
0311 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0000 [8]

Copolymer (all references)

057 (L)034 [1]
(0312 OR 0313 OR 0314) [5]
G0113-R (2) H0011 [8]

Copolymer (general)

057 (L)034 [1]
0312 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0011-R [8]

Binary copolymer

057 (L)034 [1]
27& [2]
0313 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0022 [8]

Ternary or higher polymer

057 (L)034 [1]
28& [2]
0314 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0033 [8]

Oligomer (all references)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0237 [8]

Oligomer (general)

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0237-R [8]

Dimer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0248 [8]

Telomer

057 (L)039 [1]
0315 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0306 [8]

Monomer

057 (L)343 [1]
0316 [5]
G0113-R (2) H0271 [8]

Crosslinking agent (all references)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
G0113-R (2) A157 [8]

Crosslinking agent (general)

057 (L)48- [1]
0317 [5]
G0113-R (2) A157-R [8]

Vinyl triacetoxysilane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05399

Chemicals

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]

5399 [7]

R05399 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic

BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]

R05399 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1052 [5]

R05399 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]

R05399 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1053 [5]

R05399 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

27& [2]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1054 [5]

R05399 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]

28& [2]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1055 [5]

R05399 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

R05399 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

R05399 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

R05399 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]

05- [3]

0202 AND 1056 [5]

R05399 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]

0205 AND 1057 [5]

R05399 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]

0205 AND 1058 [5]

5399 [7]

R05399 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5399 [7]
 R05399 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Vinyl trichloro silane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R00390**Chemicals**

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 [1]
 0390 [7]
 R00390 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Silicon containing' and 'Chlorine containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 [1]
 R00390 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1052 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND (1053 OR 1054 OR 1055) [5]
 R00390 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1053 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1054 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1055 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1056 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1056 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1056 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 0209 AND 1056 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)063 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 0209 AND 1057 [5]
 R00390 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Chlorine containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)42- (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 0211 AND 1058 [5]
 0390 [7]
 R00390 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Halogen containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)22 (L)42- (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 0211 AND 1058 [5]
 0390 [7]
 R00390 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic', 'Si containing' and 'Halogen containing'

Vinyl triethoxy silane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05400

Chemicals

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 5400 [7]
 R05400 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 R05400 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1052 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202AND(1053OR 1054OR 1055)[5]
 R05400 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1053 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1054 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1055 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 1057 [5]
 R05400 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5400 [7]
 R05400 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5400 [7]
 R05400 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Vinyl trimethoxy silane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

Chemicals

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

- 116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 5402 [7]
 R05402 [8]
- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 R05402 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1052 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202AND(1053OR 1054OR 1055)[5]
 R05402 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1053 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1054 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1055 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

R05402

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 1057 [5]
 R05402 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5402 [7]
 R05402 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5402 [7]
 R05402 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Vinyl tris (2-methoxyethoxy)Silane

[chemicals] [polymer formers]

R05401

Chemicals

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic (gen)

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 5401 [7]
 R05401 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Silicon containing'; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Vinyl silanes monoolefinic
 BT Monoolefinic

116 (L)720 (L)229 [1]
 R05401 [8]

- AM codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Homopolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)688 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1052 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202AND(1053OR 1054OR 1055)[5]
 R05401 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Copolymer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1053 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Binary copolymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 27& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1054 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other monoolefinic' and 'Si containing'

Ternary or higher polymer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)034 [1]
 28& [2]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1055 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Oligomer (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Oligomer (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Dimer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Telomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)039 [1]
 05- [3]
 0202 AND 1056 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Monomer

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)343 [1]
 0205 AND 1057 [5]
 R05401 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Crosslinking agent (all references)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5401 [7]
 R05401 (2) A157 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

Crosslinking agent (general)

116 (L)720 (L)229 (L)48- [1]
 0205 AND 1058 [5]
 5401 [7]
 R05401 (2) A157-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other monoolefinic’ and ‘Si containing’

{Viscoelasticity}

[properties]

USE Stress-strain properties B3838

Viscose

[natural polymers]

R24076

BT Regenerated cellulose
 BT Cellulose
 BT Cellulosics
 BT Polysaccharides
 UF Rayon

253 [1]
 1982 [5]
 R24076 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cellulose including cotton, viscose, rayons’

{Viscosity average molecular weight}

USE Molecular weight

{Viscosity depressant}

[additives]

USE Viscosity reducing agent A737

{Viscosity, general}

USE Flow properties

Viscosity modifier

[additives]

A691

“Used for generic reference to a compound which alters the flow properties of a composition.”

NT Gelling agent
 NT Thickener
 NT Thixotrope
 NT Viscosity reducing agent
 SA Flow properties

All references

339 [1]
 (2281 OR 2282 OR 2283 OR 2284) [5]
 A691 [8]

General

339 [1]
 2281 [5]
 A691-R [8]

Viscosity modifiers*[applications]***Q9347**

“Polymer use as a viscosity modifier in e.g. food (Q7589 also indexed), fuels (Q7636 also indexed), lubricants (Q7841 also indexed), hair shampoo (Q9187 also indexed). For viscosity modifying additives to polymer compositions see A691 Viscosity Modifier (additives).”

Q9347 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Viscosity reducing agent*[additives]***A737**

“A compound used to decrease the viscosity of a composition.”

BT Viscosity modifier
 UF Viscositydepressant
 SA Depolymerisation agent; Flow properties;
 Solvent; Viscosity modifier

339 [1]
 2281 [5]
 A737 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Viscosity modifiers’

{Visible light degradation}

USE Light degradation and Visible light radiation

Visible light radiation*[universal terms]***K9870**

“Approximate wavelength range: 3.8×10^{-7} - 7.8×10^{-7} m. Used for visible light opaque/transparent (with B4375 Radiation opaque / B4397 Radiation transparent), visible light reflectivity (with B4400 Reflectivity).”

BT Light radiation
 BT Radiation

353 [1]
 K9870 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Light or UV irradiation’

{Visible light stability}

USE Light stability and Visible light radiation

{VLDPE}*[polymer types]*

USE Very low density polyethylene P1241

{VLSI}

USE Semiconductor devices

Volatile foaming agent*[additives]***A282**

“The compound forms cells by a phase change e.g. a liquid may be volatilised or a gas dissolved in a polymer under high pressure may be desorbed by decomposition. The most common types include chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), hydrocarbons (Butane, N-Pentane), and compressed gases such as nitrogen and carbon dioxide. Used for volatile blowing agent, and physical foaming (or blowing) agent.”

BT Foaming agent
 SA Intumescent agent; Kicker; Pore former

449 (L)720 [1]
 (2306 OR 3221 OR 3222) [5]
 A282 [8]

Volumetric measuring*[physical operations]***N6417**

“Includes metering, measuring volume flow rate.”

BT Measuring
 UF Metering

390 [1]
 2408 [5]
 N6417 [8]

{Vulcanisable}

USE Curable

{Vulcanisation}*[chemical processes]*

USE Crosslinking L2073

{Vulcanised polymer}*[modified polymers]*

USE Crosslinked polymer M2073

{Vulcanising agent}*[additives]*

USE Crosslinking agent A157

{Vulcanizing agent}*[additives]*

USE Crosslinking agent A157

{Wallets}

[applications]

USE Travel goods Q9314

{Wallpaper}

[applications]

USE Walls and coverings Q6893

Walls and coverings

[applications]

BT Buildings
UF Ceilings; Wallpaper

618 [1]
Q6893 [8]

Q6893

{Warpage}

[properties]

USE Dimensional stability B3758

{Washers}

[applications]

USE Seals Q9018

Washing

[physical operations]

“Use of solvent or surfactant to remove impurities.”

BT Purifying
SA Cleaning; Dissolving

402 (L)405 [1]
2382 [5]
N6882 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Dissolving out a component’

N6882

{Wash-wear properties}

[properties]

USE Crease resistance B3770

Waste material

[universal terms]

K9950

“Used for non re-usable polymeric and non-polymeric material. This is a truly universal term that is applied to polymers, polymer-related materials (polymer formers, additives, catalysts) and polymer applications involving waste e.g. polymer used in disposal of spent nuclear fuel. This code is applied only to non-reusable materials, and not to materials that are recycled or scrap that is used within a production process.”

UF By-products; Non polymeric residue; Vat residues
SA Pollution control; Waste treating

(12- OR 426) [1]
K9950 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Use of non-polymeric residue or by-product’ or ‘Waste treatment’

Waste treating

[physical operations]

N7283

“Used for any process relating to material which is not recycled or reused e.g. disposal.”

SA Pollution control; Recycling; Repairing;
Reuse of scrap; Waste material

426 [1]
(2404 OR 2405) [5]
N7283 [8]

Water

[chemicals] [polymer formers (96)]

R01740

Chemicals

1740 [7]
R01740 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Polymer formers

BT Inorganic polymer formers

225 (L)720 [1]
G2346 OR R01740[8]
R01740[9]

- AM codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Homopolymer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1963 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0000 [8]
R01740 (2) H0000 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Copolymer (all references)

225 (L)720 [1]
(1964 OR 1965 OR 1966 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0011 [8]
R01740 (2) H0011 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Copolymer (general)

225 (L)720 [1]
(1964 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0011-R [8]
R01740 (2) H0011-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Binary copolymer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1965 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0022 [8]
R01740 (2) H0022 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Ternary or higher copolymer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1966 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0033 [8]

R01740 (2) H0033 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Oligomer (all references)

225 (L)720 [1]
(1967 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0237 [8]
R01740 (2) H0237 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Oligomer (general)

225 (L)720 [1]
(1967 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0237-R [8]
R01740 (2) H0237-R [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Dimer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1967 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0248 [8]
R01740 (2) H0248 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Telomer

225 (L)720 [1]
(1967 OR 1969) [5]
(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0306 [8]
R01740 (2) H0306 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Monomer

225 (L)720 (L)343 [1]

1966 [5]

(G2346 OR R01740) (2) H0271 [8]

R01740 (2) H0271 [9]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other condensants (inorganic)’

Water absorbent

[additives]

A022

“A compound which absorbs water or moisture.”

BT Absorbent
SA Water absorption

A022 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Water absorption

[properties]

B3407

“Use includes hydrophilicity.”

BT Absorption
BT Environmental relationship
UF Hydrophilic

535 [1]
(2571 OR 3250) [5]
3250 [6]
B3407 [8]

Water degradability

[properties]

B3145

“Use includes degradability by moisture, hydrolysability.”

BT Degradability
SA Water stability549 [1]

2609 [5]
B3145 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Water’

Water-in-oil dispersion

[shape & form]

S1069

BT Dispersion

397 [1]
(2501 OR 3246) [5]
3246 [6]
S1069 [8]

Water insolubility

[properties]

B3463

“Includes insolubility in solvents that are fundamentally aqueous-based e.g. aqueous acid or alkali solutions.”

BT Insolubility
BT Environmental relationship

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3463 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Solubility of polymers’

{Waterproof}

[properties]

USE Water repellence B3509

{Water proofing agent}

[additives]

USE Water repellent A453

Water repellence

[properties]

B3509

BT Repellence
BT Environmental relationship
UF Hydrophobic; Water proof
SA Water absorption; Water absorbent

535 [3]
(2571 OR 3251) [5]
3251 [6]
B3509 [8]

Water repellent

[additives]

A453

“A material which repels or prevents the absorption of water so as to give a water-repellent or water-resistant layer or a product.”

BT Repellent
UF Water proofing agent

318 [1]
342(L)535 [3]
2280 AND (2571 OR 3251) [5]
3251 [6]
A453 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Other surfactant’ and ‘Water repellence’

Water solubility

[properties]

B3521

“Includes solubility in solvents that are fundamentally aqueous-based e.g. aqueous acid or alkali solutions.”

NT Acid solubility (96)
NT Alkali solubility(96)
BT Solubility
BT Environmental relationship
SA Water soluble paints; Water soluble polyelectrolytes

537 [1]
2575 [5]
B3521 [8]

• AM and KS codes represent ‘Solubility of polymers’

Water soluble paints

656 (L)398 (L)57- [1]
2796 [5]
Q7169 (3) S1616 [8]

Water soluble polyelectrolytes

54- (L)57- [1]
2710 [5]
Q8764 (2) B3521 [8]

Water stability

[properties]

B4706

“Use includes non-hydrolysability i.e. hydrolysis resistant.”

NT Moisture resistance
BT Stability
UF Hydrolysis resistant
SA Water degradability

All references

549 [1]
2609 [5]
B4706 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Water’

General

549 [1]
2609 [5]
B4706-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Water’

{Water swelling}

USE Water absorption

Water transport

[applications]

Q9290

“Hovercrafts are both Water transport and Ground vehicles Q9234.”

BT Transport
SA Nautical 672 (L) 647 [1]

3299 [6]
Q9290 [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Transport’, ‘Nautical’

Water treatment

[applications]

Q6951

“Used for water treatment equipment and compositions.”

NT Scale inhibiting compositions
BT Chemical engineering
UF Water treatment compositions
SA Pollution control

All references

Q6951 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

General

Q6951-R [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

{Water treatment compositions}

[applications]

USE Water treatment Q6951

{Water treeing}

[properties]

USE Tracking B3258

Wave guides

[applications]

Q7487

BT Electrical engineering
SA Optical fibres and cable systems

627 (L) 722 [1]
2743 [5]
Q7487 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other electrical engineering’

{Wave power }

USE Renewable energy devices

{Wax}

[shape & form]

USE Grease S1376

{Wax viscosity}

[properties]

USE Grease viscosity B3587

{Wear resistance}

[properties]

USE Abrasion resistance B5287

Weatherability

[properties]

B4728

“Heat, light, oxygen and moisture stability in combination over long time period. Indexed when stated. Resistance to specific weathering agents e.g. light, oxygen may be additionally indexed when indicated.”

BT Stability
UF Atmospheric stability

543 [1]
2605 [5]
B4728 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Atmospheric conditions including weathering’

Weather degradability

[properties]

“Heat, light, oxygen and moisture degradation in combination over long time period”

BT Degradability
UF Atmospheric degradability

543 [1]
2605 [5]
B3156 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Stability to and / or degradation by Atmospheric conditions including weathering’

B3156

Weaving

[physical operations]

BT Fabric production

(474 OR 32&) (L) (664 (L) (720 OR 667)) [1]
32& [2]
667 [3]
2486 AND 2821 [5]
N6031 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other textile process’ and ‘Woven / knittedfabrics’

N6031

{Weighing}

USE Gravimetric measuring

{Weight average molecular weight}

USE Molecular weight

{Welding}

[physical operations]

USE Heat sealing N6166

{Weld strength}

[properties]

USE Heat-seal strength B5312

Well cementing

[applications]

“Well cementing compositions are used to seal off rock of high permeability.”

BT Mining
UF Permeability reducers; Well plugging

646 [1]
(2846 OR 3301) [5]
3301 [6]
Q8117 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mining’ and until KS3301introduced

Q8117

{Well flooding}

[applications]

USE Well stimulation Q8128

{Well plugging}

[applications]

USE Well cementing Q8117

Well stimulation

[applications]

“Used for materials which increase the amount of petroleum extracted from a well, including well flooding, displacement techniques.”

BT Mining
UF Displacement techniques; Well flooding

646 [1]
(2846 OR 3303) [5]
3303 [6]
Q8128 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Mining’ and until KS3303 introduced

Q8128

Wet spinning

[physical operations]

“Spinning of a solution into a precipitation bath. Use includes coagulative spinning, dry-wet spinning.”

BT Spinning
UF Coagulative spinning; Dry-wet spinning

398 (L) ((30& (L)403) OR (450 (L)481)) [1]
30& (L)403 [2]
2473 [5]
N6995 [8]

N6995

{Wetting agent}

[additives]

USE Emulsifier A635

Whisker

[shape & form]

“These are single crystals of very high strength.”

SA Fibre

(481 OR (309 (L)722)) [1]
(2524 OR 2215) [5]
S1683 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Filament’ or ‘Other fibrous filler, reinforcing agent’

S1683

{Whitening agent}

[additives]

USE Brightener A088

{Wicking}

USE Absorption

{Wigs}

[applications]

USE Toilet requisites for hair Q9187

Window frames

[applications]

Q9358

“Used with other codes as appropriate for e.g. building window frames (with Q6837 Building fittings), car window frames (with Q9234 Ground vehicles and Q9289 Vehicle Parts).”

SA Glazing

274 [1]

2692 [5]

Q9358 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent Building fittings

{Windows}

[applications]

USE Glazing Q7658

{Wind power}

USE Renewable energy devices

{Windscreens}

[applications]

USE Glazing Q7658

{Windshields}

[applications]

USE Glazing Q7658

Wind up

[physical operations]

N637

“Including wind up of film, tape, fibre”

BT Material handling

((474 (L)481) OR 32& OR 388) [1]

(32& OR 388) [2]

(2486 OR 2372 OR 3224) [5]

(3224 OR 2486) [6]

N6371 [8]

Wind up equipment

371 (L)388 [1]

2353 [5]

N6371 (2) J2915 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Feed, handling, ejection equipment’

{Wiperblades}

[applications]

USE Vehicle parts Q9289

{Wire coating (Electrical)}

USE Cable sheathing

Wire interface

[universal terms]

K9596

“Used for an interface with individual metal fibres/wires, but not for fabrics containing metal fibres/wires (see K9518 Fabric interface and K9552 Metal interface).”

BT Interface

SA Metal interface

(477 OR 431) (L)444 [1]

(2727 OR 2772 OR 2438) [7]

K9596 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on wire’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on wire’ or ‘Plastic covered wire netting’

Wollastonite

[chemicals]

G3418

SA Calcium silicate

5403 [7]

G3418 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Wood

[chemicals]

G3429

5404 [7]

G3429 [8]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes; DR exact correspondence

Wood interface

[universal terms]

K9609

“Includes plywood (with K9507 Composite board interface) and wood veneer, but not chipboard, fibreboard or hardboard.”

BT Interface
UF Plywood interface; Wood veneer interface

(477 OR 431) (L) (445 OR 58&) [1]
(2729 OR 3268 OR 2440 OR 3318) [7]
(3268 OR 3318) [6]
K9609 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Coatings on wood, chipboard and allied substrates’ or ‘Coating, casting or laminating on wood, chipboard and allied substrates’

{Wood veneer interface}

[universal terms]

USE Wood interface K9609

{Wool}

[natural polymers]

USE Keratin G3725

Woven fabric

[shape & form]

S1194

“A fabric having interlaced fibres of warp/woof/weft.”

BT Fabric
BT Fibre

667 [1]
2821 [5]
S1194 [8]

Woven textile fabric

667 [1]
2821 [5]
Q9132 (2) S1194 [8]

Wrapping film

[applications]

Q8560

BT Packaging

381 (L)435 [1]
Q8560 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Packaging and containers’ and ‘Film’

Writing devices

[applications]

Q8231

“Use includes writing implements such as pens, pencils, crayons as well as correction fluids and agents, but excludes writing inks (see Q8242) and substrates.”

BT Office use
SA Writing inks

641 (L) (720 OR 54&) [1]
(2763 OR 3285) [5]
3285 [6]
Q8231 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other household and office equipment and fittings’ until KS3285 ‘Writing devices including inks’ introduced

Writing inks

[applications]

Q8242

BT Office use
SA Printing inks; Writing devices

641 (L) (720 OR 54&) [1]
(2763 OR 3285) [5]
3285 [6]
Q8242 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other household and office equipment and fittings’ until KS3285 ‘Writing devices including inks’ introduced

Xanthan gum

[natural polymers]

BT Polysaccharides

(255 OR 259) [1]
(1989 OR 1985) [5]
1985 [6]
R16377 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other natural polymers’ or ‘Natural resins, gums, rosin, shellac’

Xenon

[chemical aspects]

BT Group 0

08- (L)19& [4]
XE [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Inert gases’

{Xerography}

USE Electrophotography

{X-ray degradation}

USE Ionisation radiation degradability and X-rays

{X-ray diffraction spacings}

[properties]

USE Crystal structure B4808

X-rays

[universal terms]

“Approximate wavelength range:5 x10-12 -10-8 m.
Used for X-ray lithography, X-ray photographs”

BT Ionising radiation
BT Radiation

246 [1]
K9825 [8]

- AM code represents ‘Ionising radiation’

{X-rays stability}

USE Ionising radiation stability and X-rays

Xylenes

[chemicals]

“All isomers”

3003 [6]
G3430 [8]

- KS code represents ‘Hydrocarbon structure only’

R16377

Xe

K9825

G3430

Xylenol, 2, 6-

[polymer formers]

BT Xylenols (gen)
BT Monophenols
BT Phenols

(216 OR 335) [1]
(1358 OR 1359 OR 0035 OR 2244) [5]
R01387 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols’ or ‘Phenolic additive, catalyst or controller’ or ‘Cresols, xylenols stabilisers’

Homopolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
R01387 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L)343 [1]
1358 [5]
R01387 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

Xylenols (gen)

[polymer formers]

NT Xylenol,2,6-
BT Monophenols
BT Phenols

All references

216 [1]
(1358 OR 1359) [5]
G1127 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols,xylenols’

Homopolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

G1127

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L)343 [1]
G1127 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

General

216 [1]
(1358 OR 1359) [5]
G1127-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols,xylenols’

Homopolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Copolymer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Binary copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (all references)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Oligomer (general)

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Dimer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Telomer

216 [1]
1359 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols condensant’

Monomer

216 (L)343 [1]
1358 [5]
G1127-R (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols monomer’

Xylenols stabilisers

329 (L)335 (L)216 [1]
2244 [5]
((D11 (1) D19 (1) D31 (1) D88 (1) F31) (2) A486) [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Cresols, xylenols stabilisers’

{Xylokresin}

[polymer types]

USE (Methylene) Arylene polymer P0442

Xylylene diamine

[polymer formers]

G1785

“All isomers”

BT Diamines
BT Amines

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
(1716 OR 1717 OR 3122 OR 3123) [5]
(3122 OR 3123) [6]
G1785 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic diamines’

Homopolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
(1717 OR 3123) [5]
3123 [6]
G1785 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic diamines condensant’

Copolymer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
(1717 OR 3123) [5]
3123 [6]
G1785 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic diamines condensant’

Copolymer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
(1717 OR 3123) [5]
3123 [6]
G1785 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic diamines condensant’

Binary copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
163 (L)724 [3]
(1717 OR 3123) [5]
3123 [6]
G1785 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Other aromatic diamines condensant’

Ternary or higher copolymer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 <codes.G1785 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 G1785 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Oligomer (general)

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 G1785 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Dimer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 G1785 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Telomer

206 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1717 OR 3123) [5]
 3123 [6]
 G1785 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines condensant'

Monomer

206 (L)343 (L) (175 OR (163 (L)724)) [1]
 163 (L)724 [3]
 (1716 OR 3122) [5]
 3122 [6]
 G1785 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aromatic diamines monomer'

Xylylene diisocyanate

[polymer formers]

G1923

"All isomers"

BT Diisocyanates
 BT Isocyanates

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 (1769 OR 1770) [5]
 G1923 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates'

Homopolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1923 (2) H0000 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (all references)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1923 (2) H0011 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Copolymer (general)

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1923 (2) H0011-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Binary copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1923 (2) H0022 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Ternary or higher copolymer

212 [1]
 157 [3]
 1770 [5]
 G1923 (2) H0033 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (all references)

212 [1]

157 [3]

1770 [5]

G1923 (2) H0237 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Oligomer (general)

212 [1]

157 [3]

1770 [5]

G1923 (2) H0237-R [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Dimer

212 [1]

157 [3]

1770 [5]

G1923 (2) H0248 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Telomer

212 [1]

157 [3]

1770 [5]

G1923 (2) H0306 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates condensant'

Monomer

212 (L)343 [1]

157 [3]

1769 [5]

G1923 (2) H0271 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Other aliphatic isocyanates, isothiocyanates monomer'

{Yarn}

[shape & form]

USE Fibre S1070

{Yellowing}

USE Discolour

Yield point

[properties] **B4228**

“When a material is stressed beyond its yield point plastic flow occurs, leading to irreversible deformation.”

BT Stress-strain properties
BT Mechanical properties

573 [1]
2635 [5]
B4228 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Tensile strength, tenacity, elongation, yield point, percentage modulus’

{Young’s modulus}

[properties]

USE Tensile modulus B4080

Ytterbium

[chemical aspects] **Yb**

BT Group9A

08- (L)10& [4]
YB [8]

- AM codes represent ‘Lanthanide series’

Yttrium

[chemical aspects] **Y-**

BT Group3B

08- (L)09- [4]
Y- [8]

Zeolites (gen)

[chemicals]

G3441

229 [1]
0205 [5]
5405 [7]
G3441 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Silicon containing’; DR exact correspondence

{Ziegler-natta catalyst}

[catalysts]

USE Coordination catalyst C033

Zinc

[chemical aspects]

Zn

BT Group2B

08- (L)10- [4]
ZN [8]

Zinc acetate

[chemicals]

R05406

075 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 [5]
5406 [7]
R05406 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc acetylacetonate

[chemicals]

R05407

075 (L)681 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 AND 0036 [5]
5407 [7]
R05407 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc borate

[chemicals]

R03130

08- (L)10- (L)08&(L)20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
((0171 AND 0183) OR (0172 AND 0184)) [5]
5409 [7]
R03130 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Boron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc carbonate

[chemicals]

R05410

075 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 [5]
5410 [7]
R05410 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc chloride

[chemicals]

R01703

((08- (L)10- (L)15- (L)42-) OR (08- (L)10- (L)15&)) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) [5]
1703 [7]
R01703 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc diacrylate (96)

[chemicals]

R10007

075 [1]
08- (L)10- [4]
R10007 [9]

- AM codes represent ‘Acid or metal salt’, ‘Zinc containing’

Zinc dibutyl dithiocarbamate

[chemicals]

R24057

546 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND (0206 OR 2301 OR 2262) [5]
5411 [7]
R24057 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc diethyl dithiocarbamate

[chemicals]

R05412

546 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0206 [5]
5412 [7]
R05412 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc dimethyl dithiocarbamate

[chemicals]

R01116

546 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0206 [5]
1116 [7]
R01116 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc fluoroborate

[chemicals]

R05413

08- (L)10- (L)08& (L)20- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
((0183 AND 0171) OR (0184 AND 0172)) [5]
5413 [7]
R05413 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Boron in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole

[chemicals]

R05414

546 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0206 [5]
5414 [7]
R05414 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Sulphur containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc naphthenate

[chemicals]

R10802

075 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 [5]
5415 [7]
R10802 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

{Zinc octanoate}

[chemicals]

USE Zinc octoate R05416

Zinc octoate

[chemicals]

R05416

UF Zinc octanoate

075 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 [5]
5416 [7]
R05416 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc oxide

[chemicals]

R01520

08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) [5]
1520 [7]
R01520 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc phosphate

[chemicals]

R05420

228 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0204 [5]
5420 [7]
R05420 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc phosphite

[chemicals]

R05421

228 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0204 [5]
5421 [7]
R05421 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Phosphorus containing’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc stearate

[chemicals]

R01377

075 [1]
08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]
(0183 OR 0184) AND 0037 [5]
1377 [7]
R01377 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent ‘Zinc in additive or catalyst’, ‘Acid or metal salt’; DR exact correspondence

Zinc sulphide

[chemicals]

R01525

UF Zinc sulfide

546 [1]

08- (L)10- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0183 OR 0184) AND 0206 [5]

1525 [7]

R01525 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Zinc in additive or catalyst', 'Sulphur containing'; DR exact correspondence

Zirconium

[chemical aspects]

Zr

BT Group4B

07& (L)09- [4]

ZR [8]

Zirconium (IV) chloride

[chemicals]

R01885

((07& (L)09- (L)15- (L)42-) OR (07& (L)09-(L)15&)) [4]

((0075 AND 0211) OR 0076) [5]

1885 [7]

R01885 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Zirconium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Zirconium dicyclopentadienyl dichloride

[chemicals]

R24104

693 [1]

2051 [5]

R24104 [10]

- AM and KS represent 'other transition metal catalyst'.

Zirconium (IV) oxide

[chemicals]

R01521

07& (L)09- (L) (15- OR 15&) [4]

(0075 OR 0076) [5]

1521 [7]

R01521 [8]

- AM and KS codes represent 'Zirconium in additive or catalyst'; DR exact correspondence

Zwitterionic (96)

[universal terms]

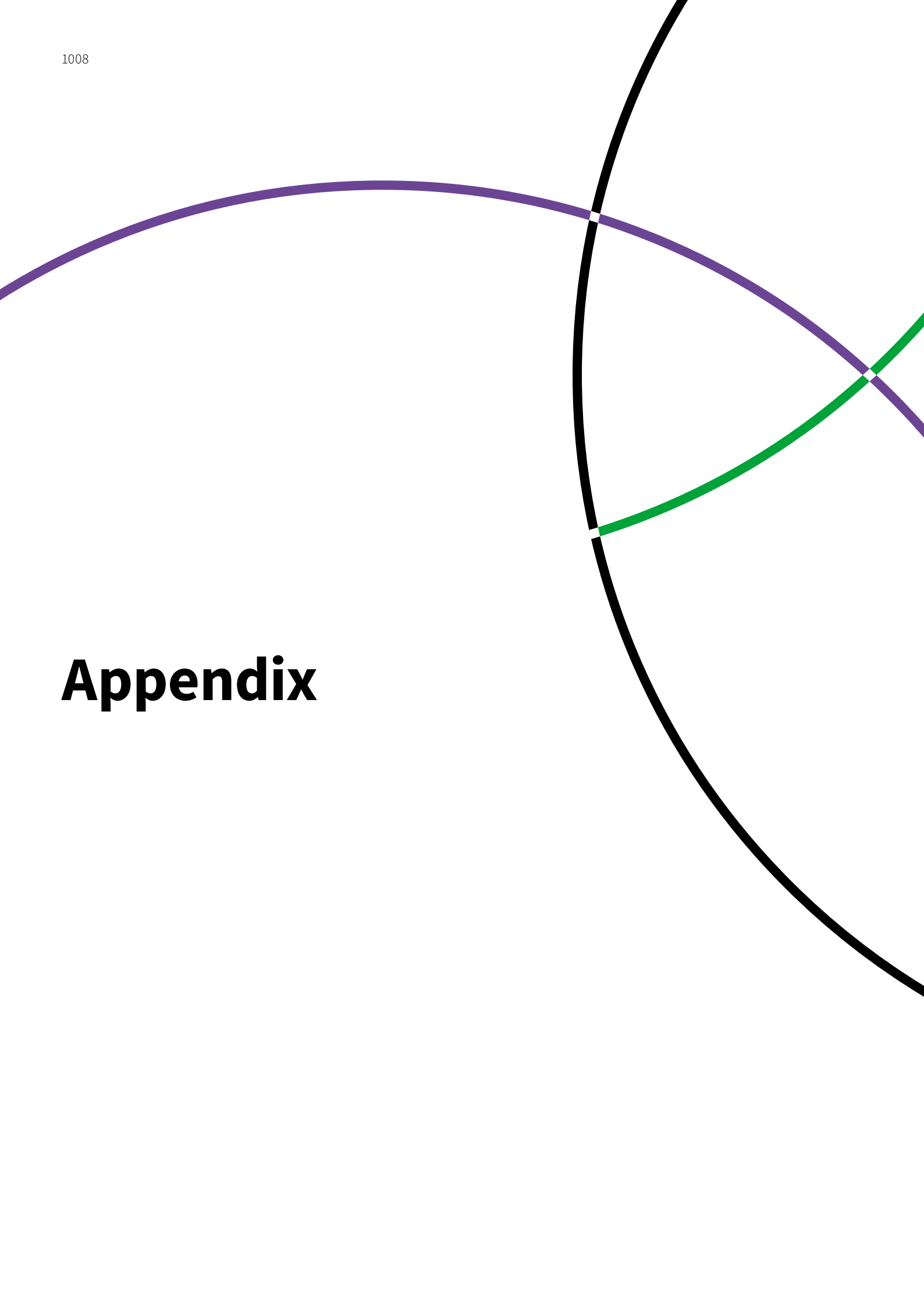
K9303

BT Ionic

K9303 [9]

- No equivalent AM or KS codes

Appendix



Appendix 1 – Linking level table

FACET	Polymer Type Pnnnn	Polymer Former Rnnnnn Gnnnn		Additive Annn	Catalyst Cnnn	Modifying Agent
Polymer Desc. Hnnnn	2	2	2	3†	3†	3†
H0146	2	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
H0215	2	1	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
H0204	2	N/A	1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Polymer Former Rnnnnn/Gnnnn	2	2	2	3†	3†	3†
Polymer Type Pnnnn	AND#	2	2	3†	3†	3†
Natural Polymer Rnnnnn/Gnnnn	2	2	2	3†	3†	3†
Modified Polymer Mnnnn	2	2	2	3†	3†	3†
Chemicals (non-polymeric) Rnnnnn/Gnnnn	3	3	3	2	2	2
Chemical Aspects Dnn Enn Fnn	2	N/A	1	2	2	2
Novelty Desc. NDnn	3	3	3	3	3	3
Universal Terms Knnnn	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3
Shape & Form Snnnn	2	2	2	2	2	2
Chemical process Lnnnn	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A*
Physical operations Nnnnn	3	3	3	2	2	N/A
Equipment Jnnnn	3	3	3	3	3	3
Properties Bnnnn	3	3	3	2	2	2
Applications Qnnnn	3	3	3	3	3	3

† When the Polymer former, Polymer type, Natural polymer or Modified polymer is functioning as the Additive, Catalyst or Modifying agent - Use level 2 linking.

When more than one Polymer Type code is used to define ONE polymer - Use level 2 linking for all Polymer Type codes. When more than one Polymer Type code is present to describe more than one polymer, the codes for each Polymer type are ANDed together.

* Chemical processes for producing Modifying agent are not covered. The Modifying agent would be linked using level 3 to chemical process for the polymer.

Appendix 2 – KS and AM Codes with Definitions

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0001	034 +035	Ordered copolymer
0002	034 +036	Block copolymer
0003	034 +037	Graft copolymer
0004	38	Co-condensate (gen)
0005	038 +035	Ordered co-condensate
0006	29	Amorphous, atactic polymer
0007	30	Emulsion polymer
0008	31	Suspension polymer
0009	32	Elastomer (gen)
0010	032 +582	Thermoplastic elastomer
0011	308 +723	Reinforced polymer
0012	27	Polymer formed by monomer rearrangement
0013	28	Polymer formed by ring opening
0014	33	Head-to-head polymer
0015	05&	Structure for specific properties
0016	151	Ring in backbone
0017	586	Stereoregular polymer
0018	683	Non olefinic C-C chain polymer
0019	683 + 028	Hydrocarbon ring opening polymer
0020	684	Polymer formed by cyclisation
0021	227 +688	Acetylenic homopolymer
0022	227 +034	Acetylenic copolymer
0023	227 +034 +27&	Acetylenic binary copolymer
0024	227 +034 +28&	Acetylenic ternary copolymer
0025	227 +039	Acetylenic oligomer
0026	227 +343	Acetylenic monomer
0027	227	Acetylenic
0028	72	Nitrile in monomer or condensant
0029	80	Aldehyde or ketone in monomer or condensant
0030	86	Amide or hydrazide in monomer or condensant
0031	-27	Imide in monomer or condensant
0032	292 +723	Organometallic additive
0033	265	Azo in catalyst or additive
0034	273	Amine or amide in catalyst or additive
0035	335	Phenolic catalyst or additive
0036	681	Aldehyde or ketone in catalyst or additive
0037	75	Acid in monomer, condensant, catalyst or additive
0038	106	Anhydride in monomer, condensant, catalyst or additive
0039	06- +09& +15-	Lithium in additive
0040	06- +09& +15&	Lithium in catalyst
0041	06- +09& +230	Lithium in polymer, monomer or condensant

0042	06- +09- +15-	Sodium in additive
0043	06- +09- +15&	Sodium in catalyst
0044	06- +09- +230	Sodium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0045	06- +10& +15-	Potassium in additive
0046	06- +10& +15&	Potassium in catalyst
0047	06- +10& +230	Potassium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0048	06- +10- +15-	Rubidium in additive
0049	06- +10- +15&	Rubidium in catalyst
0050	06- +10- +230	Rubidium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0051	06- +17& +15-	Caesium in additive
0052	06- +17& +15&	Caesium in catalyst
0053	06- +17& +230	Caesium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0054	06- +17- +15-	Beryllium in additive
0055	06- +17- +15&	Beryllium in catalyst
0056	06- +17- +230	Beryllium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0057	06- +18& +15-	Magnesium in additive
0058	06- +18& +15&	Magnesium in catalyst
0059	06- +18& +230	Magnesium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0060	06- +18- +15-	Calcium in additive
0061	06- +18- +15&	Calcium in catalyst
0062	06- +18- +230	Calcium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0063	06- +19& +15-	Strontium in additive
0064	06- +19& +15&	Strontium in catalyst
0065	06- +19& +230	Strontium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0066	06- +19- +15-	Barium in additive
0067	06- +19- +15&	Barium in catalyst
0068	06- +19- +230	Barium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0069	06- +20- +15-	Aluminium in additive
0070	06- +20- +15&	Aluminium in catalyst
0071	06- +20- +230	Aluminium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0072	07& +09& +15-	Titanium in additive
0073	07& +09& +15&	Titanium in catalyst
0074	07& +09& +230	Titanium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0075	07& +09- +15-	Zirconium in additive
0076	07& +09- +15&	Zirconium in catalyst
0077	07& +09- +230	Zirconium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0078	07& +10& +15-	Hafnium in additive
0079	07& +10& +15&	Hafnium in catalyst
0080	07& +10& +230	Hafnium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0081	07& +10- +15-	Vanadium in additive
0082	07& +10- +15&	Vanadium in catalyst
0083	07& +10- +230	Vanadium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0084	07& +17& +15-	Niobium in additive
0085	07& +17& +15&	Niobium in catalyst
0086	07& +17& +230	Niobium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0087	07& +17- +15-	Tantalum in additive

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0088	07& +17- +15&	Tantalum in catalyst
0089	07& +17- +230	Tantalum in polymer, monomer or condensant
0090	07& +18& +15-	Chromium in additive
0091	07& +18& +15&	Chromium in catalyst
0092	07& +18& +230	Chromium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0093	07& +18- +15-	Molybdenum in additive
0094	07& +18- +15&	Molybdenum in catalyst
0095	07& +18- +230	Molybdenum in polymer, monomer or condensant
0096	07& +19& +15-	Tungsten in additive
0097	07& +19& +15&	Tungsten in catalyst
0098	07& +19& +230	Tungsten in polymer, monomer or condensant
0099	07& +19- +15-	Manganese in additive
0100	07& +19- +15&	Manganese in catalyst
0101	07& +19- +230	Manganese in polymer, monomer or condensant
0102	07& +20& +15-	Rhenium in additive
0103	07& +20& +15&	Rhenium in catalyst
0104	07& +20& +230	Rhenium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0105	07- +09& +15-	Iron in additive
0106	07- +09& +15&	Iron in catalyst
0107	07- +09& +230	Iron in polymer, monomer or condensant
0108	07- +09- +15-	Ruthenium in additive
0109	07- +09- +15&	Ruthenium in catalyst
0110	07- +09- +230	Ruthenium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0111	07- +10& +15-	Osmium in additive
0112	07- +10& +15&	Osmium in catalyst
0113	07- +10& +157	Osmium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0114	07- +10- +15-	Cobalt in additive
0115	07- +10- +15&	Cobalt in catalyst
0116	07- +10- +230	Cobalt in polymer, monomer or condensant
0117	07- +17& +15-	Rhenium in additive
0118	07- +17& +15&	Rhenium in catalyst
0119	07- +17& +230	Rhenium ion polymer, monomer or condensant
0120	07- +17- +15-	Iridium in additive
0121	07- +17- +15&	Iridium in catalyst
0122	07- +17- +230	Iridium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0123	07- +18& +15-	Nickel in additive
0124	07- +18& +15&	Nickel in catalyst
0125	07- +18& +230	Nickel in polymer, monomer or condensant
0126	07- +18- +15-	Palladium in additive
0127	07- +18- +15&	Palladium in catalyst
0128	07- +18- +230	Palladium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0129	07- +19& +15-	Platinum in additive
0130	07- +19& +15&	Platinum in catalyst
0131	07- +19& +230	Platinum in polymer, monomer or condensant
0132	07- +19- +15-	Copper in additive

0133	07- +19- +15&	Copper in catalyst
0134	07- +19- +230	Copper in polymer, monomer or condensant
0135	07- +20& +15-	Silver in additive
0136	07- +20& +15&	Silver in catalyst
0137	07- +20& +230	Silver in polymer, monomer or condensant
0138	08& +09& +15-	Gallium in additive
0139	08& +09& +15&	Gallium in catalyst
0140	08& +09& +230	Gallium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0141	08& +09- +15-	Indium in additive
0142	08& +09- +15&	Indium in catalyst
0143	08& +09- +230	Indium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0144	08& +10& +15-	Tantalum in additive
0145	08& +10& +15&	Tantalum in catalyst
0146	08& +10& +230	Tantalum in polymer, monomer or condensant
0147	08& +10- +15-	Germanium in additive
0148	08& +10- +15&	Germanium in catalyst
0149	08& +10- +230	Germanium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0150	08& +17& +15-	Tin in additive
0151	08& +17& +15&	Tin in catalyst
0152	08& +17& +230	Tin in polymer, monomer or condensant
0153	08& +17- +15-	Lead in additive
0154	08& +17- +15&	Lead in catalyst
0155	08& +17- +230	Lead in polymer, monomer or condensant
0156	08& +18& +15-	Arsenic in additive
0157	08& +18& +15&	Arsenic in catalyst
0158	08& +18& +230	Arsenic in polymer, monomer or condensant
0159	08& +18- +15-	Antimony in additive
0160	08& +18- +15&	Antimony in catalyst
0161	08& +18- +230	Antimony in polymer, monomer or condensant
0162	08& +19& +15-	Bismuth in additive
0163	08& +19& +15&	Bismuth in catalyst
0164	08& +19& +230	Bismuth in polymer, monomer or condensant
0165	08& +19- +15-	Selenium in additive
0166	08& +19- +15&	Selenium in catalyst
0167	08& +19- +230	Selenium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0168	08& +20& +15-	Tellurium in additive
0169	08& +20& +15&	Tellurium in catalyst
0170	08& +20& +230	Tellurium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0171	08& +20- +15-	Boron in additive
0172	08& +20- +15&	Boron in catalyst
0173	08& +20- +230	Boron in polymer, monomer or condensant
0174	08- +09& +15-	Scandium in additive
0175	08- +09& +15&	Scandium in catalyst
0176	08- +09& +230	Scandium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0177	08- +09- +15-	Yttrium in additive
0178	08- +09- +15&	Yttrium in catalyst

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0179	08- +09- +230	Yttrium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0180	08- +10& +15-	Lanthanide in additive
0181	08- +10& +15&	Lanthanide in catalyst
0182	08- +10& +230	Lanthanide in polymer, monomer or condensant
0183	08- +10- +15-	Zinc in additive
0184	08- +10- +15&	Zinc in catalyst
0185	08- +10- +230	Zinc in polymer, monomer or condensant
0186	08- +17& +15-	Cadmium in additive
0187	08- +17& +15&	Cadmium in catalyst
0188	08- +17& +230	Cadmium in polymer, monomer or condensant
0189	08- +17- +15-	Mercury in additive
0190	08- +17- +15&	Mercury in catalyst
0191	08- +17- +230	Mercury in polymer, monomer or condensant
0192	08- +18& +15-	Gold in additive
0193	08- +18& +15&	Gold in catalyst
0194	08- +18& +230	Gold in polymer, monomer or condensant
0195	08- +18- +15-	Radioactive element in addiitive
0196	08- +18- +15&	Radioactive element in catalyst
0197	08- +18- +230	Radioactive element in polymer, monomer or condensant
0198	08- +19& +15-	Inert gas in additive
0199	08- +19& +15&	Inert gas in catalyst
0200	08- +19& +230	Inert gas in polymer, monomer or condensant
0201	05- +228	Phosphorus in polymer
0202	05- +299	Silicon in polymer (gen)
0203	05- +546	Sulphur in polymer
0204	228	Phosphorus in monomer, condensant, catalyst or additive
0205	229	Silicon in monomer, condensant, catalyst or additive
0206	546	Sulphur in monomer, condensant, catalyst or additive
0207	62	Halogen in polymer, monomer or condensant (gen)
0208	062 +045	Bromine or iodine in polymer, monomer or condensant
0209	062 +063	Chlorine in polymer, monomer or condensant
0210	062 +064	Fluorine in polymer, monomer or condensant
0211	-42	Halogen in additive
0212	246	Ionising radiation
0213	331	High temperature
0214	351	Low temperature
0215	352	Continuous
0216	357	Multistage
0217	374	High pressure
0218	40	Polymer blend (gen)
0219	040 +531	Polymer blend texture

0220	-26	Multifunctional additive
0221	307	Carbon black additive
0222	311	Polymeric additive or catalyst
0223	371	Equipment (gen)
0224	44&	Similar additive or catalyst
0225	503	Corrugated
0226	27	Novel polymer
0227	-2	Novel catalyst
0228	03&	Novel additive, monomer or condensant
0229	-3	Novel plant or process
0230	04&	Novel polymerisation process
0231	-4	Novel polymer use
0232	041 +046 +688	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) homopolymer
0233	041 +046 +034	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) copolymer
0234	041 +046 +034 +27&	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) binary copolymer
0235	041 +046 +034 +28&	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) ternary copolymer
0236	041 +046 +039	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) oligomer
0237	041 +046 +343	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) monomer
0238	041 +046	Monoolefinic hydrocarbon (gen)
0239	041 +046 +047 +688	Ethylene homopolymer
0240	041 +046 +047 +034	Ethylene copolymer
0241	041 +046 +047 +034 +27&	Ethylene binary copolymer
0242	041 +046 +047 +034 +28&	Ethylene ternary copolymer
0243	041 +046 +047 +039	Ethylene oligomer
0244	041 +046 +047 +343	Ethylene monomer
0245	041 +046 +047	Ethylene
0246	041 +046 +047 +048	LDPE
0247	041 +046 +047 +049	HDPE
0248	041 +046 +050 +688	Propylene homopolymer
0249	041 +046 +050 +034	Propylene copolymer
0250	041 +046 +050 +034 +27&	Propylene binary copolymer
0251	041 +046 +050 +034 +28&	Propylene ternary copolymer
0252	041 +046 +050 +039	Propylene oligomer
0253	041 +046 +050 +343	Propylene monomer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0254	041 +046 +050	Propylene
0255	041 +046 +051 +688	Butene-1 homopolymer
0256	041 +046 +051 +034	Butene-1 copolymer
0257	041 +046 +051 +034 +27&	Butene-1 binary copolymer
0258	041 +046 +051 +034 +28&	Butene-1 ternary copolymer
0259	041 +046 +051 +039	Butene-1 oligomer
0260	041 +046 +051 +343	Butene-1 monomer
0261	041 +046 +051	Butene-1
0262	041 +046 +052 +688	Isobutylene homopolymer
0263	041 +046 +052 +034	Isobutylene copolymer
0264	041 +046 +052 +034 +27&	Isobutylene binary copolymer
0265	041 +046 +052 +034 +28&	Isobutylene ternary copolymer
0266	041 +046 +052 +039	Isobutylene oligomer
0267	041 +046 +052 +343	Isobutylene monomer
0268	041 +046 +052	Isobutylene
0269	041 +046 +698 +688	4-Methyl pentene-1 homopolymer
0270	041 +046 +698 +034	4-Methyl pentene-1 copolymer
0271	041 +046 +698 +034 +27&	4-Methyl pentene-1 binary copolymer
0272	041 +046 +698 +034 +28&	4-Methyl pentene-1 ternary copolymer
0273	041 +046 +698 +039	4-Methyl pentene-1 oligomer
0274	041 +046 +698 +343	4-Methyl pentene-1 monomer
0275	041 +046 +698	4-Methyl pentene-1
0276	041 +046 +053 +688	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon homopolymer
0277	041 +046 +053 +034	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon copolymer
0278	041 +046 +053 +034 +27&	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon binary copolymer
0279	041 +046 +053 +034 +28&	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon ternary copolymer
0280	041 +046 +053 +039	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon oligomer
0281	041 +046 +053 +343	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon monomer

0282	041 +046 +053	Branched monoolefinic hydrocarbon
0283	041 +046 +054 +174 +688	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon homopolymer
0284	041 +046 +054 +174 +034	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon copolymer
0285	041 +046 +054 +174 +034 +27&	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon binary copolymer
0286	041 +046 +054 +174 +034 +28&	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon ternary copolymer
0287	041 +046 +054 +174 +039	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon oligomer
0288	041 +046 +054 +174 +343	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon monomer
0289	041 +046 +054 +174	Alicyclic monoolefinic hydrocarbon
0290	041 +046 +054 +726 +688	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon homopolymer
0291	041 +046 +054 +726 +034	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon copolymer
0292	041 +046 +054 +726 +034 +27&	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon binary copolymer
0293	041 +046 +054 +726 +034 +28&	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon ternary copolymer
0294	041 +046 +054 +726 +039	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon oligomer
0295	041 +046 +054 +726 +343	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon monomer
0296	041 +046 +054 +726	Other monoolefinic hydrocarbon
0297	055 +688	Vinyl aromatic (gen) homopolymer
0298	055 +034	Vinyl aromatic (gen) copolymer
0299	055 +034 +27&	Vinyl aromatic (gen) binary copolymer
0300	055 +034 +28&	Vinyl aromatic (gen) ternary copolymer
0301	055 +039	Vinyl aromatic (gen) oligomer
0302	055 +343	Vinyl aromatic (gen) monomer
0303	55	Vinyl aromatic (gen)
0304	055 +056 +688	Styrene homopolymer
0305	055 +056 +034	Styrene copolymer
0306	055 +056 +034 +27&	Styrene binary copolymer
0307	055 +056 +034 +28&	Styrene ternary copolymer
0308	055 +056 +039	Styrene oligomer
0309	055 +056 +343	Styrene monomer
0310	055 +056	Styrene
0311	055 +057 +688	Vinyl toluene homopolymer
0312	055 +057 +034	Vinyl toluene copolymer
0313	055 +057 +034 +27&	Vinyl toluene binary copolymer
0314	055 +057 +034 +28&	Vinyl toluene ternary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0315	055 +057 +039	Vinyl toluene oligomer
0316	055 +057 +343	Vinyl toluene monomer
0317	055 +057	Vinyl toluene
0318	055 +058 +688	Methyl styrene homopolymer
0319	055 +058 +034	Methyl styrene copolymer
0320	055 +058 +034 +27&	Methyl styrene binary copolymer
0321	055 +058 +034 +28&	Methyl styrene ternary copolymer
0322	055 +058 +039	Methyl styrene oligomer
0323	055 +058 +343	Methyl styrene monomer
0324	055 +058	Methyl styrene
0325	055 +062 +688	Halo-substituted styrenes homopolymer
0326	055 +062 +034	Halo-substituted styrenes copolymer
0327	055 +062 +034 +27&	Halo-substituted styrenes binary copolymer
0328	055 +062 +034 +28&	Halo-substituted styrenes ternary copolymer
0329	055 +062 +039	Halo-substituted styrenes oligomer
0330	055 +062 +343	Halo-substituted styrenes monomer
0331	055 +062	Halo-substituted styrenes
0332	055 +062 +045 +688	Bromo/Iodo styrenes homopolymer
0333	055 +062 +045 +034	Bromo/Iodo styrenes copolymer
0334	055 +062 +045 +034 +27&	Bromo/Iodo styrenes binary copolymer
0335	055 +062 +045 +034 +28&	Bromo/Iodo styrenes ternary copolymer
0336	055 +062 +045 +039	Bromo/Iodo styrenes oligomer
0337	055 +062 +045 +343	Bromo/Iodo styrenes monomer
0338	055 +062 +045	Bromo/Iodo styrenes
0339	055 +062 +063 +688	Chlorostyrenes homopolymer
0340	055 +062 +063 +034	Chlorostyrenes copolymer
0341	055 +062 +063 +034 +27&	Chlorostyrenes binary copolymer
0342	055 +062 +063 +034 +28&	Chlorostyrenes ternary copolymer
0343	055 +062 +063 +039	Chlorostyrenes oligomer
0344	055 +062 +063 +343	Chlorostyrenes monomer
0345	055 +062 +063	Chlorostyrenes
0346	055 +062 +064 +688	Fluorostyrenes homopolymer

0347	055 +062 +064 +034	Fluorostyrenes copolymer
0348	055 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Fluorostyrenes binary copolymer
0349	055 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Fluorostyrenes ternary copolymer
0350	055 +062 +064 +039	Fluorostyrenes oligomer
0351	055 +062 +064 +343	Fluorostyrenes monomer
0352	055 +062 +064	Fluorostyrenes
0353	055 +059 +688	Other styrenes homopolymer
0354	055 +059 +034	Other styrenes copolymer
0355	055 +059 +034 +27&	Other styrenes binary copolymer
0356	055 +059 +034 +28&	Other styrenes ternary copolymer
0357	055 +059 +039	Other styrenes oligomer
0358	055 +059 +343	Other styrenes monomer
0359	055 +059	Other styrenes
0360	060 +688	Other aromatic monoolefinic homopolymer
0361	060 +034	Other aromatic monoolefinic copolymer
0362	060 +034 +27&	Other aromatic monoolefinic binary copolymer
0363	060 +034 +28&	Other aromatic monoolefinic ternary copolymer
0364	060 +039	Other aromatic monoolefinic oligomer
0365	060 +343	Other aromatic monoolefinic monomer
0366	60	Other aromatic monoolefinic
0367	074 +072 +688	Acrylic nitriles (gen) homopolymer
0368	074 +072 +034	Acrylic nitriles (gen) copolymer
0369	074 +072 +034 +27&	Acrylic nitriles (gen) binary copolymer
0370	074 +072 +034 +28&	Acrylic nitriles (gen) ternary copolymer
0371	074 +072 +039	Acrylic nitriles (gen) oligomer
0372	074 +072 +343	Acrylic nitriles (gen) monomer
0373	074 +072	Acrylic nitriles (gen)
0374	074 +072 +076 +688	Acrylonitrile homopolymer
0375	074 +072 +076 +034	Acrylonitrile copolymer
0376	074 +072 +076 +034 +277	Acrylonitrile binary copolymer
0377	074 +072 +076 +034 +28&	Acrylonitrile ternary copolymer
0378	074 +072 +076 +039	Acrylonitrile oligomer
0379	074 +072 +076 +343	Acrylonitrile monomer
0380	074 +072 +076	Acrylonitrile

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0381	074 +072 +077 +688	Methacrylonitrile homopolymer
0382	074 +072 +077 +034	Methacrylonitrile copolymer
0383	074 +072 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrylonitrile binary copolymer
0384	074 +072 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrylonitrile ternary copolymer
0385	074 +072 +077 +039	Methacrylonitrile oligomer
0386	074 +072 +077 +343	Methacrylonitrile monomer
0387	074 +072 +077	Methacrylonitrile
0388	074 +072 +078 +688	Chloroacrylonitrile homopolymer
0389	074 +072 +078 +034	Chloroacrylonitrile copolymer
0390	074 +072 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrylonitrile binary copolymer
0391	074 +072 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrylonitrile ternary copolymer
0392	074 +072 +078 +039	Chloroacrylonitrile oligomer
0393	074 +072 +078 +343	Chloroacrylonitrile monomer
0394	074 +072 +078	Chloroacrylonitrile
0395	074 +072 +079 +688	Other acrylic nitriles homopolymer
0396	074 +072 +079 +034	Other acrylic nitriles copolymer
0397	074 +072 +079 +034 +27&	Other acrylic nitriles binary copolymer
0398	074 +072 +079 +034 +28&	Other acrylic nitriles ternary copolymer
0399	074 +072 +079 +039	Other acrylic nitriles oligomer
0400	074 +072 +079 +343	Other acrylic nitriles monomer
0401	074 +072 +079	Other acrylic nitriles
0402	074 +075 +688	Acrylic acids (gen) homopolymer
0403	074 +075 +034	Acrylic acids (gen) copolymer
0404	074 +075 +034 +27&	Acrylic acids (gen) binary copolymer
0405	074 +075 +034 +28&	Acrylic acids (gen) ternary copolymer
0406	074 +075 +039	Acrylic acids (gen) oligomer
0407	074 +075 +343	Acrylic acids (gen) monomer
0408	074 +075	Acrylic acids (gen)
0409	074 +075 +076 +688	Acrylic acid homopolymer

0410	074 +075 +076 +034	Acrylic acid copolymer
0411	074 +075 +076 +034 +27&	Acrylic acid binary copolymer
0412	074 +075 +076 +034 +28&	Acrylic acid ternary copolymer
0413	074 +075 +076 +039	Acrylic acid oligomer
0414	074 +075 +076 +343	Acrylic acid monomer
0415	074 +075 +076	Acrylic acid
0416	074 +075 +077 +688	Methacrylic acid homopolymer
0417	074 +075 +077 +034	Methacrylic acid copolymer
0418	074 +075 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrylic acid binary copolymer
0419	074 +075 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrylic acid ternary copolymer
0420	074 +075 +077 +039	Methacrylic acid oligomer
0421	074 +075 +077 +343	Methacrylic acid monomer
0422	074 +075 +077	Methacrylic acid
0423	074 +075 +078 +688	Chloroacrylic acid homopolymer
0424	074 +075 +078 +034	Chloroacrylic acid copolymer
0425	074 +075 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrylic acid binary copolymer
0426	074 +075 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrylic acid ternary copolymer
0427	074 +075 +078 +039	Chloroacrylic acid oligomer
0428	074 +075 +078 +343	Chloroacrylic acid monomer
0429	074 +075 +078	Chloroacrylic acid
0430	074 +075 +079 +688	Other acrylic acids homopolymer
0431	074 +075 +079 +034	Other acrylic acids copolymer
0432	074 +075 +079 +034 +27&	Other acrylic acids binary copolymer
0433	074 +075 +079 +034 +28&	Other acrylic acids ternary copolymer
0434	074 +075 +079 +039	Other acrylic acids oligomer
0435	074 +075 +079 +343	Other acrylic acids monomer
0436	074 +075 +079	Other acrylic acids
0437	074 +075 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacrylic acid homopolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0438	074 +075 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacrylic acid copolymer
0439	074 +075 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacrylic acid binary copolymer
0440	074 +075 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacrylic acid ternary copolymer
0441	074 +075 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacrylic acid oligomer
0442	074 +075 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacrylic acid monomer
0443	074 +075 +079 +072	Cyanoacrylic acid
0444	074 +080 +688	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) homopolymer
0445	074 +080 +034	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) copolymer
0446	074 +080 +034 +27&	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) binary copolymer
0447	074 +080 +034 +28&	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) ternary copolymer
0448	074 +080 +039	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) oligomer
0449	074 +080 +343	Acrylic aldehydes (gen) monomer
0450	074 +080	Acrylic aldehydes (gen)
0451	074 +080 +076 +688	Acrolein homopolymer
0452	074 +080 +076 +034	Acrolein copolymer
0453	074 +080 +076 +034 +27&	Acrolein binary copolymer
0454	074 +080 +076 +034 +28&	Acrolein ternary copolymer
0455	074 +080 +076 +039	Acrolein oligomer
0456	074 +080 +076 +343	Acrolein monomer
0457	074 +080 +076	Acrolein
0458	074 +080 +077 +688	Methacrolein homopolymer
0459	074 +080 +077 +034	Methacrolein copolymer
0460	074 +080 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrolein binary copolymer
0461	074 +080 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrolein ternary copolymer
0462	074 +080 +077 +039	Methacrolein oligomer
0463	074 +080 +077 +343	Methacrolein monomer
0464	074 +080 +077	Methacrolein
0465	074 +080 +078 +688	Chloroacrolein homopolymer

0466	074 +080 +078 +034	Chloroacrolein copolymer
0467	074 +080 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrolein binary copolymer
0468	074 +080 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrolein ternary copolymer
0469	074 +080 +078 +039	Chloroacrolein oligomer
0470	074 +080 +078 +343	Chloroacrolein monomer
0471	074 +080 +078	Chloroacrolein
0472	074 +080 +079 +688	Other acrylic aldehyde homopolymer
0473	074 +080 +079 +034	Other acrylic aldehyde copolymer
0474	074 +080 +079 +034 +27&	Other acrylic aldehyde binary copolymer
0475	074 +080 +079 +034 +28&	Other acrylic aldehyde ternary copolymer
0476	074 +080 +079 +039	Other acrylic aldehyde oligomer
0477	074 +080 +079 +343	Other acrylic aldehyde monomer
0478	074 +080 +079	Other acrylic aldehyde
0479	074 +080 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacrolein homopolymer
0480	074 +080 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacrolein copolymer
0481	074 +080 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacrolein binary copolymer
0482	074 +080 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacrolein ternary copolymer
0483	074 +080 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacrolein oligomer
0484	074 +080 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacrolein monomer
0485	074 +080 +079 +072	Cyanoacrolein
0486	074 +081 +688	Acrylic esters (gen) homopolymer
0487	074 +081 +034	Acrylic esters (gen) copolymer
0488	074 +081 +034 +27&	Acrylic esters (gen) binary copolymer
0489	074 +081 +034 +28&	Acrylic esters (gen) ternary copolymer
0490	074 +081 +039	Acrylic esters (gen) oligomer
0491	074 +081 +343	Acrylic esters (gen) monomer
0492	074 +081	Acrylic esters (gen)
0493	074 +081 +076 +688	Acrylic acid esters homopolymer
0494	074 +081 +076 +034	Acrylic acid esters copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0495	074 +081 +076 +034 +27&	Acrylic acid esters binary copolymer
0496	074 +081 +076 +034 +28&	Acrylic acid esters ternary copolymer
0497	074 +081 +076 +039	Acrylic acid esters oligomer
0498	074 +081 +076 +343	Acrylic acid esters monomer
0499	074 +081 +076	Acrylic acid esters
0500	074 +081 +077 +688	Methacrylic acid esters homopolymer
0501	074 +081 +077 +034	Methacrylic acid esters copolymer
0502	074 +081 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrylic acid esters binary copolymer
0503	074 +081 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrylic acid esters ternary copolymer
0504	074 +081 +077 +039	Methacrylic acid esters oligomer
0505	074 +081 +077 +343	Methacrylic acid esters monomer
0506	074 +081 +077	Methacrylic acid esters
0507	074 +081 +078 +688	Chloroacrylic acid esters homopolymer
0508	074 +081 +078 +034	Chloroacrylic acid esters copolymer
0509	074 +081 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrylic acid esters binary copolymer
0510	074 +081 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrylic acid esters ternary copolymer
0511	074 +081 +078 +039	Chloroacrylic acid esters oligomer
0512	074 +081 +078 +343	Chloroacrylic acid esters monomer
0513	074 +081 +078	Chloroacrylic acid esters
0514	074 +081 +079 +688	Other acrylic acid esters homopolymer
0515	074 +081 +079 +034	Other acrylic acid esters copolymer
0516	074 +081 +079 +034 +27&	Other acrylic acid esters binary copolymer
0517	074 +081 +079 +034 +28&	Other acrylic acid esters ternary copolymer
0518	074 +081 +079 +039	Other acrylic acid esters oligomer
0519	074 +081 +079 +343	Other acrylic acid esters monomer
0520	074 +081 +079	Other acrylic acid esters
0521	074 +081 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacrylic acid esters homopolymer
0522	074 +081 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacrylic acid esters copolymer

0523	074 +081 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacrylic acid esters binary copolymer
0524	074 +081 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacrylic acid esters ternary copolymer
0525	074 +081 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacrylic acid esters oligomer
0526	074 +081 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacrylic acid esters monomer
0527	074 +081 +079 +072	Cyanoacrylic acid esters
0528	074 +081 +051 +688	Butyl acrylate homopolymer
0529	074 +081 +051 +034	Butyl acrylate copolymer
0530	074 +081 +051 +034 +27&	Butyl acrylate binary copolymer
0531	074 +081 +051 +034 +28&	Butyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0532	074 +081 +051 +039	Butyl acrylate oligomer
0533	074 +081 +051 +343	Butyl acrylate monomer
0534	074 +081 +051	Butyl acrylate
0535	074 +081 +082 +688	Methyl acrylate homopolymer
0536	074 +081 +082 +034	Methyl acrylate copolymer
0537	074 +081 +082 +034 +27&	Methyl acrylate binary copolymer
0538	074 +081 +082 +034 +28&	Methyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0539	074 +081 +082 +039	Methyl acrylate oligomer
0540	074 +081 +082 +343	Methyl acrylate monomer
0541	074 +081 +082	Methyl acrylate
0542	074 +081 +083 +688	Ethyl acrylate homopolymer
0543	074 +081 +083 +034	Ethyl acrylate copolymer
0544	074 +081 +083 +034 +27&	Ethyl acrylate binary copolymer
0545	074 +081 +083 +034 +28&	Ethyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0546	074 +081 +083 +039	Ethyl acrylate oligomer
0547	074 +081 +083 +343	Ethyl acrylate monomer
0548	074 +081 +083	Ethyl acrylate
0549	074 +081 +092 +688	Isobutyl acrylate homopolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0550	074 +081 +092 +034	Isobutyl acrylate copolymer
0551	074 +081 +092 +034 +27&	Isobutyl acrylate binary copolymer
0552	074 +081 +092 +034 +28&	Isobutyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0553	074 +081 +092 +039	Isobutyl acrylate oligomer
0554	074 +081 +092 +343	Isobutyl acrylate monomer
0555	074 +081 +092	Isobutyl acrylate
0556	074 +081 +098 +688	Tert butyl acrylate homopolymer
0557	074 +081 +098 +034	Tert butyl acrylate copolymer
0558	074 +081 +098 +034 +27&	Tert butyl acrylate binary copolymer
0559	074 +081 +098 +034 +28&	Tert butyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0560	074 +081 +098 +039	Tert butyl acrylate oligomer
0561	074 +081 +098 +343	Tert butyl acrylate monomer
0562	074 +081 +098	Tert butyl acrylate
0563	074 +081 +145 +688	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate homopolymer
0564	074 +081 +145 +034	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate copolymer
0565	074 +081 +145 +034 +27&	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate binary copolymer
0566	074 +081 +145 +034 +28&	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0567	074 +081 +145 +039	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate oligomer
0568	074 +081 +145 +343	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate monomer
0569	074 +081 +145	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate
0570	074 +081 +33- +688	Sec butyl acrylate homopolymer
0571	074 +081 +33- +034	Sec butyl acrylate copolymer
0572	074 +081 +33- +034 +27&	Sec butyl acrylate binary copolymer
0573	074 +081 +33- +034 +28&	Sec butyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0574	074 +081 +33- +039	Sec butyl acrylate oligomer
0575	074 +081 +33- +343	Sec butyl acrylate monomer
0576	074 +081 +33-	Sec butyl acrylate

0577	074 +081 +729 +688	Isopropyl acrylate homopolymer
0578	074 +081 +729 +034	Isopropyl acrylate copolymer
0579	074 +081 +729 +034 +27&	Isopropyl acrylate binary copolymer
0580	074 +081 +729 +034 +28&	Isopropyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0581	074 +081 +729 +039	Isopropyl acrylate oligomer
0582	074 +081 +729 +343	Isopropyl acrylate monomer
0583	074 +081 +729	Isopropyl acrylate
0584	074 +081 +40- +688	Polyhydric acrylate homopolymer
0585	074 +081 +40- +034	Polyhydric acrylate copolymer
0586	074 +081 +40- +034 +27&	Polyhydric acrylate binary copolymer
0587	074 +081 +40- +034 +28&	Polyhydric acrylate ternary copolymer
0588	074 +081 +40- +039	Polyhydric acrylate oligomer
0589	074 +081 +40- +343	Polyhydric acrylate monomer
0590	074 +081 +40-	Polyhydric acrylate
0591	074 +081 +084 +688	Other (Alic) HC acrylate homopolymer
0592	074 +081 +084 +034	Other (Alic) HC acrylate copolymer
0593	074 +081 +084 +034 +27&	Other (Alic) HC acrylate binary copolymer
0594	074 +081 +084 +034 +28&	Other (Alic) HC acrylate ternary copolymer
0595	074 +081 +084 +039	Other (Alic) HC acrylate oligomer
0596	074 +081 +084 +343	Other (Alic) HC acrylate monomer
0597	074 +081 +084	Other (Alic) HC acrylate
0598	074 +081 +085 +688	Other acrylate homopolymer
0599	074 +081 +085 +034	Other acrylate copolymer
0600	074 +081 +085 +034 +27&	Other acrylate binary copolymer
0601	074 +081 +085 +034 +28&	Other acrylate ternary copolymer
0602	074 +081 +085 +039	Other acrylate oligomer
0603	074 +081 +085 +343	Other acrylate monomer
0604	074 +081 +085	Other acrylate

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0605	074 +081 +085 +37- +688	Glycidyl acrylate homopolymer
0606	074 +081 +085 +37- +034	Glycidyl acrylate copolymer
0607	074 +081 +085 +37- +034 +27&	Glycidyl acrylate binary copolymer
0608	074 +081 +085 +37- +034 +28&	Glycidyl acrylate ternary copolymer
0609	074 +081 +085 +37- +039	Glycidyl acrylate oligomer
0610	074 +081 +085 +37- +343	Glycidyl acrylate monomer
0611	074 +081 +085 +37-	Glycidyl acrylate
0612	074 +086 +688	Acrylic amides (gen) homopolymer
0613	074 +086 +034	Acrylic amides (gen) copolymer
0614	074 +086 +034 +27&	Acrylic amides (gen) binary copolymer
0615	074 +086 +034 +28&	Acrylic amides (gen) ternary copolymer
0616	074 +086 +039	Acrylic amides (gen) oligomer
0617	074 +086 +343	Acrylic amides (gen) monomer
0618	074 +086	Acrylic amides (gen)
0619	074 +086 +076 +688	Acrylamide homopolymer
0620	074 +086 +076 +034	Acrylamide copolymer
0621	074 +086 +076 +034 +27&	Acrylamide binary copolymer
0622	074 +086 +076 +034 +28&	Acrylamide ternary copolymer
0623	074 +086 +076 +039	Acrylamide oligomer
0624	074 +086 +076 +343	Acrylamide monomer
0625	074 +086 +076	Acrylamide
0626	074 +086 +077 +688	Methacrylamide homopolymer
0627	074 +086 +077 +034	Methacrylamide copolymer
0628	074 +086 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrylamide binary copolymer
0629	074 +086 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrylamide ternary copolymer
0630	074 +086 +077 +039	Methacrylamide oligomer
0631	074 +086 +077 +343	Methacrylamide monomer
0632	074 +086 +077	Methacrylamide
0633	074 +086 +078 +688	Chloroacrylamide homopolymer

0634	074 +086 +078 +034	Chloroacrylamide copolymer
0635	074 +086 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrylamide binary copolymer
0636	074 +086 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrylamide ternary copolymer
0637	074 +086 +078 +039	Chloroacrylamide oligomer
0638	074 +086 +078 +343	Chloroacrylamide monomer
0639	074 +086 +078	Chloroacrylamide
0640	074 +086 +079 +688	Other Acrylic amides homopolymer
0641	074 +086 +079 +034	Other Acrylic amides copolymer
0642	074 +086 +079 +034 +27&	Other Acrylic amides binary copolymer
0643	074 +086 +079 +034 +28&	Other Acrylic amides ternary copolymer
0644	074 +086 +079 +039	Other Acrylic amides oligomer
0645	074 +086 +079 +343	Other Acrylic amides monomer
0646	074 +086 +079	Other Acrylic amides
0647	074 +086 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacrylamide homopolymer
0648	074 +086 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacrylamide copolymer
0649	074 +086 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacrylamide binary copolymer
0650	074 +086 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacrylamide ternary copolymer
0651	074 +086 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacrylamide oligomer
0652	074 +086 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacrylamide monomer
0653	074 +086 +079 +072	Cyanoacrylamide
0654	074 +106 +688	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) homopolymer
0655	074 +106 +034	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) copolymer
0656	074 +106 +034 +27&	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) binary copolymer
0657	074 +106 +034 +28&	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) ternary copolymer
0658	074 +106 +039	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) oligomer
0659	074 +106 +343	Acrylic anhydrides (gen) monomer
0660	074 +106	Acrylic anhydrides (gen)
0661	074 +106 +076 +688	Acrylic anhydride homopolymer
0662	074 +106 +076 +034	Acrylic anhydride copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0663	074 +106 +076 +034 +27&	Acrylic anhydride binary copolymer
0664	074 +106 +076 +034 +28&	Acrylic anhydride ternary copolymer
0665	074 +106 +076 +039	Acrylic anhydride oligomer
0666	074 +106 +076 +343	Acrylic anhydride monomer
0667	074 +106 +076	Acrylic anhydride
0668	074 +106 +077 +688	Methacrylic anhydride homopolymer
0669	074 +106 +077 +034	Methacrylic anhydride copolymer
0670	074 +106 +077 +034 +27&	Methacrylic anhydride binary copolymer
0671	074 +106 +077 +034 +28&	Methacrylic anhydride ternary copolymer
0672	074 +106 +077 +039	Methacrylic anhydride oligomer
0673	074 +106 +077 +343	Methacrylic anhydride monomer
0674	074 +106 +077	Methacrylic anhydride
0675	074 +106 +078 +688	Chloroacrylic anhydride homopolymer
0676	074 +106 +078 +034	Chloroacrylic anhydride copolymer
0677	074 +106 +078 +034 +27&	Chloroacrylic anhydride binary copolymer
0678	074 +106 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacrylic anhydride ternary copolymer
0679	074 +106 +078 +039	Chloroacrylic anhydride oligomer
0680	074 +106 +078 +343	Chloroacrylic anhydride monomer
0681	074 +106 +078	Chloroacrylic anhydride
0682	074 +106 +079 +688	Other Acrylic anhydrides homopolymer
0683	074 +106 +079 +034	Other Acrylic anhydrides copolymer
0684	074 +106 +079 +034 +27&	Other Acrylic anhydrides binary copolymer
0685	074 +106 +079 +034 +28&	Other Acrylic anhydrides ternary copolymer
0686	074 +106 +079 +039	Other Acrylic anhydrides oligomer
0687	074 +106 +079 +343	Other Acrylic anhydrides monomer
0688	074 +106 +079	Other Acrylic anhydrides
0689	074 +106 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacrylic anhydride homopolymer
0690	074 +106 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacrylic anhydride copolymer

0691	074 +106 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacrylic anhydride binary copolymer
0692	074 +106 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacrylic anhydride ternary copolymer
0693	074 +106 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacrylic anhydride oligomer
0694	074 +106 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacrylic anhydride monomer
0695	074 +106 +079 +072	Cyanoacrylic anhydride
0696	074 +225 +688	Acrylic acid halides (gen) homopolymer
0697	074 +225 +034	Acrylic acid halides (gen) copolymer
0698	074 +225 +034 +27&	Acrylic acid halides (gen) binary copolymer
0699	074 +225 +034 +28&	Acrylic acid halides (gen) ternary copolymer
0700	074 +225 +039	Acrylic acid halides (gen) oligomer
0701	074 +225 +343	Acrylic acid halides (gen) monomer
0702	074 +225	Acrylic acid halides (gen)
0703	074 +225 +076 +688	Acryloyl halide homopolymer
0704	074 +225 +076 +034	Acryloyl halide copolymer
0705	074 +225 +076 +034 +27&	Acryloyl halide binary copolymer
0706	074 +225 +076 +034 +28&	Acryloyl halide ternary copolymer
0707	074 +225 +076 +039	Acryloyl halide oligomer
0708	074 +225 +076 +343	Acryloyl halide monomer
0709	074 +225 +076	Acryloyl halide
0710	074 +225 +077 +688	Methacryloyl halide homopolymer
0711	074 +225 +077 +034	Methacryloyl halide copolymer
0712	074 +225 +077 +034 +27&	Methacryloyl halide binary copolymer
0713	074 +225 +077 +034 +28&	Methacryloyl halide ternary copolymer
0714	074 +225 +077 +039	Methacryloyl halide oligomer
0715	074 +225 +077 +343	Methacryloyl halide monomer
0716	074 +225 +077	Methacryloyl halide
0717	074 +225 +078 +688	Chloroacryloyl halides homopolymer
0718	074 +225 +078 +034	Chloroacryloyl halides copolymer
0719	074 +225 +078 +034 +27	Chloroacryloyl halides & binary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0720	074 +225 +078 +034 +28&	Chloroacryloyl halides ternary copolymer
0721	074 +225 +078 +039	Chloroacryloyl halides oligomer
0722	074 +225 +078 +343	Chloroacryloyl halides monomer
0723	074 +225 +078	Chloroacryloyl halides
0724	074 +225 +079 +688	Other Acryloyl halides homopolymer
0725	074 +225 +079 +034	Other Acryloyl halides copolymer
0726	074 +225 +079 +034 +27&	Other Acryloyl halides binary copolymer
0727	074 +225 +079 +034 +28&	Other Acryloyl halides ternary copolymer
0728	074 +225 +079 +039	Other Acryloyl halides oligomer
0729	074 +225 +079 +343	Other Acryloyl halides monomer
0730	074 +225 +079	Other Acryloyl halides
0731	074 +225 +079 +072 +688	Cyanoacryloyl halides homopolymer
0732	074 +225 +079 +072 +034	Cyanoacryloyl halides copolymer
0733	074 +225 +079 +072 +034 +27&	Cyanoacryloyl halides binary copolymer
0734	074 +225 +079 +072 +034 +28&	Cyanoacryloyl halides ternary copolymer
0735	074 +225 +079 +072 +039	Cyanoacryloyl halides oligomer
0736	074 +225 +079 +072 +343	Cyanoacryloyl halides monomer
0737	074 +225 +079 +072	Cyanoacryloyl halides
0738	061 +688	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) homopolymer
0739	061 +034	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) copolymer
0740	061 +034 +27&	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) binary copolymer
0741	061 +034 +28&	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) ternary copolymer
0742	061 +039	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) oligomer
0743	061 +343	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen) monomer
0744	61	Inorganic vinyl esters (gen)
0745	061 +062 +68	Vinyl halides (gen) homopolymer
0746	061 +062 +034	Vinyl halides (gen) copolymer
0747	061 +062 +034 +27&	Vinyl halides (gen) binary copolymer
0748	061 +062 +034 +28&	Vinyl halides (gen) ternary copolymer
0749	061 +062 +039	Vinyl halides (gen) oligomer
0750	061 +062 +343	Vinyl halides (gen) monomer
0751	061 +062	Vinyl halides (gen)

0752	061 +062 +045 +688	Vinyl bromide/Iodide homopolymer
0753	061 +062 +045 +034	Vinyl bromide/Iodide copolymer
0754	061 +062 +045 +034 +27&	Vinyl bromide/Iodide binary copolymer
0755	061 +062 +045 +034 +28&	Vinyl bromide/Iodide ternary copolymer
0756	061 +062 +045 +039	Vinyl bromide/Iodide oligomer
0757	061 +062 +045 +343	Vinyl bromide/Iodide monomer
0758	061 +062 +045	Vinyl bromide/Iodide
0759	061 +062 +063 +688	Vinyl chloride homopolymer
0760	061 +062 +063 +034	Vinyl chloride copolymer
0761	061 +062 +063 +034 +27&	Vinyl chloride binary copolymer
0762	061 +062 +063 +034 +28&	Vinyl chloride ternary copolymer
0763	061 +062 +063 +039	Vinyl chloride oligomer
0764	061 +062 +063 +343	Vinyl chloride monomer
0765	061 +062 +063	Vinyl chloride
0766	061 +062 +064 +688	Vinyl fluoride homopolymer
0767	061 +062 +064 +034	Vinyl fluoride copolymer
0768	061 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Vinyl fluoride binary copolymer
0769	061 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Vinyl fluoride ternary copolymer
0770	061 +062 +064 +039	Vinyl fluoride oligomer
0771	061 +062 +064 +343	Vinyl fluoride monomer
0772	061 +062 +064	Vinyl fluoride
0773	061 +065 +688	Other Inorganic vinyl ester homopolymer
0774	061 +065 +034	Other Inorganic vinyl ester copolymer
0775	061 +065 +034 +27&	Other Inorganic vinyl ester binary copolymer
0776	061 +065 +034 +28&	Other Inorganic vinyl ester ternary copolymer
0777	061 +065 +039	Other Inorganic vinyl ester oligomer
0778	061 +065 +343	Other Inorganic vinyl ester monomer
0779	061 +065	Other Inorganic vinyl ester
0780	066 +688	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) homopolymer
0781	066 +034	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) copolymer
0782	066 +034 +27&	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) binary copolymer
0783	066 +034 +28&	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) ternary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0784	066 +039	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) oligomer
0785	066 +343	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen) monomer
0786	66	Vinyl carboxylic esters (gen)
0787	066 +067 +688	Vinyl acetate homopolymer
0788	066 +067 +034	Vinyl acetate copolymer
0789	066 +067 +034 +27&	Vinyl acetate binary copolymer
0790	066 +067 +034 +28&	Vinyl acetate ternary copolymer
0791	066 +067 +039	Vinyl acetate oligomer
0792	066 +067 +343	Vinyl acetate monomer
0793	066 +067	Vinyl acetate
0794	066 +068 +688	Vinyl butyrate homopolymer
0795	066 +068 +034	Vinyl butyrate copolymer
0796	066 +068 +034 +27&	Vinyl butyrate binary copolymer
0797	066 +068 +034 +28&	Vinyl butyrate ternary copolymer
0798	066 +068 +039	Vinyl butyrate oligomer
0799	066 +068 +343	Vinyl butyrate monomer
0800	066 +068	Vinyl butyrate
0801	066 +069 +688	Vinyl stearate homopolymer
0802	066 +069 +034	Vinyl stearate copolymer
0803	066 +069 +034 +27&	Vinyl stearate binary copolymer
0804	066 +069 +034 +28&	Vinyl stearate ternary copolymer
0805	066 +069 +039	Vinyl stearate oligomer
0806	066 +069 +343	Vinyl stearate monomer
0807	066 +069	Vinyl stearate
0808	066 +070 +688	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters homopolymer
0809	066 +070 +034	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters copolymer
0810	066 +070 +034 +27&	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters binary copolymer
0811	066 +070 +034 +28&	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters ternary copolymer
0812	066 +070 +039	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters oligomer
0813	066 +070 +343	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters monomer
0814	066 +070	Other Vinyl carboxylic esters
0815	071 +688	Vinylidene diesters (gen) homopolymer
0816	071 +034	Vinylidene diesters (gen) copolymer
0817	071 +064 +27&	Vinylidene diesters (gen) binary copolymer
0818	071 +034 +28&	Vinylidene diesters (gen) ternary copolymer
0819	071 +039	Vinylidene diesters (gen) oligomer
0820	071 +343	Vinylidene diesters (gen) monomer
0821	71	Vinylidene diesters (gen)
0822	071 +062 +688	Vinylidene halides (gen) homopolymer

0823	071 +062 +034	Vinylidene halides (gen) copolymer
0824	071 +062 +034 +27&	Vinylidene halides (gen) binary copolymer
0825	071 +062 +034 +28&	Vinylidene halides (gen) ternary copolymer
0826	071 +062 +039	Vinylidene halides (gen) oligomer
0827	071 +062 +343	Vinylidene halides (gen) monomer
0828	071 +062	Vinylidene halides (gen)
0829	071 +062 +045 +688	Vinylidene bromide/iodide homopolymer
0830	071 +062 +045 +034	Vinylidene bromide/iodide copolymer
0831	071 +062 +045 +034 +27&	Vinylidene bromide/iodide binary copolymer
0832	071 +062 +045 +034 +28&	Vinylidene bromide/iodide ternary copolymer
0833	071 +062 +045 +039	Vinylidene bromide/iodide oligomer
0834	071 +062 +045 +343	Vinylidene bromide/iodide monomer
0835	071 +062 +045	Vinylidene bromide/iodide
0836	071 +062 +063 +688	Vinylidene chloride homopolymer
0837	071 +062 +063 +034	Vinylidene chloride copolymer
0838	071 +062 +063 +034 +27&	Vinylidene chloride binary copolymer
0839	071 +062 +063 +034 +28&	Vinylidene chloride ternary copolymer
0840	071 +062 +063 +039	Vinylidene chloride oligomer
0841	071 +062 +063 +343	Vinylidene chloride monomer
0842	071 +062 +063	Vinylidene chloride
0843	071 +062 +064 +688	Vinylidene fluoride homopolymer
0844	071 +062 +064 +034	Vinylidene fluoride copolymer
0845	071 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Vinylidene fluoride binary copolymer
0846	071 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Vinylidene fluoride ternary copolymer
0847	071 +062 +064 +039	Vinylidene fluoride oligomer
0848	071 +062 +064 +343	Vinylidene fluoride monomer
0849	071 +062 +064	Vinylidene fluoride
0850	071 +072 +688	Vinylidene cyanide homopolymer
0851	071 +072 +034	Vinylidene cyanide copolymer
0852	071 +072 +034 +27&	Vinylidene cyanide binary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0853	071 +072 +034 +28&	Vinylidene cyanide ternary copolymer
0854	071 +072 +039	Vinylidene cyanide oligomer
0855	071 +072 +343	Vinylidene cyanide monomer
0856	071 +072	Vinylidene cyanide
0857	071 +073 +688	Other Vinylidene diesters homopolymer
0858	071 +073 +034	Other Vinylidene diesters copolymer
0859	071 +073 +034 +27&	Other Vinylidene diesters binary copolymer
0860	071 +073 +034 +28&	Other Vinylidene diesters ternary copolymer
0861	071 +073 +039	Other Vinylidene diesters oligomer
0862	071 +073 +343	Other Vinylidene diesters monomer
0863	071 +073	Other Vinylidene diesters
0864	091 +688	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) homopolymer
0865	091 +034	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) copolymer
0866	091 +034 +27&	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) binary copolymer
0867	091 +034 +28&	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) ternary copolymer
0868	091 +039	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) oligomer
0869	091 +343	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen) monomer
0870	91	Vinyl(thio)ethers (gen)
0871	091 +092 +688	Isobutyl vinyl ether homopolymer
0872	091 +092 +034	Isobutyl vinyl ether copolymer
0873	091 +092 +034 +27&	Isobutyl vinyl ether binary copolymer
0874	091 +092 +034 +28&	Isobutyl vinyl ether ternary copolymer
0875	091 +092 +039	Isobutyl vinyl ether oligomer
0876	091 +092 +343	Isobutyl vinyl ether monomer
0877	091 +092	Isobutyl vinyl ether
0878	091 +093 +688	Other vinyl ethers homopolymer
0879	091 +093 +034	Other vinyl ethers copolymer
0880	091 +093 +034 +27&	Other vinyl ethers binary copolymer
0881	091 +093 +034 +28&	Other vinyl ethers ternary copolymer
0882	091 +093 +039	Other vinyl ethers oligomer
0883	091 +093 +343	Other vinyl ethers monomer
0884	091 +093	Other vinyl ethers
0885	091 +546 +688	Vinyl thioethers homopolymer
0886	091 +546 +034	Vinyl thioethers copolymer
0887	091 +546 +034 +27&	Vinyl thioethers binary copolymer
0888	091 +546 +034 +28&	Vinyl thioethers ternary copolymer
0889	091 +546 +039	Vinyl thioethers oligomer
0890	091 +546 +343	Vinyl thioethers monomer

0891	091 +546	Vinyl thioethers
0892	099 +688	Vinyl pyridines homopolymer
0893	099 +034	Vinyl pyridines copolymer
0894	099 +034 +27&	Vinyl pyridines binary copolymer
0895	099 +034 +28&	Vinyl pyridines ternary copolymer
0896	099 +039	Vinyl pyridines oligomer
0897	099 +343	Vinyl pyridines monomer
0898	99	Vinyl pyridines
0899	100 +688	Vinyl carbazoles homopolymer
0900	100 +034	Vinyl carbazoles copolymer
0901	100 +034 +27&	Vinyl carbazoles binary copolymer
0902	100 +034 +28&	Vinyl carbazoles ternary copolymer
0903	100 +039	Vinyl carbazoles oligomer
0904	100 +343	Vinyl carbazoles monomer
0905	100	Vinyl carbazoles
0906	101 +688	Vinyl pyrrolidones homopolymer
0907	101 +034	Vinyl pyrrolidones copolymer
0908	101 +034 +27&	Vinyl pyrrolidones binary copolymer
0909	101 +034 +28&	Vinyl pyrrolidones ternary copolymer
0910	101 +039	Vinyl pyrrolidones oligomer
0911	101 +343	Vinyl pyrrolidones monomer
0912	101	Vinyl pyrrolidones
0913	102 +688	Vinyl phthalimides homopolymer
0914	102 +034	Vinyl phthalimides copolymer
0915	102 +034 +27&	Vinyl phthalimides binary copolymer
0916	102 +034 +28&	Vinyl phthalimides ternary copolymer
0917	102 +039	Vinyl phthalimides oligomer
0918	102 +343	Vinyl phthalimides monomer
0919	102	Vinyl phthalimides
0920	103 +061 +688	Vinyl isocyanate homopolymer
0921	103 +061 +034	Vinyl isocyanate copolymer
0922	103 +061 +034 +27&	Vinyl isocyanate binary copolymer
0923	103 +061 +034 +28&	Vinyl isocyanate ternary copolymer
0924	103 +061 +039	Vinyl isocyanate oligomer
0925	103 +061 +343	Vinyl isocyanate monomer
0926	103 +061	Vinyl isocyanate
0927	103 +193 +688	Vinyl caprolactams homopolymer
0928	103 +193 +034	Vinyl caprolactams copolymer
0929	103 +193 +034 +27&	Vinyl caprolactams binary copolymer
0930	103 +193 +034 +28&	Vinyl caprolactams ternary copolymer
0931	103 +193 +039	Vinyl caprolactams oligomer
0932	103 +193 +343	Vinyl caprolactams monomer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0933	103 +193	Vinyl caprolactams
0934	103 +720 +688	Other Nitrogen-containing vinyls homopolymer
0935	103 +720 +034	Other Nitrogen-containing vinyls copolymer
0936	103 +720 +034 +27&	Other Nitrogen- containing vinyls binary copolymer
0937	103 +720 +034 +28&	Other Nitrogen- containing vinyls ternary copolymer
0938	103 +720 +039	Other Nitrogen-containing vinyls oligomer
0939	103 +720 +343	Other Nitrogen-containing vinyls monomer
0940	103 +720	Other Nitrogen-containing vinyls
0941	062 +064 +688	Monoolefinic fluorinecontaining (gen) homopolymer
0942	062 +064 +034	Monoolefinic fluorinecontaining (gen) copolymer
0943	062 +064 +034 +27&	Monoolefinic fluorine- containing (gen) binary copolymer
0944	062 +064 +034 +28&	Monoolefinic fluorine- containing (gen) ternary copolymer
0945	062 +064 +039	Monoolefinic fluorinecontaining (gen) oligomer
0946	062 +064 +343	Monoolefinic fluorinecontaining (gen) monomer
0947	062 +064 +087 +688	Tetrafluoroethylene homopolymer
0948	062 +064 +087 +034	Tetrafluoroethylene copolymer
0949	062 +064 +087 +034 +27&	Tetrafluoroethylene binary copolymer
0950	062 +064 +087 +034 +28&	Tetrafluoroethylene ternary copolymer
0951	062 +064 +087 +039	Tetrafluoroethylene oligomer
0952	062 +064 +087 +343	Tetrafluoroethylene monomer
0953	062 +064 +078	Tetrafluoroethylene
0954	062 +064 +088 +688	Trifluorochloroethylene homopolymer
0955	062 +064 +088 +034	Trifluorochloroethylene copolymer
0956	062 +064 +088 +034 +27&	Trifluorochloroethylene binary copolymer
0957	062 +064 +088 +034 +28&	Trifluorochloroethylene ternary copolymer
0958	062 +064 +088 +039	Trifluorochloroethylene oligomer
0959	062 +064 +088 +343	Trifluorochloroethylene monomer
0960	062 +064 +088	Trifluorochloroethylene
0961	062 +064 +089 +688	Hexafluoropropene homopolymer
0962	062 +064 +089 +034	Hexafluoropropene copolymer
0963	062 +064 +089 +034 +27&	Hexafluoropropene binary copolymer

0964	062 +064 +089 +034 +28&	Hexafluoropropene ternary copolymer
0965	062 +064 +089 +039	Hexafluoropropene oligomer
0966	062 +064 +089 +343	Hexafluoropropene monomer
0967	062 +064 +089	Hexafluoropropene
0968	062 +064 +090 +688	Other Monoolefinic fluorine- containing homopolymer
0969	062 +064 +090 +034	Other Monoolefinic fluorine- containing copolymer
0970	062 +064 +090 +034 +27&	Other Monoolefinic fluorine- containing binary copolymer
0971	062 +064 +090 +034 +28&	Other Monoolefinic fluorine- containing ternary copolymer
0972	062 +064 +090 +039	Other Monoolefinic fluorine-containing oligomer
0973	062 +064 +090 +343	Other Monoolefinic fluorine-containing monomer
0974	062 +064 +090	Other Monoolefinic fluorine-containing
0975	080 +094 +688	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) homopolymer
0976	080 +094 +034	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) copolymer
0977	080 +094 +034 +27&	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) binary copolymer
0978	080 +094 +034 +28&	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) ternary copolymer
0979	080 +094 +039	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) oligomer
0980	080 +094 +343	Monoolefinic ketone (gen) monomer
0981	080 +094	Monoolefinic ketone (gen)
0982	080 +094 +095 +688	Methyl vinyl ketone homopolymer
0983	080 +094 +095 +034	Methyl vinyl ketone copolymer
0984	080 +094 +095 +034 +27&	Methyl vinyl ketone binary copolymer
0985	080 +094 +095 +034 +28&	Methyl vinyl ketone ternary copolymer
0986	080 +094 +095 +039	Methyl vinyl ketone oligomer
0987	080 +094 +095 +343	Methyl vinyl ketone monomer
0988	080 +094 +095	Methyl vinyl ketone
0989	080 +094 +096 +688	Methyl isopropenyl ketone homopolymer
0990	080 +094 +096 +034	Methyl isopropenyl ketone copolymer
0991	080 +094 +096 +034 +27&	Methyl isopropenyl ketone binary copolymer
0992	080 +094 +096 +034 +28&	Methyl isopropenyl ketone ternary copolymer
0993	080 +094 +096 +039	Methyl isopropenyl ketone oligomer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
0994	080 +094 +096 +343	Methyl isopropenyl ketone monomer
0995	080 +094 +096	Methyl isopropenyl ketone
0996	080 +094 +097 +688	Other Monoolefinic ketone homopolymer
0997	080 +094 +097 +034	Other Monoolefinic ketone copolymer
0998	080 +094 +097 +034 +27&	Other Monoolefinic ketone binary copolymer
0999	080 +094 +097 +034 +28&	Other Monoolefinic ketone ternary copolymer
1000	080 +094 +097 +039	Other Monoolefinic ketone oligomer
1001	080 +094 +097 +343	Other Monoolefinic ketone monomer
1002	080 +090 +097	Other Monoolefinic ketone
1003	109 +688	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) homopolymer
1004	109 +034	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) copolymer
1005	109 +034 +27&	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) binary copolymer
1006	109 +034 +28&	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) ternary copolymer
1007	109 +039	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) oligomer
1008	109 +343	(Meth)allyl compound (gen) monomer
1009	109	(Meth)allyl compound (gen)
1010	109 +062 +063 +688	Allyl chloride homopolymer
1011	109 +062 +063 +034	Allyl chloride copolymer
1012	109 +062 +063 +034 +27	Allyl chloride binary & copolymer
1013	109 +062 +063 +034 +28&	Allyl chloride ternary copolymer
1014	109 +062 +063 +039	Allyl chloride oligomer
1015	109 +062 +063 +343	Allyl chloride monomer
1016	109 +062 +063	Allyl chloride
1017	109 +067 +688	Allyl acetate homopolymer
1018	109 +067 +034	Allyl acetate copolymer
1019	109 +067 +034 +27&	Allyl acetate binary copolymer
1020	109 +067 +034 +28&	Allyl acetate ternary copolymer
1021	109 +067 +039	Allyl acetate oligomer
1022	109 +067 +343	Allyl acetate monomer
1023	109 +067	Allyl acetate
1024	109 +110 +688	Allyl alcohol homopolymer
1025	109 +110 +034	Allyl alcohol copolymer
1026	109 +110 +034 +27&	Allyl alcohol binary copolymer

1027	109 +110 +034 +28&	Allyl alcohol ternary copolymer
1028	109 +110 +039	Allyl alcohol oligomer
1029	109 +110 +343	Allyl alcohol monomer
1030	109 +110	Allyl alcohol
1031	109 +111 +688	Methallyl compound homopolymer
1032	109 +111 +034	Methallyl compound copolymer
1033	109 +111 +034 +27&	Methallyl compound binary copolymer
1034	109 +111 +034 +28&	Methallyl compound ternary copolymer
1035	109 +111 +039	Methallyl compound oligomer
1036	109 +111 +343	Methallyl compound monomer
1037	109 +111	Methallyl compound
1038	109 +240 +688	Allyl ethers homopolymer
1039	106 +240 +034	Allyl ethers copolymer
1040	109 +240 +034 +27&	Allyl ethers binary copolymer
1041	109 +240 +034 +28&	Allyl ethers ternary copolymer
1042	109 +240 +039	Allyl ethers oligomer
1043	109 +240 +343	Allyl ethers monomer
1044	109 +240	Allyl ethers
1045	109 +112 +688	Other Allyl compounds homopolymer
1046	109 +112 +034	Other Allyl compounds copolymer
1047	109 +112 +034 +27&	Other Allyl compounds binary copolymer
1048	109 +112 +034 +28&	Other Allyl compounds ternary copolymer
1049	109 +112 +039	Other Allyl compounds oligomer
1050	109 +112 +343	Other Allyl compounds monomer
1051	109 +112	Other Allyl compounds
1052	116 +720 +688	Other Monoolefinic compounds homopolymer
1053	116 +720 +034	Other Monoolefinic compounds copolymer
1054	116 +720 +034 +27&	Other Monoolefinic compounds binary copolymer
1055	116 +720 +034 +28&	Other Monoolefinic compounds ternary copolymer
1056	116 +720 +039	Other Monoolefinic compounds oligomer
1057	116 +720 +343	Other Monoolefinic compounds monomer
1058	116 +720	Other Monoolefinic compounds
1059	117 +688	Conjugated aliphatic dienes homopolymer
1060	117 +034	Conjugated aliphatic dienes copolymer
1061	117 +034 +27&	Conjugated aliphatic dienes binary copolymer
1062	117 +034 +28&	Conjugated aliphatic dienes ternary copolymer
1063	117 +039	Conjugated aliphatic dienes oligomer
1064	117 +343	Conjugated aliphatic dienes monomer
1065	117	Conjugated aliphatic dienes

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1066	117 +062 +064 +688	Fluorinated conjugated dienes homopolymer
1067	117 +062 +064 +034	Fluorinated conjugated dienes copolymer
1068	117 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Fluorinated conjugated dienes binary copolymer
1069	117 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Fluorinated conjugated dienes ternary copolymer
1070	117 +062 +064 +039	Fluorinated conjugated dienes oligomer
1071	117 +062 +064 +343	Fluorinated conjugated dienes monomer
1072	117 +062 +064	Fluorinated conjugated dienes
1073	117 +118 +688	1,2 OR 3,4 Conjugated diene homopolymer
1074	117 +118 +034	1,2 OR 3,4 Conjugated diene copolymer
1075	117 +118 +034 +27&	1,2 OR 3,4 Conjugated diene binary copolymer
1076	117 +118 +034 +28&	1,2 OR 3,4 Conjugated diene ternary copolymer
1077	117 +118 +039	1,2 OR 3,4 Conjugated diene oligomer
1078	117 +119 +688	1,4 Conjugated diene (gen) homopolymer
1079	117 +119 +034	1,4 Conjugated diene (gen) copolymer
1080	117 +119 +034 +27&	1,4 Conjugated diene (gen) binary copolymer
1081	117 +119 +034 +28&	1,4 Conjugated diene (gen) ternary copolymer
1082	117 +119 +039	1,4 Conjugated diene (gen) oligomer
1083	117 +119 +120 +688	Cis-1,4 Conjugated diene homopolymer
1084	117 +119 +120 +034	Cis-1,4 Conjugated diene copolymer
1085	117 +119 +120 +034 +27&	Cis-1,4 Conjugated diene binary copolymer
1086	117 +119 +120 +034 +28&	Cis-1,4 Conjugated diene ternary copolymer
1087	117 +119 +120 +039	Cis-1,4 Conjugated diene oligomer
1088	117 +119 +121 +688	Trans-1,4 Conjugated diene homopolymer
1089	117 +119 +121 +034	Trans-1,4 Conjugated diene copolymer
1090	117 +119 +121 +034 +27&	Trans-1,4 Conjugated diene binary copolymer
1091	117 +119 +121 +034 +28&	Trans-1,4 Conjugated diene ternary copolymer
1092	117 +119 +121 +039	Trans-1,4 Conjugated diene oligomer
1093	117 +122 +688	Butadiene homopolymer
1094	117 +122 +034	Butadiene copolymer
1095	117 +122 +034 +27&	Butadiene binary copolymer

1096	117 +122 +034 +28&	Butadiene ternary copolymer
1097	117 +122 +039	Butadiene oligomer
1098	117 +122 +343	Butadiene monomer
1099	117 +122	Butadiene
1100	117 +123 +688	Isoprene homopolymer
1101	117 +123 +034	Isoprene copolymer
1102	117 +123 +034 +27&	Isoprene binary copolymer
1103	117 +123 +034 +28&	Isoprene ternary copolymer
1104	117 +123 +039	Isoprene oligomer
1105	117 +123 +343	Isoprene monomer
1106	117 +123	Isoprene
1107	117 +124 +688	Chloroprene homopolymer
1108	117 +124 +034	Chloroprene copolymer
1109	117 +124 +034 +27&	Chloroprene binary copolymer
1110	117 +124 +034 +28&	Chloroprene ternary copolymer
1111	117 +124 +039	Chloroprene oligomer
1112	117 +124 +343	Chloroprene monomer
1113	117 +124	Chloroprene
1114	117 +125 +688	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene homopolymer
1115	117 +125 +034	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene copolymer
1116	117 +125 +034 +27&	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene binary copolymer
1117	117 +125 +034 +28&	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene ternary copolymer
1118	117 +125 +039	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene oligomer
1119	117 +125 +343	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene monomer
1120	117 +125	Other Conjugated aliphatic diene
1121	128 +688	Divinyl benzene homopolymer
1122	128 +034	Divinyl benzene copolymer
1123	128 +034 +27&	Divinyl benzene binary copolymer
1124	128 +034 +28&	Divinyl benzene ternary copolymer
1125	128 +039	Divinyl benzene oligomer
1126	128 +343	Divinyl benzene monomer
1127	128	Divinyl benzene
1128	129 +688	Other Diolefinic aromatics homopolymer
1129	129 +034	Other Diolefinic aromatics copolymer
1130	129 +034 +27&	Other Diolefinic aromatics binary copolymer
1131	129 +034 +28&	Other Diolefinic aromatics ternary copolymer
1132	129 +039	Other Diolefinic aromatics oligomer
1133	129 +343	Other Diolefinic aromatics monomer
1134	129	Other Diolefinic aromatics
1135	130 +688	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) homopolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1136	130 +034	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) copolymer
1137	130 +034 +27&	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) binary copolymer
1138	130 +034 +28&	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) ternary copolymer
1139	130 +039	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) oligomer
1140	130 +343	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen) monomer
1141	130	Non-conjugated diolefinic ester (gen)
1142	130 +076 +688	(Meth)Allyl acrylate homopolymer
1143	130 +076 +034	(Meth)Allyl acrylate copolymer
1144	130 +076 +034 +27&	(Meth)Allyl acrylate binary copolymer
1145	130 +076 +034 +28&	(Meth)Allyl acrylate ternary copolymer
1146	130 +076 +039	(Meth)Allyl acrylate oligomer
1147	130 +076 +343	(Meth)Allyl acrylate monomer
1148	130 +076	(Meth)Allyl acrylate
1149	130 +077 +688	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate homopolymer
1150	130 +077 +034	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate copolymer
1151	130 +077 +034 +27&	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate binary copolymer
1152	130 +077 +034 +28&	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate ternary copolymer
1153	130 +077 +039	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate oligomer
1154	130 +077 +343	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate monomer
1155	130 +077	(Meth)Allyl methacrylate
1156	130 +131 +688	Diallyl phthalate homopolymer
1157	130 +131 +034	Diallyl phthalate copolymer
1158	130 +131 +034 +27&	Diallyl phthalate binary copolymer
1159	130 +131 +034 +28&	Diallyl phthalate ternary copolymer
1160	130 +131 +039	Diallyl phthalate oligomer
1161	130 +131 +343	Diallyl phthalate monomer
1162	130 +131	Diallyl phthalate
1163	130 +132 +688	Ethylene dimethacrylate homopolymer
1164	130 +132 +034	Ethylene dimethacrylate copolymer
1165	130 +132 +034 +27&	Ethylene dimethacrylate binary copolymer
1166	130 +132 +034 +28&	Ethylene dimethacrylate ternary copolymer
1167	130 +132 +039	Ethylene dimethacrylate oligomer
1168	130 +132 +343	Ethylene dimethacrylate monomer
1169	130 +132	Ethylene dimethacrylate
1170	130 +133 +688	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters homopolymer
1171	130 +133 +034	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters copolymer

1172	130 +133 +034 +27&	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters binary copolymer
1173	130 +133 +034 +28&	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters ternary copolymer
1174	130 +133 +039	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters oligomer
1175	130 +133 +343	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters monomer
1176	130 +133	Other Non-conjugated diolefinic esters
1177	174 +723 +688	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) homopolymer
1178	174 +723 +034	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) copolymer
1179	174 +723 +034 +27&	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) binary copolymer
1180	174 +723 +034 +28&	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) ternary copolymer
1181	174 +723 +039	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) oligomer
1182	174 +723 +343	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen) monomer
1183	174 +723	Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon (gen)
1184	174 +723 +126 +688	(Di)Cyclopentadienes homopolymer
1185	174 +723 +126 +034	(Di)Cyclopentadienes copolymer
1186	174 +723 +126 +034 +27&	(Di)Cyclopentadienes binary copolymer
1187	174 +723 +126 +034 +28&	(Di)Cyclopentadienes ternary copolymer
1188	174 +723 +126 +039	(Di)Cyclopentadienes oligomer
1189	174 +723 +126 +343	(Di)Cyclopentadienes monomer
1190	174 +723 +126	(Di)Cyclopentadienes
1191	174 +723 +127 +688	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon homopolymer
1192	174 +723 +127 +034	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon copolymer
1193	174 +723 +127 +034 +27&	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon binary copolymer
1194	174 +723 +127 +034 +28&	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon ternary copolymer
1195	174 +723 +127 +039	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon oligomer
1196	174 +723 +127 +343	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon monomer
1197	174 +723 +127	Other Alicyclic diolefinic hydrocarbon
1198	134 +688	Other Diolefinic (gen) homopolymer
1199	134 +034	Other Diolefinic (gen) copolymer
1200	134 +034 +27&	Other Diolefinic (gen) binary copolymer
1201	134 +034 +28&	Other Diolefinic (gen) ternary copolymer
1202	134 +039	Other Diolefinic (gen) oligomer
1203	134 +343	Other Diolefinic (gen) monomer
1204	134	Other Diolefinic (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1205	134 +13& +688	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon homopolymer
1206	134 +13& +034	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon copolymer
1207	134 +13& +034 +27&	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon binary copolymer
1208	134 +13& +034 +28&	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon ternary copolymer
1209	134 +13& +039	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon oligomer
1210	134 +13& +343	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon monomer
1211	134 +13&	Non-conjugated aliphatic hydrocarbon
1212	134 +726 +688	Other Diolefinic compound homopolymer
1213	134 +726 +034	Other Diolefinic compound copolymer
1214	134 +726 +034 +27&	Other Diolefinic compound binary copolymer
1215	134 +726 +034 +28&	Other Diolefinic compound ternary copolymer
1216	134 +726 +039	Other Diolefinic compound oligomer
1217	134 +726 +343	Other Diolefinic compound monomer
1218	134 +726	Other Diolefinic compound
1219	135 +688	Polyolefinic compound (gen) homopolymer
1220	135 +034	Polyolefinic compound (gen) copolymer
1221	135 +034 +27&	Polyolefinic compound (gen) binary copolymer
1222	135 +034 +28&	Polyolefinic compound (gen) ternary copolymer
1223	135 +039	Polyolefinic compound (gen) oligomer
1224	135 +343	Polyolefinic compound (gen) monomer
1225	135	Polyolefinic compound (gen)
1226	135 +136 +688	Triallyl cyanurate homopolymer
1227	135 +136 +034	Triallyl cyanurate copolymer
1228	135 +136 +034 +27&	Triallyl cyanurate binary copolymer
1229	135 +136 +034 +28&	Triallyl cyanurate ternary copolymer
1230	135 +136 +039	Triallyl cyanurate oligomer
1231	135 +136 +343	Triallyl cyanurate monomer
1232	135 +136	Triallyl cyanurate
1233	135 +137 +688	Other Polyolefinic compounds homopolymer
1234	135 +137 +034	Other Polyolefinic compounds copolymer
1235	135 +137 +034 +27&	Other Polyolefinic compounds binary copolymer
1236	135 +137 +034 +28&	Other Polyolefinic compounds ternary copolymer
1237	135 +137 +039	Other Polyolefinic compounds oligomer
1238	135 +137 +343	Other Polyolefinic compounds monomer
1239	135 +137	Other Polyolefinic compounds
1240	683 +041 +042 +688	Diazo compounds homopolymer
1241	683 +041 +042 +034	Diazo compounds copolymer

1242	683 +041 +042 +034 +27&	Diazo compounds binary copolymer
1243	683 +041 +042 +034 +28&	Diazo compounds ternary copolymer
1244	683 +041 +042 +039	Diazo compounds oligomer
1245	683 +041 +042 +343	Diazo compounds monomer
1246	683 +041 +042	Diazo compounds
1247	113 +688	Carbon monoxide homopolymer
1248	113 +034	Carbon monoxide copolymer
1249	113 +034 +27&	Carbon monoxide binary copolymer
1250	113 +034 +28&	Carbon monoxide ternary copolymer
1251	113 +039	Carbon monoxide oligomer
1252	113 +343	Carbon monoxide monomer
1253	113	Carbon monoxide
1254	114 +546 +688	Sulphur dioxide homopolymer
1255	114 +546 +034	Sulphur dioxide copolymer
1256	114 +546 +034 +27&	Sulphur dioxide binary copolymer
1257	114 +546 +034 +28&	Sulphur dioxide ternary copolymer
1258	114 +546 +039	Sulphur dioxide oligomer
1259	114 +546 +343	Sulphur dioxide monomer
1260	114 +546	Sulphur dioxide
1261	115 +062 +064 +688	Trifluoronitrosomethane homopolymer
1262	115 +062 +064 +034	Trifluoronitrosomethane copolymer
1263	115 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Trifluoronitrosomethane binary copolymer
1264	115 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Trifluoronitrosomethane ternary copolymer
1265	115 +062 +064 +039	Trifluoronitrosomethane oligomer
1266	115 +062 +064 +343	Trifluoronitrosomethane monomer
1267	115 +062 +064	Trifluoronitrosomethane
1268	115 +720 +688	Unsaturated Non C-COthers homopolymer
1269	115 +720 +034	Unsaturated Non C-COthers copolymer
1270	115 +720 +034 +27&	Unsaturated Non C-COthers binary copolymer
1271	115 +720 +034 +28&	Unsaturated Non C-COthers ternary copolymer
1272	115 +720 +039	Unsaturated Non C-COthers oligomer
1273	115 +720 +343	Unsaturated Non C-COthers monomer
1274	115 +720	Unsaturated Non C-COthers
1275	138	Aldehyde/Ketone condensant
1276	139	Aminoplast
1277	140	Phenoplast

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1278	-14	Aldehyde/Ketone +Other condensant
1279	147	Polyether
1280	148 +05- +546	Polysulphide
1281	148 +05- +546 +155 +156	Polythioether
1282	226	Epoxy Resin
1283	141	Polyamide
1284	141 +05- +546	Polysulphonamide
1285	141 +27-	Polyimide
1286	149	Polyurea
1287	142	Polyanhydride
1288	143	Polyester (gen)
1289	143 +141 +038	Polyesteramide
1290	143 +141 +038 +27-	Polyesterimide
1291	143 +144	Polyester, linear saturated
1292	143 +155 +157 +158	Polycarbonate
1293	143 +146	Other Polyester
1294	150	Polyurethane (gen)
1295	150 +152	Polyurethane from hydroxy containing polymer of olefinic/ acetylenic monomer
1296	150 +239	Polyesterurethanes
1297	150 +240	Polyetherurethanes
1298	150 +334	Polyurethane from Ncontainingpolyol
1299	150 +34-	Polyurethane without Isocyanate
1300	150 +40-	Polyurethane from monomeric polyol
1301	150 +35-	Other Polyurethane
1302	05- +229 +228	Silicon polymer containing Phosphorus
1303	05- +229 +230	Silicon polymer containingOther elements
1304	05- +229 +334	Silicon polymer containing Nitrogen
1305	05- +229 +546	Silicon polymer containing Sulphur
1306	05- +229 +38-	Siloxanes
1307	05- +229 +39-	Other Silicon polymer
1308	153	Other condensation polymers (gen)
1309	153 +05- +546	Polysulphones
1310	153 +14&	Furan Resins
1311	153 +720	Other Condensation polymer
1312	169 +343	Alcohols (gen) monomer
1313	169	Alcohols (gen)
1314	169 +163 +726 +343	Diols containing aromatic rings monomer
1315	169 +163 +726	Diols containing aromatic rings
1316	169 +170 +343	Diols aliphatic (gen) monomer
1317	169 +170	Diols aliphatic (gen)
1318	169 +170 +171 +343	Ethylene glycol monomer

1319	169 +170 +171	Ethylene glycol
1320	169 +170 +172 +343	Diethylene glycol monomer
1321	169 +170 +172	Diethylene glycol
1322	169 +170 +173 +343	1,4-Butane diol monomer
1323	169 +170 +173	1,4-Butane diol
1324	169 +170 +200 +343	Propylene glycol monomer
1325	169 +170 +200	Propylene glycol
1326	169 +170 +207	1,6-+343 Hexane diol monomer
1327	169 +170 +207	1,6-Hexane diol
1328	169 +170 +208 +343	Other aliphatic diols monomer
1329	169 +170 +208	Other aliphatic diols
1330	169 +174 +343	Alicyclic diols (gen) monomer
1331	169 +174	Alicyclic diols (gen)
1332	169 +174 +29- +343	1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol monomer
1333	169 +174 +29-	1,4-Cyclohexyl dimethanol
1334	169 +174 +722 +343	Other Alicyclic diols monomer
1335	169 +174 +722	Other Alicyclic diols
1336	169 +175 +725 +343	Diols containing heterocyclic rings monomer
1337	169 +175 +725	Diols containing heterocyclic rings
1338	169 +176 +343	Glycerol monomer
1339	169 +176	Glycerol
1340	169 +28- +343	Pentaerythritol monomer
1341	169 +28-	Pentaerythritol
1342	169 +177 +343	Other polyhydric alcohol (gen) monomer
1343	169 +177	Other polyhydric alcohol (gen)
1344	169 +177 +157 +343	Aliphatic polyhydric alcohol monomer
1345	169 +177 +157	Aliphatic polyhydric alcohol
1346	169 +177 +163 +343	Aromatic polyhydric alcohol monomer
1347	169 +177 +163	Aromatic polyhydric alcohol
1348	169 +177 +174 +343	Alicyclic polyhydric alcohol monomer
1349	169 +177 +174	Alicyclic polyhydric alcohol
1350	169 +177 +175 +343	Heterocyclic polyhydric alcohol monomer
1351	169 +177 +175	Heterocyclic polyhydric alcohol
1352	213 +343	Mononuclear phenols monomer
1353	213	Mononuclear phenols
1354	213 +214 +343	Monohydric mononuclear phenols (gen) monomer
1355	213 +214	Monohydric mononuclear phenols (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1356	213 +214 +215 +343	Phenol monomer
1357	213 +214 +215	Phenol
1358	213 +214 +216 +343	Cresols, Xylenols monomer
1359	213 +214 +216	Cresols, Xylenols
1360	213 +214 +219 +343	Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols monomer
1361	213 +214 +219	Other Monohydric mononuclear phenols
1362	213 +217 +343	Polyhydric mononuclear phenols (gen) monomer
1363	213 +217	Polyhydric mononuclear phenols (gen)
1364	213 +217 +218 +343	Resorcinol monomer
1365	213 +217 +218	Resorcinol
1366	213 +217 +219 +343	Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols (gen) monomer
1367	213 +217 +219	Other polyhydric mononuclear phenols (gen)
1368	220 +343	Bisphenols (gen) monomer
1369	220	Bisphenols (gen)
1370	220 +221 +343	Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen) monomer
1371	220 +221	Isopropylidene bisphenols (gen)
1372	220 +221 +400 +343	Bisphenol-A monomer
1373	220 +221 +400	Bisphenol-A
1374	220 +221 +721 +343	Other Isopropylidene bisphenols monomer
1375	220 +221 +721	Other Isopropylidene bisphenols
1376	220 +222 +343	Other Bisphenols monomer
1377	220 +222	Other Bisphenols
1378	14& +343	Furfuryl alcohol monomer
1379	14&	Furfuryl alcohol
1380	223 +214 +343	Monohydric polynuclear phenols monomer
1381	223 +214	Monohydric polynuclear phenols
1382	223 +217 +343	Polyhydric polynuclear phenol monomer
1383	223 +217	Polyhydric polynuclear phenol
1384	81	Ester derivative of acid condensant
1385	225	Acid halide derivative of acid condensant
1386	154 +343	Monobasic acid (gen) monomer
1387	154	Monobasic acid (gen)
1388	154 +075 +343	(Non)drying oil acids monomer
1389	154 +075	(Non)drying oil acids
1390	154 +075 +336 +688	Epoxy drying oil acid homopolymer
1391	154 +075 +336 +034	Epoxy drying oil acid copolymer
1392	154 +075 +336 +034 +27&	Epoxy drying oil acid binary copolymer
1393	154 +075 +336 +034 +28&	Epoxy drying oil acid ternary copolymer

1394	154 +075 +336 +039	Epoxy drying oil acid oligomer
1395	154 +075 +336 +343	Epoxy drying oil acid monomer
1396	154 +075 +336	Epoxy drying oil acid
1397	155 +156 +688	Inorganic thiol, episulphide homopolymer
1398	155 +156 +034	Inorganic thiol, episulphide copolymer
1399	155 +156 +034 +27&	Inorganic thiol, episulphide binary copolymer
1400	155 +156 +034 +28&	Inorganic thiol, episulphide ternary copolymer
1401	155 +156 +039	Inorganic thiol, episulphide oligomer
1402	155 +156 +343	Inorganic thiol, episulphide monomer
1403	155 +156	Inorganic thiol, episulphide
1404	155 +343	Dicarboxylic (gen) monomer
1405	155	Dicarboxylic (gen)
1406	155 +157 +343	Dicarboxylic aliphatic (gen) monomer
1407	155 +157	Dicarboxylic aliphatic (gen)
1408	155 +157 +104 +688	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) homopolymer
1409	155 +157 +104 +034	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) copolymer
1410	155 +157 +104 +034 +27&	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) binary copolymer
1411	155 +157 +104 +034 +28&	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) ternary copolymer
1412	155 +157 +104 +039	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) oligomer
1413	155 +157 +104 +343	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen) monomer
1414	155 +157 +104	Dicarboxylic aliphatic monoolefinic (gen)
1415	155 +157 +104 +105 +688	Maleic homopolymer
1416	155 +157 +104 +105 +034	Maleic copolymer
1417	155 +157 +104 +105 +034 +27&	Maleic binary copolymer
1418	155 +157 +104 +105 +034 +28&	Maleic ternary copolymer
1419	155 +157 +104 +105 +039	Maleic oligomer
1420	155 +157 +104 +105 +343	Maleic monomer
1421	155 +157 +104 +105	Maleic
1422	155 +157 +104 +107 +688	Fumaric homopolymer
1423	155 +157 +104 +107 +034	Fumaric copolymer
1424	155 +157 +104 +107 +034 +27&	Fumaric binary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1425	155 +157 +104 +107 +034 +28&	Fumaric ternary copolymer
1426	155 +157 +104 +107 +039	Fumaric oligomer
1427	155 +157 +104 +107 +343	Fumaric monomer
1428	155 +157 +104 +107	Fumaric
1429	155 +157 +104 +116 +688	Itaconic homopolymer
1430	155 +157 +104 +116 +034	Itaconic copolymer
1431	155 +157 +104 +116 +034 +27&	Itaconic binary copolymer
1432	155 +157 +104 +116 +034 +28&	Itaconic ternary copolymer
1433	155 +157 +104 +116 +039	Itaconic oligomer
1434	155 +157 +104 +116 +343	Itaconic monomer
1435	155 +157 +104 +116	Itaconic
1436	155 +157 +104 +108 +688	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins homopolymer
1437	155 +157 +104 +108 +034	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins copolymer
1438	155 +157 +104 +108 +034 +27&	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins binary copolymer
1439	155 +157 +104 +108 +034 +28&	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins ternary copolymer
1440	155 +157 +104 +108 +039	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins oligomer
1441	155 +157 +104 +108 +343	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins monomer
1442	155 +157 +104 +108	Other Dicarboxylic aliphatic olefins
1443	155 +157 +158 +343	Carbonic monomer
1444	155 +157 +158	Carbonic
1445	155 +157 +158 +225 +343	Phosgene monomer
1446	155 +157 +158 +225	Phosgene
1447	155 +157 +159 +343	Glutaric monomer
1448	155 +157 +159	Glutaric
1449	155 +157 +160 +343	Adipic monomer
1450	155 +157 +160	Adipic
1451	155 +157 +161 +343	Sebacic monomer
1452	155 +157 +161	Sebacic

1453	155 +157 +162 +343	Other aliphatic dicarboxylic monomer
1454	155 +157 +162	Other aliphatic dicarboxylic
1455	155 +163 +343	Dicarboxylic aromatic (gen) monomer
1456	155 +163	Dicarboxylic aromatic (gen)
1457	155 +163 +164 +343	Isophthalic monomer
1458	155 +163 +164	Isophthalic
1459	155 +163 +165 +343	Phthalic monomer
1460	155 +163 +165	Phthalic
1461	155 +163 +166 +343	Terephthalic monomer
1462	155 +163 +166	Terephthalic
1463	155 +163 +167 +343	Other aromatic dicarboxylic monomer
1464	155 +163 +167	Other aromatic dicarboxylic
1465	155 +174 +343	Dicarboxylic alicyclic (gen) monomer
1466	155 +174	Dicarboxylic alicyclic (gen)
1467	155 +174 +104 +108 +688	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic homopolymer
1468	155 +174 +104 +108 +034	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic copolymer
1469	155 +174 +104 +108 +034 +27&	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic binary copolymer
1470	155 +174 +104 +108 +034 +28&	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic ternary copolymer
1471	155 +174 +104 +108 +039	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic oligomer
1472	155 +174 +104 +108 +343	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic monomer
1473	155 +174 +104 +108	Dicarboxylic monoolefinic alicyclic
1474	155 +174 +724 +343	Other alicyclic dicarboxylic monomer
1475	155 +174 +724	Other alicyclic dicarboxylic
1476	155 +175 +168 +343	Dicarboxylic heterocyclic monomer
1477	155 +175 +168	Dicarboxylic Heterocyclic
1478	168 +343	Tri-, Polycarboxylic (gen) monomer
1479	168	Tri-, Polycarboxylic (gen)
1480	168 +157 +343	Polycarboxylic aliphatic monomer
1481	168 +157	Polycarboxylic aliphatic
1482	168 +174 +343	Polycarboxylic alicyclic monomer
1483	168 +174	Polycarboxylic alicyclic
1484	168 +16& +343	Pyromellitic monomer
1485	168 +16&	Pyromellitic
1486	168 +163 +725 +343	Other Polycarboxylic aromatic monomer
1487	168 +163 +725	Other Polycarboxylic aromatic

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1488	168 +175 +726 +343	Polycarboxylic heterocyclic monomer
1489	168 +175 +726	Polycarboxylic heterocyclic
1490	681 +080 +688	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) homopolymer
1491	681 +080 +034	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) copolymer
1492	681 +080 +034 +27&	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) binary copolymer
1493	681 +080 +034 +28&	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) ternary copolymer
1494	681 +080 +039	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) oligomer
1495	681 +080 +343	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) monomer
1496	681 +080	Aldehyde/Ketone (gen)
1497	681 +080 +178 +688	Acetaldehyde homopolymer
1498	681 +080 +178 +034	Acetaldehyde copolymer
1499	681 +080 +178 +034 +27&	Acetaldehyde binary copolymer
1500	681 +080 +178 +034 +28&	Acetaldehyde ternary copolymer
1501	681 +080 +178 +039	Acetaldehyde oligomer
1502	681 +080 +178 +343	Acetaldehyde monomer
1503	681 +080 +178	Acetaldehyde
1504	681 +080 +179 +688	Acetone homopolymer
1505	681 +080 +179 +034	Acetone copolymer
1506	681 +080 +179 +034 +27&	Acetone binary copolymer
1507	681 +080 +179 +034 +28&	Acetone ternary copolymer
1508	681 +080 +179 +039	Acetone oligomer
1509	681 +080 +179 +343	Acetone monomer
1510	681 +080 +179	Acetone
1511	681 +080 +180 +688	Formaldehyde homopolymer
1512	681 +080 +180 +034	Formaldehyde copolymer
1513	681 +080 +180 +034 +27&	Formaldehyde binary copolymer
1514	681 +080 +180 +034 +28&	Formaldehyde ternary copolymer
1515	681 +080 +180 +039	Formaldehyde oligomer
1516	681 +080 +180 +343	Formaldehyde monomer

1517	681 +080 +180	Formaldehyde
1518	681 +080 +180 +692 +688	Trioxane homopolymer
1519	681 +080 +180 +692 +034	Trioxane copolymer
1520	681 +080 +180 +692 +034 +27&	Trioxane binary copolymer
1521	681 +080 +180 +692 +034 +28&	Trioxane ternary copolymer
1522	681 +080 +180 +692 +039	Trioxane oligomer
1523	681 +080 +180 +692 +343	Trioxane monomer
1524	681 +080 +180 +692	Trioxane
1525	681 +080 +181 +688	Furfuraldehyde homopolymer
1526	681 +080 +181 +034	Furfuraldehyde copolymer
1527	681 +080 +181 +034 +27&	Furfuraldehyde binary copolymer
1528	681 +080 +181 +034 +28&	Furfuraldehyde ternary copolymer
1529	681 +080 +181 +039	Furfuraldehyde oligomer
1530	681 +080 +181 +343	Furfuraldehyde monomer
1531	681 +080 +181	Furfuraldehyde
1532	681 +080 +182 +688	Ketenes homopolymer
1533	681 +080 +182 +034	Ketenes copolymer
1534	681 +080 +182 +034 +27&	Ketenes binary copolymer
1535	681 +080 +182 +034 +28&	Ketenes ternary copolymer
1536	681 +080 +182 +039	Ketenes oligomer
1537	681 +080 +182 +343	Ketenes monomer
1538	681 +080 +182	Ketenes
1539	681 +080 +183 +688	Methyl ethyl ketone homopolymer
1540	681 +080 +183 +034	Methyl ethyl ketone copolymer
1541	681 +080 +183 +034 +27&	Methyl ethyl ketone binary copolymer
1542	681 +080 +183 +034 +28&	Methyl ethyl ketone ternary copolymer
1543	681 +080 +183 +039	Methyl ethyl ketone oligomer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1544	681 +080 +183 +343	Methyl ethyl ketone monomer
1545	681 +080 +183	Methyl ethyl ketone
1546	681 +080 +184 +688	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) homopolymer
1547	681 +080 +184 +034	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) copolymer
1548	681 +080 +184 +034 +27&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) binary copolymer
1549	681 +080 +184 +034 +28&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) ternary copolymer
1550	681 +080 +184 +039	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) oligomer
1551	681 +080 +184 +343	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen) monomer
1552	681 +080 +184	Other Aldehyde/Ketone (gen)
1553	681 +080 +184 +157 +688	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic homopolymer
1554	681 +080 +184 +157 +034	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic copolymer
1555	681 +080 +184 +157 +034 +27&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic binary copolymer
1556	681 +080 +184 +157 +034 +28&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic ternary copolymer
1557	681 +080 +184 +157 +039	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic oligomer
1558	681 +080 +184 +157 +343	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic monomer
1559	681 +080 +184 +157	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aliphatic
1560	681 +080 +184 +163 +688	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic homopolymer
1561	681 +080 +184 +163 +034	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic copolymer
1562	681 +080 +184 +163 +034 +27&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic binary copolymer
1563	681 +080 +184 +163 +034 +28&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic ternary copolymer
1564	681 +080 +184 +163 +039	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic oligomer
1565	681 +080 +184 +163 +343	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic monomer
1566	681 +080 +184 +163	Other Aldehyde/Ketone aromatic
1567	681 +080 +184 +174 +688	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic homopolymer
1568	681 +080 +184 +174 +034	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic copolymer
1569	681 +080 +184 +174 +034 +27&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic binary copolymer

1570	681 +080 +184 +174 +034 +28&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic ternary copolymer
1571	681 +080 +184 +174 +039	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic oligomer
1572	681 +080 +184 +174 +343	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic monomer
1573	681 +080 +184 +174	Other Aldehyde/Ketone alicyclic
1574	681 +080 +184 +175 +688	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic homopolymer
1575	681 +080 +184 +175 +034	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic copolymer
1576	681 +080 +184 +175 +034 +27&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic binary copolymer
1577	681 +080 +184 +175 +034 +28&	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic ternary copolymer
1578	681 +080 +184 +175 +039	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic oligomer
1579	681 +080 +184 +175 +343	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic monomer
1580	681 +080 +184 +175	Other Aldehyde/Ketone heterocyclic
1581	336 +720 +688	Epoxy group containing (gen) homopolymer
1582	336 +720 +034	Epoxy group containing (gen) copolymer
1583	336 +720 +034 +27&	Epoxy group containing (gen) binary copolymer
1584	336 +720 +034 +28&	Epoxy group containing (gen) ternary copolymer
1585	336 +720 +039	Epoxy group containing (gen) oligomer
1586	336 +720 +343	Epoxy group containing (gen) monomer
1587	336 +720	Epoxy group containing (gen)
1588	336 +720 +193 +688	Ethylene oxide homopolymer
1589	336 +720 +193 +034	Ethylene oxide copolymer
1590	336 +720 +193 +034 +27&	Ethylene oxide binary copolymer
1591	336 +720 +193 +034 +28&	Ethylene oxide ternary copolymer
1592	336 +720 +193 +039	Ethylene oxide oligomer
1593	336 +720 +193 +343	Ethylene oxide monomer
1594	336 +720 +193	Ethylene oxide
1595	336 +720 +199 +688	Epihalohydrins homopolymer
1596	336 +720 +199 +034	Epihalohydrins copolymer
1597	336 +720 +199 +034 +27&	Epihalohydrins binary copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1598	336 +720 +199 +034 +28&	Epihalohydrins ternary copolymer
1599	336 +720 +199 +039	Epihalohydrins oligomer
1600	336 +720 +199 +343	Epihalohydrins monomer
1601	336 +720 +199	Epihalohydrins
1602	336 +720 +200 +688	Propylene oxide homopolymer
1603	336 +720 +200 +034	Propylene oxide copolymer
1604	336 +720 +200 +034 +27&	Propylene oxide binary copolymer
1605	336 +720 +200 +034 +28&	Propylene oxide ternary copolymer
1606	336 +720 +200 +039	Propylene oxide oligomer
1607	336 +720 +200 +343	Propylene oxide monomer
1608	336 +720 +200	Propylene oxide
1609	336 +720 +204 +688	Alicyclic epoxide homopolymer
1610	336 +720 +204 +034	Alicyclic epoxide copolymer
1611	336 +720 +204 +034 +27&	Alicyclic epoxide binary copolymer
1612	336 +720 +204 +034 +28&	Alicyclic epoxide ternary copolymer
1613	336 +720 +204 +039	Alicyclic epoxide oligomer
1614	336 +720 +204 +343	Alicyclic epoxide monomer
1615	336 +720 +204	Alicyclic epoxide
1616	336 +720 +240 +109 +688	Allyl glycidyl ethers homopolymer
1617	336 +720 +240 +109 +034	Allyl glycidyl ethers copolymer
1618	336 +720 +240 +109 +034 +27&	Allyl glycidyl ethers binary copolymer
1619	336 +720 +240 +109 +034 +28&	Allyl glycidyl ethers ternary copolymer
1620	336 +720 +240 +109 +039	Allyl glycidyl ethers oligomer
1621	336 +720 +240 +109 +343	Allyl glycidyl ethers monomer
1622	336 +720 +240 +109	Allyl glycidyl ethers
1623	336 +720 +37- +688	Other epoxides (gen) homopolymer
1624	336 +720 +37- +034	Other epoxides (gen) copolymer

1625	336 +720 +37- +034 +27&	Other epoxides (gen) binary copolymer
1626	336 +720 +37- +034 +28&	Other epoxides (gen) ternary copolymer
1627	336 +720 +37- +039	Other epoxides (gen) oligomer
1628	336 +720 +37- +343	Other epoxides (gen) monomer
1629	336 +720 +37-	Other epoxides (gen)
1630	336 +720 +37- +157 +688	Other epoxides aliphatic homopolymer
1631	336 +720 +37- +157 +034	Other epoxides aliphatic copolymer
1632	336 +720 +37- +157 +034 +27&	Other epoxides aliphatic binary copolymer
1633	336 +720 +37- +157 +034 +28&	Other epoxides aliphatic ternary copolymer
1634	336 +720 +37- +157 +039	Other epoxides aliphatic oligomer
1635	336 +720 +37- +157 +343	Other epoxides aliphatic monomer
1636	336 +720 +37- +157	Other epoxides aliphatic
1637	336 +720 +37- +163 +688	Other epoxide aromatic homopolymer
1638	336 +720 +37- +163 +034	Other epoxide aromatic copolymer
1639	336 +720 +37- +163 +034 +27&	Other epoxide aromatic binary copolymer
1640	336 +720 +37- +163 +034 +28&	Other epoxide aromatic ternary copolymer
1641	336 +720 +37- +163 +039	Other epoxide aromatic oligomer
1642	336 +720 +37- +163 +343	Other epoxide aromatic monomer
1643	336 +720 +37- +163	Other epoxide aromatic
1644	336 +720 +37- +175 +688	Other epoxide heterocyclic homopolymer
1645	336 +720 +37- +175 +034	Other epoxide heterocyclic copolymer
1646	336 +720 +37- +175 +034 +27&	Other epoxide heterocyclic binary copolymer
1647	336 +720 +37- +175 +034 +28&	Other epoxide heterocyclic ternary copolymer
1648	336 +720 +37- +175 +039	Other epoxide heterocyclic oligomer
1649	336 +720 +37- +175 +343	Other epoxide heterocyclic monomer
1650	336 +720 +37-	Other epoxide heterocyclic
1651	692 +688	Cyclic ether (gen) homopolymer
1652	692 +034	Cyclic ether (gen) copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1653	692 +034 +27&	Cyclic ether (gen) binary copolymer
1654	692 +034 +28&	Cyclic ether (gen) ternary copolymer
1655	692 +039	Cyclic ether (gen) oligomer
1656	692 +343	Cyclic ether (gen) monomer
1657	692	Cyclic ether (gen)
1658	692 +201 +688	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane homopolymer
1659	692 +201 +034	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane copolymer
1660	692 +201 +034 +27&	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane binary copolymer
1661	692 +201 +034 +28&	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane ternary copolymer
1662	692 +201 +039	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane oligomer
1663	692 +201 +343	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane monomer
1664	692 +201	Bis(chloromethyl)oxa cyclobutane
1665	692 +202 +688	Other oxacyclobutane homopolymer
1666	692 +202 +034	Other oxacyclobutane copolymer
1667	692 +202 +034 +27&	Other oxacyclobutane binary copolymer
1668	692 +202 +034 +28&	Other oxacyclobutane ternary copolymer
1669	692 +202 +039	Other oxacyclobutane oligomer
1670	692 +202 +343	Other oxacyclobutane monomer
1671	692 +202	Other oxacyclobutane
1672	692 +203 +688	Tetrahydrofuran homopolymer
1673	692 +203 +034	Tetrahydrofuran copolymer
1674	692 +203 +034 +27&	Tetrahydrofuran binary copolymer
1675	692 +203 +034 +28&	Tetrahydrofuran ternary copolymer
1676	692 +203 +039	Tetrahydrofuran oligomer
1677	692 +203 +343	Tetrahydrofuran monomer
1678	692 +203	Tetrahydrofuran
1679	692 +205 +688	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) homopolymer
1680	692 +205 +034	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) copolymer
1681	692 +205 +034 +27&	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) binary copolymer
1682	692 +205 +034 +28&	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) ternary copolymer oligomer
1683	692 +205 +039	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) oligomer
1684	692 +205 +343	Other Cyclic ethers (gen) monomer
1685	692 +205	Other Cyclic ethers (gen)
1686	692 +205 +157 +688	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic homopolymer
1687	692 +205 +157 +034	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic copolymer
1688	692 +205 +157 +034 +27&	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic binary copolymer

1689	692 +205 +157 +034 +28&	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic ternary copolymer
1690	692 +205 +157 +039	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic oligomer
1691	692 +205 +157 +343	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic monomer
1692	692 +205 +157	Other Cyclic ethers aliphatic
1693	692 +205 +163 +688	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic homopolymer
1694	692 +205 +163 +034	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic copolymer
1695	692 +205 +163 +034 +27&	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic binary copolymer
1696	692 +205 +163 +034 +28&	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic ternary copolymer
1697	692 +205 +163 +039	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic oligomer
1698	692 +205 +163 +343	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic monomer
1699	692 +205 +163	Other Cyclic ethers aromatic
1700	692 +205 +174 +688	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic homopolymer
1701	692 +205 +174 +034	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic copolymer
1702	692 +205 +174 +034 +27&	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic binary copolymer
1703	692 +205 +174 +034 +28&	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic ternary copolymer
1704	692 +205 +174 +039	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic oligomer
1705	692 +205 +174 +343	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic monomer
1706	692 +205 +174	Other Cyclic ethers alicyclic
1707	692 +205 +175 +688	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic homopolymer
1708	692 +205 +175 +034	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic copolymer
1709	692 +205 +175 +034 +27&	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic binary copolymer
1710	692 +205 +175 +034 +28&	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic ternary copolymer
1711	692 +205 +175 +039	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic oligomer
1712	692 +205 +175 +343	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic monomer
1713	692 +205 +175	Other Cyclic ethers heterocyclic
1714	206 +343	Diamine (gen) monomer
1715	206	Diamine (gen)
1716	206 +163 +724 +343	Diamine containing aromatic ring monomer
1717	206 +163 +724	Diamine containing aromatic ring

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1718	206 +174 +343	Diamines containing alicyclic ring monomer
1719	260 +174	Diamines containing alicyclic ring
1720	206 +175 +343	Diamines containing heterocyclic ring monomer
1721	206 +175	Diamines containing heterocyclic ring
1722	206 +207 +343	Hexamethylene diamine monomer
1723	206 +207	Hexamethylene diamine
1724	206 +225 +343	Hydrazine, Hydrazide monomer
1725	206 +225	Hydrazine, Hydrazide
1726	206 +208 +343	Other aliphatic diamine monomer
1727	206 +208	Other aliphatic diamine
1728	185 +343	Amines, Amides (gen) monomer
1729	185	Amines, Amides (gen)
1730	185 +186 +343	Urea monomer
1731	185 +186	Urea
1732	185 +187 +343	Thiourea monomer
1733	185 +187	Thiourea
1734	185 +188 +343	Dicyandiamide monomer
1735	185 +188	Dicyandiamide
1736	185 +189 +343	Melamine monomer
1737	185 +189	Melamine
1738	185 +36- +343	Other Aminotriazine monomer
1739	185 +36-	Other Aminotriazine
1740	185 +190 +343	Aniline monomer
1741	185 +190	Aniline
1742	185 +191 +343	Other Amine,Amide (gen) monomer
1743	185 +191	Other Amine,Amide (gen)
1744	185 +191 +157 +343	Other Amine/Amide aliphatic monomer
1745	185 +191 +157	Other Amine/Amide aliphatic
1746	185 +191 +163 +343	Other Amine/Amide aromatic monomer
1747	185 +191 +163	Other Amine/Amide aromatic
1748	185 +191 +174 +343	Other Amine/Amide alicyclic monomer
1749	185 +191 +174	Other Amine/Amide alicyclic
1750	185 +191 +175 +688	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic homopolymer
1751	185 +191 +175 +034	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic copolymer
1752	185 +191 +175 +034 +27&	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic binary copolymer
1753	185 +191 +175 +034 +28&	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic ternary copolymer
1754	185 +191 +175 +039	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic oligomer
1755	185 +191 +175 +343	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic monomer

1756	185 +191 +175	Other Amine/Amide heterocyclic
1757	209 +343	Iso(thio)cyanates monomer
1758	209	Iso(thio)cyanates
1759	209 +207 +343	Hexamethylene diisocyanate monomer
1760	209 +207	Hexamethylene diisocyanate
1761	209 +210 +343	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate monomer
1762	209 +210	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate
1763	209 +211 +343	Naphthalene diisocyanate monomer
1764	209 +211	Naphthalene diisocyanate
1765	209 +333 +343	Toluene diisocyanate monomer
1766	209 +333	Toluene diisocyanate
1767	209 +212 +343	Other Iso(thio)cyanate (gen) monomer
1768	209 +212	Other Iso(thio)cyanates (gen)
1769	209 +212 +157 +343	Other Iso(thio)cyanates aliphatic monomer
1770	209 +212 +157	Other Iso(thio)cyanates aliphatic
1771	209 +212 +163 +343	Other Iso(thio)cyanates aromatic monomer
1772	209 +212 +163	Other Iso(thio)cyanates aromatic
1773	209 +212 +174 +343	Other Iso(thio)cyanates alicyclic monomer
1774	209 +212 +174	Other Iso(thio)cyanates alicyclic
1775	209 +212 +175 +343	Other Iso(thio)cyanates heterocyclic monomer
1776	209 +212 +175	Other Iso(thio)cyanates heterocyclic
1777	224 +343	Hexamethylenetetramine monomer
1778	224	Hexamethylenetetramine
1779	192 +075 +343	Amino acid (gen) monomer
1780	192 +075	Amino acid (gen)
1781	192 +075 +793 +343	Aminocaproic acid monomer
1782	192 +075 +793	Aminocaproic acid
1783	192 +075 +30- +343	Aminoanthracic acid monomer
1784	192 +075 +30-	Aminoanthracic acid
1785	192 +075 +322 +343	Aminoundecanoic acid monomer
1786	191 +075 +322	Aminoundecanoic acid
1787	192 +075 +194 +343	Other Amino acid (gen) monomer
1788	192 +075 +194	Other Amino acid (gen)
1789	192 +075 +194 +157 +343	Other Amino acid aliphatic monomer
1790	192 +075 +194 +157	Other Amino acid aliphatic
1791	192 +075 +194 +163 +343	Other Amino acid aromatic monomer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1792	192 +075 +194 +163	Other Amino acid aromatic
1793	192 +075 +194 +174 +343	Other Amino acid alicyclic monomer
1794	192 +075 +194 +174	Other Amino acid alicyclic
1795	192 +075 +194 +175 +343	Other Amino acid heterocyclic monomer
1796	192 +075 +194 +175	Other Amino acid heterocyclic
1797	192 +688	Lactams (gen) homopolymer
1798	192 +034	Lactams (gen) copolymer
1799	192 +034 +27&	Lactams (gen) binary copolymer
1800	192 +034 +28&	Lactams (gen) ternary copolymer
1801	192 +039	Lactams (gen) oligomer
1802	192 +343	Lactams (gen) monomer
1803	192	Lactams (gen)
1804	192 +193 +688	Caprolactam homopolymer
1805	192 +193 +034	Caprolactam copolymer
1806	192 +193 +034 +27&	Caprolactam binary copolymer
1807	192 +193 +034 +28&	Caprolactam ternary copolymer
1808	192 +193 +039	Caprolactam oligomer
1809	192 +193 +343	Caprolactam monomer
1810	192 +193	Caprolactam
1811	192 +30- +688	Enantholactam homopolymer
1812	192 +30- +034	Enantholactam copolymer
1813	192 +30- +034 +27&	Enantholactam binary copolymer
1814	192 +30- +034 +28&	Enantholactam ternary copolymer
1815	192 +30- +039	Enantholactam oligomer
1816	192 +30- +343	Enantholactam monomer
1817	192 +30-	Enantholactam
1818	192 +322 +688	Undecanolactam homopolymer
1819	192 +322 +034	Undecanolactam copolymer
1820	192 +322 +034 +27&	Undecanolactam binary copolymer
1821	192 +322 +034 +28&	Undecanolactam ternary copolymer
1822	192 +322 +039	Undecanolactam oligomer
1823	192 +322 +343	Undecanolactam monomer
1824	192 +322	Undecanolactam
1825	192 +194 +175 +688	Other Lactam homopolymer
1826	192 +194 +175 +034	Other Lactam copolymer

1827	192 +194 +175 +034 +27&	Other Lactam binary copolymer
1828	192 +194 +175 +034 +28&	Other Lactam ternary copolymer
1829	192 +194 +175 +039	Other Lactam oligomer
1830	192 +194 +175 +343	Other Lactam monomer
1831	192 +194 +175	Other Lactam
1837	195 +343	Hydroxy acid (gen) monomer
1838	195	Hydroxy acid (gen)
1839	195 +157 +343	Hydroxy acid aliphatic monomer
1840	195 +157	Hydroxy acid aliphatic
1841	195 +163 +343	Hydroxy acid aromatic monomer
1842	195 +163	Hydroxy acid aromatic
1843	195 +174 +343	Hydroxy acid alicyclic monomer
1844	195 +174	Hydroxy acid alicyclic
1845	195 +175 +688	Lactone homopolymer
1846	195 +175 +034	Lactone copolymer
1847	195 +175 +034 +27&	Lactone binary copolymer
1848	195 +175 +034 +28&	Lactone ternary copolymer
1849	195 +175 +039	Lactone oligomer
1850	195 +175 +343	Lactone monomer
1851	195 +175	Lactone
1852	196 +343	Hydroxyamine (gen) monomer
1853	196	Hydroxyamine (gen)
1854	196 +157 +343	Hydroxyamine aliphatic monomer
1855	196 +157	Hydroxyamine aliphatic
1856	196 +163 +343	Hydroxyamine aromatic monomer
1857	196 +163	Hydroxyamine aromatic
1858	196 +174 +343	Hydroxyamine alicyclic monomer
1859	196 +174	Hydroxyamine alicyclic
1860	196 +175 +343	Hydroxyamine heterocyclic monomer
1861	196 +175	Hydroxyamine heterocyclic
1862	197 +343	Dissimilar Functions (gen) monomer
1863	197	Dissimilar Functions (gen)
1864	197 +157 +343	Dissimilar Functions aliphatic monomer
1865	197 +157	Dissimilar Functions aliphatic
1866	197 +163 +343	Dissimilar Functions aromatic monomer
1867	197 +163	Dissimilar Functions aromatic
1868	197 +174 +343	Dissimilar Functions alicyclic monomer
1869	197 +174	Dissimilar Functions alicyclic
1870	197 +175 +343	Dissimilar Functions heterocyclic monomer
1871	197 +175	Dissimilar Functions heterocyclic
1872	16- +B1899688	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons homopolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1873	16- +034	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons copolymer
1874	16- +034 +27&	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons binary copolymer
1875	16- +034 +28&	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons ternary copolymer
1876	16- +039	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons oligomer
1877	16- +343	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons monomer
1878	-16	Unsubstituted Hydrocarbons
1879	225 +062 +688	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) homopolymer
1880	225 +062 +034	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) copolymer
1881	225 +062 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) binary copolymer
1882	225 +062 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) ternary copolymer
1883	225 +062 +039	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) oligomer
1884	225 +062 +343	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen) monomer
1885	225 +062	Other condensant containing Halogen (gen)
1886	225 +062 +045 +688	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine homopolymer
1887	225 +062 +045 +034	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine copolymer
1888	225 +062 +045 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine binary copolymer
1889	225 +062 +045 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine ternary copolymer
1890	225 +062 +045 +039	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine oligomer
1891	225 +062 +045 +343	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine monomer
1892	225 +062 +045	Other condensant containing Bromine, Iodine
1893	225 +062 +063 +688	Other condensant containing Chlorine homopolymer
1894	225 +062 +063 +034	Other condensant containing Chlorine copolymer
1895	225 +062 +063 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Chlorine binary copolymer
1896	225 +062 +063 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Chlorine ternary copolymer
1897	225 +062 +063 +039	Other condensant containing Chlorine oligomer
1898	225 +062 +063 +343	Other condensant containing Chlorine monomer
1899	225 +062 +063	Other condensant containing Chlorine
1900	225 +062 +064 +688	Other condensant containing Fluorine homopolymer
1901	225 +062 +064 +034	Other condensant containing Fluorine copolymer

1902	225 +062 +064 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Fluorine binary copolymer
1903	225 +062 +064 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Fluorine ternary copolymer
1904	225 +062 +064 +039	Other condensant containing Fluorine oligomer
1905	225 +062 +064 +343	Other condensant containing Fluorine monomer
1906	225 +062 +064	Other condensant containing Fluorine
1907	225 +157 +688	Other condensant aliphatic homopolymer
1908	225 +157 +034	Other condensant aliphatic copolymer
1909	225 +157 +034 +27&	Other condensant aliphatic binary copolymer
1910	225 +157 +034 +28&	Other condensant aliphatic ternary copolymer
1911	225 +157 +039	Other condensant aliphatic oligomer
1912	225 +157 +343	Other condensant aliphatic monomer
1913	225 +157	Other condensant aliphatic
1914	225 +163 +688	Other condensant aromatic homopolymer
1915	225 +163 +034	Other condensant aromatic copolymer
1916	225 +163 +034 +27&	Other condensant aromatic binary copolymer
1917	225 +163 +034 +28&	Other condensant aromatic ternary copolymer
1918	225 +163 +039	Other condensant aromatic oligomer
1919	225 +163 +343	Other condensant aromatic monomer
1920	225 +163	Other condensant aromatic
1921	225 +174 +688	Other condensant alicyclic homopolymer
1922	225 +174 +034	Other condensant alicyclic copolymer
1923	225 +174 +034 +27&	Other condensant alicyclic binary copolymer
1924	225 +174 +034 +28&	Other condensant alicyclic ternary copolymer
1925	225 +174 +039	Other condensant alicyclic oligomer
1926	225 +174 +343	Other condensant alicyclic monomer
1927	225 +174	Other condensant alicyclic
1928	225 +175 +688	Other condensant heterocyclic homopolymer
1929	225 +175 +034	Other condensant heterocyclic copolymer
1930	225 +175 +034 +27&	Other condensant heterocyclic binary copolymer
1931	225 +175 +034 +28&	Other condensant heterocyclic ternary copolymer
1932	225 +175 +039	Other condensant heterocyclic oligomer
1933	225 +175 +343	Other condensant heterocyclic monomer
1934	225 +175	Other condensant heterocyclic
1935	225 +228 +688	Other condensant containing Phosphorus homopolymer
1936	225 +228 +034	Other condensant containing Phosphorus copolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
1937	225 +228 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Phosphorus binary copolymer
1938	225 +228 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Phosphorus ternary copolymer
1939	225 +228 +039	Other condensant containing Phosphorus oligomer
1940	225 +228 +343	Other condensant containing Phosphorus monomer
1941	225 +228	Other condensant containing Phosphorus
1942	225 +229 +688	Other condensant containing Silicon homopolymer
1943	225 +229 +034	Other condensant containing Silicon copolymer
1944	225 +229 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Silicon binary copolymer
1945	225 +229 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Silicon ternary copolymer
1946	225 +229 +039	Other condensant containing Silicon oligomer
1947	225 +229 +343	Other condensant containing Silicon monomer
1948	225 +229	Other condensant containing Silicon
1949	225 +230 +688	Other condensant containing Other element homopolymer
1950	225 +230 +034	Other condensant containing Other element copolymer
1951	225 +230 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Other element binary copolymer
1952	225 +230 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Other element ternary copolymer
1953	225 +230 +039	Other condensant containing Other element oligomer
1954	225 +230 +343	Other condensant containing Other element monomer
1955	225 +230	Other condensant containing Other element
1956	225 +546 +688	Other condensant containing Sulphur homopolymer
1957	225 +546 +034	Other condensant containing Sulphur copolymer
1958	225 +546 +034 +27&	Other condensant containing Sulphur binary copolymer
1959	225 +546 +034 +28&	Other condensant containing Sulphur ternary copolymer
1960	225 +546 +039	Other condensant containing Sulphur oligomer
1961	225 +546 +343	Other condensant containing Sulphur monomer
1962	225 +546	Other condensant containing Sulphur
1963	225 +720 +688	Other condensant (Inorganic) homopolymer
1964	225 +720 +034	Other condensant (Inorganic) copolymer
1965	225 +720 +034 +27&	Other condensant (Inorganic) binary copolymer
1966	225 +720 +034 +28&	Other condensant (Inorganic) ternary copolymer
1967	225 +720 +039	Other condensant (Inorganic) oligomer

1968	225 +720 +343	Other condensant (Inorganic) monomer
1969	225 +720	Other condensant (Inorganic)
1970	55- +343	Silanes monomer
1971	-55	Silanes
1972	56- +343	Silanols monomer
1973	-56	Silanols
1974	252	Cellulosics (gen)
1975	252 +231 +239	Cellulose esters (gen)
1976	252 +231 +239 +065	Cellulose esters Inorganic
1977	252 +231 +239 +067	Cellulose acetate
1978	251 +231 +239 +068	Cellulose butyrate
1979	252 +231 +239 +069	Cellulose stearate
1980	252 +231 +239 +070	Other Cellulose esters
1981	252 +231 +240	Cellulose ethers
1982	252 +253	Cellulose
1983	251	Bituminous
1984	254	Lignin
1985	255	Rosin, Gums, etc
1986	256	Proteinaceous
1987	257	Natural Rubber
1988	258	Natural Rubber Isomers
1989	259	Starch, Petroleum etc
1990	231	Modified polymer (gen)
1991	231 +232	Acetalised polymer (gen)
1992	231 +232 +233	Polyvinyl acetal, butyral
1993	231 +232 +234	Other Polyvinyl acetals
1994	231 +235	Alkylated polymer
1995	231 +236 +726	Degraded polymer
1996	231 +236 +23&	Carbonised, Pyrolised polymer
1997	231 +237	Dehalogenated polymer
1998	231 +238	Dehydrohalogenated polymer
1999	231 +239	Esterified polymer
2000	231 +24&	Aminated, Amidated polymer
2001	231 +24-	Metal Incorporated polymer
2002	231 +240	Etherified polymer
2003	231 +241	Halogenated polymer
2004	231 +242	Halosulphonated polymer
2005	231 +243	Hydrohalogenated polymer
2006	231 +244	Hydrolysed polymer (gen)
2007	231 +244 +245	PVA
2008	231 +244 +722	Other Hydrolysed polymer
2009	231 +246	Ionising irradiated polymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2010	231 +247	Oxidised, Ozonised polymer
2011	231 +248	Reduced, Hydrogenated polymer
2012	231 +249	Sulphonated polymer
2013	231 +250 +725	Cyclised polymer
2014	231 +31-	End group modified polymer
2015	231 +336	Epoxidised polymer
2016	231 +353	UV Irradiated polymer
2017	231 +354	Ultrasonic vibrated polymer
2018	231 +466	Surface modified polymer
2019	231 +467	Electric discharge polymer
2020	231 +473	Crosslinked polymer
2021	231 +58- +723	Unsaturation incorporated polymer
2022	231 +250 +724	Other Modified polymer
2023	264	Free radical catalyst (gen)
2024	264 +265	Azo catalyst
2025	264 +266	Oxidant catalyst (gen)
2026	264 +266 +268	Inorganic oxidant catalyst
2027	264 +266 +41-	Benzoyl peroxide catalyst
2028	264 +266 +267	Other peroxide catalyst
2029	264 +266 +690	Persalts catalyst
2030	264 +266 +271	Redox (gen)
2031	264 +266 +271 +268	Redox, Inorganic oxidant
2032	264 +266 +271 +41-	Redox, benzoyl peroxide
2033	264 +266 +271 +267	Redox, Other peroxide
2034	264 +266 +271 +690	Redox, persalt
2035	264 +269	Reducing agent excluding Redox
2036	264 +270	Other Free radical catalyst
2037	264 +271	Activator for Free radical catalyst
2038	689	Ionic catalyst (gen)
2039	689 +276	Alfin catalyst
2040	689 +277	Friedel Crafts catalyst
2041	689 +292 +726	Organometallic nontransition metal (cpd) catalyst
2042	689 +292 +682	Promoter for Organometallic catalyst
2043	689 +293	Other Ionic non-transition metal (cpd) catalyst
2044	689 +278	Transition metal (cpd) catalyst (gen)
2045	689 +278 +279	Transition metal (Oxy)Halide catalyst (gen)
2046	689 +278 +279 +280	Titanium (Oxy)Halide (gen) catalyst
2047	689 +278 +279 +280 +281	Trivalent Titanium (Oxy)Halide catalyst
2048	689 +278 +279 +280 +724	Other Titanium (Oxy)Halide catalyst

2049	689 +278 +279 +282	Other transition (Oxy)Halide catalyst
2050	689 +278 +283	Transition metal oxide catalyst
2051	689 +278 +693	Other transition metal (cpd) catalyst
2052	689 +278 +284	Activator for transition metal (gen)
2053	689 +278 +284 +286	Aluminium metal activator
2054	689 +278 +284 +287	Organoaluminium cpd activator
2055	689 +278 +284 +290	Silicon hydride activator
2056	689 +278 +284 +291	Other Activator for transition metal
2057	689 +278 +285	Compound in transition metal catalyst preparation (gen)
2058	689 +278 +285 +286	Aluminium in transition metal catalyst preparation
2059	689 +278 +285 +287	Organoaluminium in transition metal catalyst preparation
2060	689 +278 +285 +290	Silicon Hydride in transition metal catalyst preparation
2061	689 +278 +285 +291	Other Compound in transition metal catalyst preparation
2062	689 +278 +682	Other Activator for transition metal catalyst
2063	261	Catalyst for polyaddition of condensants by ring opening or non C-C addition
2064	262	Catalyst for polycondensation
2065	263	Catalyst for nonpolymerisation
2066	691	Catalyst for C=C polyaddition
2067	260	Catalyst preparation
2068	294	Photocatalyst
2069	295	Other Catalyst
2070	296	Catalyst support
2071	297	Chain transfer agent, regulator, chain coupler etc
2072	298	Polymerisation inhibitor
2073	347	Homopolymerisation (gen)
2074	347 +351	Cold homopolymerisation
2075	347 +352	Continuous homopolymerisation
2076	347 +357	Multistage homopolymerisation
2077	347 +374	High pressure homopolymerisation
2078	347 +246	Ionising homopolymerisation
2079	347 +353	UV homopolymerisation
2080	347 +354	Ultrasonic homopolymerisation
2081	347 +467	Electric discharge homopolymerisation
2082	347 +030	Emulsion homopolymerisation
2083	347 +031	Suspension homopolymerisation
2084	347 +319	Interfacial homopolymerisation
2085	347 +348	Bulk homopolymerisation (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2086	347 +348 +272	Gelling homopolymerisation
2087	347 +348 +349	Enclosed mixer homopolymerisation
2088	347 +348 +349 +415	Extruder homopolymerisation
2089	347 +348 +378	Cell homopolymerisation
2090	347 +348 +379	Rotary mould homopolymerisation
2091	347 +348 +456 +462	Filled resin homopolymerisation
2092	347 +348 +350	Other Bulk homopolymerisation
2093	347 +355	Solution homopolymerisation
2094	347 +356	Solid phase homopolymerisation
2095	347 +358	Other homopolymerisation
2096	679	Copolymerisation (gen)
2097	679 +351	Cold copolymerisation
2098	679 +352	Continuous copolymerisation
2099	679 +357	Multistage copolymerisation
2100	679 +374	High pressure copolymerisation
2101	679 +246	Ionising copolymerisation
2102	679 +353	UV copolymerisation
2103	679 +354	Ultrasonic copolymerisation
2104	679 +467	Electric discharge copolymerisation
2105	679 +030	Emulsion copolymerisation
2106	679 +031	Suspension copolymerisation
2107	679 +319	Interfacial copolymerisation
2108	679 +348	Bulk copolymerisation (gen)
2109	679 +348 +272	Gelling copolymerisation
2110	679 +348 +349	Enclosed mixer copolymerisation
2111	679 +348 +349 +415	Extruder copolymerisation
2112	679 +348 +378	Cell copolymerisation
2113	679 +348 +379	Rotary mould copolymerisation
2114	679 +348 +456 +462	Filled resin copolymerisation
2115	679 +348 +350	Other Bulk copolymerisation
2116	679 +355	Solution copolymerisation
2117	679 +356	Solid phase copolymerisation
2118	679 +358	Other copolymerisation
2119	679 +035	Ordered copolymerisation
2120	679 +036	Block copolymerisation
2121	679 +037	Graft copolymerisation
2122	679 +27&	Binary copolymerisation
2123	679 +28&	Ternary, higher copolymerisation
2124	680	Oligomerisation (gen)
2125	680 +351	Cold oligomerisation
2126	680 +352	Continuous oligomerisation

2127	680 +357	Multistage oligomerisation
2128	680 +374	High pressure oligomerisation
2129	680 +246	Ionising oligomerisation
2130	680 +353	UV oligomerisation
2131	680 +354	Ultrasonic oligomerisation
2132	680 +467	Electric discharge oligomerisation
2133	680 +030	Emulsion oligomerisation
2134	680 +031	Suspension oligomerisation
2135	680 +319	Interfacial oligomerisation
2136	680 +348	Bulk oligomerisation (gen)
2137	680 +348 +272	Gelling oligomerisation
2138	680 +348 +349	Enclosed mixer oligomerisation
2139	680 +348 +349 +415	Extruder oligomerisation
2140	680 +348 +378	Cell oligomerisation
2141	680 +348 +379	Rotary mould oligomerisation
2142	680 +348 +456 +462	Filled resin oligomerisation
2143	680 +348 +350	Other Bulk oligomerisation
2144	680 +355	Solution oligomerisation
2145	680 +356	Solid phase oligomerisation
2146	680 +358	Other oligomerisation
2147	344	Polycondensation (gen)
2148	344 +038	Co-polycondensation (gen)
2149	344 +038 +035	Ordered Copolycondensation
2150	344 +239	Polyesterification (gen)
2151	344 +239 +345	Ester Interchange polycondensation
2152	344 +346	Polycondensation excluding esterification
2153	344 +351	Cold polycondensation
2154	344 +352	Continuous polycondensation
2155	344 +357	Multistage polycondensation
2156	344 +374	High pressure polycondensation
2157	344 +246	Ionising polycondensation
2158	344 +353	UV polycondensation
2159	344 +354	Ultrasonic polycondensation
2160	344 +467	Electric discharge polycondensation
2161	344 +030	Emulsion polycondensation
2162	344 +031	Suspension polycondensation
2163	344 +319	Interfacial polycondensation
2164	344 +348	Bulk polycondensation (gen)
2165	344 +348 +272	Gelling polycondensation
2166	344 +348 +349	Enclosed mixer polycondensation
2167	344 +348 +349 +415	Extruder polycondensation
2168	344 +348 +378	Cell polycondensation
2169	344 +348 +379	Rotary mould polycondensation

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2170	344 +348 +456 +462	Filled resin polycondensation
2171	344 +348 +350	Other Bulk polycondensation
2172	344 +355	Solution polycondensation
2173	344 +356	Solid phase polycondensation
2174	344 +358	Other polycondensation
2175	232	Acetalisation
2176	235	Alkylation
2177	239	Esterification
2178	240	Etherification
2179	244	Hydrolysis
2180	24&	Amination, Amidation
2181	249	Sulphonation
2182	336	Epoxidation
2183	237	Dehalogenation
2184	238	Dehydrohalogenation
2185	241	Halogenation
2186	242	Halosulphonation
2187	243	Hydrohalogenation
2188	343 +298	Monomer stabilisation
2189	343 +360	Monomer preparation
2190	343 +360 +236 +726	Monomer preparation by depolymerisation
2191	343 +388	Monomer handling
2192	343 +402	Monomer purification
2193	343 +426	Monomer recovery
2194	353	UV Irradiation
2195	354	Ultrasonic vibration Process
2196	467	Electric discharge
2197	-31	End group modification
2198	359	Polymer modification process
2199	360	Non-polymer production
2200	236 +23&	Carbonisation, Pyrolysis
2201	236 +726	Other Degradation
2202	-24	Metal Incorporation
2203	247	Oxidation, Ozonolysis
2204	248	Hydrogenation
2205	250 +725	Cyclisation
2206	58- +723	Unsaturation incorporation
2207	250 +724	Other Chemical process
2208	305	Dye, pigment (gen)
2209	306 +306	Delustrant, Optical bleach
2210	305 +307	Carbon black pigment
2211	308	Filler, reinforcer (gen)
2212	308 +309	Fibrous filler (gen)

2213	308 +309 +23&	Carbon fibres filler
2214	308 +309 +441	Glass fibre/fabric filler
2215	308 +309 +722	Other fibrous filler
2216	308 +310	Powdery filler (gen)
2217	308 +310 +307	Carbon black filler
2218	308 +310 +721	Other Powdery filler
2219	308 +311	Polymeric filler
2220	308 +654	Other filler, reinforcer
2221	312	Anti-flame additive (gen)
2222	312 +228	Phosphorus containing anti-flame additive
2223	312 +42-	Halogenated anti-flame additive
2224	312 +43-	Antimony containing ant flame additive
2225	312 +44-	Other anti-flame additive
2226	312 +342 +725	Anti-smoke additive (gen)
2227	312 +342 +725 +228	Phosphorus containing anti-smoke additive
2228	312 +342 +725 +42-	Halogenated anti-smoke additive
2229	312 +342 +725 +43-	Antimony containing anti- smoke additive
2230	312 +342 +725 +44-	Other anti-smoke additive
2231	315	Plasticiser (gen)
2232	315 +165	Phthalate plasticiser
2233	315 +239	Other ester plasticiser
2234	315 +228	Phosphorus containing plasticiser
2235	315 +311	Polymeric plasticiser
2236	315 +45-	Other plasticiser
2237	329	Stabiliser (gen)
2238	329 +228	Phosphorus containing stabiliser
2239	329 +273	Amine, Amide stabiliser
2240	329 +335	Phenolic stabiliser (gen)
2241	329 +335 +213	Phenolic, mononuclear stabiliser (gen)
2242	329 +335 +213 +214	Mononuclear monohydric stabiliser (gen)
2243	329 +335 +213 +214 +215	Phenol stabiliser
2244	329 +335 +213 +214 +216	Cresol, Xylenol stabiliser
2245	329 +335 +213 +214 +219	Other monohydric mononuclear stabiliser
2246	329 +335 +213 +217	Polyhydric mononuclear stabiliser
2247	329 +335 +213 +217 +218	Resorcinol stabiliser
2248	329 +335 +213 +217 +219	Other Polyhydric mononuclear stabiliser
2249	329 +335 +220	Bisphenols stabiliser

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2250	329 +335 +220 +221	Isopropylidene bisphenols stabiliser (gen)
2251	329 +335 +220 +221 +400	Bisphenol-A stabiliser
2252	329 +335 +220 +221 +721	Other Isopropylidene bisphenol stabiliser
2253	329 +335 +220 +222	Other Bisphenol stabiliser
2254	329 +335 +223 +214	Polynuclear monohydric stabiliser
2255	329 +335 +223 +217	Polynuclear polyhydric stabiliser
2256	329 +336	Epoxy stabiliser
2257	329 +337	Metallic stabiliser (gen)
2258	329 +337 +075 +156	Inorganic metal salt stabiliser
2259	329 +337 +075 +46-	Organic metal salt stabiliser
2260	329 +337 +292	Organometallic stabiliser
2261	329 +337 +47-	Other metallic stabiliser
2262	329 +546	Sulphur compound stabiliser
2263	329 + 026	Stabiliser synergism
2264	329 +243	HCl Acceptors
2265	329 +246	Ionising radiation stabiliser
2266	329 +247	Antioxidant, Antiozonant
2267	329 +331	Heat stabiliser
2268	329 +353	UV stabiliser
2269	329 +353 +307	Carbon black stabiliser
2270	329 +338	Other stabiliser
2271	318	Surfactant (gen)
2272	318 +311	Polymeric surfactant
2273	318 +320	Antifoaming additive
2274	318 +321	Antistatic additive
2275	318 +323	Anti-blocking additive
2276	318 +324	Emulsifier additive
2277	318 +325	Ethoxylated surfactant
2278	318 +326	Powdered surfactant
2279	318 +327	Protective colloid additive
2280	318 +342	Other Surfactant
2281	339	Viscosity modifier (gen)
2282	339 +340	Gelling agent, Thickener
2283	339 +340 +311	Polymeric viscosity modifier
2284	339 +515	Thixotropic additive
2285	341	Crosslinking agent (gen)
2286	341 +075	Acid crosslinker
2287	341 +106	Anhydride crosslinker

2288	341 +265	Azo crosslinker
2289	341 +266	Oxidiser crosslinker (gen)
2290	341 +266 +268	Inorganic oxidiser crosslinker
2291	341 +266 +41-	Benzoyl peroxide crosslinker
2292	341 +266 +690	Persalt crosslinker
2293	341 +266 +267	Other peroxide crosslinker
2294	341 +273	Amine crosslinker (gen)
2295	341 +273 +157	Aliphatic amine crosslinker
2296	341 +273 +163	Aromatic amine crosslinker
2297	341 +273 +721	Other Amine crosslinker
2298	341 +277	Friedel-Crafts crosslinker
2299	341 +311	Polymeric crosslinker
2300	341 +48-	Others, Monomeric crosslinker
2301	341 +48- +546	Sulphur containing crosslinker
2302	299	Accelerator
2303	26&	Antiscorch, crosslinking blocker
2304	300	Bactericides
2305	301 +720	Chemical blower
2306	449 +720	Volatile blower
2307	303	Adhesion promotor
2308	303 +601	Dyeing improver
2309	302	Buffer
2310	342 +318	Coagulant
2311	304	Depolymerisation additive
2312	317	Extender
2313	317 +308	Factice
2314	313	Ink for polymer surface
2315	314	Lubricant, Mould releaser
2316	43	Nucleating agent
2317	328	Chelating agent
2318	316	Solvent
2319	342 +725	Other additive
2320	364	Colouring (gen)
2321	364 +365	Bulk colouring
2322	364 +366	Surface colouring (gen)
2323	364 +366 +332	Solvent dyeing
2324	364 +366 +367	Printing
2325	368	Granulation (gen)
2326	368 +386	Granulation by grinding
2327	368 +415	Granulation involving extrusion
2328	368 +697	Granulation by cutting
2329	368 +427	Other Granulation
2330	392	Mixing (gen)
2331	392 +393	Powder mixing
2332	392 +394	Plastic form mixing (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2333	392 +394 +395	Roll or Batch mixing
2334	392 +394 +396	Screw mixing
2335	392 +397	Emulsion mixing
2336	392 +398	Solution mixing
2338	371 +344	Polycondensation equipment
2339	371 +347	Homopolymerisation equipment
2340	371 +372	Autoclaves
2341	371 +373	Bag manufacture equipment
2342	371 +374	High pressure equipment
2343	371 +375	Automation equipment
2344	371 +376	Material for equipment
2345	371 +377	Moulds (gen)
2346	371 +377 +378	Casting mould
2347	371 +377 +379	Rotating mould
2348	371 +377 +380	Other mould
2349	371 +381	Packaging manufacture equipment
2350	371 +382	Pumps
2351	371 +383	Material (polymeric) storage
2352	371 +384	Safety device
2353	371 +388	Feed, ejection equipment
2354	371 +389	Measuring device
2355	371 +392	Mixing equipment
2356	371 +415	Extruder
2357	371 +430	Calender
2358	371 +448	Foaming equipment
2359	371 +454	Welding equipment
2360	371 +457	Blow moulding equipment
2361	371 +461	Injection moulding equipment
2362	371 +473	Curing equipment
2363	371 +504	Temperature control device
2364	371 +679	Copolymerisation equipment
2365	371 +680	Oligomerisation equipment
2366	361	Agitating
2367	363	Equipment cleaning
2368	369	Cooling
2369	370	Densifying
2370	385	Evacuation
2371	387	(Pre)heating
2372	388	Material handling
2373	401	Purging
2374	422	Seeding, Nucleating
2375	423	Emulsion/Suspension formation
2376	424 +720	Syrup preparation
2377	427 +306	Bleaching

2378	427 +726	Other Laboratory operation
2379	402	Purification (gen)
2380	402 +403	Coagulation
2381	402 +404	(Electro)Decantation
2382	402 +405	Purification by dissolving
2383	402 +406	Catalyst removal
2384	402 +407	Polymer fractionation
2385	402 +408	Distillation (gen)
2386	402 +408 +409	(Spray)drying
2387	402 +408 +410	Fractional distillation
2388	402 +408 +411	Steam distillation
2389	402 +408 +412	Stripping distillation
2390	402 +408 +415	Vacuum extruder purification
2391	402 +408 +416	Venting autoclave purification
2392	402 +413	Monomer from polymer removal
2393	402 +414	Solvent removal
2394	402 +417	Filtration
2395	402 +418	Polymerisation of monomer purification
2396	402 +419	Precipitation purification
2397	402 +662	Sterilisation purification
2398	402 +662 +246	Ionising radiation sterilisation
2399	402 +662 +387	Heat sterilisation
2400	402 +420	Other purification
2401	421	Polymer recovery (gen)
2402	421 +415	Polymer recovery by extrusion
2403	421 +437	Polymer recovery by melting
2404	426	Waste treatment (gen)
2405	426 +61-	Pollution control
2406	362	Analytical
2407	389	Measuring (gen)
2408	389 +390	Volumetric measuring
2409	389 +391	Gravimetric measuring
2410	399	pH Control
2411	425	Testing
2412	425 +504	Temperature measurement
2413	428	Heat treatment (gen)
2414	428 +429	Shrinking
2415	428 +685	Removing film sag
2416	430	Calendering (gen)
2417	430 +435	Calender orienting film
2418	430 +482	Calender flattening monofil
2419	431	Coating, Casting (gen)
2420	431 +23-	Electrodeposition coating
2421	431 +415	Extrusion coating
2422	431 +432	Immersion coating

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2423	431 +433	Coating by spreading
2424	431 +434	Spray coating
2425	431 +330	Paste coating
2426	431 +393	Powder coating
2427	431 +398	Solution coating
2428	431 +424	Syrup coating
2429	431 +435	Film coating
2430	431 +436	Latex coating
2431	431 +437	Melt coating
2432	431 +438	Coating with monomer and polymerising
2433	431 +502	Sheet coating
2434	431 +440	Fibre, Fabric coating
2435	431 +441	Glass fibre coating
2436	431 +442	Paper coating
2437	431 +443	Polymer on polymer coating
2438	434 +444	Wire coating
2439	431 +47&	Metal coating
2440	431 +445	Other Surface coating
2441	431 +687	Casting, coating in mould etc
2442	448	Foaming (gen)
2443	448 +301	Chemical foaming
2444	448 +405	Dissolution foaming
2445	448 +415	Extrusion foaming
2446	448 +449	Volatiles foaming
2447	448 +456	Foaming in mould
2448	448 +686	Foaming by sintering
2449	448 +32-	Other foaming
2450	450 +415	Extrusion (gen)
2451	450 +415 +398	Extrusion in solution
2452	450 +415 +451	Extrusion and quenching
2453	451 +415 +452	Extrusion and stretching
2454	454	Welding (gen)
2455	454 +354	Ultrasonic welding
2456	455	Machining (gen)
2457	455 +40&	Perforating
2458	455 +726	Other Machining
2459	456	Moulding (gen)
2460	456 +379	Rotational moulding
2461	456 +457	Blow moulding
2462	456 +458	Compression moulding
2463	456 +459 +460	Vacuum forming
2464	456 +459 +721	(Cold) forming
2465	456 +461	Injection moulding
2466	456 +462	Low pressure moulding

2467	456 +463	Pre-forming
2468	456 +464 +432	Slush moulding
2469	456 +696	Insert incorporation
2470	456 +45&	Other moulding
2471	30&	Spinning (gen)
2472	30& +398	Solution spinning (gen)
2473	30& +398 +403	Wet spinning
2474	30& +398 +409	Dry spinning
2475	30& +415	Extrusion spinning
2476	30& +437	Melt spinning
2477	466	Surface (chemical) treatment of polymer
2478	466 +467	Corona treatment
2479	466 +468	Embossing
2480	466 +469	(Flame)Polishing
2481	466 +471	Metallising
2482	466 +472	Coating by non-polymer materials
2483	466 +470	Other Surface treatment
2484	29&	Fibrillation
2485	31&	Crimping textiles
2486	32&	Other Textile processes
2487	272	Gelling pastes
2488	446	Cementing, Bonding
2489	447	Drawing
2490	453 +432	Dip moulding
2491	46&	Filament winding
2492	465	Pressing
2493	473	Curing, crosslinking polymer
2494	686	Sintering
2495	474	Other Shaping, finishing
2496	468	Embossed polymer
2497	469	Polished polymer
2498	471	Metallised polymer
2499	472	Non-polymer material coated polymer
2500	470	Other Surface treated polymer
2501	397	Dispersions (gen)
2502	397 +330	Pastes
2503	397 +332	Organosols
2504	397 +436	Latexes
2505	397 +439	Slurries
2506	398	Solution (gen)
2507	398 +332	Solution in organic solvent
2508	398 +424	Syrups
2509	398 +57-	Aqueous solutions
2510	437	Melt
2511	475	Grease, Wax

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2512	501	Gels
2513	435	Film (gen)
2514	435 +494	Oriented film (gen)
2515	435 +494 +495	Unset oriented film
2516	435 +494 +496	Uniaxially oriented film
2517	435 +494 +499	Set oriented film
2518	435 +497	Tubular film
2519	435 +498	Unoriented film (gen)
2520	435 +499	Unset oriented film
2521	435 +500	Wide film
2522	502	Sheet (gen)
2523	502 +503	Corrugated sheet
2524	481	Filament (gen)
2525	481 +33&	Conjugated fibre
2526	481 +34&	Spandex fibre
2527	481 +482	Monofils
2528	481 +483	Textile fibre
2529	481 +484	Crimped fibre
2530	481 +485	Non-circular hollow fibre
2531	481 +486	Tapered fibre
2532	487	Laces, Strips
2533	488	Rods
2534	489 +674	Tubes, pipes
2535	490	Other Profiles
2536	491	Foams (gen)
2537	491 +49-	Flexible foam
2538	491 +492	Closed cell foam
2539	491 +493	Open cell foam
2540	491 +50-	Rigid foam
2541	393	Powders (gen)
2542	393 +479	Powder not by emulsion/ suspension polymerisation
2543	393 +480	Powder by cutting
2544	463	Parisons, Blanks
2545	476	Moulded articles
2546	478	Scale on equipment
2547	494	Oriented structure
2548	506	Electrical properties (gen)
2549	506 +507	Dielectric
2550	506 +508	Dielectric strength
2551	506 +509	Conductivity, Resistivity
2552	506 +510	Tracking
2553	506 +511	Electrostatics, (gen)
2554	506 +511 +63-	Spark hazards
2555	506 +694	Other Electric/Magnetic properties

2556	512	Viscosity (gen)
2557	512 +393	Powder flow
2558	512 +397 +330	Pastes viscosity
2559	512 +398	Solutions viscosity
2560	512 +437	Melt viscosity
2561	512 +437 +415	Extrusion behaviour
2562	512 +437 +514	Melt Flow Index
2563	512 +437 +575 +583 +473	(Mooney) scorch
2564	512 +475	Grease, Wax viscosity
2565	512 +513	Flow birefringence
2566	512 +515	Thixotropic
2567	532	Polymer + Nonpolymer Compatibility (gen)
2568	532 +531	Texture of polymer + Nonpolymer blend
2569	532 +533	Absorption, Soil repellence (gen)
2570	532 +533 +534	Oil Absorption/Repellence
2571	532 +533 +535	Water Absorption/ Repellence
2572	532 +536	Compatibility, Storage stability (gen)
2573	532 +536 +397	(Storage) Stability-latexes
2574	532 +536 +398	(Storage) Stabilitysolutions
2575	532 +537	Solubility of polymer
2576	532 +538	Other Effects of additives
2577	575 +583	Molecular Properties (gen)
2578	575 +583 +473	Degree of crosslinking
2579	575 +583 +58-	Unsaturation degree
2580	575 +583 +584	Branching degree
2581	575 +583 +585	Degree of types of polymerisation (gen)
2582	575 +583 +585 +586	Atactic/Stereoregular polymerisation
2583	575 +583 +585 +587	1,2 OR 1,4 Diene polymerisation
2584	575 +583 +585 +588	Cis/Trans polymerisation
2585	575 +583 +589	Molecular weight, K Value
2586	575 +583 +589 +590	Molecular weight distrbution
2587	516	Optical properties (gen)
2588	516 +517	Light absorption
2589	516 +518	(Dis)Colouration
2590	516 +519	Optical activity
2591	516 +520	Photoelasticity
2592	516 +521	Reflectivity
2593	516 +521 +597	Gloss
2594	516 +522	Refractive Index
2595	516 +523	Transparency
2596	516 +524	Other Optical properties
2597	541	Stability/Degradation properties (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2598	541 +246	Ionising stability/ degradation
2599	541 +247	Oxygen stability/ degradation
2600	541 +331	Heat stability/degradation
2601	541 +331 +547	Thermal shrinkability
2602	541 +353	Light stability/degradation
2603	541 +354	Ultrasonic stability/ degradation
2604	541 +542	Dimensional stability/ degradation
2605	541 +543	Atmospheric stability/ degradation
2606	541 +544	Biological stability/ degradation
2607	541 +545	Chemical stability/ degradation
2608	541 +548	Solvent stability/ degradation
2609	541 +549	Water stability/ degradation
2610	541 +633	Food stability/degradation
2611	541 +550	Other stability/ degradation
2612	551	Stress-Strain behaviour (gen)
2613	551 +552	(Crack) Propagation (gen)
2614	551 +552 +553	Crazing, Stress cracking
2615	551 +552 +554	Environmental stress cracking
2616	551 +552 +555	Fracture surfaces
2617	551 +556	Impact behaviour
2618	551 +557	Solid/Cold flow (gen)
2619	551 +557 +558	Drawability in solid state
2620	551 +557 +559	Creep (Recovery)
2621	551 +560	Strain, Elastic properties (gen)
2622	551 +560 +561	Hardness, Scratch resistance
2623	551 +560 +562	Damping, Dynamic modulus
2624	551 +560 +562 +699	Acoustic properties
2625	551 +560 +563	Fatigue, flex-Life
2626	551 +560 +564	Poisson's Ratio
2627	551 +560 +565	Shear, Rigidity modulus
2628	551 +560 +566	Stiffness, Young's modulus
2629	551 +567	Strength properties (gen)
2630	551 +567 +568	Bursting strength
2631	551 +567 +569	Compressive strength
2632	551 +567 +570	Flexural strength
2633	551 +567 +571	Shear strength
2634	551 +567 +572	Tear strength
2635	551 +567 +573	Tensile strength
2636	551 +567 +573 +574	Stress/Strain curves
2637	575	Structural nature (gen)
2638	575 + 029 +531	Texture of amorphous polymer
2639	575 +576	Bond properties
2640	575 +577	Crystalline properties (gen)

2641	575 +577 +531	Crystalline size, shape
2642	575 +577 +578	Crystal/Amorphous ratio
2643	575 +577 +579	Crystal nature
2644	575 +577 +604 +505	Rate of crystallisation
2645	575 +580	Density (excluding bulk)
2646	575 +581	Bulk Density
2647	575 +582	Inter, Intra molecular forces
2648	575 +591	NMR, ESR
2649	575 +592	Particle structure (gen)
2650	575 +592 +480	Shape of granules
2651	575 +592 +593	Particle size
2652	575 +592 +594	Fine particle structure
2653	575 +595	Porosity
2654	575 +596	Thickness
2655	597	Surface properties (gen)
2656	597 +323	Blocking
2657	597 +598	Abrasion resistance
2658	597 +599	Friction
2659	597 +600	Adhesiveness, Sealability
2660	597 +600 +601	Dye receptiveness
2661	597 +602 +575	Surface irregularities
2662	597 +603	Surface tension
2663	604	Thermal properties (gen)
2664	604 +605	Specific heat
2665	604 +606	Thermal conductivity
2666	604 +607	Thermal expansion
2667	604 +608	Transition points
2668	504	Temperature dependant properties (gen)
2669	504 +331	High Temperature dependent properties
2670	504 +351	Low Temperature dependent properties
2671	505	Time/Frequency properties
2672	525	Physiological properties
2673	525 +526	Effect on non-humans
2674	525 +527	Smell/Taste
2675	525 +62-	Toxicity to humans
2676	528	Purity (gen)
2677	528 +529	Moisture content
2678	530	Chemical effects onOther materials
2679	539	Inflammability
2680	540	Permeability
2681	695	Other Properties
2682	609	Adhesives (gen)
2683	609 +35&	Pressure sensitive adhesive
2684	609 +36&	Hot melt adhesive
2685	609 +37&	Thermosetting adhesive

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2686	609 +51-	Sealant/Caulk
2687	609 +59-	Abrasive use
2688	611	Agriculture (gen)
2689	611 +615	Cloches
2690	611 +720	Other Agriculture
2691	613	Building (gen)
2692	613 +274	Building fittings
2693	613 +489 +676	Rainwater goods
2694	613 +614	Flooring
2695	613 +615	Glazing
2696	613 +616	Roofing
2697	613 +617	Thermal/Acoustic insulation
2698	613 +618	Walls, Wall coverings
2699	613 +655	Roof tanks
2700	613 +655 +675	Roof tank lining
2701	678 +603	Detergent
2702	666	Filter (gen)
2703	666 +664	Filter cloth
2704	661 +69-	Fuel, Propellant, Explosive
2705	642	Ion exchange resin
2706	643 +726	Laboratory equipment
2707	644	Lubricant
2708	-61	Pollution control
2709	-54	Polyelectrolyte (gen)
2710	54- +57-	Water soluble polyelectrolyte
2711	619	Clothing (gen)
2712	619 +61&	Clothing fastener
2713	619 +620	Footwear
2714	619 +621	Gloves
2715	619 +622	Protective clothing
2716	619 +630	Clothing belts
2717	619 +720	Other Clothing
2718	477	Coatings (gen)
2719	477 +435	Film laminates (gen)
2720	477 +435 +491	Film foam laminate
2721	477 +502	Sheet laminate (gen)
2722	477 +502 +491	Sheet foam laminate (gen)
2723	477 +440	Fibre, Fabric coatings
2724	477 +441	Glass fibre coatings
2725	477 +442	Paper coating
2726	477 +443	Polymer on polymer coating
2727	477 +444	Wire coatings
2728	477 +47&	Metal coatings
2729	477 +445	Other Surface coatings

2730	623	Engineering (gen)
2731	623 +624	Chemical engineering (gen)
2732	623 +624 +625	Gaskets
2733	623 +624 +721	Other Chemical engineering
2734	623 +626	Civil engineering (gen)
2735	623 +626 +632	Earth consolidation
2736	623 +626 +724	Other Civil engineering
2737	623 +627	Electrical engineering (gen)
2738	623 +627 +52-	Electrical encapsulation
2739	623 +627 +60-	Storage battery
2740	623 +627 +628	Printed circuit
2741	623 +627 +668	Insulation tape
2742	623 +627 +694	Magnetic devices (excluding Tape)
2743	623 +627 +722	Other Electrical engineering
2744	623 +629	Mechanical engineering (gen)
2745	623 +629 +53-	Moulds of polymer
2746	623 +629 +625	Seals
2747	623 +629 +630	(Conveyor) Belt (gen)
2748	623 +629 +630 +646	Mining belt
2749	623 +629 +632	Gears, Bearing surface
2750	623 +629 +723	Core binding
2751	623 +629 +723	Other Mechanica engineering
2752	635	Baths, basins etc (gen)
2753	635 +655	Cisterns
2754	635 +655 +675	Lining for cisterns
2755	612	Brushes
2756	637	Cooking utensils
2757	636	Furniture
2758	638	Refrigerator use
2759	639	Tableware
2760	640	Telephone, TV Cabinet
2761	728	Toilet requisites
2762	677	Upholstery
2763	641 +720	Other Household uses
2764	645	Medical (gen)
2765	645 +43&	Prosthesis
2766	645 +525	Pharmaceuticals
2767	645 +611	Veterinary use
2768	645 +643	Medical equipment
2769	645 +720	Other Medical use
2770	288	Nets (gen)
2771	288 +415	Nets by extrusion
2772	288 +477 +444	Polymer coated wire net
2773	288 +647	Fishing net
2774	381	Packaging (gen)

KS Code	AM Code	Description
2775	381 +289 +50-	Rigid packs
2776	381 +373	Bags, Sacks (gen)
2777	381 +373 +651	Bags design
2778	381 +42&	Pallets
2779	381 +429	Shrink package
2780	381 +633	Food package
2781	381 +652	Bottle
2782	381 +353	Closure (gen)
2783	381 +653 +373	Closure for bag
2784	381 +653 +429	Closure for shrink pack
2785	381 +653 +652	Closure for bottle
2786	381 +653 +655	Closure for drums
2787	381 +653 +289	Closure for Other containers
2788	381 +655	Tanks, Drums (gen)
2789	381 +655 +675	Tank, Drum lining
2790	381 +289 +724	Other Containers
2791	381 +727	Other Packaging use
2792	656	Paints (gen)
2793	656 +397 +332	Organic dispersion paint
2794	656 +397 +57-	Emulsion paint
2795	656 +398 +332	Organic solution paint
2796	656 +398 +57-	Water solution paint
2797	656 +515 +339	Thixotropic paint
2798	657	Paper (Making) (gen)
2799	657 +671	Drawing office material
2800	657 +435	Film in paper
2801	657 +481	Fibre in paper
2802	657 +491	Foam in paper
2803	658	Photography (gen)
2804	658 +435	Photographic film
2805	658 +524	Light sensitive polymer
2806	658 +609	Photographic binder
2807	658 +643	Photographic equipment
2808	658 +659 +725	Electrophotography
2809	658 +63&	Other Photography
2810	659	Printing (gen)
2811	659 +641	Carbon paper
2812	659 +656	Printing inks
2813	659 +660	Printing plates
2814	659 +720	Other Printing
2815	668	Tape (gen)
2816	668 +609	Adhesive tape
2817	668 +641	Typewriter ribbon
2818	668 +669	Magnetic tape

2819	664	Textiles (gen)
2820	664 +665	Non-woven fabric
2821	664 +667	Woven/Knitted fabric
2822	664 +614	Carpets (gen)
2823	664 +614 +672	Carpets in vehicles
2824	672	Transport (gen)
2825	672 +275	Tyre cord
2826	672 +41&	Tyre
2827	672 +615	Glazing in transport
2828	672 +677	Upholstery in vehicles
2829	677 +672	Other Transport
2830	672 +42&	Tubes, Pipes (gen)
2831	489 +489 +477	Pipe coatings
2832	489 +617	Pipe lagging
2833	489 +675	Pipe lining
2834	489 +676	Pipe fitting
2835	610	Advertising
2836	38&	Chipboard etc
2837	52- +720	Encapsulated article
2838	61&	Fastener
2839	633	Food (gen)
2840	633 +724	Other Food (including additives)
2841	634	Gramophone record
2842	44	Hinges
2843	69&	Inflatables (excluding Tyre)
2844	617	Thermal/Acoustic insulation
2845	39&	Synthetic leather
2846	646	Mining
2847	62&	Microcapsules
2848	647	Nautical
2849	648	Implosion guard
2850	650	Lighting
2851	649	Other Optical
2852	661 +725	Rocket, Armaments
2853	275	Rope, Cord
2854	663	Sport
2855	670	Toys, etc
2856	673	Travel goods
2857	678 +720	Other Polymer uses
3000	11&	Safety
3001	-11	Synergism of additive (excluding stabiliser)
3002	335 +50&	Quaternised Nitrogen in polymer
3003	-13	Hydrocarbon additive, catalyst
3004	074 +081 +076 +082 +688	Methyl acrylate homopolymer

KS Code	AM Code	Description
3005	074 +081 +076 +082 +034	Methyl acrylate copolymer
3006	074 +081 +076 +082 +034 +27&	Methyl acrylate binary copolymer
3007	074 +081 +076 +082 +034 +28&	Methyl acrylate ternary copolymer
3008	074 +081 +076 +082 +039	Methyl acrylate oligomer
3009	074 +081 +076 +082 +343	Methyl acrylate monomer
3010	074 +081 +076 +082	Methyl acrylate
3011	074 +081 +077 +082 +688	Methyl methacrylate homopolymer
3012	074 +081 +077 +082 +034	Methyl methacrylate copolymer
3013	074 +081 +077 +082 +034 +27&	Methyl methacrylate binary copolymer
3014	074 +081 +077 +082 +034 +28&	Methyl methacrylate ternary copolymer
3015	074 +081 +077 +082 +039	Methyl methacrylate oligomer
3016	074 +081 +077 +082 +343	Methyl methacrylate monomer
3017	074 +081 +077 +082	Methyl methacrylate
3018	074 +081 +076 +083 +688	Ethyl acrylate homopolymer
3019	074 +081 +076 +083 +034	Ethyl acrylate copolymer
3020	074 +081 +076 +083 +034 +27&	Ethyl acrylate binary copolymer
3021	074 +081 +076 +083 +034 +28&	Ethyl acrylate ternary copolymer
3022	074 +081 +076 +083 +039	Ethyl acrylate oligomer
3023	074 +081 +076 +083 +343	Ethyl acrylate monomer
3024	074 +081 +076 +083	Ethyl acrylate
3025	074 +081 +077 +083 +688	Ethyl methacrylate homopolymer
3026	074 +081 +077 +083 +034	Ethyl methacrylate copolymer
3027	074 +081 +077 +083 +034 +27&	Ethyl methacrylate binary copolymer

3028	074 +081 +077 +083 +034 +28&	Ethyl methacrylate ternary copolymer
3029	074 +081 +077 +083 +039	Ethyl methacrylate oligomer
3030	074 +081 +077 +083 +343	Ethyl methacrylate monomer
3031	074 +081 +077 +083	Ethyl methacrylate
3032	074 +081 +076 +051 +688	n-Butyl acrylate homopolymer
3033	074 +081 +076 +051 +034	n-Butyl acrylate copolymer
3034	074 +081 +076 +051 +034 +27&	n-Butyl acrylate binary copolymer
3035	074 +081 +076 +051 +034 +28&	n-Butyl acrylate ternary copolymer
3036	074 +081 +076 +051 +039	n-Butyl acrylate oligomer
3037	074 +081 +076 +051 +343	n-Butyl acrylate monomer
3038	074 +081 +076 +051	n-Butyl acrylate
3039	074 +081 +077 +051 +688	n-Butyl methacrylate homopolymer
3040	074 +081 +077 +051 +034	n-Butyl methacrylate copolymer
3041	074 +081 +077 +051 +034 +27&	n-Butyl methacrylate binary copolymer
3042	074 +081 +077 +051 +034 +28&	n-Butyl methacrylate ternary copolymer
3043	074 +081 +077 +051 +039	n-Butyl methacrylate oligomer
3044	074 +081 +077 +051 +343	n-Butyl methacrylate monomer
3045	074 +081 +077 +051	n-Butyl methacrylate
3046	074 +081 +076 +31- +688	Glycidyl acrylate homopolymer
3047	074 +081 +076 +31- +034	Glycidyl acrylate copolymer
3048	074 +081 +076 +31- +034 +27&	Glycidyl acrylate binary copolymer
3049	074 +081 +076 +31- +034 +28&	Glycidyl acrylate ternary copolymer
3050	074 +081 +076 +31- +039	Glycidyl acrylate oligomer
3051	074 +081 +076 +31- +343	Glycidyl acrylate monomer
3052	074 +081 +076 +31-	Glycidyl acrylate

KS Code	AM Code	Description
3053	074 +081 +077 +37- +688	Glycidyl methacrylate homopolymer
3054	074 +081 +077 +37- +034	Glycidyl methacrylate copolymer
3055	074 +081 +077 +37- +034 +27&	Glycidyl methacrylate binary copolymer
3056	074 +081 +077 +37- +034 +28&	Glycidyl methacrylate ternary copolymer
3057	074 +081 +077 +37- +039	Glycidyl methacrylate oligomer
3058	074 +081 +077 +37- +343	Glycidyl methacrylate monomer
3059	074 +081 +077 +37-	Glycidyl methacrylate
3060	074 +081 +52& +688	Amino alcohol acrylate homopolymer
3061	074 +081 +52& +034	Amino alcohol acrylate copolymer
3062	074 +081 +52& +034 +27&	Amino alcohol acrylate binary copolymer
3063	074 +081 +52& +034 +28&	Amino alcohol acrylate ternary copolymer
3064	074 +081 +52& +039	Amino alcohol acrylate oligomer
3065	074 +081 +52& +343	Amino alcohol acrylate monomer
3066	074 +081 +52&	Amino alcohol acrylate
3067	117 +51& +688	Piperylene homopolymer
3068	117 +51& +034	Piperylene copolymer
3069	117 +51& +034 +27&	Piperylene binary copolymer
3070	117 +51& +034 +28&	Piperylene ternary copolymer
3071	117 +51& +039	Piperylene oligomer
3072	117 +51& +343	Piperylene monomer
3073	117 +51&	Piperylene
3074	169 +170 +53& +343	Neopentyl glycol monomer
3075	169 +170 +53&	Neopentyl glycol
3076	169 +177 +54& +343	Trimethylol propane monomer
3077	169 +177 +54&	Trimethylol propane
3078	220 +222 +55& +343	Bisphenol sulphone monomer
3079	220 +222 +55&	Bisphenol sulphone
3080	220 +222 +56& +343	Bisphenol ether monomer
3081	220 +222 +56&	Bisphenol ether
3082	220 +222 +57& +343	Bisphenol methane monomer

3083	220 +222 +57&	Bisphenol methane
3084	220 +222 +58& +343	Bisphenol ketone monomer
3085	220 +222 +58&	Bisphenol ketone
3086	220 +222 +59& +343	Bisphenol sulphide monomer
3087	220 +222 +59&	Bisphenol sulphide
3088	155 +163 +50& +343	Naphthalene dicarboxylic monomer
3089	155 +163 +50&	Naphthalene dicarboxylic
3090	155 +174 +104 +51& +688	Tetrahydrophthalic homopolymer
3091	155 +174 +104 +51& +034	Tetrahydrophthalic copolymer
3092	155 +174 +104 +51& +034 +27&	Tetrahydrophthalic binary copolymer
3093	155 +174 +104 +51& +034 +28&	Tetrahydrophthalic ternary copolymer
3094	155 +174 +104 +51& +039	Tetrahydrophthalic oligomer
3095	155 +174 +104 +51& +343	Tetrahydrophthalic monomer
3096	155 +174 +104 +51&	Tetrahydrophthalic
3097	155 +174 +104 +52& +688	Chlorendic/Nadic homopolymer
3098	155 +174 +104 +52& +034	Chlorendic/Nadic copolymer
3099	155 +174 +104 +52& +034 +27&	Chlorendic/Nadic binary copolymer
3100	155 +174 +104 +52& +034 +28&	Chlorendic/Nadic ternary copolymer
3101	155 +174 +104 +52& +039	Chlorendic/Nadic oligomer
3102	155 +174 +104 +52& +343	Chlorendic/Nadic monomer
3103	155 +174 +104 +52&	Chlorendic/Nadic
3104	155 +157 +53& +343	Di-/polymerised Fatty acids monomer
3105	155 +157 +53&	Di-/polymerised Fatty acids
3106	168 +163 +54& +343	Trimellitic monomer
3107	168 +163 +54&	Trimellitic
3108	206 +55& +343	Ethylene diamine monomer
3109	206 +55&	Ethylene diamine

KS Code	AM Code	Description
3110	206 +163 +724 +56& +343	Phenylene diamines monomer
3111	206 +163 +724 +56&	Phenylene diamines
3112	206 +163 +724 +57& +343	Diamino diphenyl sulphone monomer
3113	206 +163 +724 +57&	Diamino diphenyl sulphone
3114	206 +163 +724 +58& +343	Diamino diphenyl ether monomer
3115	206 +163 +724 +58&	Diamino diphenyl ether
3116	206 +163 +724 +59& +343	Diamino diphenyl methane monomer
3117	206 +163 +724 +59&	Diamino diphenyl methane
3118	206 +163 +724 +50& +343	Diamino diphenyl ketonemonomer
3119	206 +163 +724 +50&	Diamino diphenyl ketone
3120	206 +163 +724 +51& +343	Diamino diphenyl sulphide monomer
3121	206 +163 +724 +51&	Diamino diphenyl sulphide
3122	206 +163 +724 +55& +343 +55&	Other aromatic diamines monomer
3123	206 +163 +724	Other aromatic diamines
3124	185 +191 +175 +52& +688	Ethyleneimine homopolymer
3125	185 +191 +175 +52& +034	Ethyleneimine copolymer
3126	185 +191 +175 +52& +034 +27&	Ethyleneimine binary copolymer
3127	185 +191 +175 +52& +034 +28&	Ethyleneimine ternary copolymer
3128	185 +191 +175 +52& +039	Ethyleneimine oligomer
3129	185 +191 +175 +52& +343	Ethyleneimine monomer
3130	185 +191 +175 +52&	Ethyleneimine
3131	209 +212 +174 +53& +343	Isophorone diisocyanate monomer
3132	209 +212 +174 +53&	Isophorone diisocyanate
3133	209 +212 +174 +54& +343	Polymethylene polyphenylene isocyanate (PAPI) monomer

3134	209 +212 +174 +54&	Polymethylene polyphenylene isocyanate (PAPI)
3135	192 +55& +688	Lauro lactam homopolymer
3136	192 +55& +034	Lauro lactam copolymer
3137	192 +55& +034 +27&	Lauro lactam binary copolymer
3138	192 +55& +034 +28&	Lauro lactam ternary copolymer
3139	192 +55& +039	Lauro lactam oligomer
3140	192 +55& +343	Lauro lactam monomer
3141	192 +55&	Lauro lactam
3142	195 +175 +56& +688	Caprolactone homopolymer
3143	195 +175 +56& +034	Caprolactone copolymer
3144	195 +175 +56& +034 +27&	Caprolactone binary copolymer
3145	195 +175 +56& +034 +28&	Caprolactone ternary copolymer
3146	195 +175 +56& +039	Caprolactone oligomer+C2931
3147	195 +175 +56& +343	Caprolactone monomer
3148	195 +175 +56&	Caprolactone
3149	196 +157 +57& +343	(Di)Ethanolamine monomer
3150	196 +157 +57&	(Di)Ethanolamine
3151	041 +046 +034 +58&	Alpha olefins copolymers
3152	074 +034 +59&	Acrylic copolymers
3153	047 +050 +27&	Ethylene-Propylene
3154	047 +050 +28&	EPDM
3155	047 +066 +067 +27&	Ethylene-Vinyl acetate
3156	047 +088 +27&	Ethylene- Chlorotrifluoroethyl
3157	047 +087 +27&	Ethylene- Tetrafluoroethylene
3158	047 +076 +083 +27&	Ethylene-Ethyl acrylate
3159	056 +122 +27&	Styrene-Butadiene
3160	056 +072 +076 +27&	Styrene-Acrylonitrile
3161	056 +072 +076 +122 +28&	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene- Styrene (ABS)
3162	056 +128 +27&	Styrene-Divinyl benzene
3163	056 +123 +27&	Styrene-Isoprene
3164	061 +063 +066 +067 +27&	Vinyl chloride-Vinyl acetate
3165	061 +063 +071 +27&	Vinyl chloride-Vinylidene chloride

KS Code	AM Code	Description
3166	061 +063 +050 +27&	Vinyl chloride-Propylene
3167	061 +063 +072 +076 +27&	Vinyl chloride-Acrylonitrile
3168	087 +089 +27&	Tetrafluoroethylene- Hexafluoropropylene
3169	071 +089 +27&	Vinylidene fluoride- Hexafluoropropylene
3170	072 +076 +122 +27&	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene
3171	052 +123 +27&	Isobutylene-Isoprene
3172	063 +071 +072 +076 +27&	Vinylidene chloride- Acrylonitrile
3173	24- +582	Ionomers
3174	141 +160 +206 +207	Nylon6/6
3175	141 +161 +206 +207	Nylon6/10
3176	141 +160 +206 +207 +192 +193	Nylon6/6-6
3177	141 +162 +206 +207	Nylon6/12
3178	143 +144 +166 +171	Polyethylene terephthalate
3179	143 +144 +166 +173	Polybutylene terephthalate
3180	143 +144 +164 +166 +171	Polyethylene terephthalate isophthalate
3181	143 +146 +50&	Unsaturated polyester
3182	143 +146 +51&	Alkyd resin
3183	226 +199 +400	Bisphenol A-Epihalohydrin Epoxy resin
3184	226 +140 +231 +240 +336	Epoxidised phenolic resin
3185	150 +209 +50&	Isocyanate terminated Polyurethane
3186	150 +240 +336 +720 +51&	Alkylene oxide copolymer Polyurethane
3187	150 +038 +59&	Polyurethane from 2 or more high MW polyols
3188	153 +52&	Polybenzimidazole
3189	153 +53&	Polyhydantoin
3190	153 +54&	Polyparabanic acid
3191	153 +55&	Polyisocyanurates
3192	153 +56&	Polycarbodiimides
3193	153 +57&	Polyalkyleneimines
3194	153 +58&	Polyimines (excluding Polyalkyleneimide)
3195	153 +59&	Polyarylene, Polyxylylene
3196	153 +50&	Friedel Craft resin
3197	153 +51&	Polyketones
3198	252 +231 +240 +52&	Carboxymethyl cellulose

3199	252 +231 +240 +53&	Ethyl cellulose
3200	252 +231 +240 +54&	Hydroxyethyl cellulose
3201	252 +231 +240 +55&	Hydroxypropyl cellulose
3202	252 +231 +240 +56&	Other Cellulose ethers
3203	252 +231 +239 +067 +068	Cellulose acetate butyrate
3204	231 +239 +58- +723 +226	Acrylated Epoxy resin
3205	231 +239 +58- +723	Other Acrylated resin
3206	231 +239 +723 +58-	Unsaturated acid esterified resin (excluding acrylic)
3207	26 +57&	Catalyst preparation by physical treatment
3208	260 +58&	Catalyst preparation by chemical treatment
3209	347 +59&	Gaseous homopolymerisation
3210	679 +59&	Gaseous copolymerisation
3211	680 +59&	Gaseous oligomerisation
3212	344 +59&	Gaseous polycondensation
3213	12&	Repair of articles
3214	-12	Use of Nonpolymeric residues
3215	342 +55&	Pore formers
3216	318 +50&	Cell/Foam stabiliser
3217	341 +51&	Isocyanate curing agent
3218	318 +52&	Scale inhibitor
3219	301 +720 +265 +53&	Azo blowing agent
3220	301 +720 +54&	Chemical blowing agent (excluding Azo)
3221	449 +720 +42- +55&	Halo volatile blowing agent
3222	449 +720 +56&	Volatile blowing agent (excluding Halo)
3223	402 +57&	Catalyst regeneration
3224	388 +58&	Wind up process (films)
3225	447 +59&	Biorientation
3226	447 +50&	Other Drawing/ Orientation
3227	454 +51&	Microwave heat sealing
3228	454 +52&	Other Heat sealing
3229	448 +53&	In-situ foaming
3230	456 +461 +54&	Reaction injection moulding
3231	456 +461 +55&	Injection moulding onto inlays
3232	456 +461 +57&	Other Injection moulding
3233	371 +377 +56&	Injection moulds
3234	450 +415 +57&	Coextrusion
3235	450 +415 +58&	Extrusion blowing of films
3236	450 +415 +59&	Sizing/Mandrel use in extrusion

KS Code	AM Code	Description
3237	450 +415 +50&	Other Extrusion
3238	364 +365 +51&	Masterbatching of pigments
3239	392 +52&	Masterbatching of additives (excluding pigments)
3240	395 +53&	Process involving rollers
3241	602 +54&	Preventing defects in moulding
3242	491 +55&	Integral skin foams
3243	393 +51&	Core-shell polymer
3244	491 +308 +654 +52&	Syntactic foams
3245	481 +56&	Hollow fibres
3246	397 +57&	Water-in-oil dispersions
3247	475 +58&	Bulk/Dough moulding compounds
3248	532 +533 +534 +50&	Solvent/Plasticiser absorption
3249	532 +533 +534 +51&	Solvent/Plasticiser repellence
3250	532 +533 +534 +52&	Water absorption
3251	532 +533 +534 +53&	Water repellence
3252	597 +600 +54&	Adhesiveness/Tackiness
3253	597 +600 +55&	Lack of adhesion, Peelability
3254	567 +600 +56&	Heat-seal strength
3255	540 +57&	Impermeability
3256	540 +58&	Permeability
3257	695 +59&	Smoke Generation
3258	651 +50&	Design features of articles
3259	60&	Acoustic use of polymer
3260	609 +50&	Anaerobic adhesive
3261	611 +52&	Fertilisers
3262	611 +53&	Bactericides (polymer use)
3263	613 +51&	Solar heat collectors
3264	642 +54&	Ion exchange resin
3265	642 +55&	Chemical reagents (polymer use)
3266	642 +56&	Catalyst supports (polymer use)
3267	477 +57&	Glass/Ceramics coatings
3268	477 +58&	Wood coatings
3269	477 +59&	Strippable coatings
3270	623 +624 +51&	Membranes
3271	623 +624 +52&	Heat exchange devices
3272	623 +624 +53&	Microbiology (polymer use)
3273	623 +624 +59&	Surfactant use (excluding Detergent)
3274	623 +626 +54&	Polymer compositions for Roads
3275	623 +626 +58&	Concrete/Cement compositions
3276	623 +627 +55&	Capacitors, Condensers
3277	623 +627 +56&	Electrolytic cells

3278	623 +627 +57&	Electrooptical
3279	623 +627 +58&	Semiconductor devices
3280	623 +627 +59&	Heat/Temp polymer use
3281	623 +627 +694 +50&	Electric motor, Generator
3282	623 +629 +51&	Rollers (polymer use)
3283	623 +629 +52&	Brakes, Friction materials
3284	623 +629 +53&	Valves, Diaphragms
3285	641 +54&	Writing devices
3286	645 +55&	Bandages, Dressings
3287	645 +56&	Sanitary towel, Diaper, Tampons
3288	645 +57&	Diagnosis, Pathology
3289	645 +58&	Dental
3290	381 +289 +59&	Tubs, Disposable cups
3291	381 +289 +50&	Stretch films
3292	656 +393 +51&	Powder paints
3293	656 +47& +52&	Corrosion preventing paints
3294	656 +53&	Polishes
3295	658 +524 +54& +246	Ionising rays sensitive resist
3296	672 +41& +54&	Retreaded tyres
3297	672 +41& +609	Tyre cord dip
3298	672 +55&	Aircraft
3299	672 +56&	Water transport
3300	672 +57&	Ground vehicles
3301	646 +58&	Well cementing in mining
3302	646 +59&	Drilling mud/fluid
3303	646 +50&	Well stimulation
3304	646 +51&	Other Mining
3305	663 +52&	Skiing
3306	663 +53&	Balls
3307	663 +54&	Racquets, Clubs, Bats
3308	663 +55&	Sports areas
3309	663 +56&	Other Sport
3310	649 +57&	Lenses
3311	649 +58&	Optical fibres/Cables
3312	649 +59&	Liquid crystals
3313	623 +246 +51&	Nuclear engineering
3314	678 +52&	Metallurgy
3315	678 +53&	Plating bath additives
3316	678 +54&	Ceramics, Glass (excluding polymer coating)
3317	431 +57&	Coating (process) on Glass/ Ceramics
3318	431 +58&	Coating (process) on Wood
3319	041 +046 +047 +54&	Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)
3320	259 +57&	Petroleum resins